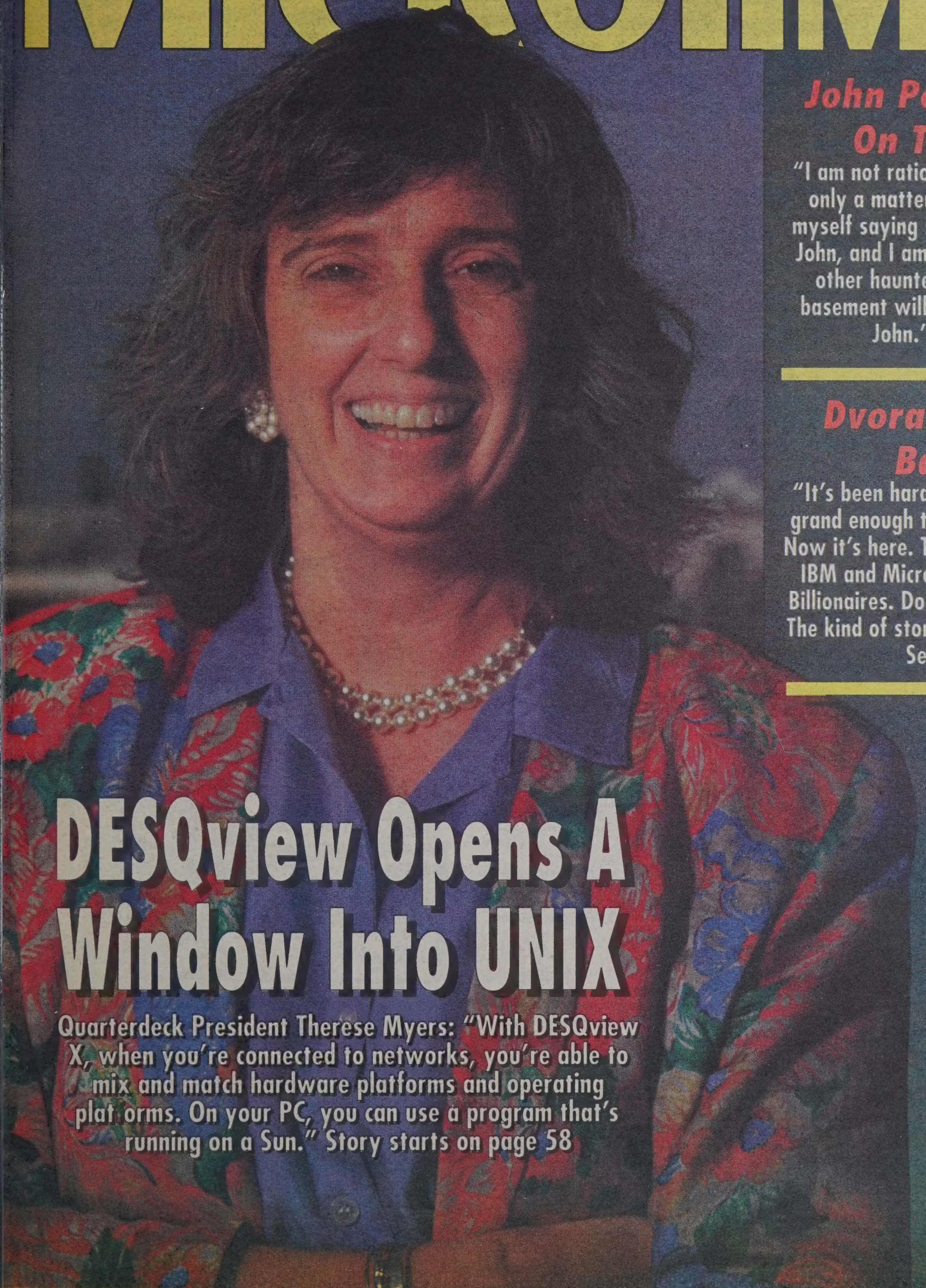
Sun Expo Preview: See Page 70

Northern California's Computer Magazine

July 8, 1991 • 84

FREE

MicroTimes™



John Perry Barlow On The NeXT:

"I am not rational on this subject. It's only a matter of time before I find myself saying something like, 'Hi, I'm John, and I am a NeXThead.' And the other haunted souls in the church basement will clap and murmur, 'Hi, John.'" See page 87

Dvorak On Gates Bashing:

"It's been hard for the media to find a grand enough theme to go after Gates. Now it's here. The great battle between IBM and Microsoft. Titans. Paranoia. Billionaires. Dominance and submission. The kind of stories people like to read." See page 246

Wayne Yacco Builds A Network Server:

"Putting together your own server will give you an invaluable familiarity with your hardware." See page 50

DESQview Opens A Window Into UNIX

Quarterdeck President Therese Myers: "With DESQview X, when you're connected to networks, you're able to mix and match hardware platforms and operating platforms. On your PC, you can use a program that's running on a Sun." Story starts on page 58

Fry's ELECTRONICS PROUDLY PRESENTS

IBM®

IBM Business Partner
Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer

TODAY BEGINS A NEW QUEST TO BECOME SILICON VALLEY'S

PREMIERE

IBM ADVANCED PRODUCT

AUTHORIZED DEALER

FOR SALES AND SERVICE

IBM PS/1 286 30MB COLOR SYSTEM

10MHz 80286 ▪ 1MB RAM
640 X 480 VGA Color Monitor
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Parallel Port ▪ DOS 4.01 in ROM
Mouse and 101-Key Keyboard

$1349

#1616511

FREE! Software Prodigy Microsoft Works Promenade

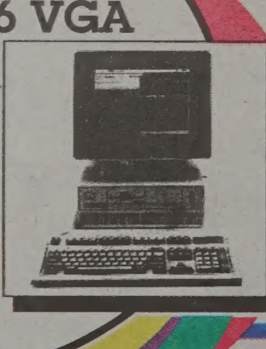
FREE! 2MB RAM Upgrade

SUNNYVALE STORE ONLY

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THE BAY AREA FOR ANY IBM PRODUCT!

IBM PS/2 Model 70 A61 25MHz 386 VGA

60MB Hard Drive
Microchannel ▪ 640 X 480 VGA
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
Serial/Parallel Ports
101-Key Keyboard
Monitor not included



$3999

#1606131

IBM PS/2 Model 55SX

16MHz 80386SX Processor
2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
101-Key Keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
30MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
3 - 16 Bit Microchannel Slots

#1455661

$1749

IBM PS/2 Model 30 - 286

30MB Hard Drive
10MHz 80286
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
640 X 480 VGA
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
3 ISA Slots
101-Key Keyboard
Monitor not included

#1527436

$1299

VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard ACCEPTED

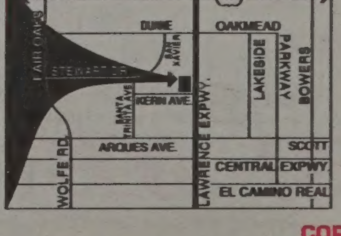
STORE HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through July 30, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408) 735-6800

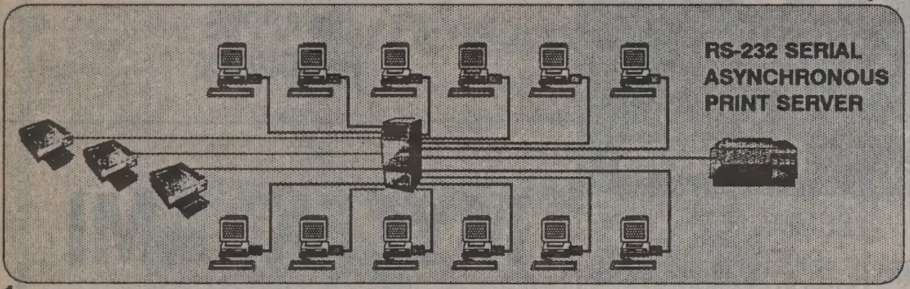
*IBM and Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation ™Personal Computer XT and Proprinter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

PRINTER SHARING - ON OR OFF THE NETWORK

Ethernet, TCP/IP, RS232 Serial Asynchronous, Centronics Parallel, Twisted Pair... Largest selection, best prices

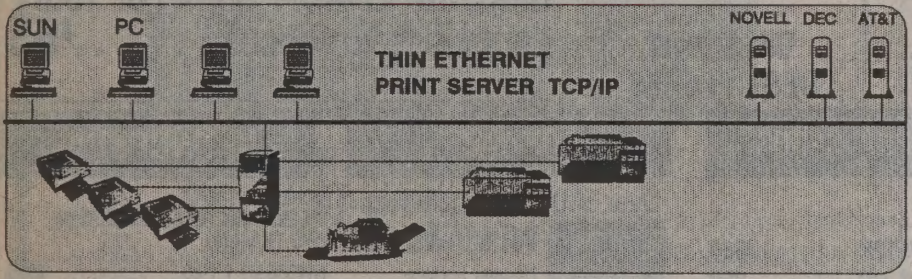
XL-SERIES Print Server

"In terms of fast setup, direct status checking, low maintenance, and nearly effortless troubleshooting, the $995 Data Manager XL-100 with 512K buffer, eight serial ports with RJ-11 connections, two DB-25 parallel ports, and one Ethernet port is a PC resource person's dream machine."



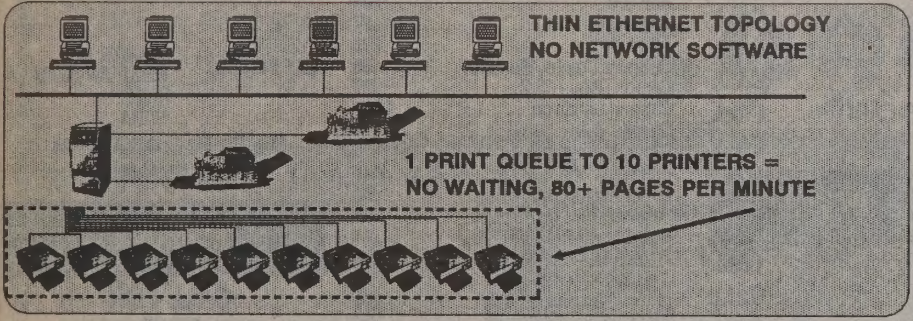
1. The XL-Series as the hub of a printer sharing network. With 10 to 18 ports, two parallel connectors and RJ12 twisted pair connectors for the remainder, this configuration allows you to create a stand-alone network and add stations as required.

Introductory Prices*: $995 (10-port), **$1,295** (18-port)



2. The XL-Series as an Ethernet TCP/IP print server. Connect the unit as one of the nodes on your network and link-up to any one of 10 to 18 printers.

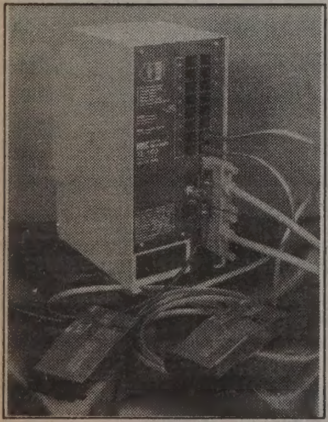
Intro. Prices*: $1,395 (10-port, Ethernet), **$1,595** (10-port, Ethernet, TCP/IP)


THIN ETHERNET TOPOLOGY
NO NETWORK SOFTWARE
1 PRINT QUEUE TO 10 PRINTERS =
NO WAITING, 80+ PAGES PER MINUTE

3. The XL-Series as a print server or peripheral sharing hub - using thin Etherent cables, but without network software. Ten printers in a class yield 80 pages per minute output - no queues and no waiting.

Introductory Prices*: $1,395 (10-port), **$1,695** (18-port)

* Special prices valid only until June 30th, 1991

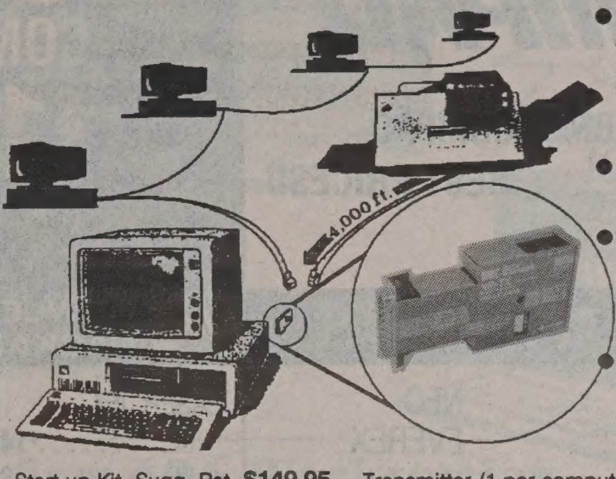


ATTENTION: VARs & NETWORK INTEGRATORS.

Take advantage of a unique product and market opportunity. XL-Series will only be sold through distribution channels with support capabilities. Network printing is the hottest issue today - the XL-Series provides the simplest and most elegant solution. Contact IMC DATA MANAGER today for all pertinent details: **800-537-5999.**

PRINT EXPRESS™ - 30 COMPUTERS TO 1 PRINTER

Parallel printer sharing to 4,000ft at high speed



- **No special software - use with current applications (Word, Windows, Ventura, dBASE, 1-2-3, etc.)**
- **ESCAPE E and CONTROL D**
- **Star and Bus configurations - start with 2 computers, add up to 30 total.**
- **Start-up kit includes Transmitter, Power Supply, Receiver and 50ft. TP cable.**

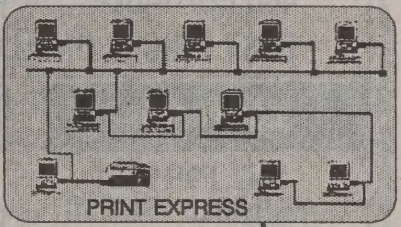
Start-up Kit, Sugg. Ret. $149.95
Sale Price $99.00

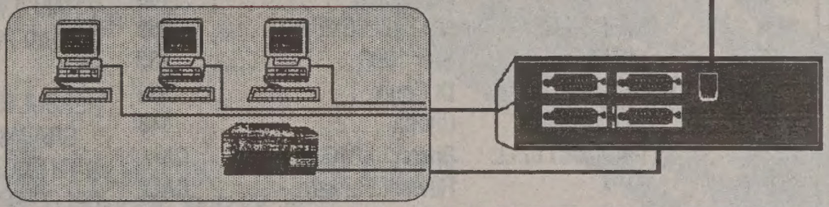
Transmitter (1 per computer), Sugg. Ret. $59.00
Sale Price $39.00

MULTIPORT EXPRESS™ - LOW COST 3 USERS, + 30 MORE

- **Entry point to printer sharing - start with 3 and add up to 30 (with Print Express)**
- **256K to 1 Meg sims, free Speed-Spool software**

Sugg. Ret. $175.00
Sale Price $129.00

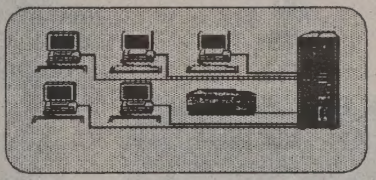




DATA MANAGERS - 5 USERS AND UP

Dynamically buffered peripheral sharing

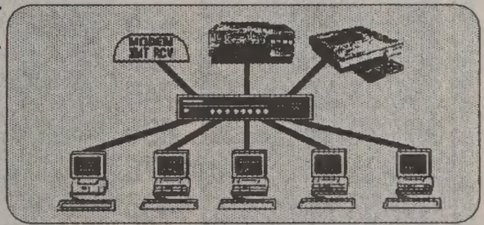
- **Easy to install - you can do it yourself! No special software required**
- **Internal 256K dynamically allocated spooler/buffer expandable to 1 Meg.**
- **Add more users by daisy-chaining with any Data Manager**



DM-60 - 5 to 1 PRINTER

- **Serial or Parallel - up to 1,000 ft on Twisted-Pair**
- **Comes with all cables and connectors needed to connect five users to a serial printer - no extras to buy.**

4x4 - 8 PORTS
SERIAL AND PARALLEL



- **Mix Serial and Parallel ports**
- **Every port can be an input or output**

Model No.	Input Ports	Output Ports	Total Ports	Sugg. Retail	Sale Price
DM60S	5 Serial	1 Serial	6	$495	$295
DM60P	5 Par.	1 Par.	6	$695	$495
DM44	4 Ser/4 Par	4 Ser/4 Par	8	$695	$495
DM45	6 Ser/2 Par	6 Ser/2 Par	8	$695	$495
DM46	8 Serial	8 Serial	8	$695	$495

DATA MANAGER 1360 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 744-9004. Fax: (408) 744-0572

PHONE 800-537-5999 FOR ORDERING AND DETAILS

IBM

COMPAQ

ALL IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS .....BEST PRICES!!

486-25 COMPUTER $1170

Apple

MAC SE	CALL
MAC IIcx	CALL
MAC PORTABLE	CALL
LASER II SC	CALL
NEW MAC's	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA
AST
COMPAQ
FORA
APPLE
486 PORTABLE

NEC
EVEREX
IBM
SHARP
600 MB HARD DRIVE

BEST PRICES ON ALL LAPTOPS!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET	
III	$1495
IIP	925
DESK WRITER	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH	$325
HITACHI	
KURTA	
HEWLETT PACKARD	

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX, AMI

Beautiful Leather Bags For Your Laptops & Notebooks $55

COMPUTERS

CALL FOR BEST AVAILABLE PRICES!!

AT&T
ALR
ACER
AMI
APPLE
AST
COMPAQ
EVEREX
EPSON
FORA
LEADING EDGE
MITSUBISHI

MYLEX
MICRONICS
MITAC
NEC
PANASONIC
PACKARD BELL
SUN
SAM WORKSTATION
SAMSUNG
TAXAN
TOSHIBA
ZENITH

COMPUTERS

BASIC SYSTEMS

286-12 MHz	$255
286-16 MHz	275
386-16 MHz	475
386-20 MHz	525
386-25 MHz	745
386-33 MHz	895
486-25 MHz	1175
486-33 MHz	1495
486 EISA	CALL

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata	$189
Panasonic	165
NEC P2200XE	369
Star 1000	165
DI Conix	358
Citizen	148
Epson LX810	CALL
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Fujitsu (ALL)	CALL
Star (ALL)	CALL
Canon (ALL)	CALL
Samsung (ALL)	CALL

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
APPLE
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME
HEWLETT PACKARD

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS

GRAPHIC CARDS

VIDEO 7:	
V RAM II w/512K	$333
V RAM II w/1 MB	399
ORCHID PRO II w/1 MB	250
NEC	CALL
HERCULES GRAPHICS STATION	CALL
N TH ENGINE	CALL
CALCOMP	CALL
HP GRAPHIC CARD	CALL
NO 9 GX	CALL

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	CALL
CONNER	CALL
MAXTOR	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
IMPRIMUS	CALL
FUJITSU	CALL

BEST PRICES ON HARD DRIVES!

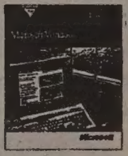
PLOTTERS

Best Prices In Bay Area

Calcomp D Size	$3485
Houston DMP61	2995
HP	Best Price
Roland	
CRX-300 AR	2900
CRX-400	3900
IOLINE	CALL

SOFTWARE

Over 500 titles, including:



Windows 3.0

Newest version of Microsoft Windows

$85

Act! 2.0	$209
Algeblaster Plus	27
Alpha 4	279
Calendar Creator Plus 3.0	35
Carbon Copy+ 5.2	107
Carmen Sandiego	CALL
Check II 3.0	78
DAC Accounting 4.1	76
DesqView 386 2.3	119
Direct Access 5.0	58
Fastback Plus 2.1	94
F-19 Stealth Fighter	37
Freelance + 3.01	299
Grammatik IV	52
Harvard Graphics 2.3	275
WordPerfect 5.1	239
Leisure Suit Larry	22
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	319
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1	385
Lotus Works 1.0	79
Microsoft Excel 3.0 for Windows	$289
Microsoft QuickBasic	59
Microsoft Word/Windows	285
Norton Utilities 5.0	109
Pacioli 2000	27
PageMaker 4.0	469
PC Anywhere IV	89
PC Globe +	35
PC Tools 7.0	102
PFS: Professional Write 2.2	149
Procomm Plus 2.0	59
QEMM 386 5.1	55
Quicken 4.0	34
Rader Rabbit	24
SimEarth	38
Turbo C++	125
TurboTax 1990	38
Sticky Bears Reading	25
Ventura Pub. 3.0/Windows	499

NETWORKING

NOVELL/3 COMM
WE DO COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND TRAINING

NW386 V3.1 1-20	$2385
NW386 V3.1 1-100	4695
NW386 V3.1 1-250	7995
ELS LEVEL 1	400
NEW ADV/SFT V2.2 5/10/50	CALL FOR NEW PRICING

ARC NET
ETHERNET
BEST PRICES

3 COMM
WESTERN DIGITAL
NOVELL
TIARA

We Do Networking For Your Business

MEMORY

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MONITORS

17″ MONITOR	$999
NEC 4D & 5D	CALL
MITSUBISHI 16″	1144
MITSUBISHI 20″	1950
SONY 1304	635
HITACHI 20″	CALL
NANAO 9070U	975
NANAO 9080i	1250

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Delivery and installation available

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. (408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. (415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. (415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

UNIX User Special–486 WORKSTATION–Best Workstation On The Market!

Used By AT&T

To Demonstrate Their Unix Systems, Release 4 At Unix Symposium Dallas, New York & London

Used By Oracle Software

Company to Exhibit Their Software at Exhibition '90 San José, California

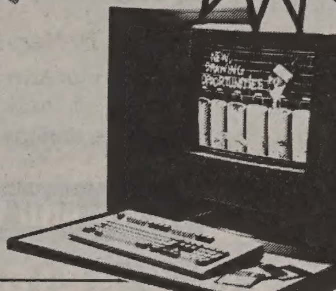
Used By Santa Cruz Operation–

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

The world's largest UNIX software developer–to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington, DC. THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

COLOR PORTABLE 486 CALL



Compatible with:

- Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX)
- Networking (NOVELL), CAD
- Programs (AutoCAD)
- Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Sam 486 Workstation

- 486 (EISA)
- 256K Cache
- 32 MB Memory
- Novell Software
- Unix
- AutoCAD
- Digitizer
- 20″ Monitor
- 1289x1024 TIGA Hi-Resolution Card
- 600 MB Drive
- E size Plotter
- 32 Bit Network Card
- 2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up

Complete Package

Best Price Performance Leader In The World!

ENGINEERS SPECIAL!

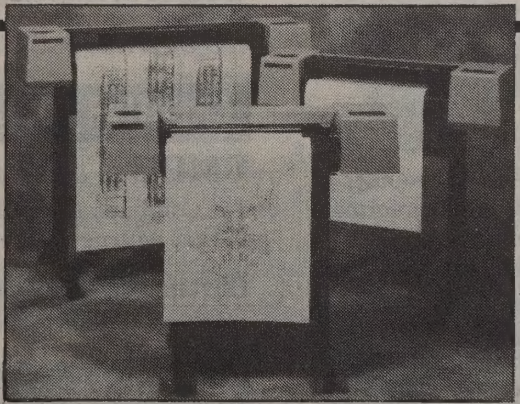
486/33 COMPUTER

- 486 Computer
- 600 MB Hard Drive
- 17″ Monitor Multisync
- 8 MB Memory
- Orchid Pro II VGA Card w/1 MB Display RAM-256 Colors
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- 9600 Baud Fax & Modem Card

COMPLETE SYSTEM

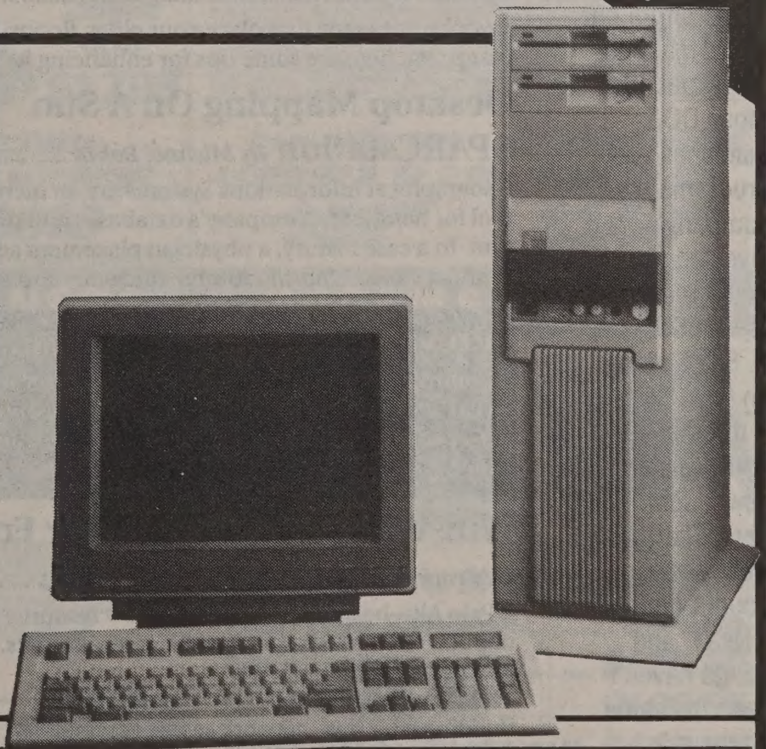
$5999

NOBODY CAN BEAT THIS PRICE



ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Advanced Computer Systems was established in the Silicon Valley in 1983 with the objective of providing quality computer systems to professional users. Over time ACS has developed a wide customer base in the community of scientists, researchers, engineers and professionals in many disciplines. Among the organizations that have been using ACS computers for advanced applications are such distinguished names as Lockheed, Ford Aerospace, US Geological Survey, LAM Research, Hunter Systems, University of California at Berkeley, Stanford University and many, many more. Major software development companies such as AT&T, the Santa Cruz Operation, and Oracle have used ACS computers and workstations to demonstrate their software at various national and international exhibits. This enviable position has been achieved through a policy of deep interaction and thorough pre-sales communication with the user to define the task and the computing environment needs. ACS is owned and managed by professional engineers and is proud of its unique service to the scientific and engineering professions. ACS listens . . . and . . . delivers.



ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE
665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK
1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO
1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 522-2904 FAX

Leasing & Financing Available

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz

Not responsible for typographic errors   Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

JULY 8, 1991 ISSUE #84
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

In its ten-year existence, Santa Monica-based Quarterdeck Office Systems has won renown and a huge customer base among PC users determined to get the best performance out of their hardware without spending a lot of money on the latest new gizmo. Well, now there's more good news for those independent-minded consultants, programmers, and office gurus who see UNIX as the way of the future but aren't ready to throw out all those DOS machines and programs the company's invested so much money in—DESQview X. Story starts on page 58.

In other UNIX-related news, John Perry Barlow went and bought himself a NeXT, and things haven't been the same up there in Wyoming ever since… Story starts on page 87.

—ME

COVER STORY

DESQview Opens A Window Into UNIX *By Mary Eisenhart* 58

Cover Photo: Ann Summa

Quarterdeck President Therese Myers on DESQview X, emerging standards, and the world's most fanatical user base.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Letters 14
Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 16
Debut of DOS 5 16
Solving the PC Upgrade Conundrum 20

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 24

Reader suggests ingenious tactics for dealing with those annoying phone solicitors; interested bystander reveals secret technology fears of FBI agents.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 246

Dvorak on the media's recent Bill Gates feeding frenzy.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Traveling WordStar *By Ed Kahn* 29

The classic word processor now comes in a special version for portable computers.

Getting The Most From An Old Portable *By Paul Hoffman* 34

If you're not ready to replace your older, floppy-based portable computer, here are some tips for enhancing its performance.

Desktop Mapping On A Sun SPARCstation *By Michael Robin* 41

Geographical Informations Systems are an increasingly popular tool for handling a company's databases and presenting information. In a case history, a physician placement service uses a product called MapInfo to gain efficiency and a competitive edge.

Preview: Sun Expo '91 70

Coming to the San Jose Convention Center July 23–25, this year's Sun Expo offers conferences and exhibits supporting users of Sun machines in technical and business environments.

Win-Win: Paid Support For Free Software *By Brock N. Meeks* 42

A Palo Alto-based startup offers a new resource for users of the popular GNU programs in UNIX environments.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 50

Building your own network server.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 54

Advice from an unlikely source on how to save big bucks with UNIX.

FEATURES

The Boy Who Cried "Insanely Great!" *By John Perry Barlow* 87

Barlow meets the Steve Jobs Mystique, buys a Cube, and develops serious hardware dependency.

Making Life Simple With WordPerfect Office *By Harvey Ottovich* 102

Quasi-multitasking and other productivity enhancers.

Interactive Fax Makes Your Phone A Computer *By Brock N. Meeks* 108

The fax revolution continues, with everything from current stock quotes to customer information as close as your touch-tone phone.

PC Scanning And OCR On A Budget *By Nick Anis* 116

Optical character recognition still isn't foolproof, but The Typist from Caere offers good performance for the price.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 138

New Products

UNIX/SPARC Hardware 138,140,144
UNIX/SPARC Software 144,148
PC Hardware 148,152
Accessories 152
PC Software 156
Macintosh Software 156

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz* 168,170
PC Software 170,172,176,180

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 189

The Computer Faire offered little for Mac users, but BMUG fills the gap with new System 7 advice.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 198

ProVector, a professional-quality graphics package for the Amiga.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 213
Second Annual Macintosh Summit Conference 213
MacSciTech Conference 213
Community Memory Project 214

User Group Network 222
Classifieds 228
Index Of Advertisers 244

Your First Computer: Everything You Never Wanted To Know About Floppy Disks *By Mike Markowitz* 122

Disk formats, copying, write protecting, and other mysteries explained for the new user.

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

RETAIL STORE PRICES GOOD THROUGH JULY 14TH, 1991

CLOSED JULY 4TH ENJOY THE HOLIDAY!

FOR SERVICE, SUPPORT AND SELECTION!

12MHZ 286 SYSTEM $899

16MHZ 386 SX SYSTEM $1099

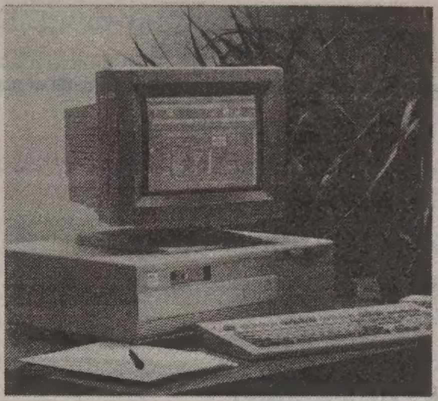
33MHZ CACHE 386 SYSTEM $1699

20MHZ 286 SYSTEM $1099

25MHZ 386 SYSTEM $1499

33MHZ 486 SYSTEM $2499

All systems Include: 1Mb RAM, 45Mb 28ms hard drive, 1024 x 768 VGA monitor with 16-bit cardand 512K RAM, 1.2Mb 5-1/4" floppy drive, 101-key keyboard, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port and 1 game port



MONITORS

RELISYS

1024 X 768 0.28 MONITOR w/CARD $529

640 X 480 PACKAGE $399⁹⁵

NEC

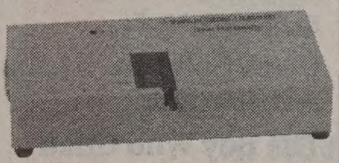
MULTISYNC 3D ... $599
MULTISYNC 4D . $1099
MULTISYNC 5D . $2199

SEIKO

CM-1440 ... $529
CM-1450 ... $679

PROGRAMMERS

CUPL SOFTWARE $79.95

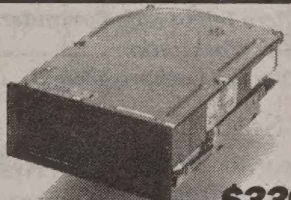


EPROM PROGRAMMER $99.95
PAL PROGRAMMER $219.95
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER ... $399.95
PC INTERFACE FOR ABOVE $19.95
UV EPROM ERASER $29.95

DISK DRIVES

Seagate

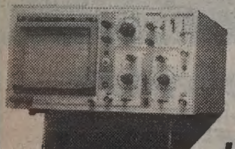
45MB 28MS HARD DRIVE $199



89MB 19MS $339
131MB 19MS $489
178MB 15MS $699
1.2MB FLOPPY $69.95
1.44MB FLOPPY $69.95

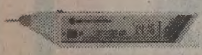
TEST EQUIPMENT

P-CODE DISPLAY CARD
TESTS YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM WHEN SOFTWARE CAN'T
$39.95



20MHZ SCOPE $349.95

LOGIC PROBE $13.95
PULSE INJECTOR .. $14.95
PROBE DMM $39.95



MOTHERBOARDS

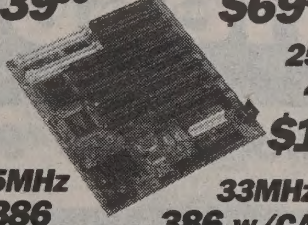
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

12MHz 286 $139⁹⁵

10MHz 8088 $69⁹⁵

16MHz 386SX $349⁹⁵

25MHz 486 $1795



QEMM-386 $59.95

25MHz 386 $659

33MHz 386 w/CACHE $899

ALL MOTHERBOARDS HAVE 0K RAM INSTALLED

MEMORY & CARDS

SIZE	SPEED	DIP	SIMM	SIP
256K	80NS	1.49	14.95	14.95
	60NS	1.95	24.95	24.95
1MB	80NS	4.95	49.95	49.95
	60NS	5.95	56.95	56.95

RAM CARD FOR LASERJET II, IIP & III $59⁹⁵

SIMMply-RAM RAM CARD $169⁹⁵

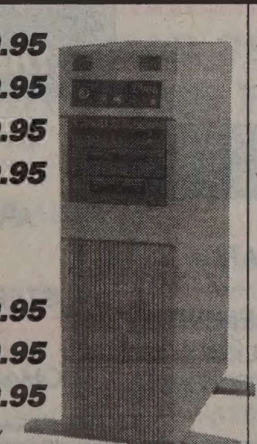
CASES

FLIP-TOP $29.95
286 SLIDE $69.95
WORKSTATION $149.95
VERTICAL STAND . $9.95

SPACE-SAVING UPRIGHT CASES:

MINI $159.95
STANDARD $179.95
HUGE $399.95

NOTE: UPRIGHTS INCLUDE POWER SUPPLY



MICE & SCANNERS

MOUSEMAN $69.95
SERIAL MOUSE ... $69.95
w/ FINESSE ... $99.95
SCANMAN-256 . $299.95

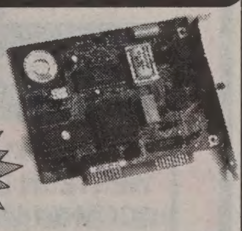
LOGITECH

SERIAL TRACKBALL $69.95
SERIAL MOUSE $24.95
MOUSE PAD $2.95

MODEMS & FAXES

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM $69⁹⁵

INCLUDES PROCOMM SOFTWARE

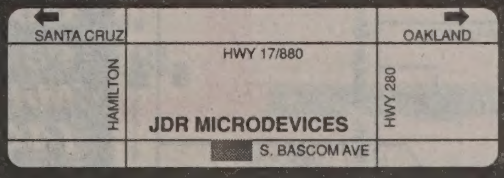


1200 INTERNAL MODEM $39.95
2400 MINI EXTERNAL $84.95
9600 MODEM w/SW $479.95
2400 w/9600 FAX $189.95
INTEL 2400 w/9600 FAX . $419.95

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881



VISA

KEY CODE: 2127

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

DESQview Opens A Window Into UNIX 58
By Mary Eisenhart

Making Life Simple With WordPerfect Office 102
By Harvey Ottovich

PC Scanning And OCR On A Budget 116
By Nick Anis

PC Hardware
- *Micro Telesis Safe Computer Systems............ 148*
- *Pars Workstation 152*
- *Compaq Deskpro 486/50L 152*

PC Software
- *Sense8's WorldToolKit For VR 156*
- *Microsoft Schedule+ 156*
- *DataSel Gold 156*

PC Software Reviews
- *Info Select 170*
- *IF:X Business Expense Reports 172*
- *Address Book Plus 176*
- *After Dark For Windows 176*
- *Adobe Type Manager And Type Align 180*

LANS

LANs Column 50
By Wayne A. Yacco

UNIX

Desktop Mapping On A Sun SPARCstation 41
By Michael Robin

Win-Win: Paid Support For Free Software 42
By Brock N. Meeks

UNIX Column 54
By Bennett Falk

The Boy Who Cried "Insanely Great!" 87
By John Perry Barlow

Preview: Sun Expo '91 70

UNIX/SPARC Hardware
- *RasterOps PIP Video 138*
- *Tatung TWS-5020-CX 138*
- *MicroSpeed S-TRAC Trackball 140*
- *Tektronix Color Printers 140*
- *Mitsubishi Printers For SPARC 140*
- *Xerox ScanWorX 144*
- *VideoPix 144*

UNIX/SPARC Software
- *Applix Desktop Productivity Tools 144*
- *Artlink 148*
- *Clarity Rapport 148*
- *Companion+ Mac Emulation 148*
- *dBASE IV For 386 UNIX 148*

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

Traveling WordStar 29
By Ed Kahn

Getting The Most From An Old Portable 34
By Paul Hoffman

MACINTOSH

BMUG 189
By David Morgenstern

Macintosh Software
- *PixelPaint Professional 2.0 .... 156*
- *ClickArt Color Graphics 156*

Convex Resources, Inc.

Your connectivity solution in the '90s is a local area network

NOVELL
NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

SERVERS/STATIONS

EVEREX STEP SERVER 486/386
EVEREX STEP 486/386/286
EVEREX TEMPO 386/286
CONVEX TOWER 486/386/286
AST 486/386/286

LANTASTIC
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

NETWORKING CARDS

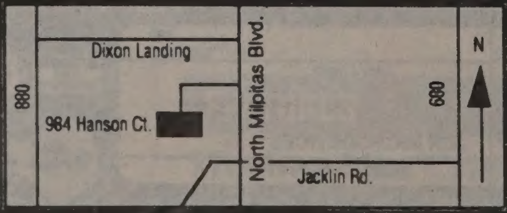
EVEREX 8/16/MC/TP
WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16/TP
3COM 8/16/MC/TP
NIC CORP 8/16/MC/TP
TIARA 8/16/TP
SMC 8/16/MC/TP
THOMAS CONRAD 8/16/MC/TP
XIRCOM ADAPTERS

SERVICE

- •NETWORK DESIGN
- •HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
- •CABLING
- •TRAINING
- •PHONE SUPPORT
- •ON-SITE RESPONSE
- •DATA RECOVERY
- •SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
- •USER SCRIPTS
- •NETWORK MANAGEMENT
- •MAIN FRAME/MINI LINKS
- •LOCAL/WIDE AREA CONNECTIONS

ETHERNET CARDS

EVEREX 8/16 BIT
ARTISOFT 16 BIT
WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16 BIT
THOMAS CONRAD 8/16 BIT



Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6440
(415) 656-9060

Tech Support
(408) 263-8889
Fax: (408) 263-1263

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

!!! DOMINO OFFICE SYSTEM !!!

Two years ago we introduced the complete super VGA system and the whole market followed. Today we are introducing the Complete Office System with Fax modem, scanner and laser printer. Now you can do everything from your desk to achieve the ultimate office efficiency.

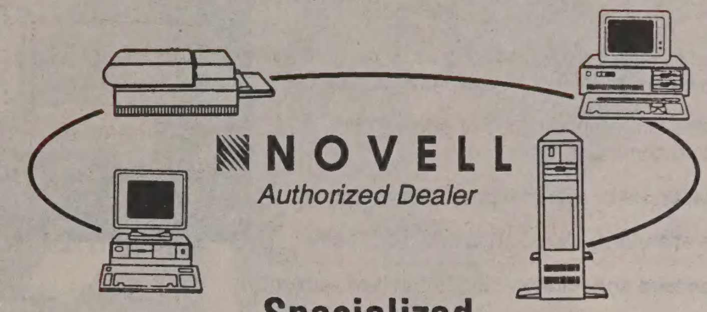
DOMINO DOES IT AGAIN !

Domino Next-Generation Office System

Now you can send and receive faxes on your own desk, type letters and documents on your system, keep "Rolodex" information in a database, calculator, calendar and clock at the touch of a key.

- 386 SX/16/2 MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy drive
- 40 MB hard disk
- Low radiation VGA color monitor
- Okidata laser printer
- Flatbed full page scanner
- 9600 Baud Fax/2400B data modem
- DOS 5.0 and 320 DPI mouse
- Power management pad
- Microsoft WORKS with word processing, spreadsheet, database program
- Hard disk is loaded with menu driven software
- Training class for the use of the system.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION PRICE
$ 2898



Specialized in Novell and UNIX Networks

Do You Need To Automate Your Accounting System?

YES

Call Domino

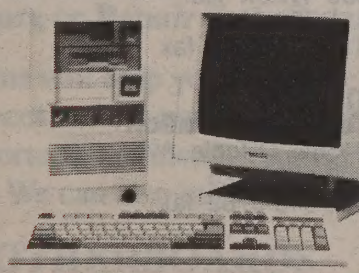
We are* ACCPAC® PLUS *Accounting System Business Partner and Advanced Dealer!!

SPEAR All-In-One VGA Systems

SPEAR 386SX/16
$1670 with 24 Pin Printer

SPEAR 386/33
$1852 with 24 Pin Printer

SPEAR 486/33
$2715 with 24 Pin Printer



Systems come with following features:

- 1MB DRAM
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 4.01 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, DOS tutor, and many more
- Free Introductory DOS class
- Memory upgrade: per MB ....$ 60
- Hard disk upgrade: 80MB $125
  120MB $190
  200MB $480
- Laser printer upgrade: $400

SUMMER SPECIAL

SPEAR 386/25/64K All-In-One VGA System with 80 MB Hard Disk and printer $1750 (Quantity limited)

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR STORES

DOMINO CLEARANCE CENTER
Located in Fremont Store

Used PCs..........$CALL	New Hard Disk ....$75 & up
Printer ....$30-$100	Cases & power supply ....$10 & up
Many More	**CALL 415-623-7181**

100 % financing available for your home computers

SANTA CLARA
3194-7A DeLaCruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(101 Exit at Trimble, Corner of DeLaCruz and Laurelwood)
408/986-8208

PLEASANTON
6700 Santa Rita Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(Pleasant Village Shopping Center at 580)
415/847-1771

FREMONT
46573 Mission Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415/623-7181

Domino
COMPUTER, INC.

Prices subject to change without notice

Only $179⁰⁰ (suggested retail price)

The T338 MiniSCSI™

The World's First Parallel-to-SCSI Adapter

TRANTOR
T338
MiniSCSI
Computer
Printer

- Adds a SCSI interface port to virtually any parallel printer port
- Included software lets you connect to SCSI Hard Disks, SyQuest drives, Bernoulli Boxes, Magneto-Optical drives & CD-ROMs (tape backup software available soon)
- Pocketsized & lightweight (2.5 oz) – perfect for laptops, notebooks or occasional desktop use!
- Retains simultaneous use of printer port – 100% automatic passthrough
- No batteries or external power supply needed
- Uses standard, Mac-compatible SCSI cable
- Inexpensive and reliable – 2-year limited warranty

"Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept. ... Good idea!"
— John Dvorak, PC Magazine 2/12/91

"The neatest gadget at the CD-ROM show"
— Jerry Pournelle, InfoWorld 4/8/91

Ideal For:

✓ Laptop-to-SCSI connections
✓ Presentations and product demonstrations
✓ Adding a SCSI port without tying up a slot
✓ Demonstrating SCSI peripherals
✓ Quick and easy diagnosis and testing

TRANTOR®
Trantor Systems, Ltd. Fremont, CA

Now Available from these Bay Area Dealers:

Palo Alto
Connecting Point Laptop Center
corner of El Camino & California Ave.
415-325-8509

Fremont
Surah Inc.
44912 Osgood Rd.
415-651-5101
415-651-5241 fax
800-543-1001 outside CA

Sunnyvale
ITD Corp.
479 Macara Ave. Suite 803
408-737-3900
408-737-3910 fax

Menlo Park
Bruce Shapiro Co.
430 Willow Rd.
415-323-0302
415-323-0346 fax

San Jose
Tulin Corporation
2156H O'Toole Ave.
408-432-9025
408-943-0782 fax

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE • CAMCORDERS
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIASON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California) Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANT David W. Herington(Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Shahbaaz Khan, Ali Lary, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Julie Clark, Karla Frizler

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION EXECUTIVE Matthew A. McCloskey
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No 8, July 8,1991, Whole No.84 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE
AVAILABLE
IN OUR
CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

JULY
SPECIAL
386/33/64K
$475

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

CAMPBELL
486 E. Campbell Ave.
Suite 102
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 374-7477
3 blocks W. of Pruneyard

SUNNYVALE
1214 Apollo Way
Suite 404-2
Sunnyvale, CA 94545
(408) 749-8114
Lawrence near Wells Fargo

MILPITAS
976 Hanson Ct
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin

HAYWARD
28301 Industrial Blvd
Suite A
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 732-0377
Industrial near Hisperian

MILLBRAE
231 East Millbrae, Ste. 113
Millbrae, CA 94030
(415) 692-6326
101 exit Millbrae Ave.
Right next to Shell Station

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
C. San Rafael exit at
Hwy 101

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
Corner of John Glenn Dr.
& Burnett

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
Corner of Geary &
Commonwealth

SACRAMENTO

11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Ste. A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
Hwy 50 exit at Sunrise Blvd. S.

3019 Arden Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 972-0311
Inside Arden Center

REDWOOD CITY
1111 Oddstad Drive,
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
Corner of Veteran & Maple

BERKELEY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
Corner of Park & Halleck

MOTHERBOARDS

12 MHZ XT (Everex)	$75
286 16MHz Motherboard	$98
386SX™ 16MHz Motherboard	$250
386™/25MHz	$350
386™/33MHz/64K Cache	$420
486™/25 Motherboard	$935
486™/33MHz/64K cache (USA Made)	$1250

SPECIAL

Everex Tempo Notebook 386SX/20/40MB Hard Disk	$2575

ACCESSORIES

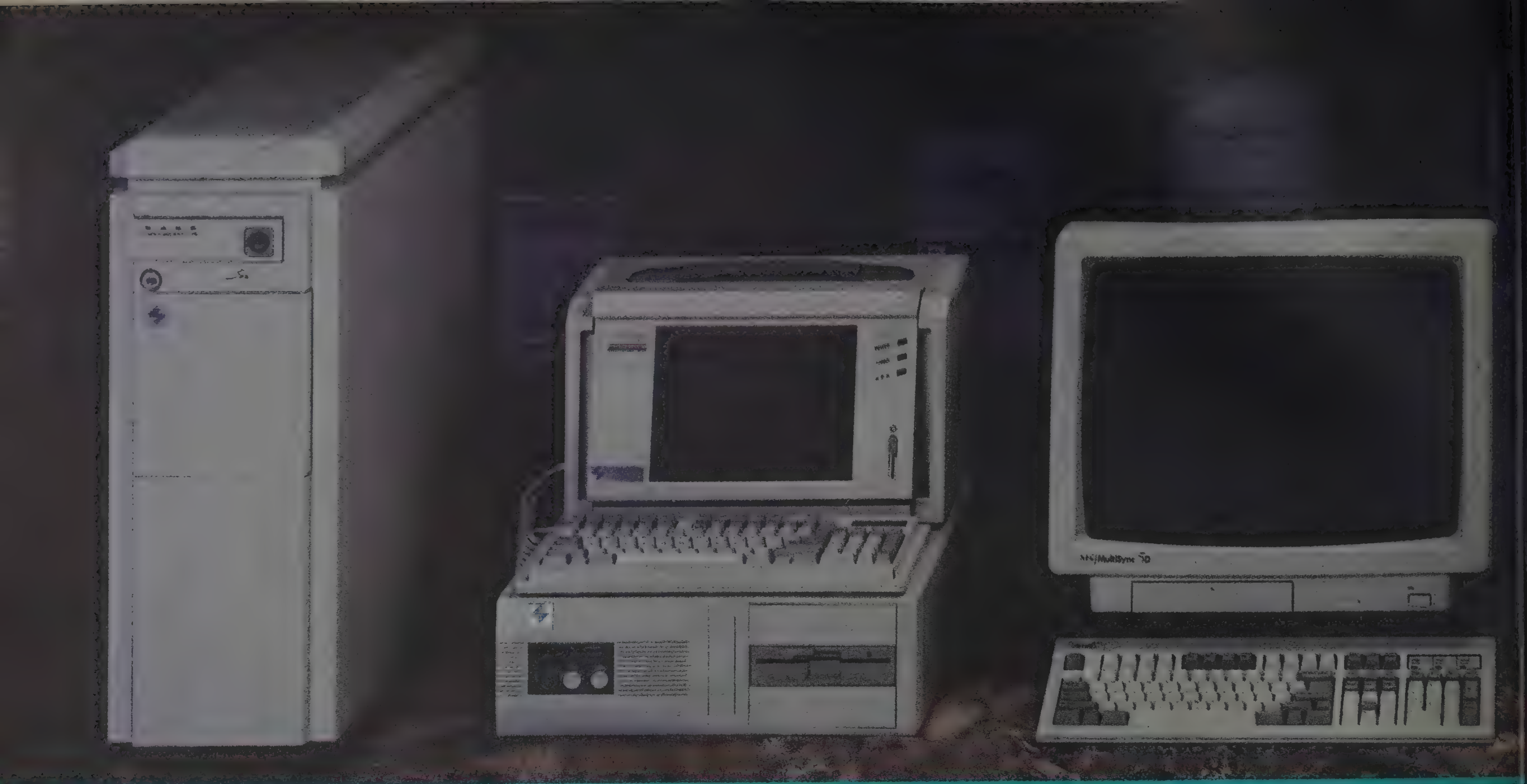
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)	$65
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$35
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$75
Mono Card	$20
Mono Monitor	$75
Everex VGA Card (800x600)	$65
16 Bit Super VGA Card (Paradise OEM)	$73
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$140
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$325
320 DPI Speed Mouse/Bitpaint (Everex)	$22
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms)	$165
40MB Hard Disk	$190
80MB Hard Disk (18ms) (WD)	$315
120MB Hard Disk (18ms) (Conner)	$420
Everex 2400Baud Int. Modem	$75

Prices subject to change without notice.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS



SANTRON

We offer

FT-4370E
486-33MHz EISA with 256K Cache

- 8K On-chip Burst-mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$2795

SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 210MB 15ms HDD w/64K Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$4095

FT-4370I
486-33MHz ISA with 256K Cache

- 8K On-chip Burst-mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$1795

SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 210MB 15ms HDD w/64K Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$3095

FT-4270I
486-25 MHz ISA with 64K Cache

- 8K on-chip Burst mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$1495

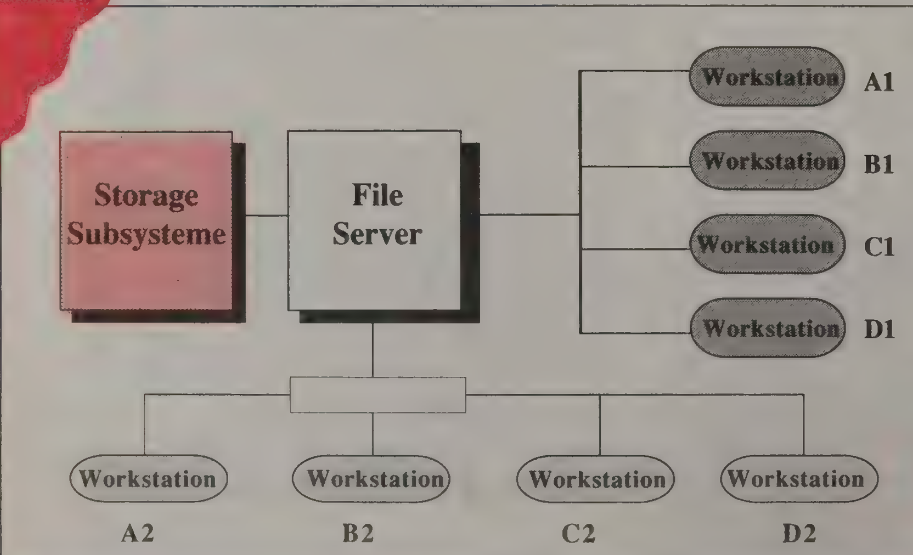
SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 120MB 19ms HDD w/ 32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$2495

a true High Resolution Solution

OPTIQUEST 1000 NON-INTERLACED MONITOR

Non-interlaced Monitors provide a crisp, high resolution image free of flickering and shadow ghosting. Interlaced monitors achieve 1024x768 by refreshing the horizonal lines at half the rate of noninterlaced monitors, causing the image you see to flicker. If you are looking for high resolution solution get Santron's outstanding NON-INTERLACED package.



Network Workstation

286 or 386sx Processor
1MB Fast RAM at 80ns
3" or 4" Super-Slim Case
1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
2xSerial/Parallel Ports
Hi-Res. Mono Display
101 Enhanced Keyboard

286-12	$ 595
286-16	$ 645
386sx-16	$ 1025
386sx-20	$ 1075

NOVELL

NOVELL Authorized Dealer

Network Products
(all products are Novell Certified)

ARCnet 8 Bit Star	$ 65
ARCnet 16 Bit Star	$ 95
ARCnet 8 Bit Bus/TP	$ 105
ARCnet 16 Bit Bus	$ 135
ARCnet 16 Bit TP	$ 145
Ethernet 8 Bit	$ 105
Ethernet 16 Bit	$ 145
Active Hub Coax-8	$ 145
Active Hub TP-8	$ 175

Uninterruptable Power Supply

Internal UpS. for Tower Case (250 VA, Build-in Tower Case)	$295
Super-slim UPs with 6 Outlets (500 VA, 1.5" Height)	$345
American Power Conversion (From 200 to 1200VA)	Call

Our 5 Point Guarantee to You

Expertise	Our factory Engineers have experience over 6 years. We will custom configure your system according to your current requirements and future needs.
Service	Our unlimited 1-800 technical support hot-line is available on all week days. our guaranteed 4-hour response will fulfill your urgent needs anywhere.
Ready to Play	Santron will pre-configure the system the way you want. All you have to do is connect the cables and you get a system that is ready to fly.
Warranty	Santron uses only the best components, we proudly offer all products with an unbeatable 1-2-3 warranty.
No risk Guarantee	Santron stands by our products with a 30-day money back guarantee our customers a risk-free purchase.

MT-3370I

386 -33MHz ISA with 64K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB at 70ns
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays

$745

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 90MB 19ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/512K RAM
- AAmazing 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768i)

$1695

MT-3280I

386-25MHz ISA

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays

$595

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 4MB RAM at 80ns
- 90MB 19ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/512K RAM
- AAmazing 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768i)

$1545

DT-2080I /1680I

386sx-20MHz / 16MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Baby at Case with 4 Bays

$495 (16MHz)

$545 (20MHz)

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 2MB RAM at 80ns
- 42MB 25ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/256K RAM
- Qume 14" VGA Color Monitor

$1095 (16MHz)

$1145 (20MHz)

DT-1610I / 1210I

286-16MHz / 12MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Baby AT Case with 4 Bays

$345 (12MHz)

$395 (16MHz)

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 42Mb 25ms HDD w/32k Cache
- Hi-Res. Monochrome Graphic
- Win Amber Monochrome Monitor

$675 (12MHz)

$725 (16MHz)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION:

- INTEL Micro-Processor
- Zero-Wait State Operation
- Socket for Math-CoProcessor
- IDE 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

FOR ALL COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Microsoft DOS 3.3/4.01 or Microsoft Windows 3.0
- MS Compatible 3-Button Mouse w/ Software Drivers
- Power Center/Surge Protector w/5 & Master Switches
- System Documentation

THE NEW GENERATION OF NOTEBOOK

MODEL NUMBER	C P U	H D D	Price	10 +
NB-162B	16MHz-SX	20MB	$1745	1645
NB-162D	16MHz-SX	42MB	$1945	1845
NB-202B	20MHz-SX	20MB	$1945	1845
NB-202D	20MHz-SX	42MB	$2145	2045

ACCESSORIES

The followings are included in all models) ....

Internal battery	$75
Luxury Carrying Bag	$65
AC/DC Adaptor	$65
Race Pen Software	$45

(the followings are optional peripherals)

D-Link Ethermet Package	$245
Pocket 2400 Modem	$125
Touchman Mini Mouse	$75
Handy Scanner	$125

SPECIFICATION

W:5.7lbs D:11.4"x8.66"x2"
Support LIM4.0 and Shadow
16GS; 640x480 B/W LCD Screen
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
20/40MB Hard Dreve at 25ms
80Key with 12Func. Keyboard
Carrying Bag
AC/DC Adaptor
Serial and Parallel Ports
Ext. VGA Port (800x600)
Ext. Keyboard Port
Ext. PS/2 Mouse Port
Ext. Handy Scanner Port
Battery Lasts 2+ Hours
Eagle Screen Utilities
Race Pen Planning Software

Ordering Information:
MasterCard and Visa Accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Leasing available to qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 3A2 or Better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add $10 special handling charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue terms. AK and HI add 5% to total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (415) 571-1797 . All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1185 Chess Dr., Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6:30p.M.
Tel: (415) 571-1619
Fax: (415) 571-6079
1-800-748-6355

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1510 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-3559
Fax: (415) 681-2535
1-800-748-6269

Technical Hotline
415-571-5193

SANTA CLARA OFFICE
1900 Wyatt Dr., Ste 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
1-800-649-3325

BOWMAN & ASSOCIATES
1647 Willow Pass Road, Ste 341
Concord, CA 94520
Tel: (415) 671-9971
Fax: (415) 798-9986

LETTERS

ENCRYPTION/PRIVACY CONCERNS

Thank you for Jim Warren's "Practical Privacy Protection, Unless Congress Prohibits It" (Issue #83). The issue of privacy is an important one. In the article, Mr. Warren mentioned pending legislation which would require all services carrying encrypted messages to make available a clear-text copy to the government. I immediately wrote my senate and congressional representatives.

I think this law threatens to undermine the confidentiality of some business transactions. What if, for example, the same mentality that created Watergate and the Iran-Contra affair was directed to exploit inside information to generate profits from stock trading? I can just see insider stock trades generating profits to support other causes which Congress has outlawed funding through legitimate means. A legitimate encryption system makes this sort of activity less convenient.

If, as Mr. Warren suggested, a "back door" to encryption algorithms is used as a method to comply with such a law, hackers could penetrate the security of encrypted systems with greater ease.

Further, the law would (obviously) allow the government to review private messages. Unfortunately, the current Supreme Court has been steering a course toward a United States where there is no "right to privacy." If a law like this proposed bill got through Congress, it would forewarn of even more restrictive laws which would further jeopardize civil liberties.

Thanks for making readers aware of such important issues.

Jon Cereghino
Mountain View

(Update: the language in Senate Bill 266, which stated "providers of electronic communications service equipment and manufacturers of electronic communications service equipment shall ensure that communications systems permit the government to obtain the plain text contents of voice, data, and other communications when appropriately authorized by law" has been removed.—eds.)

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER: ANOTHER VIEW

This is another of those "I like your magazine, but…" letters.

I do read *MicroTimes* regularly. I find the articles informative, and the overall tone of the magazine suits me. Unlike others in the field, even glossy publications, you have recognized that SPARC computers are expanding beyond the engineering workstation class into the "personal" computer arena. Though sometimes the articles contain technical errors or omissions, they are nearly always minor. The personal preferences of the contributing editors don't reduce the integrity of the publication, since those preferences are balanced by each other.

However, I have come to abhor articles like Mike Markowitz's "So You Want To Buy A Computer" (Issue #83/84). I have never seen this issue handled correctly in print. I have been a computer professional for over a decade, and have many times, both privately and professionally, been asked "what computer should I buy?", or some variation. No one has regretted following my advice.

The first question must always be "What do you plan to use the computer for?" I ask if there are specific program title requirements. Without that information, no satisfactory choice can be made. For some people, "no computer" is the best choice. For others, the choices are constrained by requirements for compatibility with a system in use at a workplace. Software is always the driving force in good hardware buying decisions.

The IBM PC, its successors, and clones did not become "popular" because either the hardware or operating system is, by any rational measure, "good." The original PCs and later XTs were outclassed in performance by both the higher-end CP/M-80 systems (at comparable prices), and by non-clone 8086-family computers. The operating system is at least as "user-hostile" as CP/M-80, even today. However, the "IBM" connection gave software vendors confidence that applications written for the "least-common-denominator" PC could be developed and supported at a reasonable cost. And the availability of the software provided the rationale for end users to buy the systems. There were several generic MS-DOS systems (the Tandy 2000 especially) that had higher-density storage, superior graphics, and faster processors than the PC or XT, and were, therefore, not compatible, and never sold because the PC software didn't run on them.

Apple gained a market for the Mac, even though the original Macs were low on performance, by providing an environment for software vendors to produce superior desktop publishing applications. It also ran other applications, such as spreadsheets, acceptably. But it was the software that drove writers, editors, and publishers to buy the Macs, instead of the more common PC clones. Now, of course, there is a complete spectrum of application software for the Mac family.

Despite Commodore's "anti-marketing," the Amiga sold to people who need both a graphical interface for non-computer users and a command line for "power users." The software community then provided an unequalled variety of graphic, video, and music software, which has pushed the Amiga into preeminence in those markets. It is still the only true "multimedia" system, and, like the Mac, has every type of application software.

"First computer" choices, then, depend on the application. "I have to run Lotus" means a clone, the best the budget allows. "I want to publish a newsletter," despite PC and Mac gains, probably means a Mac. However, in the absence of any binding program title, the Amiga, since it can also run both Mac and PC software if required, is easy to use, and has as large a software base as any other platform, is a highly satisfactory choice for a first purchase.

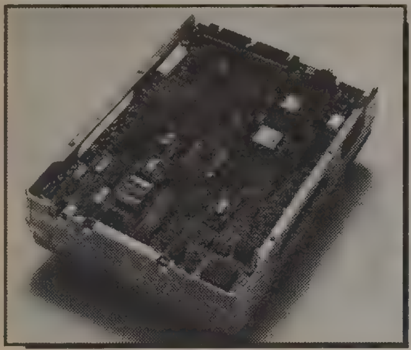
Only after the application has determined the platform do the issues of memory, disk, and display requirements become important. The *MicroTimes* article, like so many before it, gets the fundamental order of selection backwards. This is why there are so many computers rotting on desks, or in closets, or for sale six months after the purchase.

Dan Taylor
Tustin

WHOLESALE

CSC

HARD DRIVES

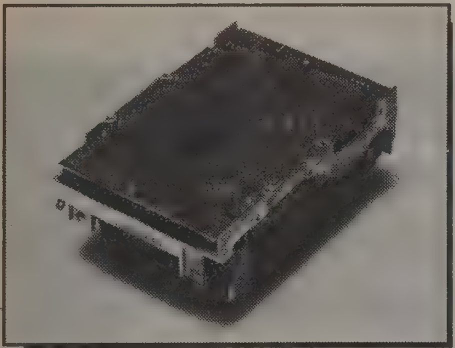


160MB 17ms

ESDI & SCSI

$429
Qty 5

Best buy on a fast drive! These half height Miniscribes offer a snappy 17ms average access time and extremely high reliability. Available with SCSI or ESDI interfaces. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition. **Qty1: $469 Qty5: $429 Qty10: $369**



207MB 15ms

SCSI

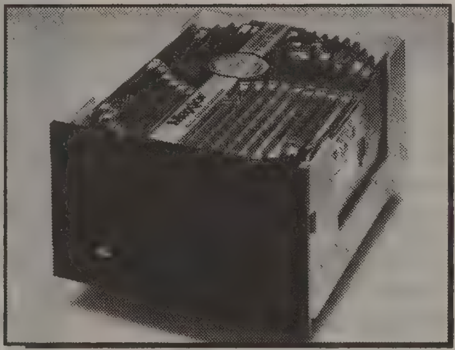
$549
Qty 5

Seagate's SWIFT disk drive line is bred from the original Imprimis high capacity SCSI drives. These drives reliably pack 207MB into a 3.5" form factor. A patented actuator gets the data quickly with a 15ms average access time. New, factory fresh with 1 year warranty.
Sample Qty 1: $595 Wholesale Qty 5: $549 Qty 10: $495

335MB 16ms

ESDI

$695
Qty 5



Another Maxtor special! The Maxtor 9380E offers 335MB of formatted capacity and a blazing 16ms average access time. An ideal drive for network servers and high performance workstations. Maxtor colorado factory refurbished in like new condition. **Qty1: $769 Qty5: $695 Qty10: $595**

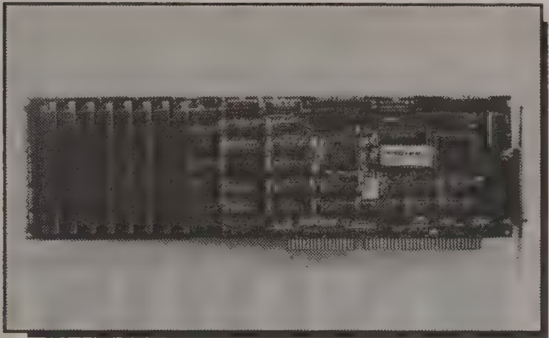
670MB 16.5ms

MAXTOR

$1595
Qty 5

Maxtor pioneered high capacity drives, and the 8760s is one of the most refined designs they make. Many of our customers call this drive "the tank" because of its reputation for long term reliability. New, factory fresh with 1 year warranty. A limited quantity of refurbished drives are also available at reduced prices. Call for details. **Sample Qty1: $1695 Qty5: $1595 Qty 10: $1495.**

CONTROLLERS



$295
with drive purchase

FASTCACHE 32

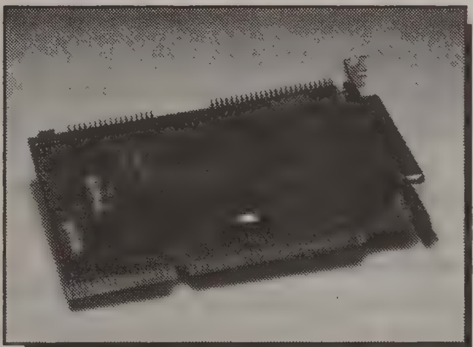
The ultimate SCSI controller for 386 and 486 machines! CSC's FastCache32 is a high speed SCSI controller which supports seven SCSI devices including tape drives and CD-ROM's and 4 floppies (including hard and tape drives). On-board cache expands to 32MB using standard SIMMS, providing typical transfer rates in excess of 2000KB/sec and access times of .1ms! New, 5 year warranty.

CD-ROM KIT COMPLETE

$495
Qty 1

Finally, a quality SCSI CD-ROM drive with all of the accessories you do need and none of the cheap discs you don't want. CSC is selling the Chinon CD-ROM drive with MS-DOS driver software, a sample CD-ROM, a CD caddy, and your choice of interface adapters (PC-BUS, or SCSI controller) for $495! These new drives are backed by Chinon's 1yr. factory warranty.

PERFORMANCE ON A BUDGET

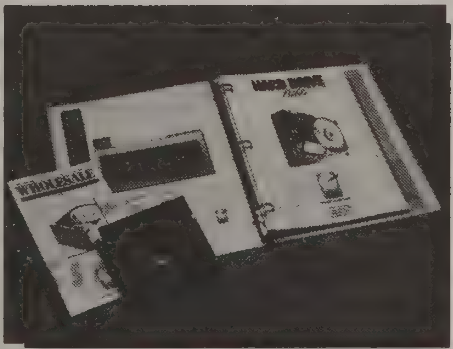


$149
Qty 1

DTC's SCSI and ESDI controllers offer more bang for the buck. The 6280-15TX is our most popular 16 bit ESDI controller which supports transfer rates up to 15MHz and uses a 32K read ahead cache. Our 3280 is the lowest cost true 16-bit SCSI controller on the market. New, 1 year warranty.

$24.95
postpaid

THE GOOD BOOK ON HARD DRIVES



CSC's new edition Hard Drive Bible is the most technical reference on drives available. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, floppy, tape, and optical drives. Compatibility issues, installation hints, and tips on increasing system performance are included. Don't miss the benchmark chapter with performance and reliability test reports. CSC's drive performance test software is included. Essential reading for dealers and system integrators.

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

CSC

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

MS-DOS v5 and PC Upgrades

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

DEBUT OF DOS 5: NEW BLITZ FROM MICROSOFT

The advertising blitz has begun. The newest release of MS-DOS, v5, is the first to be backed up with a gigantic advertising budget, rumored to be over $10 million.

And why not? If a significant proportion of the fifty million MS-DOS users buy upgrades to v5, Microsoft stands to gain over half a billion dollars in new revenue this year. Not bad for an upgrade with many features that have been commercially available for years. If you got tired of the Windows 3 hype, you'd better find a good cave, because the MS-DOS v5 hype will be hard to miss for a long, long time.

For people who never use third-party add-ons, v5 marks a significant improvement in MS-DOS. Version 5 is no longer a memory hog, particularly if you have an 80286 or better and more than 1MB of RAM. Instead of eating up almost 100K of memory, the new version can be configured to use about 20K, leaving much more room for memory-resident (and memory-hungry) programs like network drivers and utilities in addition to your regular programs. In fact, many of these memory-resident programs can also be loaded into "high memory" leaving even more room for traditional MS-DOS programs to run.

Other significant new features include safer backup and formatting, a better "shell" program for starting programs and managing files, and task switching.

REALITY CHECK: PEOPLE HAVE IT NOW

However, most people do use third-party add-ons. In fact, utilities that perform these features are among the best-selling software available. For example, QEMM-386, a program from Quarterdeck that gives you similar capabilities to the new MS-DOS memory management software, consistently sells better than Lotus 1-2-3. So many people already use these utilities that Microsoft decided it needed to have a giant advertising campaign to generate enough of an installed base for the upgrade to make MS-DOS 5 the standard version.

If you're the type of user who's already bought a high memory manager and a package such as PC Tools or the Norton Utilities, you may be hard pressed to come up with a solid reason to upgrade to MS-DOS v5 immediately. Of course, you will probably upgrade at some point in the future since everyone will, but you can probably wait out the first six months or a year while everyone who lined up in front of Egghead to be the first on their block with v5 grapples with compatibility problems. Few programs will require v5 for at least a year or two, and you will probably be safe with your current configuration.

Mind you, Microsoft has extensively tested MS-DOS v5 and there are not that many problems known; however, that was also true of Windows v3, and it turned out that there were many more problems than they expected. In addition, many software manufacturers who had access to beta test copies of v5 have already come out with fixes to compatibility problems. The most troublesome programs will be memory-resident programs that do not take well to the new memory reorganization scheme, but other programs may have problems depending on other programs that might be running. And, given the experience of Windows v3 users, it remains to be seen how well the task switching will work and who will really want to use it.

> **Computer manufacturers will start supplying MS-DOS v5 immediately with new systems (if they offer any version), but they cannot upgrade you. Only Microsoft and IBM can. IBM will offer upgrades only to IBM customers.**

BEST PRICES BEST QUALITY BEST SERVICE

Landmark 152 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**486-33 w/128K**	**$1499**
Landmark 114 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**486-25 w/128K**	**$1199**
Landmark 50MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**386-33 w/64K Cache**	**$699**
Landmark 43.6 MHz, Basic System with 1MB	**386-25 w/64K Cache**	**$719**
Landmark 30 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**386-25 MHz**	**$579**
Landmark 25 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**386-20SX**	**$519**
Landmark 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**386-16SX**	**$479**
Landmark 21MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**286-16MHz**	**$349**
Landmark 16 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**286-12MHz**	**$319**

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

. Motherboard & CPU
. 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller.
. Internal Clock/Calendar
. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
. Basic Memery Installed
. 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Dr.
. Math,Coprocessor Socket
. Case with Power Supply

MONTHLY SPECIALS

HARD DRIVES

. 120 MB CONNER	$399
. 40 MB WD IDE	$179
. 80 MB WD IDE	$325
. 100 TOSHIBA IDE	$375
. 200 MB CONNER	$599
. 660MB MAXLOR	$1680

MISC.

. FAX MODEM 9600/2400	$129
. FULL TOWER CASE	$130
. VGA MONITOR W/CARD	$309
. 1.2 FLOPPY DR	$55
. PANASONIC KX-1123	$259

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	135/99
386SX-16 MHz	275
386-25MHz 64K	275
386-33MHz 64K	295
486-25 MHz 128K	1150
486-33 MHz 128K	1479
Lap Top Samsung	1499

MONITORS

12" Mono	$71
14" Flat Screen	95
VGA Monitor	260
NEC Multisync 3D	579
Super VGA 0.29	299
14" VGA non interlace	415

KEYBOARD

101 Keyboard	$39
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	75

DRIVES

1.2 Teac	$65
1.44 Teac	65
20 MB	165
ST 251	245

INTERFACE CARD

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
IDE Controller Card	25
VGA Card 16 Bit(800x600)	65
Trident VGA 1024x768	135
VGA Card 1024x768	80
ATI Wonder 1024x768	199
AT I/O (2S,1P,1G)	25
DTC 6280 ESDI	125
Autopsto ESDI Card	145
1:1 RLL Card	89
1:1 MFM Card	79
Paradise 512K	95
Oak 512K	85

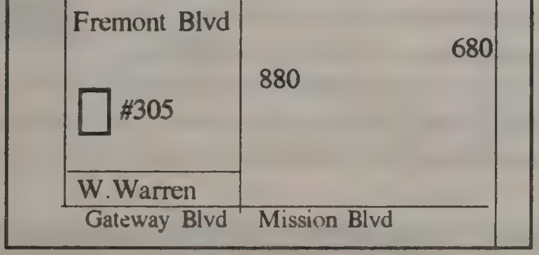
MISC.

150w power Supply	$39
230w Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
AT Case	50
Mini Tower Case w/ps	85
Mid-Tower Case	125
80387-20/25	360/440
80386-25/33	220/250
1 MBx9	55
256x4	21
2400Modem	60
Panasonic KX-1180	160
Panasonic KX-1624	389

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538
OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00 . Sat: 11-5
(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644



. Prices Cash Only
. Credit Card Use Add 3%.
. Dealer Inquires Welcome.
. Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

GETTING YOU TO UPGRADE

Microsoft's upgrade strategy is new for this release. You can buy upgrade kits from your local computer store or through mail order for $100 list (the average street price seems to be around $75 to $80). Note that this is an upgrade-only package: if you don't already have MS-DOS on your machine, this upgrade won't do anything for you. Computer manufacturers will start supplying MS-DOS v5 immediately with new systems (if they offer any version), but they cannot upgrade you. Only Microsoft and IBM can. IBM will offer upgrades only to IBM customers. This has angered many hardware manufacturers who wanted to offer their own upgrade but Microsoft stood firm: the money goes into Microsoft's pocket only.

Of course, there is no way for the upgrade package to know whether the copy of MS-DOS that is being upgraded is legitimate. Microsoft knows full well that a large percentage of the copies of MS-DOS out there were stolen, that is, never paid for. PCs are still the only major computer for which you have to pay for the operating system separately from the computer. Microsoft has lost huge amounts of money to people who "borrow" or "just copy" the operating system from a friend and never pay for it. By convincing most people that they have to upgrade to MS-DOS v5, Microsoft will be able to make back lots of lost revenue.

If you got tired of the Windows 3 hype, you'd better find a good cave, because the MS-DOS v5 hype will be hard to miss for a long, long time.

You can buy the upgrade kit almost anywhere. National chains like Egghead had the upgrade on the shelves the first day it was officially announced. Microsoft is hoping that most people decide to buy the upgrade whether or not they ever bought the original package.

The question of who needs to upgrade will be debated for many months. If you don't have any problems with your current setup, you probably don't need to upgrade soon. If you are feeling the memory crunch, have more than 1MB of memory, and aren't using any third-party memory manager, upgrading may be the fastest way of getting more memory available to your MS-DOS programs (assuming you don't hit any compatibility snags).

Taking a wait-and-see attitude for a few months may be a good idea for most people to make sure that there aren't any hidden problems that only surface after there are millions of people using it. If you are on any on-line services like CompuServe or Prodigy, be sure to watch the MS-DOS conferences to see what problems other people are having.

THE EFFECTS ON THIRD-PARTY DEVELOPERS

The new version of MS-DOS does not sound the death knell for vendors of add-ons that provide the new features. If these companies are smart, they'll come up with features that Microsoft didn't put in and offer low-cost

Solving The PC Upgrade Conundrum

You've bought a clone with a 20MHz 80386 chip and you want to upgrade to a faster CPU or an 80486: what do you do?

Unfortunately, it depends heavily on who made your system. For most people, the answer is to buy a new machine. Some major manufacturers allow you to upgrade by adding a "daughter-board" to your PC, but at a cost nearly as great as buying a full no-name clone with the better CPU. You can also buy a replacement for your motherboard, but this too often comes close to the cost of buying a new system, and it takes some significant hands-on surgery.

RD Labs of Manhattan Beach has come up with a much more elegant solution. They've designed a compact motherboard that lets you use any 80386 or 80486 up to 33MHz. To upgrade your system, you pull out the old CPU, drop in a new one, and change a few jumpers. That's all. RD Labs sells motherboards to clone makers, not to end users, so you need to buy from one of their manufacturers to get the benefits of the system. However, if you have such a PC, upgrading yourself could take less than ten minutes and costs you no more than the cost of buying the new CPU.

The RD386/486 motherboard offers clone companies about as much flexibility as is possible in a PC. The board will take Intel 80386DXs (16, 20, 25, and 33MHz), Intel 80486SX (25 and 33MHz), Intel 80486DX (25 and 33MHz), and AMD AM386 chips. It has seven standard ISA slots for expansion cards, and can accommodate math coprocessors. It can handle up to 32MB of RAM using SIMMs, and up to 256K of cache. You can choose from Phoenix, AMI, or AWARD BIOSes, and the board fits into the smaller "Baby AT" case size.

The benefits for the end user should get many small clone companies interested in the RD Labs design. One problem that plagues many small stores is that customers don't come back for upgrades if they find a better price somewhere else. With systems based around this type of upgradable motherboard, a store with reasonable prices on CPUs can get much more repeat business.

There will probably be competition for the RD Labs design, maybe from major clone companies. As Intel downplays the 80286 more, people who are forced to trash their old systems in order to get better performance will start to demand a better upgrade path than what is currently available. With operating environments like Windows v3 and OS/2 v2 demanding faster CPUs, more people will see the need for cheaper and easier upgrades, and the low-end stores may be the first to offer them.

With operating environments like Windows v3 and OS/2 v2 demanding faster CPUs, more people will see the need for cheaper and easier upgrades, and the low-end stores may be the first to offer them.

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

54 Years Combined Experience
Serving the End User

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

Volume Pricing Available

MATH COPROCESSORS

Super Savings Special!!

Order #	Price	Description	Pins
80C287A12	**99.95**	Intel 12Mhz For 80286 CPU Based Laptops	40
80387-16	**169.95**	Intel 16Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68
83D87-16	**149.95**	Cyrix 16Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68
83D87-33	**299.95**	Cyrix 33Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68

STATIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Desc.
2101	**1.65**	256x4
2111	**1.75**	256x4
2112	**2.45**	256x4
5101	**3.95**	256x4
2114L20	**1.49**	1024x4
2114L25	**1.15**	1024x4
2114-45	**1.05**	1024x4
2148-3	**1.95**	1024x4
2149-35	**3.75**	1024x4
2147-3	**3.75**	4096x1
20C71-25	**6.75**	4096x4
6168-45	**3.25**	4096x4
6116LP1	**2.95**	2048x8
6116LP3	**2.75**	2048x8
6116-1	**2.75**	2048x8
6116-3	**2.25**	2048x8
6516-45	**4.25**	2048x8
7C128-55	**3.95**	2048x8
8128-15	**2.15**	2048x8
6264LP10	**4.95**	8192x8
6264LP15	**3.95**	8192x8
6264-10	**4.75**	8192x8
6264-15	**3.75**	8192x8
8167-55	**3.45**	16,384x1
62256LP10	**6.75**	32,768x8
62256LP15	**6.25**	32,768x8
628128LP10	**32.95**	131,072x8

DYNAMIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Desc.
MK4027N2	**.75**	4096x1
4116-12	**1.45**	16,384x1
4116-20	**.85**	16,384x1
4116-30	**.75**	16,384x1
4816A4	**.55**	16,384x1
4416-12	**2.25**	16,384x4
4416-15	**1.95**	16,384x4
4161-15	**4.95**	65,536x1
4164-10	**1.95**	65,536x1
4164-12	**1.75**	65,536x1
4164-15	**1.55**	65,536x1
4164-20	**1.25**	65,536x1
41264-12	**6.95**	65,536x4
41464-80	**3.25**	65,536x4
41464-12	**2.75**	65,536x4
41256-10FL	**2.55**	262,144x1
41256-12FL	**2.45**	262,144x1
41256-15FL	**2.35**	262,144x1
41256-80	**2.15**	262,144x1
41256-10	**1.95**	262,144x1
41256-12	**1.85**	262,144x1
41256-15	**1.75**	262,144x1
41257-80	**3.75**	262,144x1
41257-12	**3.25**	262,144x1
51258-80	**4.95**	262,144x1
514256-80	**7.25**	262,144x4
514256-10	**6.95**	262,144x4
511000-80	**7.25**	1,048,576x1
511000-10	**6.95**	1,048,576x1
511000-12	**6.55**	1,048,576x1
511001-80	**8.25**	1,048,576x1
511001-10	**7.95**	1,048,576x1

TRIPP LITE – BATTERY BACKUP SYSTEMS

BC500

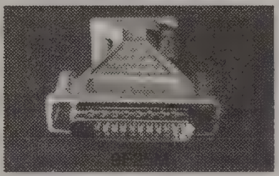
BATTERY BACKUP SYSTEMS in new, sleek, compact design. Protect computers and other sensitive electronic equipment from power failures, brownouts and AC transients. Built-in regulated battery charger automatically restores battery to full charge when power is restored. Units feature audible alarm and line/battery indicator lights. 1200 and 2000 Watt models also available. 2 year warranty.

- Larger batteries provide longer backup times
- Brownout protection at 103VAC
- Built-in spike, line noise and RFI/EMI filtering
- Phased, synchronized 2 ms switching
- All models suitable for LAN applications (LAN models below provide interface for unattended shutdown)

LAN DESIGNATED MODELS feature all the benefits of our other battery backups, as well as interface port and cabling to support your network's UPS monitoring function for orderly, unattended shutdown. Approved for use with NOVELL, ALTOS, 3 COM, UNIX and others. 1200 and 2000 Watt models also available. 2 year warranty. BC750LAN shipped in two boxes.

Order #	Price	Description	Application	Dimensions H x W x D (In.)	Weight (Incl. Battery)
BC275	**199.95**	275VA, 2 Outlets, UL Approved	PS/2, MAC SE, Stand Alone PC	6.5 x 4.25 x 14	18.5 lbs.
BC375	**249.95**	375VA, 4 Outlets, UL Approved	PS/2-30, PS/2-50, XT/Compatible	6.5 x 5.25 x 14	19.5 lbs.
BC500	**299.95**	500VA, 4 Outlets, UL Approved	PS/2-50, 286, XT/Compatible	6.5 x 5.25 x 14	23.5 lbs.
BC500LAN	**339.95**	500VA w/ LAN Connector, 4 Outlets	LAN Workstation, PS/2, 386	6 x 7.5 x 17	37 lbs.
BC750LAN	**499.95**	750W w/ LAN Connector, 4 Outlets	LAN File Servers, LAN Workstations	10 x 7.5 x 18	58 lbs.

ADAPTERS



9 pin to 25 pin adapters for use on XT and 286 computer systems.

Order #	1-9	10+	Description
9F25M	**4.95**	**3.95**	9 Pin Female to 25 Pin Male
9M25F	**4.95**	**3.95**	9 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female

PRINTER CABLES

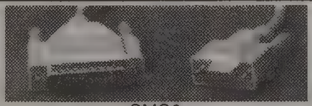
Parallel

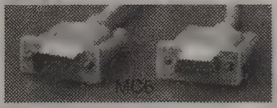
Serial

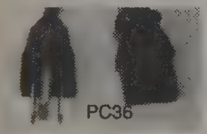
Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Length
PP6	**8.95**	**7.95**	Parallel Cable	6'
PP12	**10.95**	**9.95**	Parallel Cable	12'
PR6	**8.95**	**7.95**	Right Angle Cable	6'
SC10M	**12.95**	**11.95**	Serial – Male-to-Male	10'
SC10MF	**12.95**	**11.95**	Serial – Male-to-Female	10'
SC6F	**9.95**	**8.95**	Serial – Female-to-Female	6'

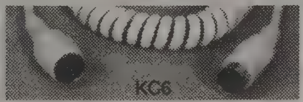
COMPUTER CABLES

Centronics


SMC6


MC6


PC36


KC6

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Length
C6M	**12.95**	**11.95**	Centronics Male-to-Male Cable	6'
C6MF	**12.95**	**11.95**	Centronics Male-to-Female Cable	6'
C12M	**16.95**	**15.95**	Centronics Male-to-Male Cable	12'
KC6	**5.95**	**5.49**	IBM Standard Keyboard Extension Cable	6'
MC6	**7.95**	**7.49**	9 Pin Extension Cable	6'
PC36	**2.69**	**2.49**	3 Conductor Power Cord	6'
PC312	**3.95**	**3.75**	3 Conductor Power Cord	12'
SMC6	**5.95**	**5.49**	9 Pin 286 Serial Modem Cable	6'

DATABOOKS

Motorola's Memory Data

Over 500 pages on Dynamic RAMS, General and Fast Static RAMS, MOS EEPROM, MECL Memories, etc.

Order # **DL113** **8.95** Memory Data............................Weight: 1.25 lbs.

Motorola's MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data Volumes 1 & 2

Over 2800 pages on Motorola's Microcontroller and Microprocessor families such as the MC6800, MC6802, MC6821, MC6845, MC146818, MC68701, MC68705, etc.

Order # **DL139** **16.95** MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data-Vol. 1 & 2....Weight: 4 lbs.

National's Memory Databook

Almost 600 pages on CMOS EPROMS, EEPROMS, PROMS, ECL I/O Static RAMS and TTL I/O Static RAMS.

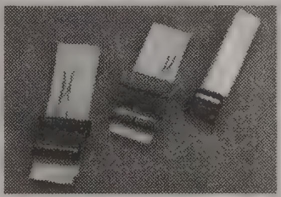
Order # **400067** **14.95** Memory....................................Weight: 1.25 lbs.

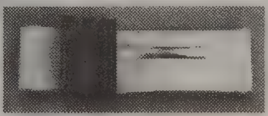
Intel's Memory Databook

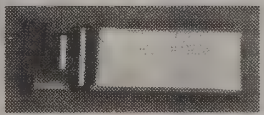
Over 1000 pages of data sheets, application notes and article reprints on Intel's Dynamic and Static RAMS, EPROMS and Flash Memories.

Order # **210830** **19.95** Memory.......................................Weight: 2 lbs.

DISK DRIVE CABLES


E6256
- 3 piece set


E6255


E6257
- 2 piece set

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Weight
E6255	**2.95**	**2.45**	Floppy Disk	2.1 oz.
E6256	**4.95**	**4.45**	286 Hard Disk	5 oz.
E6257	**2.95**	**2.45**	XT Hard Disk	2.6 oz.

GENDER CHANGERS

Mini Gender Changers

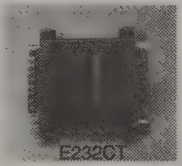
EG36M

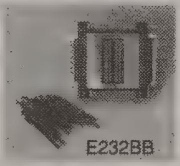
EG36F

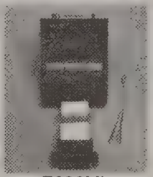
A complete range of state of the art gender and mini gender changers, popular for all applications.

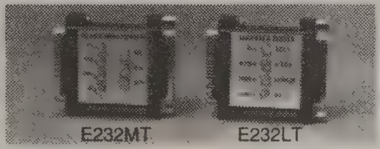
Order #	1-9	10+	Configuration	Pins
EG9M	**3.95**	**3.45**	Male-to-Male (Mini)	9
EG9F	**3.95**	**3.45**	Female-to-Female (Mini)	9
EG15M	**4.29**	**3.79**	Male-to-Male (Mini)	15
EG15F	**4.29**	**3.79**	Female-to-Female (Mini)	15
EG25M	**4.49**	**3.99**	Male-to-Male (Mini)	25
EG25F	**4.49**	**3.99**	Female-to-Female (Mini)	25
EG36M	**5.95**	**4.95**	Centronics Male-to-Male	36
EG36F	**5.95**	**4.95**	Centronics Female-to-Female	36
EG37M	**5.49**	**4.99**	Male-to-Male (Mini)	37
EG37F	**5.49**	**4.99**	Female-to-Female (Mini)	37

TESTERS – BREAKOUT BOX


E232CT


E232BB


E232ML


E232MT E232LT

E232ML Features:
- Handy carry case
- Configure your own custom cables
- Power indication lamps
- All accessories supplied
- Visual line status indicator

- **E232MT**–Designed to test RS232 interfaces, identify failed equipment and utilize line power for ease of operation
- **E232LT**–For diagnostic testing of RS232 circuits and data transfer verification

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Pins
E232BB	**9.95**	**8.95**	RS232 Miniature Breakout Box	25
E232CT	**14.95**	**13.95**	RS232 Interface Check Tester	25
E232LT	**9.95**	**8.95**	RS232 Loop Back Tester	25
E232ML	**29.95**	**27.95**	Multi-Link Tester	25
E232MT	**9.95**	**8.95**	RS232 Mini Tester	25

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

VISA

2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

MasterCard

Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
Customer Service: 1-415-770-2345
Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST)/10am-8pm (EST)

☑ COD-No personal checks, US funds ($5.00 Surcharge)

☑ USPS ☑ UPS ☑ Federal Express ☑ Airborne

Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground ($3.00 min.).
Actual shipping charges based on weight.
Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.
California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
30 day money back guarantee.
We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

upgrades to their current customers. Fortunately, Microsoft didn't do a spectacular job on the new features, and the add-ons already have many advantages over plain MS-DOS v5. However, the utilities companies will have to work harder to convince low-end users that their packages are desirable additions to v5.

Some companies have already started their counterattacks. Symantec and Central Point Software both released significant new versions of their all-in-one utility packages earlier this year and both have had high upgrade rates. Quarterdeck is expanding its line of products and is working on a version of QEMM-386 designed to make using the newly freed memory even easier (MS-DOS v5 makes you understand a great deal in order to rescue the additional memory). Most of the shell companies already have better front ends than the DOSSHELL program that comes with v5. Their markets may erode a little, but probably not significantly.

Clearly, there are tens of millions of users who do not have any of these utilities and will benefit from MS-DOS v5's new features. These people generally fall into two categories: those who don't know or are afraid of buying utilities and those who work in companies with centralized computing policies that prevent them from using these utilities. For these people, the upgrade to MS-DOS v5 will probably make their PCs much more useful and not take much thought. Third-party utilities developers already have a hard time reaching these people, and v5 may lock them out of that market unless they develop new features that aren't even addressed by v5.

WHERE DOES THIS LEAVE OS/2?

There is a second important reason that Microsoft is pumping MS-DOS so hard: to lessen interest in OS/2 for a few years until their NT version is ready. By positioning MS-DOS and Windows as all most users want, they can hurt IBM's release of OS/2 v2 later this year. Although hurting OS/2 v2 may seem silly for Microsoft, remember that Microsoft does not stand to make much money from it, and its acceptance may impede acceptance of OS/2 NT in a few years.

> **By positioning MS-DOS and Windows as all most users want, Microsoft can hurt IBM's release of OS/2 v2 later this year.**

Microsoft will make most of its money on OS/2 NT from sales to hardware manufacturers, not end users. These companies are starting to worry that, with the product so far off in the future, there won't be much demand for NT with a good OS/2 coming from IBM and better and cheaper UNIXes coming from many manufacturers. It is to Microsoft's advantage right now to make DOS v5 and Windows seem like "all you need" until Microsoft is ready to launch the next major step, namely OS/2 NT. ■

NATIONAL DISKETTES

BRAND NAME BOXED DISKETTES

Dysan		*Precision*	
5.25" DSDD	$4.70	5.25" DSDD	$2.90
5.25" DSHD	8.40	5.25" DSHD	5.20
3.5" DSDD	6.20	3.5" DSDD	4.80
3.5" DSHD	12.60	3.5" DSHD	9.50

Also Available from Dysan :
Preformatted Diskettes, 1/4" Cartridges, CE Products, and Optical Diskettes.

PREMIUM BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DSDD	.21	3.5" DSDD	.39
5.25" DSHD	.41	3.5" DSHD	.69

Also Available: Color and Preformatted

415-490-4163
In Bay Area

800-345-8619
Out of Bay Area

3730 Yale Way
Fremont, CA 94538

CALIFORNIA
Computer
Show
& Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
July 13, 1991 • 2495 Delaware, San Mateo

COW PALACE
July 20, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
August 10, 1991 • 4501 Pleasanton Ave., Pleasanton

COW PALACE
August 17, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
September 7, 1991 • 344 Tully Rd., San Jose

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220 • BBS: 1-800-464-6408

THE FINEST MADE IN U.S.A. MOTHERBOARDS THE BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES HARD DISK & MONITOR PLUS MUCH MORE:

- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- DOS 3.3 INCLUDED

286-12 MHz

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$899

386SX-20 MHz w/32K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

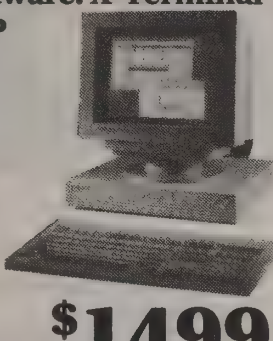
- 1 MB RAM
- 32K Cache Expandable to 64K Cache on board
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1099

THE ULTIMATE LOW COST WORKSTATION

Compatible with all DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell, Banyan software. X-Terminal for SUN, DEC, & HP

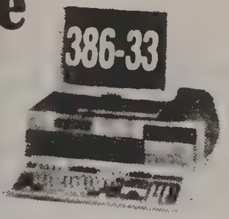
Comes Complete with:



- 386SX w/64K Cache CPU
- Performance SI 23
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card and Monitor 1024x768
- 1MB expandable to 16MB
- 1 Parallel, 1 Mouse, 2 Serial Ports

$1499

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache



40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1449

486-33 MHz w/128K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$2149

486-25 MHz w/128K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1895

Call for configurations not listed

THE 486 MOTHERBOARD LEADER

486-25 /33 Board Special

SPECIAL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST
486-25 board
$425
486-33 board
$475
Boards come without CPU

Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- 64/128 KB Secondary Cache/2-way set-associative
- Highly integrated TI chipset adds reliability and shows design strengths
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor, 6 layer board

CALL FOR OTHER MOTHERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

486 UPGRADE SPECIAL
WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM TO A 486—CALL NOW!

COMPONENT SPECIALS

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB	$165
40 MB WESTERN DIGITAL	$205
100 MB CONNER	$449
200 MB MAXTOR	$720

CALL FOR 80 MB, 100MB 171 MB, 380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL

80 MB WITH 4 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB	$265
60 MB Int	$399

CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL SEPTEMBER 1991.

MONITORS/PRINTERS

NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

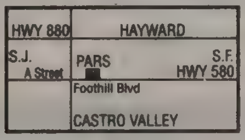
MODEM 2400	$69
CD ROM 550 MB	$499
SUPER VGA 1024X768	$345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD	$129

MENTION THIS AD FOR $50 OFF TRAINING in our San Jose facility with purchase of anything Reg. $199

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

MON-FRI 10AM - 9PM
SAT 10AM - 6PM

Ad shows cash prices

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE 1202 Apollo Way
(408) 746-2288 (Central & Lawrence)

SAN FRANCISCO 201 Mission Street
(415) 543-9888 (Mission and Main)

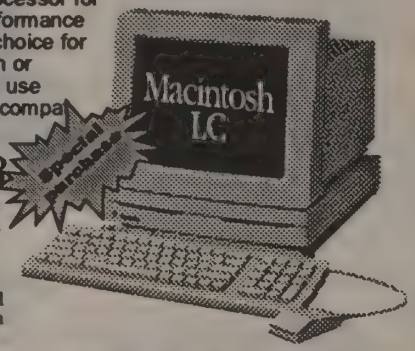
Connecting Point® COMPUTER CENTERS

The best gets even better in price and service

Macintosh® LC with monitor

(includes 14" High-Res RGB Monitor)

- Most affordable Color Macintosh system
- 68020 processor for solid performance
- Excellent choice for education or business use
- Apple® IIe compatible!



$2198

Price includes 14" Magnavox color monitor, 2MB RAM/ 40MB Hard Disk, keyboard & mouse. Cash price only.

Authorized Dealer Since 1985

Macintosh Classic

From $898

Macintosh® Classic®

- Macintosh® Classic® is the ideal entry-level personal computer.
- All-in-one design and built-in capabilities make this the affordable machine for home or office.

Macintosh® IIsi

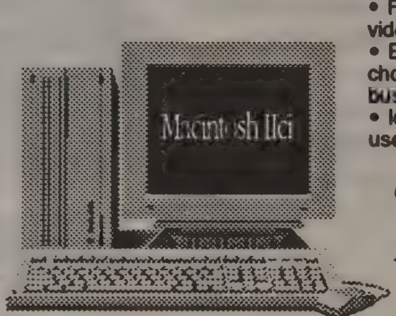
- Fast 20MHz 68030 processor
- Excellent choice for business or educational uses
- Built-in sound and color capabilities
- System 7.0 capable

Macintosh IIsi

Call for best pricing

Macintosh® IIci

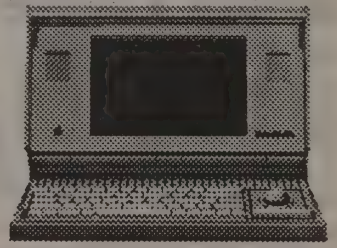
- Power with room to grow
- 25MHz 68030 processor and optional cache for increased performance
- Flexible built-in video support
- Excellent choice for business
- Ideal for 1 to 3 users



Call for best pricing

Macintosh® Portable

Call for best pricing



- The one Macintosh® for your workplace, home or destination
- Fully compatibility—runs all Macintosh® software
- Standard Macintosh® keyboard
- Backlight, full-page width screen

Macintosh® IIfx

- High performance 40MHz 68030 with 32K built-in zero-wait-state RAM cache for maximum power
- Two dedicated I/O processors, math coprocessor and PMMU chip included
- Six expansion slots for maximum expandability
- Excellent choice for multimedia and technical professionals

Macintosh IIfx

Call for best pricing

The Macintosh Source for all your computer needs

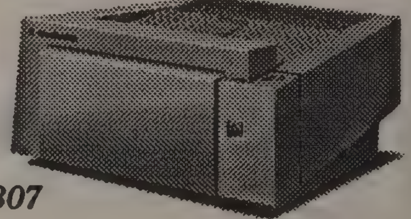
Personal LaserWriter® LS

- Outstanding, near typeset quality results
- Responsive performance from its high speed serial interface and its four pages per minute engine

$989

Includes one toner cartridge and a free interface cable.

save $307



Apple® StyleWriter®

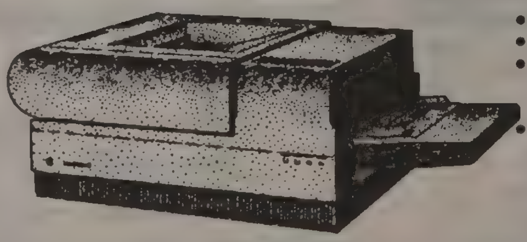
- Outstanding, laser-quality printer results
- Convenient personal printing
- Space-saving compact design
- Quiet operation
- Two manual feed slots
- Envelopes

$428

Cash price only
Free cable

save $171

LaserWriter® II NT

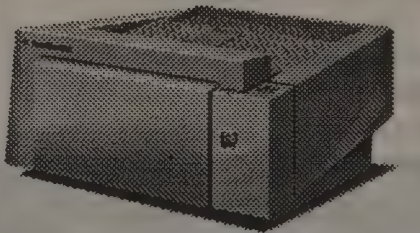


- PostScript™ text and graphics
- High-quality 300 dpi output
- Built-in AppleTalk® networking capability makes it ideal for four to six users
- Background printing

$2799

Includes one toner cartridge

Personal LaserWriter® NT



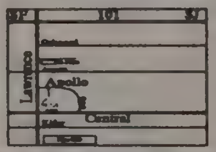
$1799

Includes one toner cartridge

save $800

- PostScript™ text and graphics
- Flexible paper handling
- Built-in AppleTalk® interface
- Ideal for 1 to 3 users

Apple, the Apple Logo, AppleTalk®, LocalTalk, StyleWriter, LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript™ is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Products subject to availability. All prices are for cash, certified check or money order. For any other form of payment, call store for price information. Not responsible for errors or omissions.

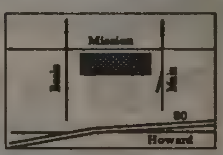


SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
(Central & Lawrence)
M-F 9:00-5:30 Sat 12-4

COMPUTER SELECTION
Connecting Point® COMPUTER CENTERS

Authorized Dealer Since 1985

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
(Mission & Main)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2



Bay Area's Award Winning Apple® Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE 1202 Apollo Way
(408) 746-2288 (Central & Lawrence)

SAN FRANCISCO 201 Mission Street
(415) 543-9888 (Mission and Main)

Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

The Bay Area's price and service leader

MASS microsystems

45MB Removable DataPak™

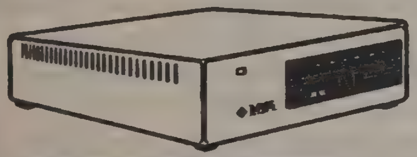
Forty-five megabytes of storage on a removable cartridge—just pop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives.

Amazing new price! Over 1/2 off! ***Only $699***

Includes one free cartridge and cables

(Normal list price $1495)

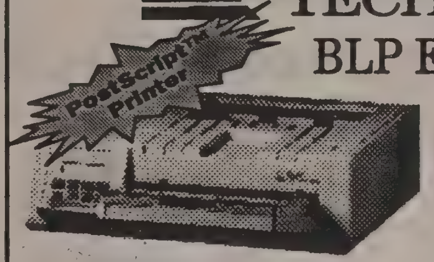
- Best New Storage System, MacUser 1989; Best Alternative Storage System, MacWorld 1989
- Comes with PadLok security and KopyKat backup software
- All the convenience of a floppy with the performance of a hard drive
- The best megabyte for dollar value on the market



DataPak, PadLok, KopyKat and MASS Microsystems are trademarks of MASS Microsystems, Inc.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

BLP Elite™



Price Breakthrough

Only $1495

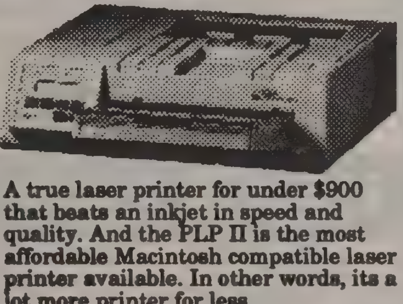
- True Adobe PostScript™ v52.3
- 300 dpi, 2MB RAM, 4 ppm laser printer
- Fast 16.7MHz processor
- Absolute Apple® Macintosh® and AppleTalk® compatability
- Patented toner recycling and sleep mode
- Flexible 200 sheet tray for envelopes, labels and transparencies

This affordable true laser printer will process documents up to 70% faster than its competitors, but its cost (to purchase and to maintain) is the lowest available. The best deal on an Adobe PostScript™ printer.

Personal Laser Printer II

- 300 dpi, 4 page per minute Macintosh® compatible laser printer
- Up to 8 times faster than inkjets—and higher quality too!
- Comes with scalable fonts/supports Adobe Type Manager™ and TrueType™
- 200 page tray—plus envelopes, labels and transparencies
- Upgradable to Adobe PostScript™

Only $899



A true laser printer for under $900 that beats an inkjet in speed and quality. And the PLP II is the most affordable Macintosh compatible laser printer available. In other words, its a lot more printer for less.

GCC Technologies and the GCC Technologies logo are registered trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. BLP Elite and PLP II are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

The Essentials of System 7

- *Hands on* System 7 training only $95
- 2MB RAM kits on sale
- 4MB RAM kits on sale
- Macintosh® II upgrades to Macintosh® IIfx just $2599*
- Macintosh® SE logic board upgrades to Macintosh® SE/30 just $999*

*Includes on-site installation Limited to certain areas. Please call for details.

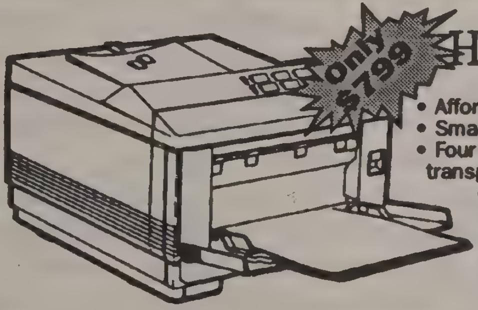
HEWLETT PACKARD

The only printers you will ever need!

HP LaserJet IIIP

This amazing and affordable personal printer is the sharpest 300 dpi available because of Resolution Enhancement Technology. You can use it seamlessly with your Apple® Macintosh® with an Apple-Talk® interface, PostScript™ cartridge and RAM upgrade. It also has all the features of the IIP, such as small footprint, four paper sizes, envelopes and transparencies, and the ability to use ATM™ for font output.

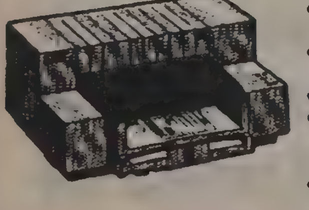
HP LaserJet IIP



- Affordable 300 dpi laser printer
- Small footprint
- Four paper sizes, envelopes and transparencies
- Can use PostScript™ or ATM™ technology for sharp font output
- Apple® Macintosh® compatible with AppleTalk® interface and PostScript™

HP DeskWriter

Only $489



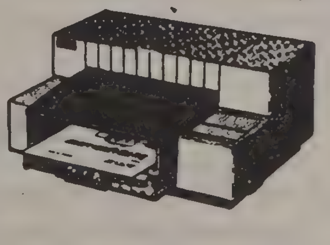
- High quality 300 dpi resolution
- Whisper quiet operation
- Fast and affordable
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System
- AppleTalk® compatible

HP LaserJet III

- Sharpest 300 dpi laser printer available because of Resolution Enhancement Technology
- Fast 8 ppm print engine and 16,000 pages per month output volume
- Flexible 200 sheet paper handling—even labels, transparencies and envelopes

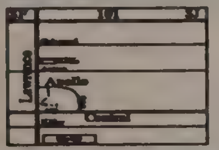
HP DeskJet 500

Only $489



- Improved print quality
- Now comes with additional fonts
- Water resistant ink cartridges
- 3 year warranty

All trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufactu

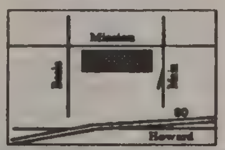


SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
(Central & Lawrence)
M-F 9:00-5:30 Sat 12-4

COMPUTER SELECTION
Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

Authorized Dealer
Since 1983

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
(Mission & Main)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2



Bay Area's Award Winning Apple® Authorized Dealer

Of Telco, Crypto, Promo & Mo'

Phone Pitches, Privacy Protection, And What The FBI's Really *Worried About*

BY JIM WARREN

This column addresses things that aren't, but could be—as soon as you make 'em happen.

MORE SOLUTIONS TO JUNK PHONE CALLS

My March column mentioned "guerrilla warfare" against computerized telephone sales calls. Ralph Moredock of Campbell, California, offered some *delightful* alternatives—both "manual" and electronic:

Upon detecting an unwanted [human] phone solicitation, he asks for the caller's name and address, stating that he charges $100 per minute for his time and wants to know where to send the bill. (I recall reading of a company that files legal claims against phone hustlers on behalf of their clients who bill callers in this manner. Beats the hell out of chasing ambulances.)

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

I tried this "Moredock Response." The solicitor was so shocked that he completely forgot his sales pitch and hung up almost instantly. Hmmm—gotta make sure I get that address first, though.

A second alternative—a technically realizable fantasy—is a phone signal that causes the c.o. (the local central telephone switching office) to immediately disconnect your phone line from a caller. Right now, if you hang up but a caller doesn't, you must wait some period of time after hanging up before you can use your phone. A fast-disconnect is especially needed for computerized hustles that may dumbly drone on, long after you hang up—so you can make emergency calls, or just use the phone service for which you pay. Could it be implemented with the "*" or "#" buttons?

Then there's Ralph's guerrilla warfare fantasy—a "blue box" that, when activated, reconnects the unwanted incoming call to a 900 number, causing per-minute charges to be billed to the caller through the phone company. Now *there's* an interesting 900 service the RBOCs could sell to consumers! [RBOC = regional bell operating company, the regulated companies that offer local phone service; sometimes called the Baby Bells, created by the court-mandated breakup of AT&T's national phone monopoly]

ENCRYPTION ERRATA

In last month's column I said IBM and the NSA never released the source code for the federally adopted—but brain-damaged, provably insecure—Data Encryption Standard (DES). I wuz wrong.

DES source code is *widely* available—on many thousands of computers, especially those with UNIX operation systems. However, though the code is straightforward, the essence of its encryption power is based on lookup tables of numbers that IBM and NSA predefined in the widely distributed source code. It is the design and derivation of those numbers that remain secret—they are the key to evaluating how secure DES is, and judging whether it has the widely rumored, but undiscovered, "back door" for agency surveillance.

Thus, last month's criticism of DES stands: Users have no way to verify that DES offers even limited security without knowing the design principles behind those magic numbers.

Sez they, "We're from the government and IBM. Trust us."

PALATABLE PROMOS

Implementing a realizable fantasy is only half the job; the rest is manufacturing and marketing—work for the "suits." Some suggestions:

Junk mail from Elsevier Advanced Technology uses particularly pleasant—and practical—envelopes. Printed next to the address label is: "Help Us Prevent Waste. We do not want to waste your time, our money, or the world's trees on mailing material not relevant to your interests. If this message is not deliverable or not of interest, please return this envelope and contents to us."

The envelope has check-off boxes identifying several common reasons for such returns, plus lines on which reluctant recipients can identify their interests and suggest others to whom the mail can more properly be directed. *Neat!*

A reader's guerrilla warfare fantasy for those computer-generated phone pitches—a "blue box" that, when activated, reconnects the unwanted incoming call to a 900 number, causing per-minute charges to be billed to the caller through the phone company. Now there's an interesting 900 service the RBOCs could sell to consumers!

Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren organized and chaired the recent First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, sponsored by a dozen organizations. He founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspaper, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS' "Computer Chronicles," founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Special white box with Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

The best quality. Call for price.

MONTHLY SPECIAL KAO BRAND
EXCELLENT QUALITY,
CALL FOR PRICES

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
Qty 100
75¢
62¢
Qty 500
Formatted 1.44 MB
85¢

ACE COMPUTERS ANNOUNCES OUR GRAND OPENING

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB)
PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
39¢
COLOR 59¢

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$7.50
3½" HD	$15.90

5¼" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
23¢
1000 ...22¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD
WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
28¢
IN LOTS OF 100

Verbatim
3½" DS/DD
$7.50 BOX

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.70

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD
DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
26¢
IN LOTS OF 500

3½" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
38¢

5¼" DS/DD
COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
~~52¢~~

3½" DS/DD	$7.50 BOX
3½" HD	$13.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70	BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50	BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95	BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$5.50	BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50	BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95	BOX CALL

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10	BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.20	BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50	BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95	BOX CALL

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20	BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.20	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.10	BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.50	BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.90	BOX CALL
5¼" HD	10.90	BOX CALL
3½" HD	17.95	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.95	BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70	BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50	BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10	BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95	BOX CALL

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes **$4.00** each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$3.75**

3M

DC-2120	$19.95
DC-2000	$14.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$21.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

ACE COMPUTERS

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA [illegible]
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Prices subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Computerland of Serramonte
SUMMER BLOWOUT SALE

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

MACINTOSH

Authorized Dealer

Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	$827
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	CALL
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,247
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$2,581
Mac LC 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1,724
Mac LC, 4MB RAM, 80MB HD	$2,069
Mac IISI, 3 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,600
Mac IISI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,152
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$3,514
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,981
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,915
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$5,382
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 160 MB HD	$5,782
Mac Portable, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,552
Mac Portable, 4 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,897

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$469
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,414
H-P PaintWriter Printer	Call
GCC, BLP Elite LaserPrinter, Postscript	$1,368
Apple StyleWriter Printer	$413
Personal LaserWriter LS	$894
Personal LaserWriter NT	$1,733
LaserWriter II NT	$2,667
LaserWriter II NTX	$3,334
NEC SilentWriter 2, Model 90 *Postscript, 2MB RAM, 6 PPM, AppleTalk*	$1,549

RADIUS

Pivot Display Monitor for MAC II SI or CI	$680
Color Pivot Display	$1,239
Two Page Monitor, with Interface	$1,106
Radius Rocket Accelerator for Mac II	$2,264

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286N, 1 Floppy	$1,126
DeskPro 286N, 40 MB HD	$1,448
DeskPro 386N, 1 Floppy	$1,367
DeskPro 386N, 40MB HD	$1,609
DeskPro 386S, 1 Floppy	$1,689
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$1,931
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,253
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,253
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,575
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$2,977
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,219
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$3,621
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$3,943
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 120MB HD	$4,990
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 320MB HD	$6,358

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,609
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,011
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,253
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 30MB HD	$3,541
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 60MB HD	$3,863
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	$4,185
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$4,587

FREE SOFTWARE! VALUED AT OVER $600

With Purchase of an IBM, COMPAQ, or NEC Desktop Computer with 3.5" Floppy and a Hard Drive. Offer Good While Supplies Last. Not Available with PS/1 Computer.

IBM

IBM Model 30/286, 1 Floppy	$1,104
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1,208
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB HD	$1,377
IBM Model 30/286, 40 MB HD	$1,596
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$1,791
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$1,998
IBM Model 70-E61, 60MB HD, 16MHZ	$2,584
IBM Model 70-061, 60MB MB, 20MHZ	$2,688
IBM Model 70-121,120MB HD	$3,102
IBM Model 70-A61, 60 MB HD	$4,022
IBM Model 70-A21, 120 MB HD	$4,436
IBM Portable P70, 30MB HD	$4,137
IBM Portable P70, 60MB HD	$5,310
IBM Portable P70, 120MB HD	$5,724

IBM 486 SYSTEMS

Model 70-B61, 486/25MHZ, 60MB HD	$5,333
Model 70-B21, 486/25MHZ, 120MB HD	$5,747

IBM PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$334
IBM Proprinter III	$334
IBM Proprinter III XL	$429
IBM QuickWriter	$976
IBM Proprinter X24E	$489
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$669
IBM Laserprinter E	$882
IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,369

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PS/1 Systems

Include Monitor, 2400 BD Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS, MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

PS/1 Monochrome, 1 Floppy	$861
PS/1 Monochrome, 30MB HD	$1,126
PS/1 VGA Color, 1 Floppy	$1,166
PS/1 VGA Color, 30MB HD	$1,379

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$747
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,121
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1,149
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,523
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$2,069
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2,443
UltraLite 286F Notebook Computer	$1,655
NEC P3200 Printer	$266
NEC P6200 Printer	$465
NEC P6300 Printer	$620
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90 *Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 6 pages/minute*	$1,549

NOVELL

ComputerLand of Serramonte can provide your company with complete Novell Netware installation and support. Our Network specialists can design and install a network solution that fits your needs. Call 415-756-0101 for information.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$965
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB HD	$1,207
Toshiba T1000LE, 20MB HD	$1,448
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB HD	$1,851
Toshiba T1200XE, 40MB HD	$2,092
Toshiba T2000SX, 20MB HD	$2,736
Toshiba T2000SX, 40MB HD	$3,018
Toshiba T3100E, 40 MB HD	$2,334
Toshiba T3100SX, 80 MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T3200, 40 MB HD	$2,230
Toshiba T3200SX, 40 MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T3200SX, 120 MB HD	$3,541
Toshiba T3200SXC, Color, 120MB HD	$5,795
Toshiba T5200, 100 MB HD	$4,185
Toshiba T5200, 200 MB HD	$4,701
Toshiba T5200C, Color 200 MB HD	$6,117

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$469
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$469
H-P LaserJet IIP	$829
H-P LaserJet IIP,Postscript,1.5MB RAM	$1,414
H-P LaserJet IIIP, 1MB RAM	$1,027
H-P LaserJet III	$1,542
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2,315
H-P PaintJet	CALL

EPSON

Epson LQ-850	$461
Epson LQ-860	$584
Epson LQ-1010	$374
Epson LQ-1050	$637
Epson FX-850	$307
Epson FX-1050	$431
EPL 7000, LaserPrinter, 6 Page Per Min.	$852
EPL 7500, Laser, PostScript, 2MB RAM	$2,086

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$312
Okidata ML 321	$437
Okidata ML 380	$218
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$437
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$594
OkiLaser 400	$610
OkiLaser 800, 8 PPM, 512K	$914
OkiLaser 820, 8 PPM, scaleable fonts	$1,219
OkiLaser 840, 8 PPM, Postscript	$1,585

ComputerLand
Business to Business. Person to Person.
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

CASH PRICES ONLY   CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card   Extra Charge

Expires August 5, 1991

Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

Must bring this ad in to receive these prices.
Cash Prices Only, Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.

Ya see, junk mail ain't the problem. *Unwanted* junk mail is what offends folks. True, it does contribute to landfills. On the other hand, those who telephone-order from catalogs aren't dragging a coupla tons of metal and plastic from shopping center to shopping center, and thereby avoid emitting burned-up ex-dinosaurs into the atmosphere.

A message to inept promoters: On all product packages and in all press releases, prominently state the machine or operating system for which your product is designed. I continue to be amazed at the number of polished packages and promos I receive—that utterly fail to mention what systems they require. *Grrr!*

QUICKIES

A pleasant phone fantasy: How about a phone that self-adjusts its ringing loudness to the ambient noise around it? Thus, it can bleep gently, when one is contemplating one's navel in quiet solitude, and ring raucously when surrounding by blaring rock 'n' roll or TV screeching.

The most feared agency: John Wharton reports a discussion during the Computers, Freedom & Privacy Conference. He was sharing a luncheon table with NSA and FBI representatives...who were expressing their fears about what will happen when the IRS really learns how to use computer surveillance technology.

STANFORD'S SHAME

In 1985, a Stanford computer science lecturer earned the university's Dinkelspiel Award for Outstanding Service to Undergraduate Education. In 1986, he earned the Distinguished Advisor Award of the School of Engineering. For most of a decade, student polls identified him as perhaps the best, most effective undergrad comp sci instructor on campus.

In 1991, he was fired—teaching excellence sacrificed to Stanford's feeding frenzy at the federal pig trough.

Like on-campus, draft card burners opposing war policies, and student sit-ins opposing classified "academic" research, Stuart Reges had publicly opposed a government-mandated university policy. This time, it was Stanford's unenforced anti-drug policy—a hypocritical facade adopted only after federal funds were threatened.

Reges had *alleged* that he did what thousands of Stanford students have done, privately, for decades—possessed and enjoyed prohibited substances on campus. He didn't prove it; he wasn't arrested; he wasn't charged with any crime, much less convicted. But, he didn't have the tenure granted to professorial researchers, and they refused effective protection for his freedom of expression.

Note: A recent *Stanford Observer* carried an article entitled, "Is our teaching that bad?" It concerned possible overemphasis on research—which is usually federally funded.

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

SPECIAL OFFER
$1995.00

Phovos 600GS

The Phovos 600GS® scanner from Prime Option is designed for **600 dpi, gray scale, high speed scanning** of graphic images, line art and OCR applications. The Phovos 600GS features a true 600 dpi CCD array. Scan resolutions can be set anywhere from 60 to 2,400 dpi for the ultimate in gray scale and line art scanning. The Phovos 600GS is shipped with your choice of Adobe's Photoshop® for Macintosh® or Astral's Picture With the optional 30 page document feeder, we include Calera's Wordscan® software for either Macintosh or Windows 386 applications. The Phovos 600GS becomes the perfect engine for all your OCR scanning needs. It can scan a letter size document at 300 dpi in just five seconds, at 600 dpi in just 10 seconds. To receive more information on our entire line of scanners, color printers, film recorders, laser printers and raster processors just give us a call today.

Prime Option
Presentation Graphics Peripherals

213 618-0274

Prime Option, Inc. 2341 West 205th Street, Torrance, CA 90501 Tel: 213 618-0274, Fax: 213 618-1982
Phovos 600GS, Prime Option and the Prime Option logo are registered trademarks of Prime Option, Inc. All other names or trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Copyright 1991, Prime Option, Inc.

PC WAREHOUSE

70 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

*Price after rebate

NOVELL Networks

Service · Consulting · Installation

SONY CD ROM 660MB

$449

With
- *Encyclopedia
- *Microsoft 3, World Atlas, Bookshelf
- *Game Pak
- *Book of Mammals

$775

NEC PowerMate SX/20

AUTHORIZED DEALER

- *386SX/20MHz
- *2MB RAM
- *1.2MB FDD
- *DOS 4.01
- *Free Windows 3.0

$1089

P3200(80col,216cps)	$269
P5200(80col,265cps)	$439
P6200(80col,300cps)	$429
P6300(132col,300cps)	$649
SilentWriter2 Model 90	$1549
SilentWriter2 Model 290	$1929
ColorMate PostScript	$5989
PowerMate 386SX Plus	$1099
PowerMate 386/25S	$2069
PowerMate 386/33E	$2789
BusinessMate 386/33E	$3289
PowerMate 486/25E	$3689
BusinessMate 486/25E	$3989
CD-ROM CDR-36	$389

HYUNDAI

18 Month Warranty

LT3	286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20MB HDD,CGA	$999
LT5	386SX,2MB,1.44FDD,40MB HDD,VGA	$1999
286E	12MHz,640KB RAM,1.2FDD	$499
386SX/386C	386 16/20 MHz System	$649/1399

Chicony Notebook

- *386SX/20MHz
- *Backlit VGA
- *1-5MB RAM
- *1.44MB FDD
- *20/40MB HDD

Only 7 *lbs*

$2029/ $2479

AST

Authorized Dealer

Premium 286 $1169

Bravo SX/16	$ C
Premium SX/16	$ A
Premium SX/20	$ L
Premium 386/25	$ L
Premium 386/33	$

Exec Notebook

286/12 20MB	$2075
286/12 40MB	$2405
386SX/20 20MB	$2469
386SX/20 40MB	$2749
386SX/20 60MB	$3089

LaserJet IIIP

HEWLETT PACKARD

- *High Quality 300dpi
- *4 page per minute
- *1-5MB memory
- *HP PCL 5 language

In Stock

LaserJet IIP/IIIsi..........$Call

LaserJet III/IIID

$$ Call for best price $$

DeskJet 500

$Call

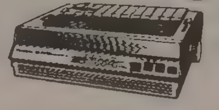
1MB for IIP/III/IIID	$89
2MB for IIP/III/IIID	$139
ScanJet Plus	$1049
PaintJet	$979

MAC :	
MacPrint	$99
AppleTalk	$259

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25-in-one II/IID/IIP/III	$249
Page IIP/IID/III	$329
Headlines in a Cartridge	$189
Plotter in a Cartridge	$229

Panasonic Office Automation



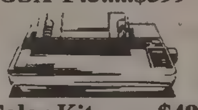
KX-P1180	$159
KX-P1124i	$279
KX-P1624	$349
KX-P1695	$379
KX-P4420	$789
CF-150B LT	$599
KX-P1123	$229

CITIZEN GSX-140

- *24 pin, 192 cps
- *Auto paper park
- *360 dpi, 8K buffer
- *LCD Control Panel

$279

200GX	$165
GSX-145	$399
Color Kit	$49



PCW Notebook

- *386SX/16MHz
- *Backlit VGA
- *1 - 5 MB
- *1.44 MB FDD
- *20MB HDD
- *Carry Case, DOS 4.01

Only 6.6 *lbs*

$1650

ScanPlus $579

- *Full-page scanner
- *Fully HP ScanJet compatible
- *300 dpi, 64 grayscales
- *PICTURE PUBLISHER
- *WORDSCAN optional

PC WAREHOUSE Systems

PC WAREHOUSE 286-12/16	PC WAREHOUSE SX-16/20	PC WAREHOUSE 386/25	PC WAREHOUSE 386/33	PC WAREHOUSE 486/25	PC WAREHOUSE 486/33
*Intel 286-12or16 CPU	*Intel SX-16or20 CPU	*Intel 80386-25 CPU	*Intel 80386-33 CPU	*Intel 80486-25 CPU	*Intel 80486-33 CPU
*1MB RAM (80ns)	*1MB RAM (80ns)	*1MB RAM (80ns)	*1-16MB RAM (70ns)	*1-16MB RAM (70ns)	*1-16MB RAM (70ns)
*Upgradeable to 4MB	*Upgradeable to 8MB	*Upgradeable to 8MB	*64-128K cache memory	*128K cache memory	*128-256K cache memory
*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL	*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL	*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL	*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL	*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL	*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports	*2S\1P\1G ports	*2S\1P\1G ports	*2S\1P\1G ports	*2S\1P\1G ports	*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard	*101-key AT keyboard	*101-key AT keyboard	*101-key AT keyboard	*101-key AT keyboard	*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty	*1 year P&L warranty	*1 year P&L warranty	*1 year P&L warranty	*1 year P&L warranty	*1 year P&L warranty
$319/$349	**$499/$519**	**$619/$699** 64K Cache	**$759**	**$1329** Made in U.S.A.	**$1599** Made in U.S.A.

*** Free Serial Mouse For Any Complete System Purchased.***

Monitors

SONY 1304	$639
SONY 1320	$449
NEC 2A	$449
NEC 3D	$589
NEC 3DS	$599
NEC 4D	$999
NEC 5D	$2099
SEIKO 1440	$499
SEIKO 1450	$599
Kenitec SVGA	$349
ViewSonicSVGA	$349
Goldstar VGA	$230
Hyundai 12" Amber	$79
Hyundai 14" Amber	$109
Acer 14" Paper White	$109
Nanao 9070u	$949
Nanao 9080i	$1199
Nanao 9500	$2289
Hitachi 20" 1280X1024	$1899

Video Adapters

OAK 800X600 VGA	$59
ATI 8514/Ultra 70Hz	$449
Speedstar Plus 70Hz 1MB	$259
Genoa 6400A 70Hz VGA	$219
Tseng Labs 1024 1MB	$159
Trident 1024 VGA 512K/1MB	$99/129
Paradise 1024 OEM 256K/512K	$89/119
Video 7 1024i 256K/512K	$199/239
Video 7 VRAM II 512K/1MB	$299/379
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$149/169
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K/1MB	$219/249
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 512K/1MB	$259/289

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB	$199
Western Digital 80MB	$329
Conner 116MB IDE	$399
Conner 200MB IDE	$649
Maxtor 80MB IDE	$349
Maxtor 200MB IDE	$679
Maxtor 158MB ESDI	$839
Maxtor 338MB ESDI	$1169
Maxtor 676MB ESDI	$1729
Toshiba 157MB ESDI	$559
Seagate 80MB IDE	$329
Seagate 125MB IDE	$429
Seagate 332MB SCSI	$1199

Modems

Aceex 2400 Int/Ext	$59/99
Everex 2400 Int/Ext	$79/129
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem	$269
Intel 2400 Int/Ext	$159/199
Intel Satisfaxtion 24/96	$369
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext	$299/360

Scanners

HP ScanJet+ w/IF	$1429
Canon IX-12F w/IF	$595
Canon IX-30F w/IF	$1599
Scan Plus w/IF&PP	$579
Logitech Scanman+	$159
Logitech Scanman256	$285

Misc

Read Right OCR	$329
Wiz Digitizer	$149
Sound Blaster	$159
Logitech wireless mice	$135
Laptop Ext FDD	$Call
Memory	$Call

Sunnyvale Store

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(Btwn Larewence & Henderson)
(408) 985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Cash Prices Reflected.
Financing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

Prices & Specs subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store

454A California Avenue
(Btwn El Camino & Alma)
(415) 321-9288

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Traveling WordStar

The WordStar Laptop Collection Is The Latest Entry Into The Market Of Software Designed Specifically For Laptops

BY ED KAHN

With laptops the fastest growing segment of the computer marketplace, it is no wonder that more and more firms are releasing software products designed specifically for laptops. The latest entrant is the WordStar Laptop Collection by WordStar International. This collection has a version of WordStar, once upon a time the leading word processor, abbreviated so it will run on a laptop—even one with two floppy drives and no hard drive.

Several years ago I reviewed a two floppy disk portable and mentioned that I was able to run WordStar. Afterward I received several letters asking how I was able to fit the program on a 720K diskette. There was a small note hidden in a WordStar publication showing which files were essential, thus enabling the program to be configured to run off a single disk.

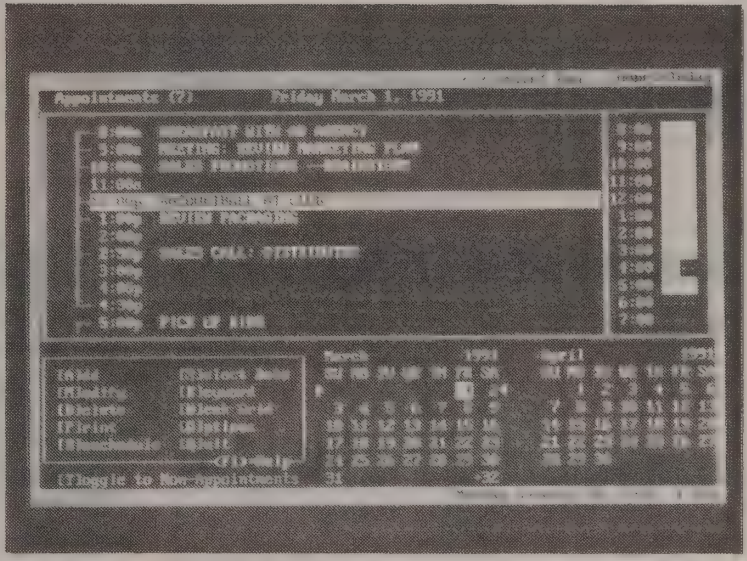
The company has wisely decided to preconfigure the program for those users limited to a two floppy disk system. The company has even included a QuickStart disk to get users up and running quickly. It is unfortunate that this product comes so late, but that seems to be common in the history of the company.

The story of WordStar is interesting, and still one of the mysteries of the modern computer business. When MicroPro, the original name for WordStar International, first released its WordStar program they quickly became the dominant word processor company. Virtually everyone gravitated to the program. And then a funny thing happened. The company, for reasons unknown to me, stopped upgrading the program. Even though users clamored for the innovations that would keep the product competitive, MicroPro responded the same way Henry Ford did when his customers asked for cars to be available in colors other than black. Neither Ford nor MicroPro altered their plans. Gradually the business began to suffer, and in the case of Ford, he responded with a bouquet of colors from which to choose. But MicroPro steadfastly refused to offer upgrades.

Over time, new software products offered modifications and enhancements when used with WordStar. Finally, long after the customers had gravitated to other programs, the company responded with new fully competitive products, albeit too late to keep WordStar at the top of the software sales charts. MicroPro's recalcitrance can be thanked for making WordPerfect and Microsoft Word into such popular programs.

Along with the WordStar Laptop Collection, the company has bundled two other products. They have included an abbreviated version of Traveling Software's LapLink, a utility for easily transferring files between a laptop and a desktop, or for that matter any two computers. I routinely use this program when I get a new computer to review. By simply attaching a cable between the two computers and pressing a few keys, you can transfer files between machines.

The full-featured LapLink offers additional capabilities that I miss in this version. In the full version of the program you can transfer the



The story of WordStar is interesting, and still one of the mysteries of the modern computer business. The company, for reasons unknown, stopped upgrading the program. Though users clamored for the innovations that would keep the product competitive, MicroPro responded the same way Henry Ford did when his customers asked for cars to be available in colors other than black. Neither Ford nor MicroPro altered their plans.

Best Prices With Free Installation
Service and Delivery
For Systems Only

SPECIAL SALE
386SX Computer For as Low as $645
• 386-16SX
• 1 Meg Memory
• 1.2 MB Floppy Teac
• 1.44 MB Floppy Teac
• Mono Graphic Card
• Monochrome Monitor (Hyundai)
• 2S/1P
• 101 Keyboard
• Mini Tower
40 MB HD Add $190
Super VGA System (Monitor & Card) $299
Panasonic 1124 Printer w/System $250
NEC PostScript Laser Printer w/System $1575
Only ten at this price/first come first served

CAD WORKSTATION
• AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD
1:44 FD 64K Cache
• 4 MB Ram
• 150 MB Tape B/U
• 150 MB ESDI Drive
• Super VGA Card 1024x768
• Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor
Best Price
• A-E Size Plotter - Optional
• Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS
IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG, ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS
CalComp: 1023 A-D $3675
1025 A-E 4775
1044 GT AE 9050
Houstin Inst.: Dmp-61 2975
Dmp-62 3975
IOLINE, ROLAND, HP.......... BEST PRICE CALL

PRINTERS
Okidata 320 .... $340
Okidata 321 455
Okidata 390 475
Okidata 391 632
Star NX1000 189
Star NX1000C 235
StarNR 2410 425
Panasonic 1124 .... $262
Panasonic 1624 365
Panasonic 1524 365
Diconix 150 Plus 335
NEC 6200 475
NEC 6300 625
NEC 2200 269
Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS
NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME, APPLE
NEC Silentwriter .... $1695 BEST PRICE

DIGITIZERS
Summa Sketch 12x12 .... $320
Summa Sketch 12x18 590
Cal Comp 12x12 321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12 349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17 595

MONITORS
Hitachi 19" Accuvue $1699
NEC 5D 19" 2195
NEC 4D 985
Nanao 9070S 990
Nanao 9070U 1190
Mitsubishi - All Models .... CALL
We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE
Call For Any Software

MEMORY
Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY
• 486 System
• AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
• 4 MB Ram
• 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
• VGA Card and Monitor
$2995

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE
• 4 MB Ram
• 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
• VGA Card and Monitor
$1995

• Mylex 386 SX
• 2 MB Memory
• 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
• VGA Card and Monitor
$1295

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers
Minimum Charges

RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE...
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat-12-5 P.M.

data through either a serial or a parallel port. The parallel is considerably faster, but the serial has the advantage of allowing the program to be cloned onto the second machine. The bundled version that comes with the WordStar collection allows only serial transfers. In addition, although the program is included, in order to make it operational you need a special cable that comes with the full version. By using the enclosed coupon, you can get the cable for $45.

The other program that comes bundled with the collection is On-Time, a calendar and scheduling program. This program is similar to most of the other time scheduling software. On-Time allows you to print calendars for up to nine weeks and arrange schedules throughout the day.

MicroPro has tried to make this the one collection of software that laptop users need by including everything except a database and spreadsheet. WordStar comes with a telecommunications module that will work well enough to get you started. If you have an old copy of WordStar, you can upgrade to this collection for only $89.95. ■

RESOURCES:

Altima NSX ($3,499)
Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd.,
Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520
1-800-356-9990

WordStar Laptop Collection ($295)
WordStar International, Inc.
201 Alameda del Prado
Novato, CA 94949
(415)382-8000

Computer Of The Month

Altima's NSX

When Altima unveiled their first computer a couple of years ago, it generated a lot of favorable press. It was rugged. It was designed for the power user. Though it weighed a lot, it gave a lot. The initial model has been upgraded several times over the last couple of years and is still highly competitive in its market. But now, they have released a notebook computer with a completely new design.

Although the Altima NSX is a bit heavier than many notebook models, it is true to the Altima tradition. It is powered by a 386SX processor running at 16MHz, switchable to 8MHz. It weighs 9.3 lbs. and measures 11" x 14" x 2". It has a 20MB hard drive and a high-density 3.5" floppy drive. It comes standard with 2MB of RAM, expandable to 8MB by the addition of memory cards ($599 for 2MB). You also get a built-in modem-fax card.

The unit is stylishly designed. It looks great. However, I do miss handles: whether a case is included or not, eventually you have to carry the computer. When you open the NSX you see a large LCD. Measuring about 10.5" diagonally, it makes reading text less taxing than some of the smaller notebook models. The backlit screen features a black display on white background. Altima makes it easy should you want to use an external monitor with the NSX. Just plug in the monitor

20mHz!

CALL FOR
SFMICRO
BEST PRICE!

ALL NEW TEMPO LX 386SX NOTEBOOK - ONLY 6.9 POUNDS!

- 386SX-20 processor
- 40Mb or 60Mb Hard Disk
- 1-5Mb RAM
- 10" Backlit VGA screen
- Battery pack
- AC adapter/recharger
- Carrying case
- Microsoft Windows & Everex Mouse
- DOS 4.01

Call for pricing on Everex computers and other products.

AUTHORIZED RESELLER:
EVEREX STEP • TEMPO
AGI • ABATON

EVEREX STEP Everex Step® Authorized Service Center

VISA MasterCard

415.929.1505

CALL 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

sf MICRO

1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

and indicate in the setup program to expect the external monitor. Additionally, you can change from an internal to external display through either a DOS command or a function key instruction. If you choose to use an external monitor, it must be either a VGA or multiscan model. There is a 15-pin connector, and the internal graphics will support only these classes of monitors. Software written to the older graphics standards is, of course, still usable as it will display well on either a multisync or VGA monitor.

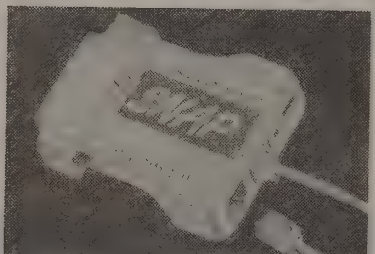
The keyboard is a real pleasure. After working on so many small notebook computers with tiny keyboards, I really appreciate a comfortable one. After all, that is one of the two ways in which you have most of your interaction with the computer. It really is good to have a keyboard that allows you to work at full capacity. Despite my praise for this keyboard, I realize that keyboard taste is rather subjective. And that is one of the reasons Altima includes a port for attaching the keyboard of your choice. I have found that I prefer to keep a favorite keyboard wherever I will most often be using a laptop. I suppose part of the decision when selecting which model to purchase rests in part on whether you will be using this as a primary computer or in connection with a desktop machine. But back to the keyboard. One of the things I don't like is the embedded numeric keypad. Fortunately you can get around this objection with the addition of a numeric keypad ($99).

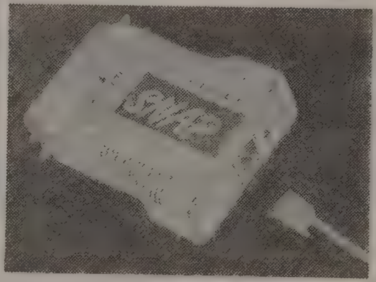
Altima has included an interesting modem. It is 2400 baud and Hayes compatible. In addition, it can send—but not receive—faxes at 4800 baud. While that is half the speed of a standard fax transmission, it is convenient to be able to send a fax from your computer in a pinch. There is one catch in this fax system, however. You must have communications software that handles fax transmissions. The documentation doesn't mention any software, so you will have to search around for the appropriate package. If you need better fax capabilities, there are several small units that will attach to the serial port. These units all have the necessary software. I have also seen press announcements about a product that will allow any computer to send faxes over their existing modems. I will keep my eyes open for this product.

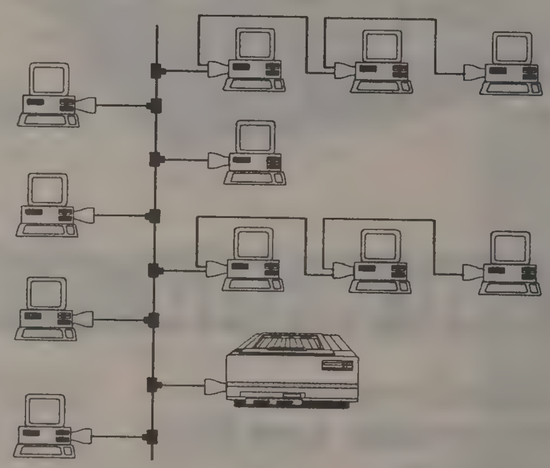
The battery system on the NSX is a mixed bag. On the one hand, the battery pack recharges in less than two hours, but it doesn't last all that long. You can increase the time the battery will power the computer by using standard techniques such as running at the slower speed and turning off the display and hard drive during a period of nonuse. All of these variables are controlled through a setup program that is well documented in the booklet that comes with the computer. The instruction booklet is small, but quite adequate. Although I prefer a concise book to a weighty tome, the quality of this book is beneath that of the machine itself.

There are some options available. A 5.25" disk drive ($299), which attaches through the serial port, makes it easy to transfer older software that you do not have on 3.5" disks yet. A math coprocessor ($449) is available but must be installed by Altima. Extra battery packs are $99.

I have been told Altima will soon offer a 60MB hard disk. Computers that are bought before the larger hard disk is available will be eligible for buying an upgrade. In addition, they will offer the computer with a 20MHz central processor. ■







Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers

SNAP transmitter - $59

SNAP receiver - $69

Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

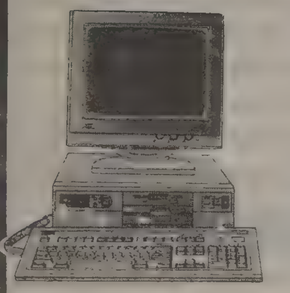
ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

AST Bravo 486/25 Promotion Special Limited Time Offer.

Bravo/25 Bundle:
- Bravo 486/25
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- 3.5 MB Floppy
- DOS 3.3 (Pre-Loaded)
- Windows 3.0 (Pre-Loaded)
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- AST Mouse Pad
- AST Super VGA Monitor

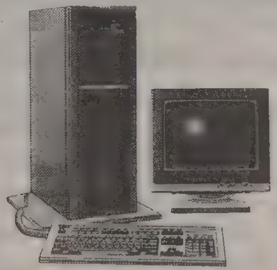
AST Premium® II 486SX/20. Powerful, Upgradeable 20 MHz, 486SX™ Computing.



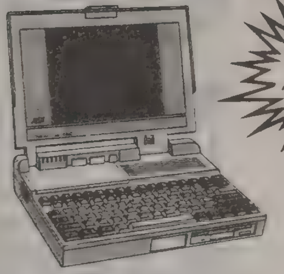
- 486SX/20 Microprocessor
- 8 KB Memory Cache
- 20 MHz i487SX Coprocessor (optional)
- 4 MB RAM
- 3.5 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Integrated 16-Bit Super VGA
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Mouse Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Key Keyboard

AST Bravo 486/25. i486™ Power At The Price Of An 80386™ Computer.

- Intel i486 processor with 25 MHz operation.
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor. An 80387 numeric coprocessor is built into the i486 chip. Both can operate simultaneously.
- 2 MB RAM standard—expandable to 16 MB on the system board.
- Five expansion slots.
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port.
- Super VGA graphics.
- 5.25″, 1 MB or 3.5″, 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- Mouse port.



AST Premium® Exec.™ The Power Of Choice. To Go.



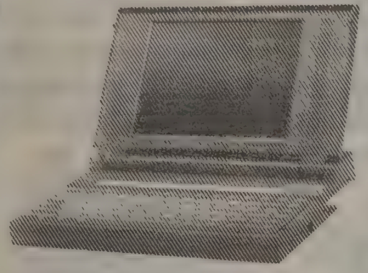
IN STOCK

- Premium Exec 386SX/20 features Intel 80386SX, 20 MHz processor and 2 MB RAM standard—expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 features Intel 80286, 12 MHz processor and 1 MB RAM standard—expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 can be upgraded to 386SX power.
- Weighs 6.5 pounds, and measures approximately 11.4x9x2.25 inches.
- Available with 20 or 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive.
- VGA CCFT "Paper White" graphics screen.
- 3.5″, 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- 82-key keyboard, with 101-key emulation.

AST Takes Computing One Powerful Step Further.

An Authorized AST® Service Center

- AST Premium 486/33TE and Premium 486/25TE—For demanding networking multi-user environments offering 33 or 25 MHz, i486™ power with EISA technology.
- AST Premium 386/33TE—Upgradable to i486 processing with a simple board change, offering 33 MHz, EISA technology.



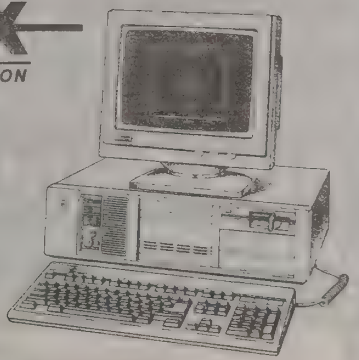
TEMPO

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center

EVEREX STEP Service Center

Now Available
STEP 486/33,
486/25,
& 486SX/20

EVEREX STEP



LANtastic™ ARTISOFT INC.

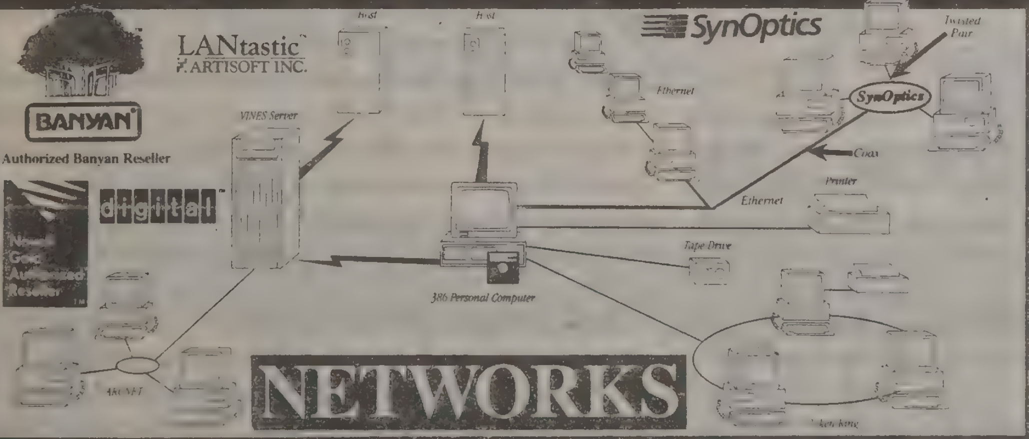
BANYAN®

Authorized Banyan Reseller

digital™

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

SynOptics



NETWORKS

3F ASSOCIATES, Inc.

4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, Ca 94538
TEL: (415) 659-0403

1615 Broadway #4
Oakland, Ca 94612
TEL: (415) 268-0495

1200 Gough St., Mezzanine
San Francisco, CA 94109
TEL: (415) 659-1039

Getting The Most From An Old Portable

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

The computer industry is famous for forgetting about the "average" user. Both hardware and software companies usually try to follow the leading edge of the technology so that they can get into large corporations with lots of money to throw at problems. This helps keep the industry working on products that work on the latest machines, but tends to leave behind people who bought their computers more that a year or two ago.

> *Although Few Companies Are Targeting The Floppy-Only Portable Market, There's Still Plenty Of Software That Works Well With Those Systems, So You Can Get Many More Years Of Life Out Of What You Have.*

If you own an older portable computer or a current but bottom-of-the-line model, you are probably aware that not many companies are trying to help you out. The one-floppy and two-floppy portables that were the only ones affordable a few years ago are like slow behemoths compared to the hard-disk-equipped portables you can pick up today for around $1,500. For an extra $500, you can get a reasonable no-name portable with an 80386SX chip and a 40MB hard disk.

Not that you want to buy another portable. You want your current portable to work better for you. Although few companies are targeting the floppy-only portable market, there's still plenty of software that works well with those systems, so you can get many more years of life out of what you have. Most of the recent hardware innovations for higher-powered portables work just as well as for older portables.

FITTING IT ALL ON DISK

The two most serious problems for people with floppy-only portables are software that takes up a large amount of disk space and software that accesses disks often. Although you may have thought about these problems when you bought the system, you probably didn't realize how serious they might be until you started to use the computer in earnest.

The diskette space problem is somewhat obvious: two floppies don't hold much in the way of software, especially if you have a lot of files that you need to use on a regular basis. One-floppy systems are even more difficult to set up. Most people try to have one of their two floppies devoted to MS-DOS and programs, and the other to documents. This way you can copy documents to your office system when you get back from using the portable without worrying about the program files. On a one-floppy system, you have to pray that you will have enough space left for documents, or get used to swapping floppies until your wrist breaks.

A simple but often-overlooked method for this is to have multiple MS-DOS disks, each with a different program on it. For example, if you use both a word processor and a telecommunications program, have one bootable diskette with MS-DOS and the word processor, and a different bootable diskette with MS-DOS and the telecommunications program. Of course, both of these disks should have as few of the MS-DOS external files as possible on them.

The second problem, slow diskette access, is more difficult to solve without trying lots of software. Most programs assume that you are running from a hard disk and that they can make extensive use of the hard disk for temporary storage. Since hard disks are very fast, this is usually not a problem. On a portable with slow floppies, it becomes almost unbearable to hear a program go back to the floppies every time you perform some action. For example, Microsoft Word is almost unusable on a floppy-based portable, since it accesses the disk nearly every time you use any formatting.

Programs that were designed for floppy-only systems load the whole program into memory when they start and then only access the disk when they read or write documents. If they can't load all of the program in at once, they load all related parts of the program at one time and only access the disk when you change what you're doing, e.g. when you start to print. Generally, smaller programs are better about intelligent disk access than larger ones.

WORD PROCESSORS

The most common use of portables on the road is word processing. Most portables used by businesspeople are "time expanders": business tools that help turn unproductive hours into working hours. If you're sitting in a hotel room after meeting clients at their offices, you can write up a report using paper and pencil, or you can directly enter it with a portable computer. If you have to take long airplane trips or are forced to sit in airports for hours, having a computer around can let you turn those hours into useful work time.

Most of this type of writing requires very little of a word processor. Popular programs like WordPerfect and Word have dozens of advanced formatting features that are useful for specialized writing but of no value when writing letters or simple reports. Instead of wasting disk space on these features in full-blown word processing packages, you're much better off with a word processor that uses little disk space.

Just because you use one word processor at work, don't assume that you want to use that one in your portable as well. This is particularly true for WordPerfect users. Although WordPerfect can be made to work on a two-floppy system, it is cumbersome. You should strongly consider a smaller word processor that is designed for smaller systems. There are many great shareware word processors

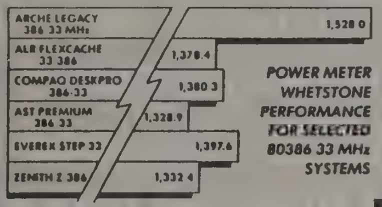
Copyright © 1991 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

The Amiga Power Up Program The Most Lopsided Deal Since We Bought Manhattan For $24

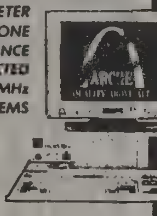
If You Own A Commodore Computer, It Is Worth Up To $1500* Toward An Amiga 3000

The Amiga Power Up Program rewards Commodore or Amiga owners with up to $1500 to trade up to a powerful Amiga 3000 computer. Without trading in your current Amiga for Commodore CPU. *Call for details.

DISCOVER WHY WINNERS CIRCLE is the best Amiga Dealer in the World! The Best Power Up Deal is available now and only at Winners Circle. Power Up with FREE copy of Stellaryx, Free Public Domain, FREE Instructions! Offer Expires Soon!



POWER METER WHETSTONE PERFORMANCE FOR SELECTED 80386 33 MHz SYSTEMS



2 yr warranty

TRADE IN YOUR SLOW PC FOR A FAST AT

with 40 MB Hard Drive

HYUNDAI

Super 286E

$799

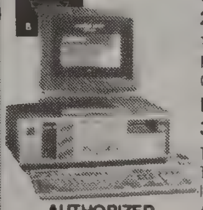
with this ad thru 7/22

Includes Computer, Keyboard, DOS, 1.2 MB floppy, 40 MB Hard Disk

---

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12 MHz

The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

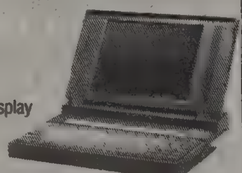
EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16 MHz

The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

Free On-Site Service*

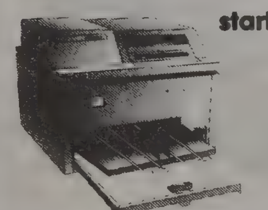
C386-LT VGA Laptop Computer

- Notebook style
- Weighs just 7 lbs.
- Crisp backlit VGA-compatible display
- Fast 40 MB Hard Disk
- Includes Carrying Case
- 1 MB expandable to 5 MB
- Includes Microsoft Windows 3.0



Commodore® **$1995**

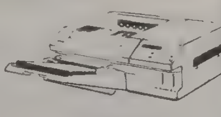
Our new PostScript compatible color printers start at $4995.



Tektronix
The best and the brightest

Greatest Laser in the World

EPSON® EPL™-7000



- HP Compatibility
- PostScript Upgradeable
- 14 Resident Fonts
- 6 Pages per minute

IN STOCK CALL

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio

"Palmtop" DOS Compatible

$279 w/this ad

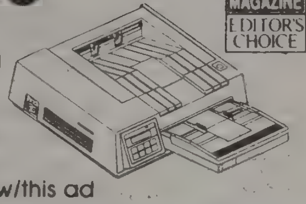
OKIDATA OL400

- 17 resident bit map fonts
- 512K standard RAM memory

$1395 sugg. retail

$659! w/this ad

Limited to stock on hand



PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

AST®

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

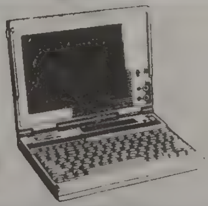
Premium Exec

- 386SX-20
- VGA Display
- 2 MB RAM
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

IN STOCK

Oh No! I bought a Sharp 6220 for $1995 When I Coulda Bought a TI-2000 for

$1695!*



Texas Instruments TravelMate™ 2000

- 4.4 pounds
- Ultra-thin 1.4 in
- 8½x11 in
- 640x480 VGA display
- 12 MHz 286 processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk drive

*Price includes $300 manufacturer's rebate thru 7/22

Authorized Sales and Service on All Products—On-Site Available

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Monday thru Saturday 10:00–6:00

that work just fine in floppy-only systems, and some companies such as WordStar have pared-down versions of their programs that also work quite well.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

If you communicate from the road, you want both a small and efficient communications program and a small modem. Newer portables come with modems built into them, but older portables often did not. On some models, most notably Toshiba, you can buy an internal modem as an option, although these internal modems are often significantly more expensive than their external counterparts.

In the past few years, the market for tiny modems has expanded significantly. These "ultra-mini" modems are about the size of two cassettes and plug directly into the serial port on your portable. Although these are often more expensive than full-size modems, they are incredibly more portable. They weigh almost nothing, can usually fit into the portable's carrying case, and do not need a power supply. Some ultra-minis work off of the power from the serial port; others run off tiny batteries that last for months.

If you don't go with an ultra-mini, you can still get a small, lightweight modem very inexpensively. Zoom Technologies, one of the more popular brands, makes most of its modems about the size of a small candy tin, although these require external transformers which are often much heavier than the modem. Other brands are about the same size, but are battery powered and thus much lighter overall.

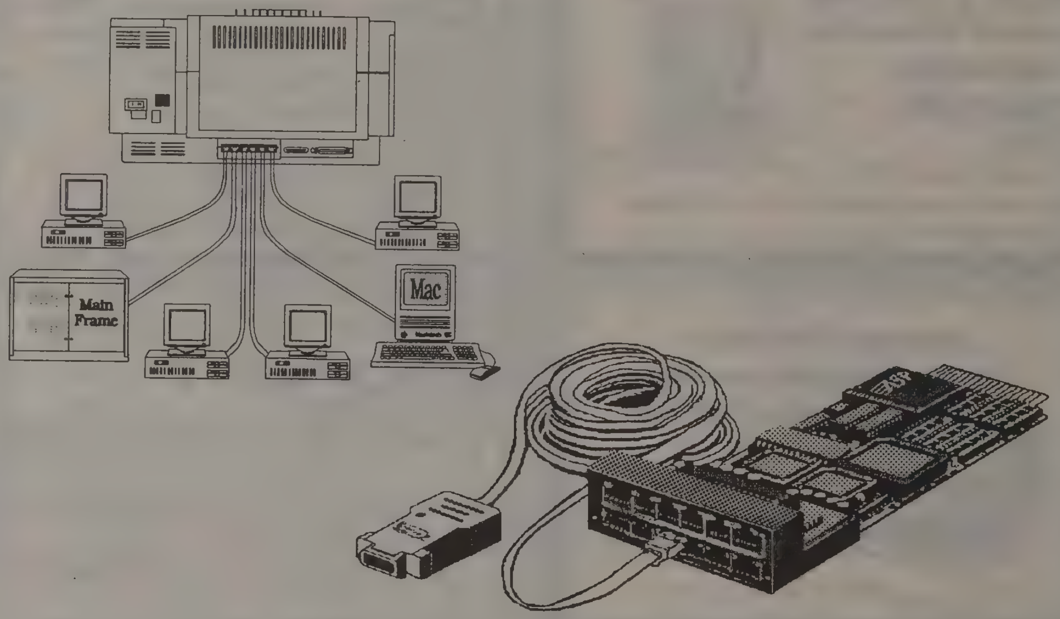
> **Just because you use one word processor at work, don't assume that you want to use that one on your portable as well. This is particularly true for WordPerfect users. Although WordPerfect can be made to work on a two-floppy system, it is cumbersome.**

Unlike word processors, most telecommunications programs are small and do not require much disk access. Even the programs with a wealth of features are not too large and can often be run from a single floppy with lots of room to spare.

Again, shareware programs seem to have the advantage here on size and speed running on floppy-only systems.

Sending files back and forth by modem is handy when you're on the road, but it is often slow. If you carry your portable to the office before and after your trips, you can move files to and from your portable much more easily with dedicated software. One of the most popular packages for this is Lap-Link from Traveling Software. This package makes error-free file transfer easy through

Continued on page 205



Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID

Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJets for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch hundreds of feet of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 12 people can simultaneously *whooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets 4, 5, 6, 7 or 12 computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 4MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue working. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."
Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine, 1/15/91

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

HD COMPUTER

The HD Computer is definitely not another "run of the mill" machine.

More experienced users searching for top performance might want to consider the HD Computers...

COMPUTER SHOPPER
June, 1991 P. 246

At HD COMPUTER, our policy is to sell powerful, high performance and reliable computers at affordable prices. You can be part of the growing number of satisfied customers nationwide and worldwide who already own HD COMPUTER systems. We take pride in knowing that our customer service and after sales support have gained us credibility as one of the leaders in the industry.

HD 486DX/25MHz **$2,595**

DX/33MHz **$2,995**

CALL FOR 486SX PRICE

128K Cache

* 8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
* 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB Onboard
* 200MB 16ms IDE HARD DISK
* 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
* 1MB 16bit VGA (1024x768) CARD
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2MB or 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 101 KEY–ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* BUILT–IN MATH COPROCESSOR
* WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
* CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* VERTICAL CASE WITH PSY

The 486 is the most powerful PC available on the market today. At 25MHz, the system performance is at 10.95 MIPS (Million Instructions per Second) and the 33 MHz version is over 30% faster at 14.49 MIPS. Such processing speeds are ideal for number crunching programs like AUTOCAD, TOPAS, and other computer graphics applications. As with all our models, the HD 486 supports MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, ZENIX, PC-DOS/386 and DR-DOS.

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, our goal of selling you a quality computer at an inexpensive price is made possible through the high volume sales of our systems. We pass these volume discounts to to our customers which mean lower prices and greater savings to you.

HD 386/33MHz $1,795

40MHz $1,895

64K Cache

- 64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB ONBOARD
- **120MB 18ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024X768) CARD
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- VERTICAL CASE WITH PSY
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE

HD 386/25MHz $1,195

64K Cache

- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- **80MB 18ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
- CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY
- **MONO MONITOR & CARD $95**
- **14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295**
- **14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395**

Business Hours :
Mon–Fri 9:00 – 6:30
Sat 10:00 – 4:00
Sun 10:00 – 4:00 (Sunnyvale Only)

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we realize that a reliable computer is most important. With all our systems, we use only name brand parts and components that have been thoroughly tested and inspected under our quality–control and quality–assurance procedures to ensure that you receive a totally reliable system.

HD 386/20MHz $ 895

25MHz $ 995

UPGRADEABLE TO 486

- * 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- * **40MB 28ms IDE HARD DISK**
- * 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- * 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- * 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- * 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- * 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- * CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- * INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- * 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
- * CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY
- * **MONO MONITOR & CARD $95**
- * **14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295**
- * **14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395**

HD 386sx/16MHz $ 750

sx/20MHz $ 795

- * 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- * **40MB 28ms IDE HARD DISK**
- * 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- * 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- * 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- * 387SX COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- * CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- * INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- * 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
- * CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY
- * **MONO MONITOR & CARD $95**
- * **14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295**
- * **14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395**

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

FREE DELIVERY & 1 YEAR FREE ON–SITE SERVICE

(Within 408 & 415 Area Codes Only)

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we understand your need for processing speed and power to get your job done. We have the expertise to configure any system, customized to meet all your requirements, just as we do for hundreds of thousands of systems we have sold nationwide.

HD 286/12MHz $595

16MHz $645

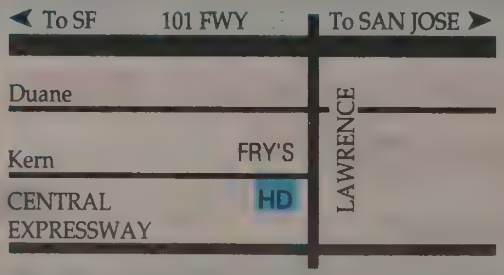
* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4Mb ONBOARD
* 40Mb 28ms IDE HARD DISK
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 287 COPROCESSOR SOCKET
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* CLOCK, CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

* MONO MONITOR & CARD $95
* 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295
* 14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395

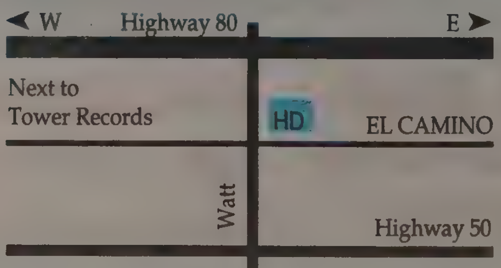
* 2400 BAUD FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM ONLY $79
* FAX/MODEM 9600/2400 BAUD FOR ONLY $155
* FAST CACHE 32 SCSI CONTROLLER WITH 1Mb ONLY $295
* CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON:
  NEC, SONY, PANASONIC ETC...
  MONITORS
  MATH COPROCESSORS
  MEMORY UPGRADES
  HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
  TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

* MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
* NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA & MC
* 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
* 1 YEAR PARTS, 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY
* WE CUSTOMIZE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
* FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE (WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES)
* FREE DELIVERY IN 408 & 415 AREA CODES
* BRAND NEW SYSTEMS READY TO SHIP

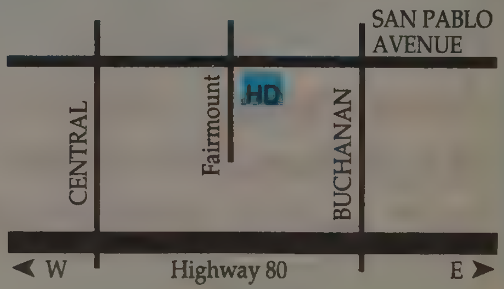
HEAD OFFICE: (408) 720-0493
1196 KERN AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
FAX: (408) 720-1967


To SF
101 FWY
To SAN JOSE
Duane
Kern
FRY'S
CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
HD
LAWRENCE

SACRAMENTO BRANCH: (916) 483-4278
2530 WATT AVE., SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
FAX: (916) 483-4826


W
Highway 80
E
Next to Tower Records
HD
EL CAMINO
Watt
Highway 50

EL CERRITO BRANCH: (415) 528-0753
10005 SAN PABLO AVE., EL CERRITO, CA 94530
FAX: (415) 528-0757


SAN PABLO AVENUE
HD
CENTRAL
Fairmount
BUCHANAN
W
Highway 80
E

HOURS: Mon – Fri 9:00 to 6:30 Sat 10:00 to 4:00 (All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00 (Sunnyvale Only)

Desktop Mapping On A Sun SPARCstation

MapInfo Helps Make Your Business More Effective And Efficient

BY MICHAEL ROBIN

Geographical Information Systems, or simply GIS, enable computer users to capture, edit, view, and manipulate information spatially and geographically, rather than being confined to the traditional rows and columns of databases and spreadsheets. Being able to see information as more than a number, as something tangible and relational, makes it easier and faster to understand.

Over 85% of all databases contain geographical information, such as street addresses, zip codes, or telephone area codes. Using GIS applications to display and analyze this information is a rapidly growing market. Many computer industry analysts agree with Scott McNealy, Sun Microsystems president and CEO, in his observation that GIS has "the potential to be in the 1990s what word processing was to the desktop computing industry in the 1970s."

In January of this year, MapInfo introduced a version of its desktop mapping application for the Sun SPARCstation and HP workstation. Initially released in 1987 for DOS, and later for Windows and the Macintosh, MapInfo is a powerful GIS application that does more than help create maps for your data.

MORE INFORMATION ON A MAP

At the most general level, GIS products combine data and maps. The most effective applications allow users to layer different combinations of data from multiple sources into a single map, summarizing its geographic, cultural, scientific, and other attributes. Examples of GIS maps range from traditional street maps for demographic analysis, land use and ownership patterns, or marketing analysis, to mapping the brain and nervous system.

Maps—showing boundaries, locations, distances, routes, reference points, and landmarks—with their related data provide a powerful way to understand and communicate your ideas. Desktop mapping allows you graphically to manage, analyze, and present your data and view the geographic results. While map making and its related tasks are still performed manually in many cases, the speed, ease of use, and increasing functionality of the desktop computer, particularly workstations, are encouraging many to computerize these tasks.

A recent project of the US Geological Survey, for example, used a multifeature GIS map to locate historic Native American villages in Utah. Common characteristics of known village sites, such as elevation, distance from water, soil types, and trees whose nuts were a dietary staple were specified and overlaid on maps to determine possible sites. Of the possible locations selected with the unique combination of characteristics over a 10,000 square mile radius, 85% had once contained villages.

WHAT CAN YOU DO WITH A MAPINFO?

Since data is at the heart of GIS, you need the ability to work with a variety of databases in your mapping package. And since maps are graphic objects, you also need to be able to perform graphic operations with your databases. MapInfo takes advantage of a graphical user interface. It also features its own powerful relational database engine with SQL capability, making this program a powerful interactive analysis tool. In addition, MapInfo is compatible with most data formats, including dBASE, FoxBASE, Excel, and Lotus, allowing seamless interchange of data between it and other programs. MapInfo treats these files as its own, eliminating the cumbersome process of importing data. MapInfo imports and exports ASCII data as well as AutoCAD compatible .DXF files. You can also use it to create your own databases.

Hot Keys is a MapInfo feature which allows data to be examined and manipulated simultaneously in three modes—maps, graphs, or rows and columns. Multiple views allow for data analysis in the format most natural to the person reading it. Being able to view the same data in different ways makes it easier to identify new relationships among the data. The links between the windows are "live": the changes in one view are reflected automatically and immediately in the other corresponding windows.

Information contained in each of these modes, such as the points on the map or statistics in a graph, are also linked "live" to the database. When you enter a change in the database, the map changes; when you change the map, information in the database changes. You can call up database information for any point on a

Continued on page 206

> **"The mapping itself is a very interesting presentation technique. But MapInfo is of a level above what else is out there in terms of handling the databases, not only within one database but among each other, creating relations."**
>
> **—Robert Briscoe, vp marketing/ business development, EmCare**

Win-Win: Paid Support For Free Software

If Your In-House Wizards Are Spending All Their Time Debugging Printer Drivers, Cygnus Support Has A Better Idea

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

The "corporate credo" is to make money. Companies invest money in technological support to make themselves more competitive by being more efficient and productive. The mission isn't to have the latest whiz-bang technology, it's to operate business better.

Technological support helps people do things better, faster, bigger, or cheaper. According to Cap International, a Massachusetts research firm, no matter how skilled your staff or how minimal your software maintenance requirements, current software and documentation are essential to keeping your system running at peak efficiency. Provided automatically on a regular basis, these updates incorporate technical changes, product improvements, and documentation refinements—all features geared to improving your system's efficiency, performance, and productivity.

Many companies with UNIX-based systems use various programs distributed without charge by the Free Software Foundation. Many others would use them if it weren't for the fact that there hasn't been an equivalent of the technical support offered by commercial vendors, despite the excellence of the software itself.

Enter Palo Alto-based Cygnus Support, with a better idea and a client list that includes the likes of NASA, Intel, and UC Berkeley.

FREE SOFTWARE?

Perhaps a bit of explanation about free software is in order to set the stage. It's the brainchild of the Free Software Foundation in Cambridge, MA, created under what was called the GNU ("GNU's Not UNIX") project. GNU is a reimplementation of UNIX, written from scratch. The underlying premise is that all the source code is free—not just open, free. The GNU Emacs editor, G++ C compiler, and a host of GNU tools are direct descendants.

Other features of free software:

- The code can be compiled on systems that the original writer had no access to, giving it a wider potential audience.
- You can add any features that you desire. If these features are of interest only to you, so be it, you have your own custom version; however, if your changes are of interest to a wider audience, you can easily make your modifications available to the entire UNIX universe (courtesy of the Internet).
- Bugs, an inherent problem in all software, can be found and fixed by anyone. Users can then distribute the fixed versions to anyone else (again, usually via a mailing list on the Internet); this tends to make free software become bug-free much faster than commercial software.

The GNU tools and compilers are revered among UNIX wizards as being faster, more powerful, and more portable than any commercial counterpart.

However, everything that's good about free software is also bad, or at very least, frustrating.

"Here at NASA we have a heterogeneous computing environment that uses the GNU tools throughout a wide range of architectures, ranging from Crays to workstations," says Tom Woodrow, scientific analysis group leader. "That makes for a large user environment" and hence the frustrations.

Woodrow says that it was commonplace at NASA for each project team to be using a different version of the same software. "These guys would fix a bug or create a modification, and spread it among others using that architecture," he says. But go to another platform, and the software becomes unusable. Sometimes even the engineers across the hall couldn't use the program.

ENTER CYGNUS

Michael Tiemann once had the ideal job: being paid to write free software. Now he has a better job: corporations pay his fledgling company, Cygnus Support, for commercial support of free software he initially wrote.

Intel became a customer so they wouldn't have to worry about the integrity of the software or whether or not their programmers and customers were using the latest version.

"We give users access to the type of support they're used to getting for a commercial product," says Tiemann, president of Cygnus. "We give them the best software—free software—in the UNIX environment." Not only does Cygnus provide an unprecedented level of support for free software, the Cygnus staff includes many authors of that software.

For NASA, the inherent "fixability" of free software was the dog chasing its own tail. Woodrow came to Cygnus for the answer. "We wanted software that we could use across all our systems. We wanted everything to look and act the same." Cygnus gave them that capability.

Before Cygnus came along, a company's local UNIX heroes would be called on to maintain the software. Maintaining the software often required a programmer to spend "up to 60% of his time just chasing down the latest bug reports or developing a new feature," Woodrow recalls. And all that time spent working on the tools took the programmer away from what he was hired for in the first place.

Copyright © 1991 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved.

Unbelievable, but true

HIGH QUALITY
Great Value!
Affordable Price

Yes, ViewSonic gives you the most vivid images available. Choose from a wide range of interlaced and non-interlaced VGA monitor - all at unbelievably low prices!

Like the ViewSonic 6, our latest 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor. The high refresh rate (72 Hz - VESA Standard - at 800 X 600) makes it absolutely flicker-free. You'll get razor-sharp clarity and an infinite variety of dazzling colors - perfect for applications like CAD/CAM, graphics, even word processing.

The Viewsonic 4 is another low-price unit that was capable of holding its own against some of the bigger names in the industry.

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL
INFO WORLD
ViewSonic 4
March 18, 1991

Call your nearest dealer and find out about the ViewSonic line of affordable, high resolution monitors - you'll become a believer, too!

MODEL NO.	ViewSonic 1	ViewSonic 2	ViewSonic 3	ViewSonic 4	ViewSonic 5	ViewSonic 6	ViewSonic 7	ViewSonic 8
SCREEN SIZE	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	17" Flat Screen	20"
DOT PITCH	0.39	0.28	0.29	0.28/0.29	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.31
RESOLUTION	640x480	640x480	1040x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
HOR. FREQ	31.5 KHz	31.5 KHz	15.5-36KHz	20-38KHz	31-55KHz	30-50KHz	30-64KHz	30-64KHz
VER. FREQ	50/60/70 Hz	50/60/70 Hz	50-100 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz
COMPATIBILITY	VGA	VGA	8514/A, SVGA, VGA, CGA, MDA	8514/A, SVGA, VGA	UVGA, 8514/A, SUGA, VGA, Mac II(option)	UVGA, 8514/A, SVGA, VGA	1280x1024(N/I) 1024x768(N/I), VGA 8514/A, SVGA, MacII	1280x1024 1024x768(N/I), VGA 8514/A, SVGA, MacII

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Tel: (415) 226-8000 ext. AD

ASI™

46820 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

ASI Authorized Dealers:

Apex Technologies
1800 Wyatt Drive #15
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)727-4090

Aroma
470 Lakeside Drive, Suite F
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)436-4355

ASA Computers
370 Laurelwood Road #106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)496-6853

Berkeley Computer Dynamic
2115 Allston Way
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415)540-0735

Central Computer
820 Kiely Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408)241-0185

Circuit Surgeons
2735 Soquel
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
(408)475-5100

Computer Art
424 S. Main Street
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408)946-7852

Consolidated Business Systems
2962 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 986-8704

Data Net
568 Weddell Drive, Suite 2
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408)747-1100

Gems Computer
2115 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
(408)456-9304

Microworld
1514 University Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94703
(415)845-2000

Miracle Computer
780 Montague Expway #202
San Jose, CA 95131
(408)435-8177

Nordic Computers
2170 T&U Commerce Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415)687-3050

Oryx International Corp.
46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(415)490-8684

PC Warehouse
1082 E. El Camino Real #3
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408)985-1309

Polywell
61C Airport Blvd.
South S. F. , CA 94080
(415)583-7222

R-Computer
125 Pleasant View Dr.
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 938-6286

Rose Hill Systems
4865 Scott Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408)438-3871

Schwab Computer
730-C E El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408)245-6666

Soma Computers
601 Brannon Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)777-2346

Sysper Technologies
1590 Oakland Rd, Ste B113
San Jose, CA 95131
(408)441-6604

Tower Computer
1937-B Tully Road
San Jose, CA 95122
(408)929-8636

Uncle Ralph's Computers
2569 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415)841-5629

Uniq Tech
49090 Milmont Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415)226-9988

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

INTAC Microsystems

386sx 20Mhz
60 MB H.D. Notebook
2 MB RAM,
1.44 Floppy Drive $2449
V.G.A screen
60 MB Hard Disk,
Carrying bag, A.C. Adapter
85 Detachable Key board
Weight: 6.9 lbs.
NICAD rechargeable battery pack
1s,1p & 1 game port
DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0
1 year Warranty on Parts and Labour

Notebook 386sx 20 W/20 MB HD $1929

Notebook 386sx 20 W/40 MB HD $2199

MiniSys 2000
286-12/1MB/Mono $399
(9 lb.,5.5"x12.2"x3.6")
With its compacts size, even the smallest desktop can be used as:
- Cash Register
- Home Computer
- Lan Work Workstation
- Mainframe/Mini Workstation
- Voice Mail System and many more
- On-Site warranty Available

286-12/1MB/VGA $499

INTAC Color Desktop Publishing System
386 25Mhz, 24 bit, one pass Color scanner
bundeled with O.C.R and color printer
Package deal $3333
1.1 Interleave FDC
2 Serial 1 Parllel 1 G. port
2 MB RAM , 80387 Math Co pr.Socket
1.44 and 1.2 FDD
M.S. DOS, Mouse & Windows 3.0
ScanPlus 3000 color W/OCR
7 Color Printer (Dot matrix)
100MB HD IDE 18ms, 101 Keyboard
1 Year Warranty on Parts and Labor

ScanPlus color 3000
A sheet fed Color Page Scanner $ 799
24 bit per pixel
Include HP ScanJet Plus emulution,
Cable & interface card
300 dpi, 8.5" Scanning width (letter size)

Scan Plus Gray 300 $ 545
W/Picture Publisher

ScanPlus 300 $ 699
W/Picture Publisher & O C R

386sx 20 Mhz
INTAC 386SX $529
1.1 Interleave FDC
2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 G
1 MB RAM
80387 Math Co processor Socket
1.44 or 1.2 FDD
101 Key board
1 year Warranty on Parts and Labour

386 25Mhz
INTAC Slimline $749
1.1 Interleave FDC
2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 G
64K Cache
1 MB RAM
80387 Math Co processor Socket
1.44 or 1.2 FDD
101 Key board
1 year Warranty on Parts and Labour

486 25Mhz
INTAC Tower case $1249
1.1 Interleave FDC
2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 G
64K Cache
1 MB RAM
Math Co processor
1.44 or 1.2 FDD
101 Key board
1 year Warranty on Parts and Labour

INTAC 386SX/16.....$ 499
INTAC Slimline 386/33Mhz....$ 779
INTAC Tower 486/33Mhz....$ 1499

Hard Drives
W.D. 40 MB.........185
Max 80 MB 325
Toshiba100 MB....350
Max 130 MB.........420
Rodime 210 MB...589

Motherboards
286/12 Mhz C&T.............80
386/25 Mhz w/o C.P.U.............220
386/33 Mhz w/o C.P.U.............200
486/25 Mhz w/64K w/o C.P.U ...300
486/33 Mhz w/64K w/o C.P.U....350

Monitors & Graphic Cards
Super V.G.A 1024x768.28 DP......310
640x480 .39DP..........265
Trident 256K..........75
Trident 1MB..........115

Keyboard & I/O
Intac click key Board.......... 30
Maxi switch 39
IDE I/O 2FD, 2HD, 2S, 1P & 1G...28

Tel: (408) 739-7701
Fax: (408) 739-2772
611 Iris Ave, Suite # 12 Sunnyvale CA 94086

Woodrow says that once NASA learned of the amount of time programmers were spending at tasks other than what they were hired for, a decision had to be made. "We could have done it in house (support the free software)," he says, "but we would have had to do it with more people, and create an entire new department. Cygnus saved us money and time."

CLUTTER CULTURE

Thousands of programmers have their hand in the free software source code pool. That accounts for some fast-evolving code. But as different versions accumulate, source code gets cluttered.

"Each piece of software needs a strong center for maintaining it and looking after it; otherwise it falls apart into several different versions," says John Gilmore, founding member of Cygnus. "Typically, wherever there is a programmer who has put a fair amount of time into working on a piece of software, changes will accumulate into that version. Unless they all get put back into the master copy, you have differences that just don't go away."

To combat this dizzying array of changes, the Free Software Foundation has set up an extensive ad hoc network of program "maintainers" (volunteers who take on the responsibility of insuring that changes and fixes get incorporated into the latest version), administered through the Internet. But, as Woodrow points out, just pulling information from the Net takes a lot of time.

Such a network is fine if the clients "live and breathe this stuff," says Chris Benanati, a contract programmer for Intel's 960 chip solutions project. "But to try and keep up with the changes and do your job at the same time can be insane."

"What we're selling is a service for people who don't live and breathe fixing up free software," Gilmore says. "These are people that just want to use the tools" and get on with their work.

Benanati calls it "leverage." Intel became a customer so they wouldn't have to worry about the integrity of the software or whether or not their programmers and customers were using the latest version.

Intel ships the GNU tools with its 960 chip so that the chip has a dependable programming environment that's common among company engineers and developers alike. "Cygnus could deliver the tools with the speed we needed," says Benanati.

The speed factor isn't one you're going to find with a commercial product, says Benanati. With a commercial program, implementing a new set of features or tools might take a year or more. Cygnus can turn around patches and bug fixes in as little as four hours. "We wanted someone to re-target the tools for customer tools," says Benanati. "If there are good development tools for the chip, then the chip will be successful."

The idea of leverage comes into play when you consider the benefits. "We used Cygnus to leverage our position with the Intel 960 customer base," says Benanati. "When developers see that we have a wide range of tools available, it makes the chip more appealing." (The 960 chip is used as an "embedded system," that is, a self-contained microprocessor that lives in another type of machine—a toaster, or a Chrysler fuel-injection system,

Continued on page 49

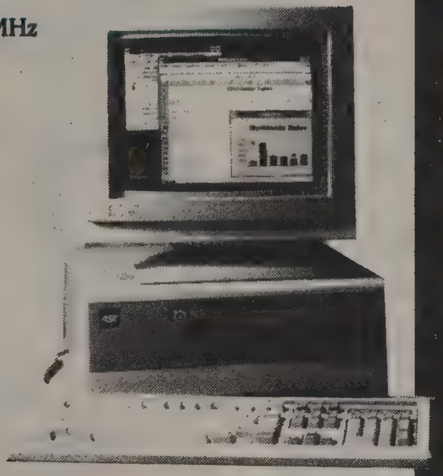
RESOURCES:

Cygnus Support
814 University Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94301
(415)332-3811
Fax: (415)332-3271
Internet:
info@cygnus.com

See one of the Largest AST Dealers in Northern California

i486™ Power, 386 Price...
AST *BRAVO 486/25 Bundle*

- i486 Microprocessor 25 MHz
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- AST Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows
- MS-DOS 3.3



AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

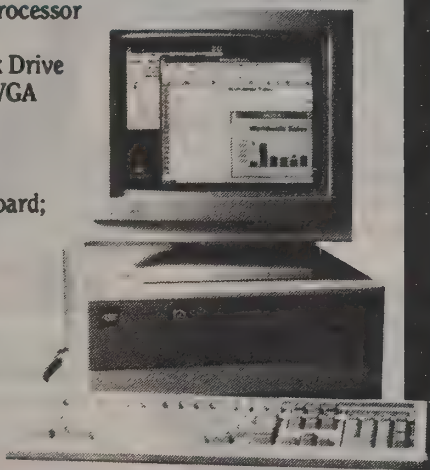
Call for Special Pricing on Bundle Package

Model 838

AST *Premium®II*
486SX/20 Bundle

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

- Intel® i486SX, 20 MHz Processor
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Super VGA Graphics Adapter
- AST Super VGA Monitor
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 16 MB on Processor Board; 80 MB System Total)
- Mouse Port
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.3



Call for Special Pricing on Bundle Package

Model 838

AST *Premium® II*
386SX/20 Bundle

Cupid-32™ Technology permits upgradeability to faster processors, protecting your computing investment.

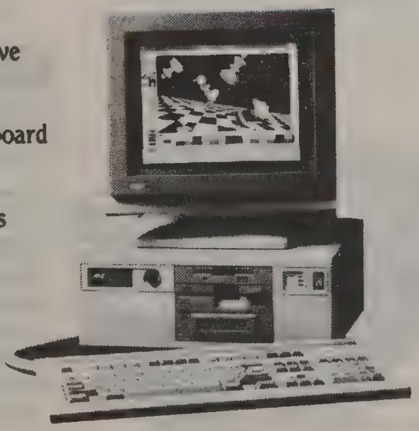
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 20 MHz 80386SX Processor
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 MB RAM standard expandable to 16 MB
- AST 16-bit Super VGA Card
- AST Super VGA Monitor
- 2 SDerial/1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.3

Call for Special Pricing on Bundle Package

Model 838

AST *Bravo 386SX/20 Bundle*

- 40MB Hard Disk
- 80386/20 CPU
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Card (16 bit)
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 3.3
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows
- Lotus® 1-2-3 3.1



AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

Call for Special Pricing on Bundle Package

Model 438

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-3

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

Bundle package subject to availability from AST. Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store to store. Not responsible for typographical errors. AST, AST Logo and AST Premium registered and ASTCache, ASTEMM, Cupid-32, Cupid-32 logo, Exec, Fastdisk and SuperSpool trademarks AST Research, Inc.

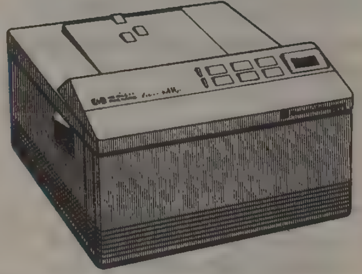
MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

We Have the Complete Solution for All Your Printing Needs

Please come and see the demo yourself.

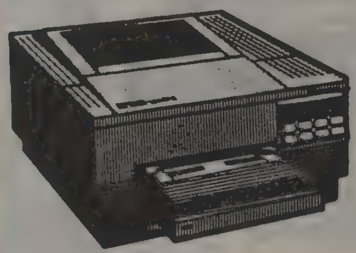
HEWLETT PACKARD

Computown has the HP LaserJet III family's newest member



LaserJet IIIP Printer

- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class



HEWLETT PACKARD

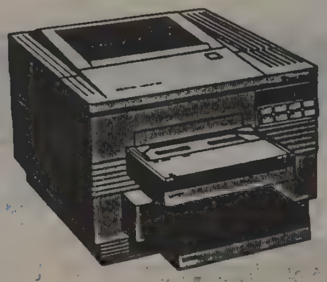
LaserJet III Printer

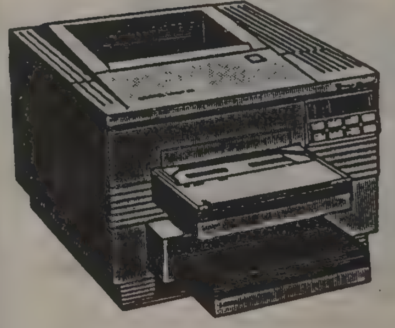
- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet compatibility protects your software investment

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet IIIsi Printer

- Fast 17-ppm printing
- 300 DPI resolution
- HP PCLS language
- Networkable





HEWLETT PACKARD

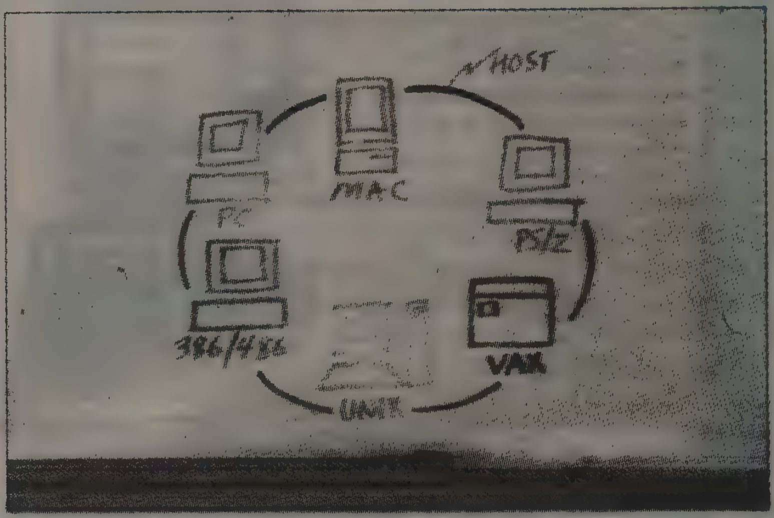
LaserJet IIID Printer

- Advanced paper-handling
- Resolution Enhancement for the best 300-dpi printing
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use, scalable, built-in typefaces
- Optional envelope feeder handles 50 envelopes

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Choose Novell NetWare®, and you can choose all of these.



Everyone's computing needs are unique. Which is why different people choose different solutions. Fortunately, with NetWare you can still share information between many diverse systems.

Novell gives you the most powerful combination of network performance, security, functionality and system reliability available. Plus, as you grow, so does your network. Exercise your freedom to choose the system that best meets your needs. Choose NetWare.

Novell Platinum Authorized Reseller™

NOVELL

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market St., Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-3

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

Welcome to the "World of Notebooks"

One of the Largest AST Dealers in the Bay Area

In Stock Special Price

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

- 386SX/20 MHz
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2 MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive

AST. Authorized Systems Reseller

AST, AST Logo and AST Premium registered & Exec trademark AST Research, Inc.

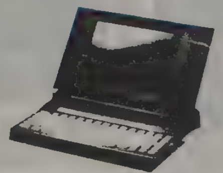
In Stock On Demo

NEC

UltraLite™ 286F

- 80C286/12MHz
- 1MB RAM, exp. to 2 or 5MB
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" floppy drive

In Stock On Demo



EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Tempo LX 20MHz 80386SX

- 16 Level VGA w/External
- 40/60 MB IDE Internal Drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy
- 6.9 lbs., w/Battery

In Stock

TOSHIBA

T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM standard up to 5 MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.)

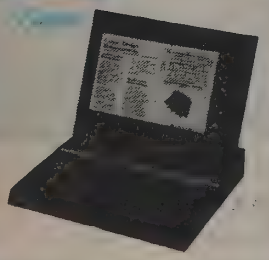
Largest Toshiba Selection on Demo

In Stock

TOSHIBA

T2000SX

- 80386™SX/16
- 1MB RAM, up to 9MB
- 20MB Hard Disk w/25ms
- 1.44MB, 3.5 floppy drive
- VGA Video
- MS-DOS® 4.01



SHARP

PC 6641

- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

SHARP

PC-6220

- Backlit LCD VGA Display
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

MastersPort 286

- 286/12 MHz
- 1MB RAM, up to 2 MB
- Backlit LCD VGA
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- 6.6 lbs.

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

MastersPort 386SX

- 32-Bit 80386SX/20
- 2MB RAM, up to 4 MB
- Backlit LCD VGA
- 60 MB Hard Disk
- 6.6 lbs.

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

SupersPort 486SX

- Upgradeable to 486/20MHz
- 4 MB RAM, up to 16 MB RAM
- Edgelit LCD VGA
- 120 MB Hard Disk
- 15 lbs.

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market St., Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-3

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-4

CAD and Graphics
1301 Evans Avenue • SF • CA • 94124

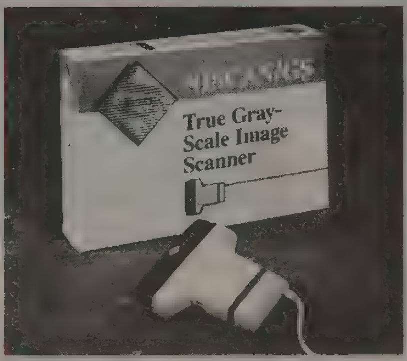
Call Toll Free
☎ 800-288-1611
CUSTOMER SERVICE 415•647•6784

Your Source For Hand Scanner Products!

NISCA SCANNERS

NISCAN/GS $229

256 Gray Scale



The NISCAN/GS true 256 gray-scale scanning make it the ideal product for image scanning.

- Gem Scan Xpress for 256 gray-scale editing
- On screen contrast and brightness controls
- Up to 400 dpi scanning resolution
- Scan width: 4.2 inches; Scan height: 11 inches
- Compatible with virtually all graphics and desktop publishing software

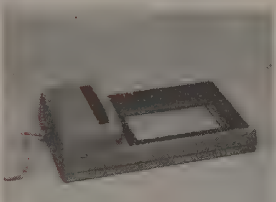
NISCAN/GS with Readright OCR $299

NISCAN/GS for Windows 3.0 $249

NISCAN/GS for Windows 3.0 comes with Image-Scan & Paint and Image-Plus software to give you true gray scale under Windows 3.0.

NISCAN/GS for Windows 3.0 & Perceive OCR $349

NISCAN Spectra for the PC $699



NISCAN Spectra PC scans your color image in over 16 million colors; all in a single pass. Bundled with Color Lab image editing and paint software for Windows 3.0 users, and ScanRIX and Color RIX VGA Paint software for DOS-based users.
4" scan width, 6" scan length

NISCAN Spectra for the Mac $699

MARSTEK SCANNERS

M-800D $179

Same great features as the M-105D plus the ability to scan at up to 800 dpi.
Scan just about any kind of image or text. Capture the fine detail of an image as small as a postage stamp or a text passage 24-inches long…

M-800D with CAT Reader OCR $209
M-800D with Readright OCR $249

M-800W $229

For Windows 3.0

Works with Microsoft Windows 3.0 and includes complete Image-In package

MARS 800W & Perceive OCR $349

M-105D $129

High Performance and Great Value!
An inexpensive, yet high performance hand-scanner. Scan and save pictures, illustrations, drawings, logos, etc…

- 64 gray levels (dithered)
- 3 halftone patterns, 1 line art
- 400/300/200/100 user selectable dpi
- 4.13 inches (105mm) scanning width
- Yellow-green light for better scanning
- ScanKit utility included allows ems support, saves your image in 6 popular file formats, allows image merging, and pixel editing
- PC Paintbrush software for full editing, paint, draw, multiple font style and size labeling
- One year manufacturer warranty

M-105D with CAT Reader OCR $159
M-105D with Readright OCR $199

M-105W $179

For Windows 3.0

Works with Microsoft Windows 3.0 and includes complete Image-In package

MARS 105W & Perceive OCR $299

HAND SCANNER OCR & UTILITY PRODUCTS

ReadRight Personal OCR

$179

Readright Personal combines the proven, highly accurate (99.5%) optical character recognition of ReadRight 2.01 full-page OCR with an intuitive graphical user interface to provide users of hand-held scanners with high-quality OCR.

- OmniFont automatic character recognition
- Intelligent merging hand scans for full page work
- Recognizes typewritten, laser, typeset, dot matrix NLQ
- Any point size from 4–16 points
- Fast—from 250 wpm on XT to 500 wpm on 386
- Outputs to WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, WordStar, XYWrite, Lotus, dBase, Excell, PageMaker, and Ventura directly and to most others through ASCII

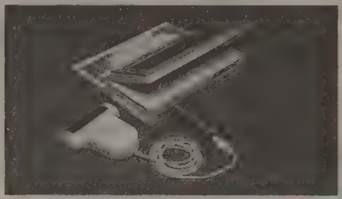
Image Enhancer $89

Give your hand-held scanner gray-scale capabilities! CAT Image Enhancer allows your hand scanner to output images in gray levels as if they were produced with a gray-scale scanner.

Catchword $[illegible]
Perceive Personal for DOS $199
Perceive Personal for Windows $199

Image Link $129

CAT Image Link merges hand held scans with tremendous accuracy. It corrects for the common problems of varying scan skew and scan speed. It also includes all the gray-scale conversion capabilities sold separately in CAT Image Enhancer. CAT Image Link makes scanning a full-page photo as easy as 1, 2, 3!



CAT Laptop Link $129

Includes CAT Image Enhancer!
This special adapter allows you to use your hand scanner with your laptop or home computer without a controller card.

- .TIF Grey Scale and Scaled .PCX fomat conversion
- Direct output to Dot-Matrix or laser printers

Since the images CAT Image Enhancer produces are in shades of gray, they can be scaled to any size to meet your needs and be transported to desktop publishing software programs without degrading their quality.

CAT Reader OCR $59

In combination with a hand held scanner, CAT Reader OCR can save hours of rekeying text. Easy to use and fully trainable, CAT Reader allows fast accurate conversion of scanned text into your word processor or other ASCII file. CAT Reader is pre-trained to read most common fonts and is fully trainable to work with new or unusual typestyles.

Color Converter $149

This remarkable hardware and software product allows you to do color scanning with your black and white or gray scale scanner, at a fraction of the cost of color scanners.

LOGITECH SCANNERS

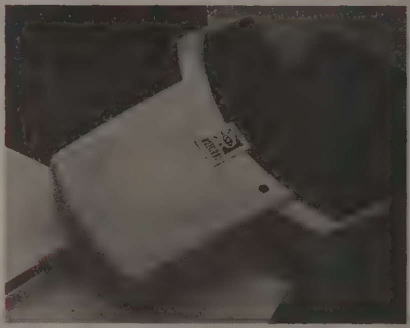
Scanman Model 32 $179

- 32 true gray scales
- DOS compatible
- Bundled with Gray Touch editing software
- Stitching for full pages
- 100 - 400 dpi selectable

Scanman 32 & Catchword OCR $279
Scanman 32 & Readright OCR $279

Scanman Model 256 $299

- 256 gray levels allows you to capture images for magazine quality output
- Runs under Windows 3.0
- Merges two scans for full page images
- 100 - 400 dpi selectable
- 16, 64 or 256 gray scales



Scanman 256 & Catchword OCR $399
Scanman 256 & Readright OCR $399
Scanman 256 & Perceive OCR $479

FIVE STAR CUSTOMER SERVICE

★ ***Best Price Guarantee***
We guarantee to meet any price in this issue of MicroTimes on products we carry. We will not match typos or competitors that do not have the product in stock. Price matches must be made when ordering.

★ ***Get a Combination and Save***
Order more than one product and get a discount! Just give us a call and we'll make you a deal!

★ ***Satisfaction Guarantee***
You may return any product ordered from CAD & Graphics within 30 days of invoice. Products must be in as-new condition with all original packaging. 100% credit on most exchanges. A 15% restocking fee applies to refunds. Please check your system as we cannot guarantee compatibility. Return authorization number is required. No returns on Symbol Libraries or special order items.

★ ***Guaranteed Three Day Delivery***
We guarantee that you will receive your order on any in-stock item in three working days or we will pay for the shipping. Offer applies to shipments within Continental U.S. and under 70 lbs. weight . Must be ordered by 2 pm PST. All shipments are insured at no extra cost.

★ ***Convenient Ordering***
CAD & Graphics makes your order placement convenient and easy.

- Toll Free Order and Information Line.
- Monday through Friday 6 am to 6 pm PST. Open Saturdays and Sundays 9–4 for your convenience.
- 24 hour electronic order placement.
- Prepaid, COD, Visa & MasterCard, APO orders accepted.
- Purchase orders accepted from selected organizations.

CAD AND GRAPHICS BONUS GIFT

Mention this MicroTimes ad and receive a free Scanpad with any scanner purchase

Continued from page 44

or the fire control system for an M1-Abrams tank).

"The biggest benefit is that [Intel] didn't have to create an in-house department to provide the tools, and they didn't have to pay exorbitant sums of money to have them custom developed," Benanati says. "Again, it goes back to that word 'leverage.'"

THE REAL WORLD: RELIABILITY IS CRUCIAL

At the February Usenix conference, a meeting for UNIX users to augment the exchange of innovative technologies under UNIX, the biggest concern among attendees was finding solutions to "get them through the day." Forget new development; forget application design. System administrators crowded into a standing room only conference hall and bitched about weak device drivers and the limitations of sendmail.

While commercial vendors simply shrugged their shoulders, leaving users to hack their own fixes (and make their own mistakes), the folks from Cygnus circulated the idea of their new company with the quiet confidence of a poker player who's just drawn into a royal flush during a table stakes game.

"It's a quality assurance thing," says Gilmore. "Someone might be designing the world's best word processor, but they could care less about the GNU shell, or the compiler for that matter—they just want it to work." And they want it to work now.

Many companies wanted to contract support for free software to an outside organization that could efficiently take care of problems for all their programmers at one time. Attuned to the traditional mindset, this support would logically fall to the commercial manufacturers of the software. But in the case of free software, such a company didn't exist until Cygnus stepped in to fill the void.

There's no shortage of UNIX wizards who contract themselves out as hired guns. But it is beyond the scope of any one person to have an expertise in all kinds of software. However, in the case of Cygnus, where the staff includes the authors of many of the FSF programs, you have a kind of UNIX braintrust at your beck and call. In this sense, the collective experience of Cygnus programmers becomes the designated hitter of a company's development team.

David Wallace, Cygnus director of support, says that users of proprietary software now have a choice of using free software because it can be fully supported, while at the same time retaining all the benefits that free software has to offer. When discussing the advantages of his company's software support, he runs a list that would make any project manager's light up:

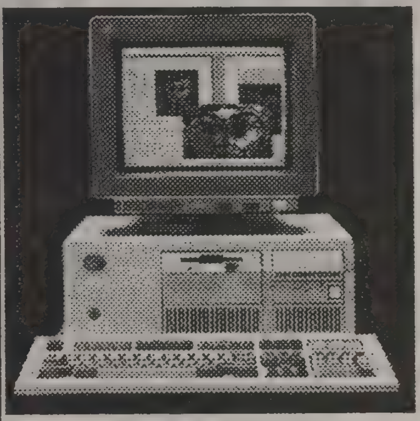
- Delivering software that can be used without royalties;
- Providing quick, full answers to support questions;
- Performing quality assurance on all software shipped to ensure the software meets commercial reliability and security requirements;
- Keeping all users informed of the status and new features for the supported products.

Gilmore says that when a new version of a software prod-

Continued on page 184

IBM, HP & MicroAge
A WINNING COMBINATION

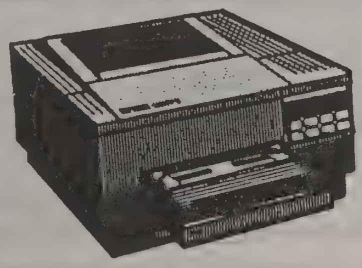
IBM
PS/2 40SX



☐ 386SX-20 AT BUS
☐ 2.88 mb floppy drive option available
☐ Five free expansion slots available
☐ Network compatible

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP LaserJet IIIsi



☐ Built in scalable fonts
☐ Fast 17 ppm printing
☐ 300 dpi resolution using resolution enhancement technology
☐ HP PCL5 language
☐ Network compatible

Authorized stockists for products from

IBM, HP, Compaq, NEC, AST, Epson & Toshiba

Special of the month
Texas Instruments
TM 2000 20mb
Notebook computer
$ 1599 only
(after rebate)

MicroAge®
of Pleasanton
5690 Stoneridge Drive, Pleasanton, Ca 94588
(415) 463 - 2263

Building Your Own Server

One Of The Best Ways To Improve Your Price-Performance Ratio

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

Planning to spend $15–20,000 for a LAN server? You might be surprised at what you can put together yourself. Over the next couple of columns I'll describe a top notch server you can build for much less.

More important than the reduction in your initial outlay, though, you'll find that putting together your own server will give you an invaluable familiarity with your hardware. The long-term benefits you'll eventually recover as you provide your own service for common computer complaints will far outweigh the early savings. That's not just the service charges—it's downtime!

MOTHERBOARD

The most important part—the heart—of any computer is its motherboard. For the heart of this machine, I selected a 33MHz Micronics i486-based EISA (extended industry standard architecture) motherboard (standard configuration, list price $2,330; as configured with 4MB RAM, $2,580). Micronics makes one of two or three boards that I've had good luck with since the 80386 appeared, and reliability is the most important criterion for anything serving multiple users. Anything that wouldn't pass muster with the Maytag repairman would be a false economy. Its published statistics aren't bad either.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Norton SI 4.0:	**53.2**
Landmark v. 1.14:	**145.8MHz**
Power Meter v. 1.3 MIPS:	**14.5**
KWhetstones:	**3010.0**

A Micronics motherboard was also the first I ever used to assemble my own 80386 system from scratch. So, in a way, it's my sentimental favorite too. You might choose another brand, but go for quality. Years ago, when I was still doing end-user consulting, I had the occasional misfortune to support inexpensive systems with cheap offshore boards. It was not unknown for such machines to unexpectedly deposit the user at the command prompt right from the middle of an application. Others might just hang up and crash. (Not all of the offshore boards fall into this category; I use a system built on an old 16MHz DTK '386 motherboard every day, and it's been very reliable.)

Copyright © 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

The Micronics EISA model uses 1MB or 4MB SIMMs for up to 64MB main memory. It comes with 4MB of standard memory, to which I have added four additional 4MB Kingston Technology SIMMs for a total of 20MB.

Memory is the single most important performance factor for the support of multitasking operating systems like OS/2. In fact, at a recent Windows 3.0 technical workshop I attended, Microsoft said that a '286 AT with 3 to 4MB would outperform a '386SX with just a single megabyte. Memory is, happily, also one of the less expensive ways of boosting performance.

This motherboard also comes with 64KB of super-fast external cache that augments the i486's internal 8KB, and lets you use relatively inexpensive 70ns (nanosecond) SIMMs. It can be increased to 128 or 256KB.

There are lots of sources for the standard SIMMs used in this motherboard, but not all machines use them. Kingston makes more varieties of memory modules (for PCs, laptops, and laser printers) than any other company I know. It's a California company too, so support is nearby.

That's a lot of horsepower, and more than I need to serve my small networks, which typically have five to eight workstations attached. However, I have several machines that can perform as servers. So I also wanted a machine that could be used as a rootin', tootin' workstation for desktop publishing, desktop video, multimedia presenta-

Buying extra power now can save an upgrade later. The incremental cost of an i486 over an 80386 may turn out to be cheaper than an upgrade, especially if the upgrade is made in the near future. Plus, a hot motherboard is there to use at peak times right from the beginning. Compare that to the interest on your savings.

THE LEADER IN CUSTOMER SERVICE!

WE'LL MAKE SURE YOU LEAVE FEELING SATISFIED, BECAUSE YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR BIGGEST GUARANTEE.

COME VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS IN THE SOUTH BAY AND ON THE PENINSULA.

486-33 MHz

w/128 CACHE

$2799

- 4 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **120 MB IDE (18ms) HDD**
- **Amazing SVGA Monitor (.28dot/Multi Frequency)**
- **Super VGA Card w/1MB**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Full Size Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25 MHz

NON-CACHE

$1199

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD**
- **SVGA MONITOR AND CARD**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR STORE

FREE installation with Hard Drive purchase

386-33 MHz

w/64K CACHE

$1595

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **120 MB IDE (18ms) HDD**
- **SVGA MONITOR AND SVGA CARD w/1MB**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

286-16 MHz

$899

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD**
- **VGA MONITOR AND CARD**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

WE OFFER COMPLETE INSTALLATION, REPAIR, UPGRADES & A LOT MORE!

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.2M/1.44M	$65/65

NETWORK CARD

ARCNET	
8-bit, bus, coax	$59
16-bit, bus, coax	99
8-port Active Hub	155
ETHERNET	
8-bit NE-1000 Compt.	$99
16-bit NE-2000 Compt	129

Please call for NOVELL Network software & hardware installation prices.

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE	
ST-157A 40 MB (28ms)	$195
ST-225 20 MB (65ms)	190
ST-251-1 40 MB (28ms)	240
CONNER	
CP-30104 IDE 120 MB	425
CP-3204 IDE 200 MB	680
NEC	
D3142 MFM/RLL 40/65 MB	265
MAXTOR ESDI 338 MB (16ms)	1199
COLORADO DJ10 120 MB Tape Back Up Drive	260
WESTERN DIGITAL 84MB IDE	305

SPECIAL

A 386SX Complete System for a 286 Price!

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **Seagate 42 MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" Goldstar VGA Monitor (640x480)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/Power Supply

$995

- Cash Prices reflected, otherwise add 3%
- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- 20% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Companies
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic Errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MONITOR

Mono 12" Monitor	$75
Mono 14" Flat Screen	95
Goldstar 14" VGA 640x480	229
Super VGA 14" (1024x768) .28	305
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D/4D/5D	598/1145/2188

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus Mouse	$62/72
Hi-Res Deluxe Mouse	30
Zoltrix 96/24 Int. Fax Modem	120
9600/4800 External Modem	579/159
2400 Internal/External Modem	58/85
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65/65

ADD-ON CARD

DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 inter)	$75
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 inter)	85
DTC 6280 ESDI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
DTC 3280D SCSI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
IDE Dual Controller	25
1.2/1.44 Floppy Controller	35
Four Floppy Controller	35
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	20
Printer Card	15
Game Card	15
Clock Card	18
RS 232 (2 Ports)	22
RS 232 (4 Ports, UNIX)	175
Multi-user Intelligent Board (UNIX)	790

CASE

Mini Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	$85
Medium Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	129
Big Vertical w/Power Supply 230W	149
Baby AT Case w/Power Supply 220W	89
AT Deluxe Case w/Power Supply 230W	95
Power Supply AT 230W/XT 150W	49/45

KEYBOARD

Chicony 101 Key	$42
101 Key AT/XT	38
Northgate OmniKey 102	65

VIDEO CARD

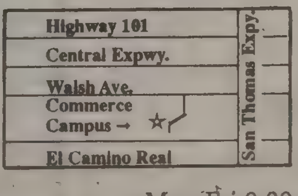
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	$65
ATI wonder 256K/512K w/Mouse	179/194
Trident 1 MB VGA	115
Speedstar w/1 MB	190
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	20

MOTHERBOARD

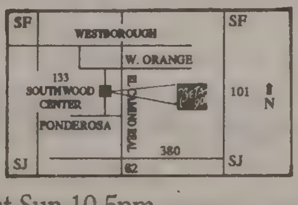
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	$98
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	115
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	255
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/CPU)	365
486-25 MHz 128K Cache (w/CPU)	1099
486-33 MHz 128K Cache (w/CPU)	1399
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/CPU)	499

C&J COMPUTER

2370-A WALSH AVE., BLDG. C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 727-0788
Fax (408) 727-1209



(Beta 90 Call for Sunday Appt.)



Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30pm Sat-Sun 10-5pm

BETA 90 COMPUTER

133 SOUTHWOOD CENTER
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

tions, and other graphics applications. My system reflects those needs.

You'll need to tailor your server's processor, memory, video, and storage requirements according to your own needs. Remember one thing though: Buying extra power now can save an upgrade later. Some manufacturers claim that their semi-passive backplanes are the best way to save on upgrades. Sometimes upgrading a processor board does cost less, but you have to look at the discounted cash flows in each case to be sure. The incremental cost of an i486 over an 80386 may turn out to be cheaper than an upgrade, especially if the upgrade is made in the near future. Plus, a hot motherboard is there to use at peak times right from the beginning. Compare that to the interest on your savings.

You should also consider EISA vs. MCA (IBM's micro channel architecture) vs. ISA (the AT's industry standard architecture). EISA and MCA both support bus mastering, which lets coprocessors share their bus intelligently. ISA doesn't. If you use smart disk-caching controllers and bus-mastering network cards, you can get increased throughput from EISA or MCA. ISA systems sometimes perform better than comparable EISA systems using standard ISA cards. Micronics and other vendors offer both EISA and ISA boards. I don't know where you can get an MCA motherboard to build your own system—though they may be out there.

CASE STUDY

The box you stuff your server into can easily get overlooked; many will fit. However, last year at COMDEX, I saw one that absolutely blew me away.

Songtech International's server-sized case represents the best workmanship I've seen come from Taiwan. Panels and doors are heavy gauge steel that fit together like a Chinese puzzle box. Other marks of quality include a real cylindrical door lock (not one of those any-key-will-do jobs), plenty of lights and switches, and a fine finish.

At $425, the SE-AT-29A is about the size of many of the server-style cases on the market, maybe a couple of inches deeper. On the inside, it's the size of a small refrigerator. It's got enough room for an array of six full-height drives, and a twelve-pack of your favorite brew. Even with a floppy drive and tape unit installed, you can stuff 6GB into it without crushing the tomatoes in the crisper. (OK, it's not really a crisper, just a cage for the motherboard.)

Half the drive bays are accessible behind a steel door; the others are behind a panel that only opens with a screwdriver. The top also opens with a screwdriver to provide access to eight expansion slots and several knockouts for extra connectors. (This feature makes it difficult for anyone to casually remove a cable from your server.)

Inside the case there's a three hundred-watt power supply with enough juice to really crank up all those drives. There's also an extra pair of exhaust fans to supplement the one in the power supply. It's a wonderful design and my first choice for any system that needs lots of room for peripherals and the power to run them.

Next month I'll continue with considerations for storage and video systems. ■

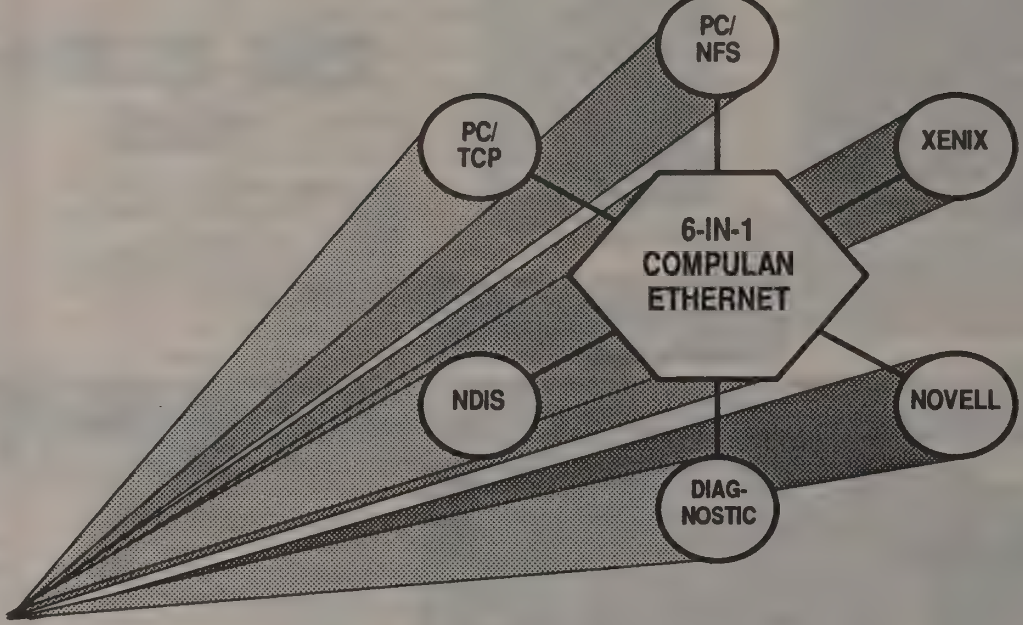
RESOURCES:

Micronics
330 E. Warren Ave.
Fremont, CA 94539
(415)651-2300

Kingston Technical
17600 Newhope St.
Fountain Valley, CA
92708
800-835-6575

Songtech International
44061 S. Grimmer Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(415)770-9051

BE PROUD TO BE COMPULAN'S LAN PARTNER



All CompuLAN Ethernet cards include the above drivers with no extra charge:

6-IN-1, THAT IS THE DIFFERENCE !

• COMPLETE ARCNET SOLUTION • ETHERNET FOR MAC II
• ETHERNET FOR EISA • LAN SERVERS & WORKSTATIONS
• POCKET ADAPTORS • NOVELL NETWARE

PLEASE CONTACT YOUR QUALITY MANUFACTURER:

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

Tech Support: (408) 954-8864
Order: (800) 486-8810
180 Charcot Ave, San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299

FNC

Now First in Service and Quality

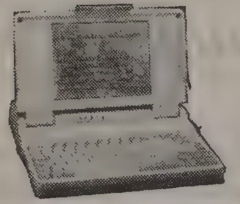
THE TECHNOLOGY LEADER

WE MATCH ANY LOCAL PRICE QUOTES ON SYSTEMS!
WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE PUBLIC
ON NAME BRAND PARTS!

NEOstation 3040

- 386-40MHz CPU (10 MIPS)
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor
- Complete (see standard configurations listed)

$~~1499~~ CALL



NEOstation SX Notebook

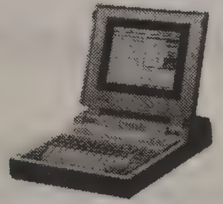
- 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Display
- 2-Hour Quick Recharge
- Weight only 7 lbs.
- Call for a complete list of standard features

$~~1999~~ CALL

AZTEQ SPARC WS-100

- 100% Sun SPARCstation compatible
- 12.5 MIPS and 1.6 MFLOPS, RISC based
- Runs Unix, PC, & Mac software
- Call for a complete list of standard features

$CALL



AZTEQ SPARC LT-100 Laptop

- 100% Sun SPARCstation compatible
- 12.5 MIPS and 1.6 MFLOPS, RISC based
- LCD Display resolution 1152x900
- Weight 13 lbs. with battery
- Call for a complete list of standard features

$CALL

COMPLETE, READY-TO-RUN, PC WORKSTATIONS

FNC NEOSTATION

w/VGA MONITOR AND 40 MB FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
(OPTIMIZED FOR DOS AND UNIX)

QUALITY SERVICE
NAME BRAND PARTS
SAME LOW PRICE

CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

NEOstation 2000 Series with Standard Configuration

CPU-MHz	286-12MHz	286-16MHz	286-20MHz
RAM EXPANDABLE	4MB	4MB	4MB
Power Meter	2.4 MIPS	3.1 MIPS	3.1 MIPS
System Price	$~~799~~	$~~849~~	$~~899~~

NEOstation 3000 Series with Standard Configuration

CPU-MHz	386SX-16	386-25	386-25	386-33	386-40
CACHE	0K	0K	64K	64K	64K
RAM EXPANDABLE	16MB	16MB	32MB	32MB	64MB
Power Meter	2.4 MIPS	5 MIPS	6 MIPS	8MIPS	10MIPS
System Price	$~~1049~~	$~~1249~~	$~~1349~~	$~~1399~~	$~~1499~~

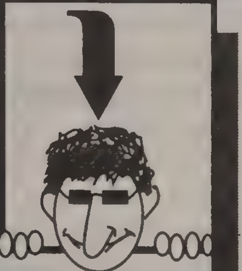
NEOstation 4000 Series with Standard Configuration

CPU	486-25MHz	486-25MHz	486-33MHz
Co-Processor	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
CACHE	8K INT	64K EXT	64K EXT
RAM EXPANDABLE	32MB	32MB	64MB
Power Meter	12 MIPS	12 MIPS	15 MIPS
SYSTEM PRICE	$~~1849~~	$~~1899~~	$~~2349~~

Standard Configurations included in all NEOstation Systems:

- Relisys VGA Grayscale Monitor
- 16-Bit VGA Card
- Western Digital 43MB (28ms) IDE Hard Drive
- Chinon 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2HD/2FDD Controller
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Chicony 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Designer Medium Tower Case with Digital Display
- CPU with 100% IBM Compatible BIOS
- Cache Memory Installed (See Charts)
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar with Battery
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Quality 200W Power Supply
- Complete System, Nothing-to-Add, Compare!

WHY SMART BUYERS CALL FNC



1. FULL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
Qualified professional computer consultants and engineers on location to give you the best possible service in the industry. You've got to come in to experience the FNC difference! Compare!

2. BUSINESS INTEGRITY, PROFESSIONAL CODE OF CONDUCT
FNC adheres to Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Code of Professional Conduct. No ifs, ands, or buts. No fine print. You know you are dealing with honest computer professionals. Compare!

3. UNSURPASSSED QUALITY AND RELIABILITY USING NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
While our competitors are charging you extra for name brand components, we use them exclusively on FNC NEOstations at no additional charge to you. So watch out when comparing! The result: extremely reliable yet affordable systems for you and less headaches for our service department colleagues. Compare!

4. FREE LIFETIME 24-HOUR ONLINE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
For the lifetime of your FNC NEOstation, technical support is as close as a modem call, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. This quality technical support service is provided through FNC InfoNet BBS. Simply no comparison!

5. FREE EXTENDED 36-MONTH WARRANTY ON LABOR
Compare our extra long labor warranty with our competitors' and see how confident we are on our strict quality control. All FNC NEOstations go through a comprehensive 72-hour burn-in testing giving you years of trouble free service. Compare!

6. EXPRESS, NO-HASSLE 12-MONTH WARRANTY ON PARTS
If a problem is due to a covered part failure during warranty period, we will replace the part free of charge and have your FNC NEOstation up and running by the third business day, not weeks. Compare!

7. FREE DAILY USAGE TIME ON FNC INFONET BBS
Download free software from our 3,000 MB collection, post classifieds, exchange messages with other FNC customers, send electronic mail directly to FNC CEO, and more. You get 60 minutes or more of free usage time per day on FNC InfoNet BBS. Other similar services charge you as much as $12.50 per hour. That's over $12.00 value free per day. Simply no comparison!

8. 30-DAY NO-QUESTION-ASKED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You be the jury and the judge. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your FNC NEOstation purchase, bring it back in a resellable condition and we will do whatever you want to make you happy, even refund your money the same day! Only 10% restocking fee charged. Compare!

9. ALWAYS COMPETITIVELY PRICED
We will try our best to match or beat our local competitors' prices on similarly configured systems when you bring in their written price quotes (please, no mail order or South Bay quotes). So shop around first. When you decide to make a purchase, visit us last and let us make you the right deal. Professional service plus quality name brand components at the same low price. Experience the FNC difference. Compare!

OPTIONS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Relisys 9514 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768, .28 dot) w/512K Super VGA Card ADD	$~~249~~
Relisys 1420 14" Multiscan Color Monitor (1024x768, .28 dot) w/512K Super VGA Card ADD	~~269~~
Relisys 1520 15" Non-Interlaced Color Monitot (1024x768, .31 dot) w/ 512K Super VGA Card ADD.	~~399~~
Western Digital 85MB (18ms) IDE Hard Disk ADD	~~149~~
Western Digital 210MB (14ms) IDE Hard Disk ADD	~~549~~
Extra Chinon 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive ADD	~~69~~
Memory Upgrade (per MB) ADD	~~59~~

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Zoltrix 2400 Hayes Compatible Modem w/sw.	$59
Zoltrix 4800/2400 S FAX/Data Modem w/sw	79
Zoltrix 9600/2400 S&R FAX/Data Modem w/sw	169
Zoltrix Pocket 2400 Modem w/sw	99
Zoltrix Pocket 9600/2400 S&R FAX/Data modem w/sw	259
Merit Deluxe 3-Button Mouse (290-1450dpi) w/pad	49
MS Windows 3.0 (OEM)	59
MS DOS 4.01 with GWBASIC (OEM).	69
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	79
Coherent 3.1 (100% UNIX Compatible OS)	99

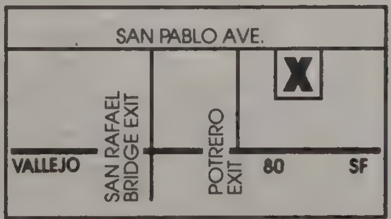
Call for prices on our complete line of name brand monitors, hard disks, optical storage devices, printers, keyboards, accessories, software packages (include free installation), you name it! Also low prices on motherboards, CPUs, coprocessors, memory chips, and add-on cards. Call for information on professional network installation and service. Plus our exciting voice mail packages for large and small businesses - anything Pacific Bell can do, we do it better, faster, and cheaper. Come in today to experience the FNC difference. "We're the full service computer professionals!" For service, quality, professionalism, and business integrity, Forest has you covered!

FOREST NEOCOM CORPORATION

Voting Member, Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)
Over 11 years Experience in Computers and Communications

10879 SAN PABLO AVENUE, EL CERRITO, CA 94530
FAX: 415-758-4FNC (4362) MODEM: 415-223-9768 Email: 74007.1711@compuserve.com
415-234-4FNC (4362) Information and Service •800-594-4US1 (4871) Orders Only

MON-FRI 11-7
SAT 11-4



Cash prices reflected and subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to substitute equal or better parts. © 1991 Forest Neocom Corporation. FNC urges you please recycle to save our environment.

How To Make Money With UNIX

Advice From An Unlikely Source On How UNIX Helps Your Business Save Big Bucks

BY BENNETT FALK

Last Saturday I spent some time behind a counter in a church basement, scooping up servings of zucchini for a long line of hungry people who dropped by for a free meal. Just about everyone in line was poor; some had no homes; some had no teeth; some were crazy.

After everyone had been served and people were leaving, I noticed a man in a plaid wool jacket and a baseball cap sitting at the table in front of me with his head resting on the table. Another group of diners on the way out looked at him, made a tentative move in his direction, and then continued on toward me.

"He's just asleep, I think," one ventured.

"He's a narcoleptic," said another who turned to me to ask, "Do you know if it's safe to wake up a narcoleptic?"

"Ahh, don't worry. He's like this all the time. He'll be okay," said a third without conviction. They continued past me and left.

I shook his shoulder gently three times before he moved. Without opening his eyes he mumbled, "Who wants to know what?"

"Nobody wants to know anything. I just have to tell you that the meal is winding down. It's time to go."

He still did not move his head, but his eyes opened wide.

UNIX

"I am the Hemispherical Emperor, the Chief Computer Capitalist, the original Venture Vulture. Wherever I go, money happens, cash flows like sap, and one hand washes the other in the time-honored way.

"Now you look like somebody who could use a favor or two or maybe even a friend in a high place. Don't be shy. I have piles of cash. You see," he winked broadly, the side of his head still resting on the table, "I know how money is made."

"Oh?"

"Oh, yes, oh, most certainly yes. Look here, you got a job?" I nodded.

"In the computer industry, I presume?" I nodded again. He sat up straight and brushed a bit of macaroni and cheese away from the corner of his mouth.

"Well, there's a couple of things you have to know about computers. One is that custom application software—database programs and the like—is expensive and takes a long time to develop.

"I'm not talking about your off-the-shelf word processors and spreadsheets and such. I'm talking about the software that's unique to your business, the stuff you really *need* to make your business work. The reason software is expensive is that you have to have people around to write it and maintain it. Not just any people, but smart people, people that know about software and about your business as well.

"The expense of developing new software is a powerful incentive to keep old programs in operation as long as possible. You don't want to have to redesign everything just because your department expanded and you've now got twice as many users.

"Extending the life of your existing software and trying to hold down the cost of software maintenance is what we in the trade call 'protecting your software investment.'

"And what you're protecting your investment from is 'change.' It is a more or less fundamental law that your business software is going to be so expensive that you'd have to be crazy not to protect your software investment. You with me so far?"

"I suppose." From the other end of the basement there was the noise of folding chairs being stacked on tables. Someone was beginning to sweep the floor.

"Another thing you need to know is that computer hardware is always changing. No matter what kind of computer you buy today, in twelve to fifteen months, there will be new computers out that will be faster and cheaper than yours. This pretty much assures that software will continue to be more costly than hardware, and consequently protecting your software investment will continue to be important.

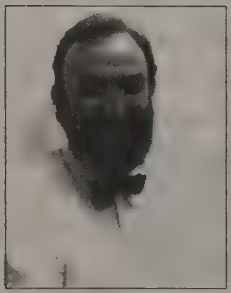
"Of course, changes in hardware may mean that existing software has to be adapted to run on the new hardware, so your hardware investment is one of the things you have to protect your software investment from.

"About the only time computer decisions are driven by hardware choices is at the very outset, when you buy your first computer, and when you figure out a way to cut your hardware costs dramatically, by as much as an order of magnitude.

"There's been a lot of that going around as people discover they can do the same work on a microcomputer that used to be done on a minicomputer or a mainframe. If the cost of the hardware can be cut 90%, the savings can be invested in writing new software or moving the old software to the new computer."

All around us, chairs were being stacked on tables. The people sweeping the floor were getting closer.

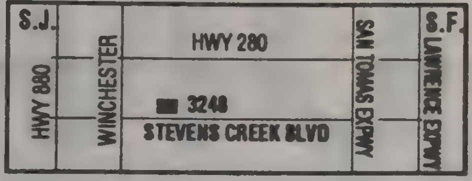
> **"Computer hardware is always changing. No matter what kind of computer you buy today, in twelve to fifteen months, there will be new computers out that will be faster and cheaper than yours."**



Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.

PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30am-7:30pm Sat: 10:30am-7pm



SYSTEM SPECIALS

COMPLETE 486-25/33 MHz SYSTEM

128K/64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE, LANDMARK = 114/151

$1999/$2199

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, Trident Super VGA Card With 1 MB, 89 MB Hard Drive (18ms)

COMPLETE 386-33 MHz SYSTEM

64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE, LANDMARK = 54

$1489

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 30

$1189

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive (18ms)

COMPLETE 386SX-16/20 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 21/25

$999/$1099

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 286-12/16 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 16/21

$889/939

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ 1 MB Memory
- ★ Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

CALL FOR LATEST SYSTEMS—LOW PRICES!!

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$1499
486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	1265
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	299
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	289
386-25 MHz NO CPU	199
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	309
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	279
286-20 MHz	239
286-16 MHz	139
286-12 MHz VLSI	109

MONITORS

MONO 12″ MONITOR	$72
MONO 14″ AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	140
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	330
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	599
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	579
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	629
VIEWSONIC VGA (1024x768)	329
IMPRESSION (1024x768 .28 Dot)	319

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	209/185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
WD CAV280 80 MB IDE	349
ST1102A 89 MB IDE 19ms	369
ST1144A 125 MB IDE 18ms	469
ST1239A 210 MB IDE	629
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	669
MAXTOR 4380E 380 MB ESDI	1199
MAXTOR XT8760E	1699
ST157 IDE	209
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	219
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	219
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	279
NEC 3661 100 MB ESDI	499
NEC 3655 150 MB ESDI	599
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	279
CONNER 100/200 MB	BEST PRICE

KEYBOARDS

OKI 101 KB	$39
MITSUMI 101	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101	39
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	45
KEYTRONICS 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	89
NORTHGATE 101	55
OMNI 102 KEY	65
OMNI PLUS	85

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
9600 BAUD FAX/2400 B MODEM	159

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$22
MONO/COLOR	35
EVEREX SUPER EGA	65
OAK VGA 1024x768 (512K)	79
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	73
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768 (512K)	89
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR.	129
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	189/229

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$60/62
TEAC 1.2/1.44	65/65

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/89
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	22
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
RS232 SERIAL CARD	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	15
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	14
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34
ULTRASTAR ULT 32K CACHE ESDI	179

PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$165
KX-P1191	CALL
KX-P1124	265
KX-P1624	389
KX-P1123	249
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	849
KX-P4450i LASER	1229
KX-P4455 LASER	2095
STAR NX1024 9 PIN COLOR	229
STAR NX2420 24 PIN COLOR	339
HP LASER JET III	1565
HP DESKJET 500	479
HP LASER JET IIP	809
FUJITSU DL3400	369

MOUSE

3 BUTTON WITH DR. HALO SOFTWARE	$36
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20	L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25	O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33	W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20	E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25	S	CALL
80386-33	T	CALL
80486-25		CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- Orders Subject To Availability
- No Minimum Order
- No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA
master charge

★ BUY NOW, PAY LATER!!
★ 90 DAYS SAME AS CASH
★ NO INTEREST, NO DOWN
★ NO PAYMENT UNTIL OCTOBER '91

ON CREDIT APPROVAL

UNIX
APPLICATIONS

SCO • INTERACTIVE • SUN • DEC • HP/APOLLO •IBM RS/6000 • NEXT

We are a full service UNIX systems integrator. Please call us for help with any of your H/W or S/W configuration needs. Our knowledgeable staff will be happy to be of service.

GIVE US A TRY!

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	SCO	Interactive
UNIX 386 O/S 2U	439	399
UNIX 386 O/S ULTD	729	649
UNIX 386 O/SDEV. SYS.	775	CALL
TCP/IP 386 RTS	449	399
NFS	459	399
VP/IX 386 2U	349	334
VP/IX 386 ULTD	689	649
XWindows Dev.	539	535

X WINDOWS WORKSTATION

Includes:
- Micronics 386 or 486 Motherboard
- CDC/Imprimis SCSI Disk Subsystem
- Archive Tape Backup
- Video 7 Graphics Adapter
- Sony, Mitsubishi or NEC Monitor
- Interactive Workstation Developer Platform

Ask us to configure and quote based on your personal needs.

SPARC COMPATIBLES

Opus Systems 500 PM	$5500
Sparcstation on a PC AT add-in board.	
100% Sparcstation Compatibility, includes SUN O/S.	
Opus Personal Mainframe-Sparcstation 1+	$7495

TERMINALS AND PERIPHERALS

NCD X Terminals	CALL
WYSE Terminals	CALL
DIGIBOARD Intelligent I/O Boards	CALL
TELEBIT Trailblazer Modems	CALL

DATABASE	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
dBase IV		
SU Run Time	365	375
SU Full Dev.	1379	919
MU Run Time	609	919
MU Full Dev.	2299	2749
DOS Run Time	479	
DOS Full Dev	819	
INFORMIX		
SQL Run Time	289	CALL
SQL DEV	735	CALL
DOS RT	145	
DOS DEV	589	
DATAFLEX		
4U RT	395	CALL
4U Full Dev	1175	CALL
MU Full Dev	CALL	CALL
FAIRCOM		
FairCom Server	249	249
FairCom SQL Server	419	419

SPREADSHEETS	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Lotus 123		
SU	559	549
ULTD	1049	849
LIC.PAK	399	399
WINGZ for SUN SU		487
WINGZ for SUN Add'l User		348
PUBLISHING AND WORD PROCESSING		
WordPerfect 5.0		
SU	249	329
5U	499	CALL
20U	1299	CALL
Framemaker V.2.1	775	775

386 UNIX – 386/486 platforms running SCO or Interactive UNIX.
WORKSTATION – Includes SUN, RS/6000, DEC, HP/APOLLO, NEXT and similar platforms

LANGUAGES

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
C++		
Computer Innovations	469	CALL
Glockenspiel	CALL	CALL
Intek	459	CALL
MicroWay	999	999
Zortech	CALL	CALL
C LIBRARIES		
FairCom Corp		
Toolbox	613	613
Toolbox Professional	939	939
c-tree Plus	459	459
r-tree	239	239
Greenleaf DataWindows	1099	1679
Vitamin C	729	729
XVT by GSS	329	579
For Motif	849	1699

EDITORS AND DEBUGGERS

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Debug 2000	459	CALL
EDIX by Emerging Tech	399	399
EDT+ by BBC	439	CALL
VEDIT by Greenview	149	149
VEDIT Plus by Greenview	239	239
GRAPHICS		
Glockenspiel Common View	CALL	CALL
MetaWINDOW	579	
Vermont Views	1515	1515
Vermont Views Designer	539	539
WNDX	945	
WNDX for X Windows	1399	

And more...
CALL TODAY!
In San Francisco
Phone: 415/922-9115
FAX: 415/922-0858
globalsoft@cup.portal.com

Global Soft

P.O. Box 470365, San Francisco, CA 94147-0365

The Hemispherical Emperor took off his baseball cap and rubbed his fingers through his hair. "Now most business people overlook operating system considerations when they sit down to choose hardware and software for a major project. And why the heck not? Most operating systems are specific to a certain kind of hardware. DOS only comes on the IBM PC family and its clones, the Macintosh OS only comes on Macintoshes, and DEC's VMS only comes on VAXes. An operating system, after all, is just an operating system." He tilted his head back, looked at the ceiling, and closed his eyes. He exhaled extravagantly. Finally, he continued:

"But it does make a difference, you see, because a really durable operating system can reduce the cost of maintaining old applications. This is why UNIX is so attractive. Forget all that stuff about whether it's hard to use or takes a long time to learn. The command you use to see a directory listing (whether it's 'dir' or 'ls' or a mouse click on a folder), doesn't amount to a hill of beans in the grand scheme of things.

"What does matter is that once you've got a working system, you can keep it working even if the hardware changes or the user population doubles, and UNIX offers some powerful advantages here.

"First off, it has a standard programming environment that is pretty much the same regardless of what version of UNIX you're using. So when you do have to do software maintenance, you won't have to relearn everything or hire a whole new staff just to fix up your old software.

"Beyond that, UNIX is pretty good at keeping up with incremental changes in hardware configuration. Once new hardware has been added to the system, it's a relatively simple thing to make these changes known to UNIX. Once UNIX is reconfigured, the changed configuration will be available to application software with no further changes."

At the other end of the basement, they'd started mopping the floor.

"Above all, UNIX is 'portable.' By which I do not mean that it has a handle on it. The point here is that UNIX has been moved to all sorts of different computers. This is important because the software that runs under UNIX inherits some of that portability. If your programs compile and run under UNIX on one computer, chances are they will compile and run under the same version of UNIX on a completely different computer without your having to spend a lot of time and effort modifying the source code.

"That, in a nutshell, is how money is made with UNIX. You build your application and do your business in the normal way, but you hold down the cost of software maintenance by building the application for the operating system. Changing the hardware or the user population gets handled by the operating system, without your having to recode the application itself. Any questions?"

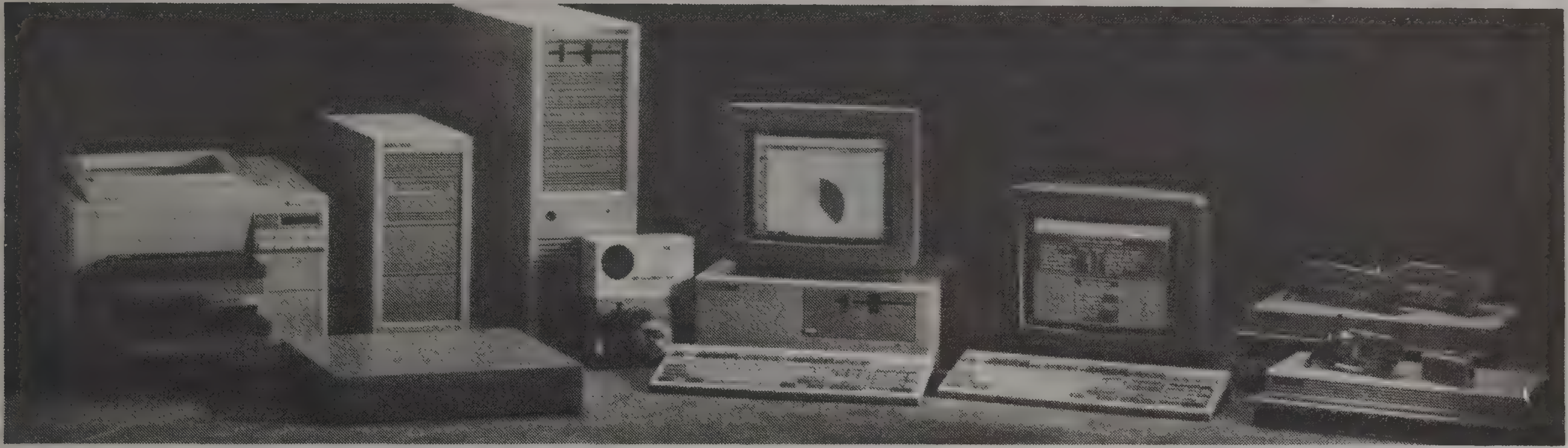
"Uh, no." There were people trying to mop the floor all around us.

"Well, good. Now, of course, you realize that advice like this doesn't come for free, not that I myself am interested in actual remuneration, however, I would like you to think long and hard about change. We do everything we can to insulate software from the effects of change, but we cannot afford as human beings to hold change at arm's length.

"In your case, I think you should begin to embrace change by wearing a tie to work on Monday morning. It wouldn't hurt to show a little class.

"Now if you'll excuse me, I've got to run." The Emperor of the Hemisphere stood up and wobbled toward the door. At the base of the stairs, he called out over his shoulder, "Time really is money, you know." ■

LET OUR HP PC LAN PRODUCTS BRING YOUR OFFICE TOGETHER!



As an authorized HP PC LAN dealer, we're your link to a full range of high-quality, industry-standard Hewlett-Packard products.

Everything from LAN servers and printers to network adapter cards, 10Base-T products, mass storage systems, software and more.

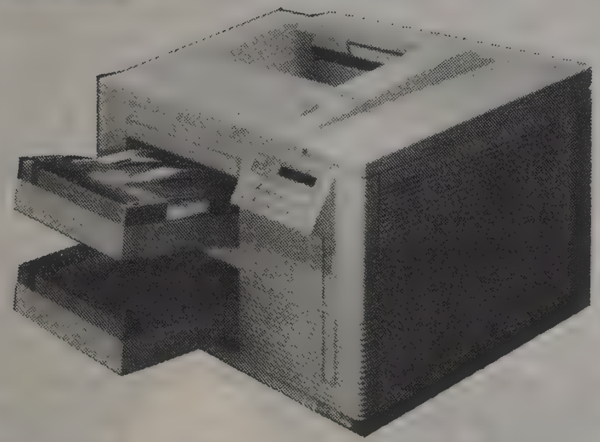
All with legendary HP quality and reliability. And compatibility with Novell and other major network vendors.

So give us a call. We've got the expertise to provide a solution that can meet your networking needs today and grow with your business tomorrow!

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP OFFERS THE SUPERIOR SOLUTION TO NETWORKING CONNECTIVITY!



HP LASER JET IIIP

- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 1 MB Memory Expandable to 5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
  8 Scalable Typefaces
- Adobe and Postscript Compatible
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing

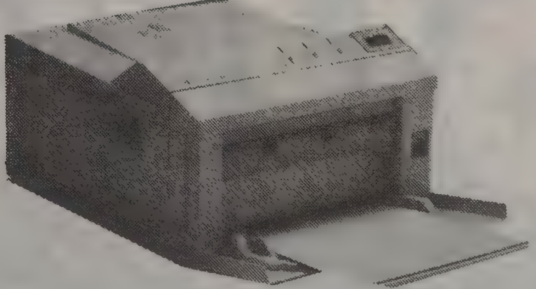
CALL FOR PRICING

HP LASER JET IIIsi

IDEAL FOR NETWORKS!

- Fast 17 ppm Printing
- Wide Range of Paper-Handling Options
- Two 500-Sheet Paper Trays For High Volume Printing
- Prints Up To 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET and Microfine Toner For Superior Print Quality

CALL FOR PRICES AND MORE INFORMATION



HP LASER JET IIP
$795
cash price

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

(408) 942-8088

FAX: (408) 942-8691

HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8:30-5:30pm

NOVELL.
Authorized Gold Reseller...

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED

DESQview Ope Window Into U

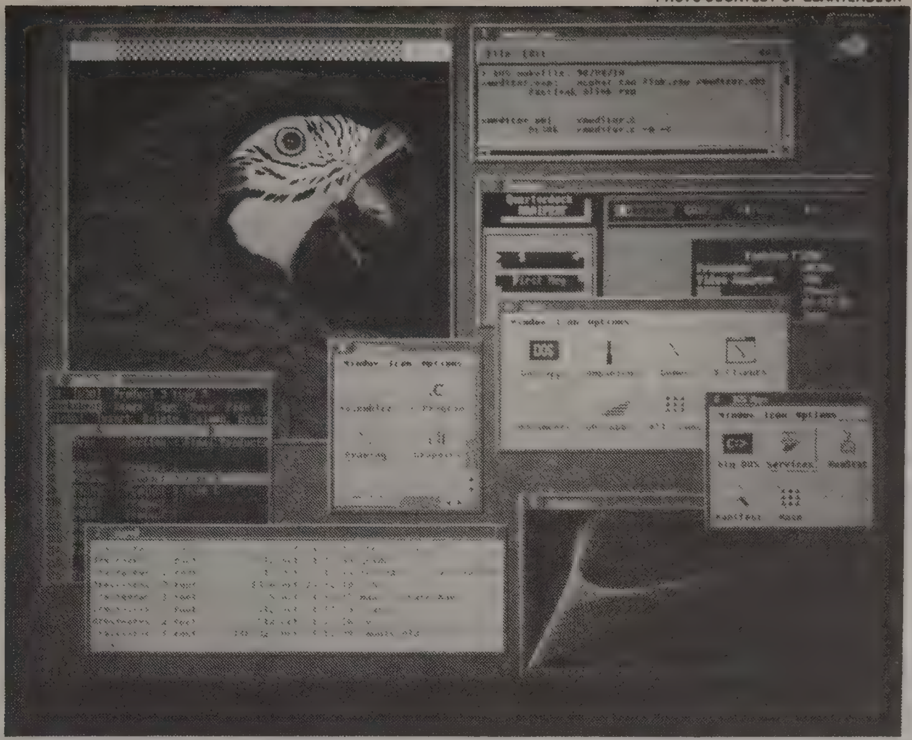
Quarterdeck President Therese Myers On DESQview X, Emerging Standards, And The World's Most Fanatical User Base

By Mary Eisenhart
Photos: Ann Summa

ens A

NIX

PHOTO COURTESY OF QUARTERDECK



Quarterdeck's DESQview X allows PC users and UNIX X Windows users to access each other's applications over a network.

Founded a decade ago, Quarterdeck Office Systems has always been something of an underdog, competing against the standard-bearing likes of IBM and Microsoft. It has survived and prospered by appealing to independent-minded customers who want the best features and performance offered by new operating environments like Windows and OS/2—and who have a positive allergy to spending money.

"Our view of who we are in the world of computing is that we'll give you the ability to always use your old stuff in ways that everybody is talking about for the new," says president Therese Myers. So while Microsoft proclaims Windows 3 as the operating environment of the future—an operating environment that requires new versions of the applications and fast, powerful hardware—diehard DESQview users are happily running a multitasking, windowing environment that supports their existing DOS programs and even runs Windows 3 as an application.

For years now, DESQview and a host of ancillary memory management products have helped the PC user squeeze the maximum of performance from less-than-state-of-the-art hardware and software. Quarterdeck has attracted a fanatically dedicated pool of users and developers—consultants who put together custom office systems based on off-the-shelf applications, companies reluctant to trash their existing hardware and software investment, and individuals dissatisfied with settling for boilerplate "solutions."

The strategy has clearly worked well for Quarterdeck, which recently expanded its Santa Monica headquarters into a spiffy new building overlooking the ocean and is in the process of its first public stock offering. It retains its grassroots orientation, sending representatives to dozens of trade shows and user group meetings yearly. It's recently opened several European offices, and (thanks to a sophisticated phone system) offers twenty-four-hour global product support ("So," says Myers, "if you call here in the middle of the night, you'll get a tech support person with an Irish brogue").

Not resting on its laurels, it's also pushed its resource-maximizing philosophy even further with DESQview X, a new version of the flagship product that makes the world of UNIX workstations accessible to the PC user. The idea being a variation on the traditional DESQview theme: gain access to the advantages of new platforms and capabilities while continuing to use the existing tools that work for you. (We'll be covering the DESQview X product in a future issue.)

Our first Quarterdeck story (July 1988, issue #43) found the company unperturbed by the advent of Windows and OS/2. When we visited the new office recently, Myers gave us a preview of the X product and a view of the company's plans to build on its current success.

Since you're offering an alternative to Windows, and one that doesn't require special versions of applications, in some circles you're seen as this tremendous thorn in Bill Gates's side...

[*laughs*] Well, we try to be.

It was our vision from the start, and we were very strong in it—we did not believe that people had to buy new things all the time, that things had to evolve.

Planned obsolescence was not part of your strategy.

It was not what we believed.

And we were little. So we believed that our software had to be able to let you use your current investment. What we have seen is unbelievable. You see the systems that are being built around DESQview, and they're all being built around either 286es or 386es.

There's a doctor in Texas who's done a nuclear medicine system—you can see your heart beating on one high-resolution monitor, and there's just a regular VGA monitor over here. He got an idea for being able to hook the cardiogram machine onto it and be able to display it and diagnose. He formed a company with two or three programmers who developed this around DESQview, and they are so far ahead, because of the kinds of tools they work with—BTRIEVE, and Novell NetWare, and a lot of standard programs.

It's just amazing what they've done. It was a combination of being able to get into the system and make do with a lot of parts that were already existing, and put it together, and be able to solve a problem in a very expedient way.

That's what we appeal to. What Bill Gates is appealing to—he has a vision of what a world should look like. And forget all the old stuff, because that stuff's not pure.

The world's never pure. The world's never going to be perfect. What you should be trying to do is give people competitive advantages quickly. What he's asking is to start all over, to have all new things.

It's like the car manufacturers used to be—"Oh, you're going to throw it out in two years anyway."

> *"With DESQview X, when you're connected to networks, you're able to mix and match hardware platforms and operating platforms. We're bringing DOS into this so that on your PC, you can use a program that's running on a Sun."*

That's right, and then the Japanese came in and said, "Oh, no, you're not. You're going to keep it for ten years." And that's who we are. My feeling is there are many, many opportunities associated with that view of the world.

We have a lot of users who have just used the macros, and menuing capabilities, to just customize things and put them together. I would say quite a few people are not programmers.

One of the people we've worked with for years is a consultant who puts together systems. He put one together for William F. Buckley—all old kinds of software that was whatever William F. Buckley knew. He just molded it together, and he never programmed anything, yet he has a full business around developing DESQview solutions. There's quite a few people like that.

But the answer is not to do it for DESQview solutions, the answer is to make do with what's out there and build on it, and get things to the market quickly.

Microsoft believes that everybody has to change for them. And a smaller company has to believe "Let's listen. There's ten people who find a problem, let's try to solve this problem."

Users are so valuable to listen to. I think most of our product ideas are results of trying to solve user problems. We have a product called Manifest that just reports memory—that was a result of people trying to understand memory, trying to figure out what was there, and us being on the phone twenty minutes or half an hour trying to walk them through. We're always grasping for tools that will assist users, to make them more independent. Because a lot of these issues are horrendous.

As I understand it, one of the big strengths of DESQview is that your vanilla applications run nice and smoothly under it. How do you make that happen? Do you work closely with the application developers?

Well, we're lucky now, because we get prereleases. But that's not always the case.

And that wasn't the case in the early days. People just wouldn't fix their things for us. Lotus was not going to look to see if they were compatible with us. So we developed the philosophy early on that we would have to be compatible with the other software. If that meant we had to do all these tricks—the programmers say that they've got all these little checks in there that heuristically decide.... And I say, "Oh God, whatever you say..."

We're focused on being compatible with the software. Where Microsoft would say, "Oh, they're doing something that's against the rules, and therefore it's their problem it doesn't work," what we'll say is, "Oh, gee, it doesn't work. Let's see if we can recognize that case and try to figure out how to make it work"

That's what we've done, and that's why it works, because of the attitude that we'll adapt to the program. Because our view is, we're trying to run with as much stuff as possible—our users should be able to pick whatever they want and run it. We should put no restrictions on what they want to do with it, other than the limit that if it's so misbehaved you can't do it. You just have to shrug your shoulders and say, "We tried."

We will try to make it work, and that has given us our success. We don't know what programs people wrote on their own. There's a lot of shareware out there, there's a lot of programs that were written within a company, and packaged goods are just a small percentage of that. What we're trying to do is accommodate whatever's out there.

There's a company I've talked to that does automated call attendant kinds of things on DESQview. I asked "Why'd you pick us?" "Well, because we tried everything else and yours worked."

We hear a lot lately about user-friendly windowing interfaces like GeoWorks and Tandy's DeskMate that run on low-end PCs. How would you contrast your market with those users?

Our users are more computer aware. They could be putting together a system for someone who's computer illiterate. In each case, the person who's dealing with the computer is saying, "These are the programs I like. There's Paradox and WordPerfect. We need to communicate. We're on a network. We need to have mail." So they're putting together standards with pre-chosen applications, and then they get them to play together, get them to get the most utilization out of their PC. They're fairly sophisticated.

Whereas, I think GeoWorks and DeskMate are more targeted to the newer user. Their applications were built for it.

The developers have to write special versions.

Right, and it's sort of prepackaged. You're buying it because it's going to be easy to use. This is for the new user who doesn't know anything about DOS and just wants a painless intro.

> *"Bill Gates has a vision of what a world should look like. Forget all the old stuff, because that stuff's not pure. But the world's never pure. The world's never going to be perfect. What you should be trying to do is give people competitive advantages quickly. What he's asking is to start all over, to have all new things."*

A large majority of our users are running on networks. A large majority of our users are connected to mainframes. There's a vast number of bulletin boards being run by DESQview. That means that somebody who's very sophisticated knows what applications they want, and puts the shell around it.

For the last few years the computer industry seems to have been very oriented around everyone wanting to sell machines to the MIS director of the Fortune 500 company.

Except for us.

It's a significant but limited market...and the market that made the personal computer

Engineering Excellence For Professionals

Warranty Policy :
- 5-year in-house labor.
- 2-years on motherboard and special parts (K/B, Super VGA Cards, Maxtor HD, etc.)
- 1-year on standard parts.
- 1-year on-site service option.
- 10-year toll free support.

	EISA	CAD/CAM	486SX	Best Buy	PC Mag.	Cache SX
Models:	486-33EP	486-33AF	486sx-20AB	386-33RD	386-25ND	386sx20CB
CPU	80486	80486	80486SX	80386	80386	[illegible]
Speed	33MHz	33MHz	20MHz	33MHz	25MHz	[illegible]
Landmark	147MHz	151MHz	89MHz	53.8MHz	43MHz	[illegible]
BIOS	Mylex	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Numeric Support	Built-in	Built-in	Intel	Cyrix/Intel	Cyrix/Intel	[illegible]
8-bit Slot	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	2	2
16-bit Slot	n/a	8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32-bit Slot	8	n/a	n/a	1	1	0
BUS I/O (MHz)	EISA (8.33)	AT(8/12)	AT (8)	AT (8)	AT (8)	AT (8/10)
Memory	8MB	8MB	4MB	4MB	2MB	1MB
Expandable to	32MB	32MB	32MB	16MB	16MB	16MB
RAM Cache	128K	256K	64/128K	64/128K	256Byte	16/64K
I/O Port	2 Serial, 1 Parallel					
Hard Disk	330MB	200MB	120MB	120MB	80MB	40MB
Access Time	20Mbit/se	15ms	19ms	19ms	19ms	17ms
Controller	EISA SCSI 4MB Cache	IDE 32K Cache	IDE 64K Cache	IDE 64K Cache	IDE 32K Cache	IDE 32K Cache
Floppy Drive	1.2MB or 1.44MB, (2nd Floppy Drive Option)					
Video Board	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	256K VGA	256K VGA
Monitor	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color
Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	640x480	640x480
Keyboard	All Systems come with 101-key enhanced Keyboard					
Case	Pro-Tower	Full-Tower	Mini-AT	Desktop	Mini-AT	Mini-AT
Power Supply	300W	220W	200W	220W	220W	200W
System Price	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2,880	$2,299	$1,686	$1,324

Promotion Product : Complete 486-25EISA ($4,800), SX 16 ($1,150)

Custom Configurations Available.

To order or for more information call :

1 (800) 999-1CPU

In California
(415)583-7222

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JULY 1990

INFO WORLD TOP 100
1989

INFO WORLD
386-33

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

ORCHID

MYLEX

POLY SYSTEMS

Polywell Computers, Inc.
61 "C" Airport Boulevard
South San Francisco
CA 94080 U.S.A.
Fax : (415) 583-1974

We Can Deliver!

FAST!
40 MB SX-20 MHz
Notebook!

KRIS Master

- Built-in 40 MB Hard Drive
- Options: Internal FAX/Modem, 2400 bps modem, Charger/adapter
- Standard 2 MB RAM, Expandable to 16 MB
- FREE! Black Carrying Case w/Shoulder Strap
- MS Windows 3.0, Mouse, and DOS for 99^{00}

Mfr Direct: $2199

Business Leasing Available
Call For Best Rates

KRIS 4000 SUPREME VGA DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- Tseng ET 4000 Chipset - Hottest on the market!
- 512K S-VGA Video Card
- Runs all modes of VGA including 1024x768 in 16 colors
- Upgradeable to 1 MB for 256 colors in 1024x768
- 32,000 color option—upgrade to lifelike video!
- 18 month warranty--Unmatched in the Industry!

Mfr Direct: $115

KRIS 14NVC

- 14″ COLOR, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-33 KHz & 47-49 KHz
- 45 MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $415

ASK FOR NON-INTERLACED

KRIS 20VC

- 20″ color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5 KHz range
- 45 MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support

Mfr Direct: $1449

Also Available:

KRIS 14BV

- Color 14″ VGA Monitor
- 640x480
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch

Mfr Direct: $249

KRIS 14MA

- Mono VGA
- 14″ Paper-white Screen

Mfr Direct: $115

For details on our super service, warranty, and 45 day $-back guarantee call our 800 number. Nationwide on-site service is available.

RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

ORDERING HOTLINE
1-800-924-5747

industry was getting ignored in the process.

Well, we haven't forgotten. We're very, very grassrootsy.

It's not that we don't target the MIS directors, and we don't find them valuable—quite the contrary, we do. But they are the last to accept the product. They are the gatekeepers.

But they're influenced by the hobbyists, the people who go to the West Coast Computer Faire, people who are the independent thinkers, almost the iconoclasts, who say, "Okay, what do I *need?* What are my *needs?"* Those are the ones specifying their needs today to us, and giving us the ideas for where our products go.

So I think that the industry is trying to go to the MIS directors because they send 90% of the business, but the ones who influence within every organization are the people who have been in the computer industry since it started. They've progressed with us through the memory boards to the 386es, they've experimented with the Borland languages, they're the ones that are doing all the object-oriented development tools.

They're certainly PC aware within the job; the one that you go to and ask, "Well, what do you think about this, Joe?" That person is picking the ideas as to where to go, the one that's experimenting with the different connections. He's the one that's running the bulletin boards. He's the one that's putting together two or three different products and making them do, and building solutions put together. Within an organization he's probably a technical person. He has the computer, he buys a clone, he buys the cheaper software, he takes advantage of the tools, and he's doing great things.

So you consider that your user base is independent and innovative, and also fairly technically sophisticated.

I do. But they were also the ones that, because of their interest in computers, have done quite a bit for the computer industry. They were the first to take the time to understand memory, which is important. They are also the experts now, selling services on how to maximize the best of memory. And they should be. It's one of the things that they could take advantage of.

One of the directions we're getting into with DESQview X is, again, what our belief was in 1985—to let the people take the most advantage of their hardware and software. Get it to do everything that is advertised by IBM for OS/2 and all the new applications.

What advantages does DESQview X offer?

Well, when you're connected to networks, there's an ability, with the X Windows system, to mix and match hardware platforms and operating platforms. You can have a Sun workstation and an Apple A/UX machine and an IBM RS6000. They can all be different hardware, except applications can be used across the platforms.

X is a graphics standard?

Yes, and it allows remote graphics. We're bringing DOS into this so you can have mixed platforms. On your PC, you can use a program that's running on a Sun. DOS users with their DOS PCs are going to be able to apply it for the next five or ten years.

That's what the message is—there's a whole lot they should learn, a whole lot they should be aware of, as far as tools and networking. It's going to take them to whole new capabilities.

Does this mean you're going to expand into UNIX-based products?

No. We're DOS-based. We will always try to enhance or expand the capabilities of the DOS user. Our view is to see that they can take the same strides and take advantage of the same kinds of applications that are written, or uses of the networking that all the workstations can use.

> *"We believed that our software had to be able to let you use your current investment. What we have seen is unbelievable. You see the systems that are being built around DESQview, and they're all being built around either 286es or 386es."*

Our strategic direction is only to be able to let DOS PCs play with UNIX PCs.

Since X applications are running under UNIX, how does that work?

Two ways. We've taken the entire X Windows system and ported it to DOS. That means developers can now write X Windows programs specifically for DOS. That's one thing. It means that a port from someone who has an application in UNIX and wants to port it to DOS—it's a matter of weeks in order to port it down.

Vice versa, you could be a DOS user, experiment with a very inexpensive set of development tools—familiar, in Microsoft C, DOS tools, that will open an X Windows program. Lo and behold, it can be ported very easily, in a matter of weeks, to UNIX.

We've been working with a company called XVT in Colorado. They make what's called a virtual toolkit—you design for our set of tools for DESQview X, and we also have toolkits for the Apple Mac, for OS/2, for Windows, for OSF Motif, and for UNIX. We recompile your program, and it'll run on the Mac. It can run under Windows.

So if you're a small developer, somebody who likes to experiment with an idea, and you want to get into a very inexpensive platform—you have your PC, you get the XVT toolkit, and you have the whole

Toshiba T1000XE

Toshiba's Smallest, Lightest Notebook PC With A Hard Disk.

Here's the notebook PC you've been waiting for! It's the advanced yet affordable T1000XE, designed for traveling and field professionals who need extensive mass storage and who appreciate exceptional portability.

Toshiba's smallest and lightest hard disk computer, the T1000XE weighs a mere 6.2 pounds and tucks neatly inside a briefcase.

A 1.78" - slim package that's big on performance. This portable PC has plenty of power to handle sophisticated software and large amounts of data with ease. For instance, Toshiba's 9.54MHz 80C86 notebook includes 1MB RAM, expandable to 3MB. Its 20MB hard drive offers rapid 25 msec. average access time. For easy file transfer, LapLink software is included in ROM. And as an option, you can select an external PS/2 - compatible 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive that runs off the computer's main battery.

Toshiba's large 9" diagonal blue-on-white backlit supertwist display is exceptionally easy to read under virtually all lighting conditions. Its double-scan CGA capabilities assure highly legible on-screen fonts in the text mode, while providing 640 x 400 pixel resolution with graphics.

Extended battery operation. The intelligent battery management system is another notable T1000XE advantage. For example, you can set the microprocessor, display, hard disk and/or modem to shut down temporarily when they're not in use. An onboard battery "gas gauge" and visual/audible low battery signals keep you apprised of power remaining. And the compact, removable battery pack recharges in just 4 hours when the computer is turned off.

Battery packs can be replaced without leaving the application with Toshiba's special AutoResume feature. AutoResume remembers your exact place in an application when you turn the computer power off. Power up again, and you're right back where you left off.

Flexible Choices in storage media and power sources. Options customize the T1000XE to your individual requirements.

Standard equipment includes a 20MB hard disk drive, 1MB RAM, battery pack and universal AC adapter. And for added value, the richly featured T1000XE comes bundled with an array of software tools designed to increase your productivity. Three essential packages are included, ranging from PC-Kwik PowerPak to convenient documentation on disk so you may never have to open a manual.

To accommodate your special needs and to suit your personal preferences, Toshiba offers a complete selection of options. These include an external 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, external 5-1/4" 360KB floppy disk drive, 1 or 2MB RAM cards, automobile power adapter, additional battery packs, and an external recharger for up to three battery packs. Rounding out the option list are a 2400 bps Hayes® compatible modem and an executive carrying case with shoulder strap.

Enjoy exceptional price/performance. This complete computing package is yours at a surprisingly affordable price. See your Toshiba dealer for full details and a hands-on demonstration of the T1000XE before you purchase any PC.

- 80C86, running at 9.54MHz
- Real time clock/calendar
- Built-in dedicated modem slot
- 100-pin expansion bus connector
- 1MB RAM standard
- Expandable to 2MB via 1MB memory card
- Expandable to 3MB via 2MB memory card
- 20MB hard disk drive with 25 msec. average access time
- Backlit supertwist LCD display with adjustable brightness and contrast
- Measures 9" diagonally
- One-to-one aspect ratio
- 80 characters x 25 lines
- 640 x 400 bit-mapped graphics
- IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible
- MS-DOS® 3.3 operating system in ROM (and on disk)
- LapLink™ file transfer software in ROM
- PC-Kwik® PowerPak (includes disk cache, print spooler, RAM disk, screen and keyboard accelerators)
- 12.2" W x 10.6" D x 1.78" H
- Weight-6.2 lbs.including battery pack

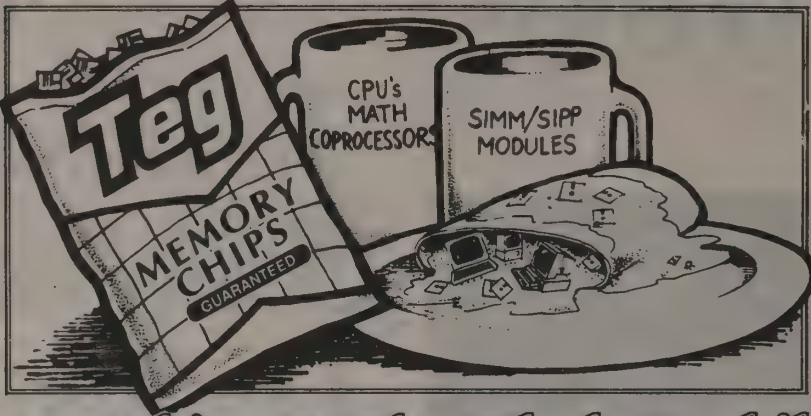
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Available through these fine stores:

Friendly Software Store
376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, CA
(415)593-8275

PC By Root
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA
(415)343-0343

We Serve It All...



Memory Chips To The Whole Enchilada!

SIMM's

STANDARD SIMMS

1x9-60	$49
1x9-70	46
1x9-80	44
1x9-10	43
1x9-120	40
1x8-70	42
1x8-80	42
1x8-100	40
256x9-60	17
256x9-70	15
256x9-80	14
256x9-100	13
256x8-80	14
256x8-100	13
4Mx9-80	220
4Mx9-70	235
4Mx8-80	195
4Mx8-70	197

SIMMS FOR APPLE/MAC

MAC II, IIX, IICX, 2 SE/30

1 MB Kit	$65
4 MB Kit	250
16 MB Kit	2400

ZENITH SIMMS

386-25	1 MB Kit	$75
	2 MB Kit	180
386 33	1 MB Kit	75
	2 MB Kit	180
	4 MB Kit	395

IBM PS2 MODELS

PS2 50Z, 55SX 2 MB SIMM (604)	$135
PS 2 2 MB SIMM (608)	135

- Please Call For Any Kind Of SIMM Module For Any Brand Not Listed
- SIPP's-Add 50¢ To Above Prices

HP LASERJET

MEMORY BOARD FOR II, IID, III, 0 MB	$45

CPU's

80486 DX-33	CALL
80486 DX-25	CALL
80386 DX-33	CALL
80386 DX-25	CALL
80386 DX-20/16	CALL

CALL FOR AMD CPU's

DRAM's

1 MGx1-120/100	$^{\$}4^{50}/4^{85}$
1 MGx1-80/70	$5^{00}/5^{10}$
256x1-120/100	$1^{85}/2^{00}$
256x1-80/70	$2^{25}/2^{50}$
256x4-120/100	$4^{50}/4^{75}$
256x4-80/70	$4^{85}/4^{95}$
64x4-100/80	$2^{00}/2^{25}$
64x1-100/120	$1^{50}/1^{75}$
STATIC RAMS	CALL

2x8-20/25, 8x8-20/25, 16x4-20/25, 32x9-20/25, 64x4-20/25

CALL FOR STATIC COLUMN, ZIPS & SOJ'S

MATH CO-PROCESSOR's

INTEL

80387-33 DX	CALL
80387-25 DX	CALL
80387-20 DX	CALL
80387-16 DX	CALL
80387-16 SX	CALL

Call For Other Speeds

CYRIX

80387-33/25	CALL
80387-20/16	CALL
80387 SX-16	CALL

CALL FOR ITT, AMD & ULSI CO-PROCESSORS

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- ALL PARTS NEW & WARRANTEED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

TEG Micro Technology
46730 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

(415) 490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805

world available to you after you've done this on DOS. You'll be ahead of everybody because of the access you have to all the tools. That's the kind of tools we try to give to the PC world.

So the object of this is that in a mixed-platform environment, or over a network or whatever, you can keep all your DOS stuff, but not be limited by the limitations of DOS, and you can expand into other worlds.

Yes. Our view is that here's a DOS user with a DOS PC. They've got their habits of what programs they have, and now there's another program that's written specifically and works better on a Sun, or works better on an IBM RS6000. They're only going to be using that one program, but they want to be able to take advantage of it.

Or you've got a Silicon Graphics machine doing 3D modeling, but you want to keep doing letters on your PC.

What this allows you to do is buy the Silicon Graphics, or buy the Sun, and add it to your organization, run it on a network, and let your DOS users run the Sun application, and let the Sun workstation people or the Silicon Graphics users use the DOS application. So you can transition, and buy as you go, without having to say, "I'm going to have to throw away all the DOS things, and I'm going to have to buy new software."

The user should be able to transition, to hold onto their investment, and make their investment work for them. Our view of who we are in the world of computing is just that—we'll give you the ability to always use your old stuff in ways that everybody is talking about for the new.

So DESQview X is interesting because it lets you use your PC. If you're on a Novell network, you have the ability to just add a 386 or 486 box, put some applications on that, and be able to run some of the applications on the 486.

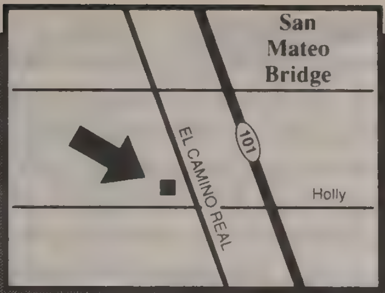
Wayne Ratliff [original author of dBASE], when we first showed it to him, said, "Oh, that's fantastic! I'll be able to do a compile over here, here, here, and here! I can put four systems together and see them all, and they're not going to decrease the processor time!" And I said, "Well, that's an interesting way of doing it..." Here we were thinking you wouldn't have to spend as much money and you could run the thing over the network and put lots of memory in one machine and not as much in other machines. And he said, "No, for a developer, you'd get instant speed."

You're able to do distributed processing, you're able to run the programs most suited for the machine you have. So you can have a program that needs to have a fast processor—run it on the fast processor and look at it. Or you have a user who has a 286 machine, who sometimes looks at a database, who doesn't have a whole lot of memory and doesn't have a whole lot of disk space—they can now be on a network and tie it up and use the program when they need it, and continue their DOS work.

Again, we're in that stage of saying that you're going to go and buy the hardware that's best suited to the applications, and we want you to be able to do that. That does not mean, though, that when you make that buy decision that you've got to scrap everything. That's the root of the idea for this.

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, 94070
(415) 593 - 8275



Computers

ALR PowerFlex 386sx-16 model 1

On-board floppy and IDE hard disk controllers
Changeable CPU card
1 mb RAM expandable to 16 mb total,
up to 5 mb on motherboard
1.44mb drive
101 keyboard
One year factory warranty

$849.

ALR Businessveisa 386 33mhz model 101	**1599.00**
ALR Powerflex 20 CSX Model 1	**1249.00**
Leading Edge Model D3/SX 16mhz 80386SX	**689.00**
AT&T Computers and Networks	**call**

Software

Microsoft MSDOS 5.0

$59.95

Wordperfect	**249.95**
Microsoft Windows	**89.95**
Microsoft Works (DOS)	**89.95**
Microsoft Excel for Windows	**299.00**
Pagemaker (DOS)	**499.00**
Quicken (DOS)	**34.95**
Brain Maker Neural Network Simulator	**179.00**

Laptops

Toshiba T2000sx 40MB

80386sx - 16mhz cpu
1MB RAM expandable to 9MB RAM
6.9 Lbs
VGA mono display
VGA output
40MB hard disk

$3149.

Toshiba T1000SE	**869.00**
Toshiba T2000SX 20 mb	**2695.00**
Leading Edge DLT 386sx 40mb	**1659.00**
AST Premium Exec 386sx 40mb	**2749.00**
Poqet Palmtop	**899.00**

Video

Super Video Windows

Intorducing low cost multimedia for windows. Watch TV in Microsoft Windows on your VGA monitor.

Board	**$549**
Software	**$249**

Sony GVM 2000 20"	**1449.00**
Sony Super VGA Multiscan Monitor 1304 HG	**629.00**
ATI VGABasic	**79.95**
Boca SuperVGA 1024 x 768	**129.95**
Vision Technology Vision 16 (Targa)	**999.00**
NEC Multisync GS2A mono VGA monitor	**199.00**
Hitachi Accuvue 21" (1280 x 1024)	**2695.00**

Laser printers

Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser Printer

8 ppm - HP LASER JET II compatable
300 dpi - 22 Resident Fonts -
11 landscape, 11 portrait
512k expandable to 4.5 MB
250 sheet paper tray

$839.

Okidata Okilaser 400 4ppm Laser	**639.95**
Okidata 380 24 pin	**249.00**
NEC Silentwriter 2 Model 90	**1549.00**
Citizen 200GX	**169.00**
Panasonic 1124i	**319.00**

Hardware

Intel Math Coprocessor

80387DX/25
or
80387DX/33

$199.00

1 mb 80ns sims	**ea. 60.00**
256k Drams	**ea. 2.00**
3M Data cartridges	call
Cables	call
Complete Communicator	**399.00**
Trackman Serial	**79.95**
Sound Blaster	**159.95**
Mouse pads	**4.50**
Bernoulli Portable 44	**1099.00**
Bernoulli Portable parallel adaptor	**170.00**

Plus books, and magazines

Prices subject to change without notice

The X Windows system is wonderfully powerful. It was designed by the X Consortium—IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Apple, Apollo, Adobe, and others—all these companies were a part of it, they were there to be able to let people mix and match hardware environments and work across these computing environments. They did a wonderful thing for the industry, because you can run graphics programs on one PC where there's a lot of computing power, and see it somewhere else. Or to run character-based programs, it doesn't have to be graphics. It just gave enormous flexibility to PC computing. It gives the distributed processing capabilities to the end user.

We've brought over the entire X Windows system to DOS. That means all of the toolkits, the window managers, all the development tools somebody would want to develop a program. We went so far as to say we won't stop with the X Windows system—there's a group called the Open Software Foundation that has their own set of toolkits, their own look and feel, and we said, "Oh, okay, people might want to use that..."

So you support X and OSF Motif?

And Open Look. We support whatever popular look and feel and toolkits are available, we support them all and have ported it over.

But what it also means is that as these X Consortium members add things to the X Windows system they'll become available—they've been working with multimedia, they've been working in the area of PostScript. All those things that have been developed for UNIX now come to the DOS user via DESQview X, so DOS users get to participate in all these new developments that are donated by all these hardware and software companies.

Is there much activity among developers porting UNIX X applications to DOS? Do you think more of that's likely to happen?

I do, because if there's an easy way to get a program out and the development tools are quick, then a whole new world opens up to them. Especially when there's 386es and 486es, so they can look at 386es and 486es and UNIX workstations, and say "Gee, it's the same development effort to do that." Interleaf has been porting the Interleaf product [an industrial-strength publishing package]—they've got a new version coming out, and they're porting it to DESQview X for DOS, because they see that it gives them the whole DOS market. They just see the advantage of the 386es and 486es.

The 386es and 486es with 8514s and SuperVGAs are very powerful. There's a lot of them out there. It's a nice platform to run a graphics program with—the speed's fine for graphics, the displays are getting beautiful. The 386 and 486 PC is not something you can just ignore if you're looking for a market for your products.

What sort of applications do you see this platform attracting?

Well, the people we've been working with right now—there's a lot of CAD people, a lot of process control people. A lot of financial trading—it seems that Sun has done quite a lot of work with software developers. There's quite a few Sun machines in the Wall Street area, and so there's a lot of financial analysis and trading kinds of programs that people are interested in bringing to DOS. There's a company that does factory automation software that's porting it to DOS.

The kind of people we find are the ones targeting vertical applications. The UNIX world has been that way. It's those kind of people; they just see an expanding of where their market is.

And by the same token, people who have mostly been running Lotus and WordPerfect have a new universe opened to them.

That's right.

And they don't have to throw out all their old hardware and retrain all the people who know how to use WordPerfect just fine.

Just train them on the new application. And, at some point, when all the new applications are being run on a MIPS machine, well, the next machine they buy all over the place will be a MIPS machine. But Mary over here is just doing WordPerfect and occasionally using this UNIX application; well, she stays with DOS.

So you can really control what your expenditures are. You don't have to scrap. That's the purpose of DESQview X.

It's neat that DOS has been so powerful and so extensible and so easily adaptable to all the things you want. So much of the industry pooh-poohs DOS—"It can't do this, you have to go to a whole new operating system." But it's just amazing what DOS can do. It's a wonderful building block. (Quarterdeck Office Sustems, 213/392-9851) ■

BAR CODE

Laser Scanners

- LOCAL STOCK
- DESIGN /CONSULTING
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Portables

Bar Code Readers/Verifiers

Call us
to discuss your application.

(213) 539-3598
Fax: (213) 539-0592

(408) 456-2961
Fax: (408) 943-8243

Bar Code Label
Printers & Software

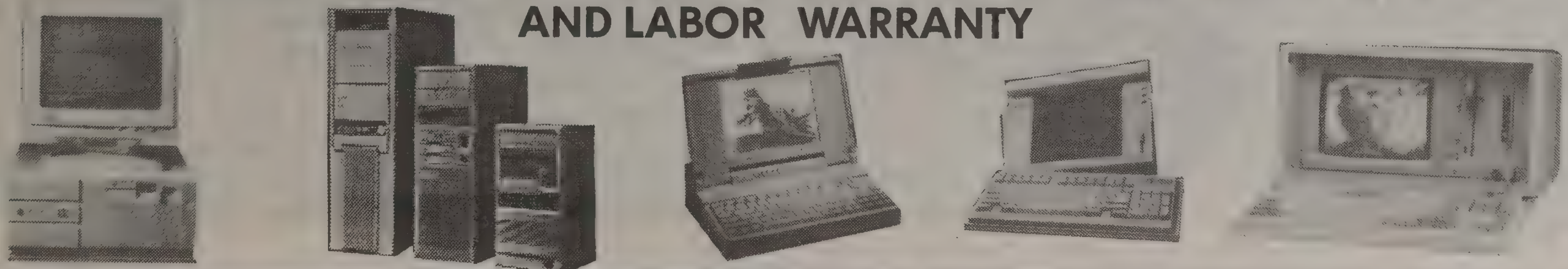
INPUT AUTOMATION, INC

DISTRIBUTOR OF BAR CODE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1984

BEST BUYS 40%–60% OFF

NO HASSLE 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY



JULY SPECIAL

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Ports
- Deluxe Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

VIDEO OPTIONS:

- Monochrome Monitor and MGP Card. **$95**
- Super VGA 1024x768 .28mm Dot Pitch Monitor with Trident VGA Card w/1 MB **$399**

486-25

- Basic Configuration
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 4 MB RAM

$1849

386-33

- Basic Configuration
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 64K Cache

$1035

286-12

- Basic Configuration
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$528

NOTEBOOK LAPTOPS

286-12 NOTEBOOK

Superslim With 40 MB Hard Drive

$999

386-SX KINGTECH NOTEBOOK

2 MB RAM, 20 MB HD, 5.5 Lbs.

$1999

386-SX 20 CHAPLET

1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD

$1999

386-DX FORA

2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD

$2449

LUNCHBOX BAREBONE

VGA LCD PLASMA BAREBONE **$799**
VGA GAS PLASMA BAREBONE **$1099**
VGA CRT BAREBONE . . . **$1399**

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

Info: (415) 490-7773

Fax: (415) 490-6256

ALPHACOM INTERNATIONAL

4061 Clipper Ct.
Fremont, CA 94539

M-F: 8:45 a.m. to 5:45 p.m. - PST

All systems come with a one year warranty on parts and labor. 90 days on labor for portables. Warranty is limited to replacement of parts. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. All return items must be shipped prior to returning anything. We reserve right to charge a 20%/$20 whichever is greater for handling and restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. Evelyn Ave. #100
415/968-3466
M-F 9:30-6:30 SAT Closed

WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main St.
415/256-8828
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Ave.
916/972-7678
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

THE COMPUTER STORE

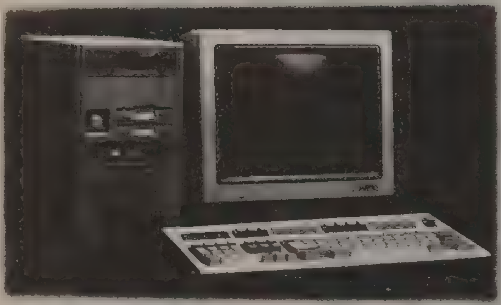
SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome St.
415/421-1801
M-F 9-6 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd.
415/387-7272
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

VISA MasterCard

SINCE 1986

SLK Systems Monthly Special



4025 w/cache
486-25 MHz

$ 1,999

- Color 14" Supper VGA (104x768) Monitor.
- Super VGA Card w/512 KB RAM.
- 120 MB HD

3033C w/64 KB Cache
386-33 MHz

$ 1,459

- Color 14" Supper VGA (104x768) Monitor.
- Super VGA Card w/512 KB RAM.
- 80 MB HD

3025
386-25 MHz

$ 1,159

- Color 14" VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB HD

3016s
386sx-16 MHz

$ 959

- Color 14" VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB HD

Systems include: 1 MB RAM,1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive, IDE controller, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, 101 Keys enhanced keyboard, Clock & Calendar w/battery backup.

One **Year parts & labor warranty. 30 Days Compatibility Money Back Guarantee**

Panasonic Office Automation

9 Pins
KX-P1180, 192cps
$169

24 Pins
KX-P1124.192cps
$279

KX-P1123.192cps.
$259

EVEREX

Tempo NoteBook -7 lbs

$2,195

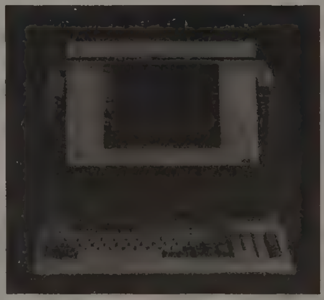
386sx-16MHz VGA..
21MB HD, 1MB to 5MB
DOS 4.01, 1.44MB FD
Windows 3.0 & Mouse

$2,995

386sx-20MHz VGA
w/ 60MB HD
Dos 4.01, 1.44MB FD
Windows 3.0 & Mouse

OPTIMA VGA GAS PLASMA

PORTABLE
LV-25386



$2,499

386-25MHz
w/100MB HD

100MB HD
101 Keys KB
1.44 MB FD

2S,1P Ports, Carrying Case, 640x480 VGA Card, IDE HD/FD Controller, 1MB RAM (Exp to 8 MB)

Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

Working To Improve Your Image.

5 lbs, 83 cps,

360x360 dpi

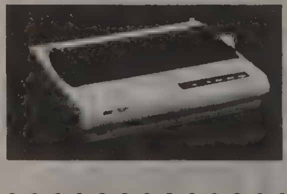
Optional

rechargeable

battery

$329

star THE COMPUTER PRINTER



9 Pins

NX-1001..............180cps..5.fonts..*$149*
NX-1020R.Color..225cps..5.fonts..*$195*
NX-1500.Wide.....180cps..4.fonts..*$295*

24 Pins

NX-2415.Wide......200cps.4.fonts..*$345*
NX-2420...............250cps.7.fonts..*$295*
NX-2420R.Color...250cps.7.fonts..*$325*

• •

Laser Printer 4

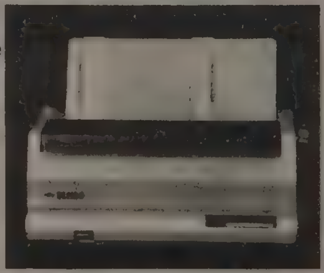
Free 25 in one Fonts Cartridge

$849

1MB RAM,4PPM ,300x300 dpi HP LaserJET IIP/FX-850 Emulation Parallel & Serial Interface Use same Toner cartridge for HP

The DL1100 From FUJITSU

*New shape with a small footprint
*24-Wire Print Quality
*11" Printing for wide spreadsheets
*Color IT Model makes color affordable
*Fst 240 cps Draft, 60 cps LQ
*5 Resident LQ Fonts, 4 Emulations
*Two year warranty
*Free Appreciation Pack



$359

• •

DL3400

24 wire 240 cps (10cpi) 288 cps (12 cpi), 136 column printer.

$369

Emulates IBM Graphics, IBM Proprinter XL, Diablo 630, Epson FX-80. **Includes:** centronic interface, bi-directional push tractor and paper parking.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BEST PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

386SX-20 MHz	$599
386-20 MHz	$799
386-33 MHz	$999
486-25 MHz	CALL
486-33 MHz	CALL

Basic Configuration Includes:

- MOTHERBOARD w/CPU
- 1 MB RAM MEMORY
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DESKTOP OR TOWER CASE w/PS
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 1:1 2 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- INTERNAL CLOCK AND CALENDAR

ONE OF THE WORLD'S 10 LARGEST COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS GOES FACTORY DIRECT TO YOU AT AN UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!

Act Now And Save Hundreds of dollars on world class AT compatible 386SX-16 MHz, 286-16 MHz with 40 MB. COMPLETE SYSTEMS DELIVERED INSTALLED AND GUARANTEED! (No hidden costs. Call for free demonstration.)

386SX-16

- 2 MB MEMORY
- BUILT IN IDE INTERFACE
- 2S/1P/1G PORTS
- VGA MONITOR AND CARD
- HDD 40 MB IDE 28MS CARD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$1195

FREE MONITOR AND MS DOS OPERATING SYSTEM INCLUDED! No extra cost!

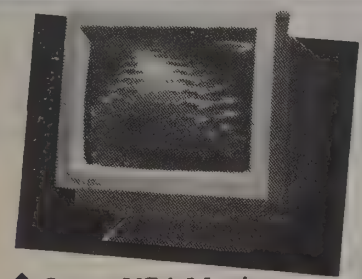
286-16

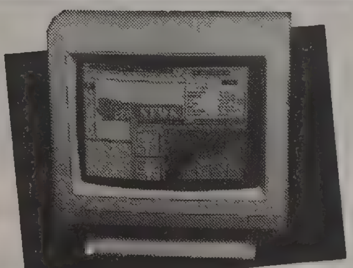
- 1 MB MEMORY
- IDE 40 MB HDD
- FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- 2S/1P/1G PORTS
- VGA MONITOR AND CARD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$799

With Super VGA . . . . . Add $99

VGA MONITOR SPECIAL





- Super VGA Monitor
- 14″ 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Resolution
- IBM 8514/A Compatible
- Tilt & Swivel Base
- UL/CSA/FCC Approved
- Individual Brightness and Contrast Control

$319

MAXAR VGA MONITOR

14″ w/0.31 DPT $259

14″ w/0.41 DPT $229

FDD/HDD DISK DRIVES

WITH KIMEX THERE ARE NO HIDDEN COSTS. ALL DRIVES COME COMPLETE WITH KIT AND BRACKET!

TEAC FDD 1.2 OR 1.44	$56
TEAC SD-340 40 MB IDE	$179
WD 95044 40 MB IDE	$174
SEAGATE ST-157 40 MB IDE	$174
MAXTOR 7080A 80 MB IDE	$289
CONNER 120 MB IDE	$399
CONNER 200 MB IDE	$589

WE CARRY SEVERAL OTHER TOP BRANDS OF DRIVES CALL FOR BEST PRICES.

VIDEO SPECIAL

—14″ SUPER VGA MONITOR, .28 DPT & SUPER VGA 16 BIT CARD	$317/70
—14″ VGA MONITOR, .41 DPT & 16 BIT VGA CARD	$229/50
—SONY 1304 MG, 0.25 DPT	$615
—NEC 3D/4D	$575/$945

WE CARRY MANY OTHER MONITORS TO CHOOSE FROM. CALL FOR BEST PRICE AND INFORMATION.

MISC.

• WD ORIGINAL 1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM CONTROLLER	$59
• IDE 2 FD/HD CONTROLLER	$19
• 101 ENHANCED KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD	$43
• 84 KEY KEYBOARD	$23

CPU AND MEMORY SPECIAL

80386SX-16/SX20	$70/90
80386DX25/DX33	$195/215
80486DX25/DX33	$500/645
1Mx9 80NS SIMM	$45
256x9 80NS SIMM	$15
1Mx1 80NS, 256Kx1 80NS	$5/4.35
EPROM, 512-20	$2.50
MEMORY BOARD FOR LASER PRINTER	CALL
MATH COPROCESSOR	CALL

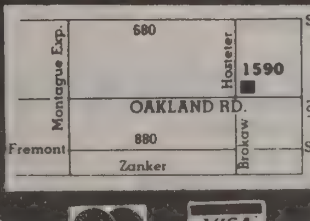
KIMEX CORPORATION

TEL: (408) 452-8846 • FAX (408) 452-8857

1590 OAKLAND RD., B105 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

OPEN MON.-FRI. 9:00-6:00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE • PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS



VISA

Sun Expo '91

July 23–25, 1991

San Jose Convention Center

The Sun Open Systems Expo features a wide range of exhibitors and conferences offering valuable resources and information for current and prospective Sun/SPARC users and resellers. You'll find hardware and software for a wide range of applications, and plenty of support for incorporating Sun-based solutions into your existing or future mixed-platform system.

Exhibitor List

Company	Booth #
Access Technology	834
Acropolis	1125
Ally Software	321
Andataco	621
AP Labs	1032
Apex Computer	1109/1111
Applix	315
APUNIX Computer Services	906
Artecon	709
ASI Support Services	1031
Aurora Technologies	807
Auspex Systems	735/737
Bimillenium Corp.	406
Bit 3	600/602
Bridgeway Technology	415
Cadre Technology	732
Camintonn Corporation	504
Canon USA	635
Central Data	1131
Ciprico	601
Cita Technologies	842/844
Clearpoint Research Corporation	615
CMS Enhancements	933
Codar	328
Computer Systems Technology (CST)	738
Contour Computer Services	811
Cooper/Iverson Marketing	529
Coperico, Inc.	937
Cranel, Inc.	1122
Danford Corporation	1121
Dawn VME	614
Delta Microsystems	1128
Digital Equipment Corporation	209
Digital Tools	1206
Dilog	1033
Dux Corporation	1120
Eakins Open Systems	1229
Electro Rent Corporation	510
Elma Electronics	1037
EPI (Engineered Packaging, Inc.)	507
Falcon Systems	729
Force Computer	843
Genesis Imaging Technologies	743
Graphon	1115
Grumman Systems Support	429/431
Harris/Scientific Calculations	401
Helios Systems	1023
Hewlett-Packard	301
Highland Software	505
Human Designed Systems Inc.	300
IBI	838
IMSL	1034
Information Builders	736
Interactive Systems Corp.	508
Interstream	1220
IPT	1211
Island Graphics	414
ITI-Indusys Technology	937
Legato Systems	1114
Lion America	316/318
Livingston Enterprises	517
Logitech	428
Lotus Development Corp.	1107
Marathon International Group	506
Marco International	423
Matrix Corporation	907
McCabe & Associates	1225
Micronet Technology	409
Microtec Research	608
Microtech Conversion Systems	809
MicroTimes	1208
Milan Technology	1207
Minicomputer Exchange	630
Motorola	741
Mupac Corporation	314
National Instruments	1029
Network General	403
O'Reilly & Associates	530
Optical Data Systems	514
Opus	927
Pacer Software	311
Parallax Graphics	921
Parity Systems	829
PCI (The Sun Observer)	604
Performance Technologies	412
Peripheral Solutions	1118
Pinnacle Micro	915
Polaris Services	616
Prime Computers	322/324
Procase Corporation	523
Quest	1214
Quintus Computer Systems	503
R Squared	509
Raster Ops	836
Ramtek	515
RDI Computer Corp.	627
Ricoh Corporation	634
Saber Software	835
SL Corporation	1210
Software Components Group	633
Solarix Systems	531
Solflower Computer Inc.	921
SPARC International	1007
SRS Imaging	519
Star Technologies	609
Storage Concepts	628
Sun Education	909
Sun Listening	910
Sun Microsystems	715
SunExpert	501
Synoptics Communications	934
Tatung Science and Technology	518
Tech Source	407
Tektronics	739
Telebit	307
Telesoft	309
Texas Memory Systems	1019
Texas Microsystems	620
Themis Computer	1129
Trimm Industries	1015
Uniforum Association	1219
UNIX Today	329
UNIXWORLD	1132/1134
Venue	839
VI Corporation	521
VME Microsystems	304
Winchester Technology	938
Z Micro Systems	522

Conference Sessions

TUESDAY, JULY 23

OSI Today: Basic Transition Strategies/Case Studies

By Linda Stewart, Product Line Manager, Sun Microsystems

Mini-Computer Integration Solutions

By Kevin Kalajan, Senior Product Manager/IBM Connectivity, Sun

Mainframe Integration Solutions

By Laura Lilyquist, Senior Product Manager, Sun

Video Over the Network

By Jennifer Overhold & Dave Berry, Sun

Developing and Integrating Applications, System Software, and User Interfaces on Heterogeneous, Distributed Environments

By Tom Harris and Scott Smith, Digital Equipment Corp.

High Performance Disks Using SCSI-2 and Parallel Drive Arrays

By Mark Erikson, Ciprico Inc.

Changing the Way Workstations Print

By Tom Ruffolo, SRS Imaging

Site Performance Strategies for the '90s

By Randy Perretta, Apex Computer

Managing Clusters of Workstations

By Robert Harker, Harker Systems

Digital Motion Video Using JPEG Compression Techniques

By John Ricketson, Parallax Graphics

Intelligent Disk Interfaces

By Peter Berens, Apunix

Network Data Management

By Jerry Soma, Dilog

Distributed Network Processing Using ISIS

By Ralph Finch and Shao-Kong Kao, California Department of Water Resources

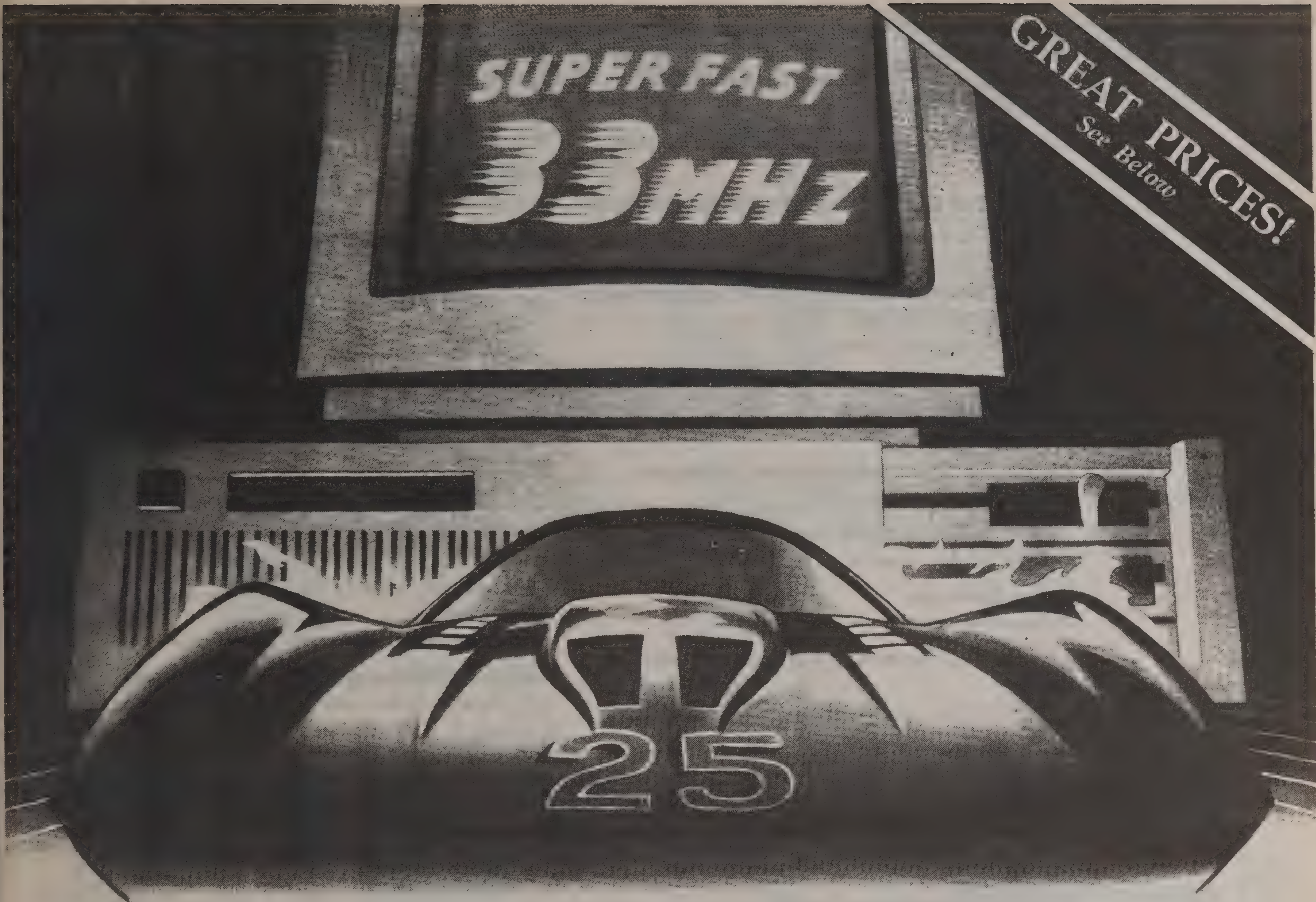
Integrating Novell into the Sun Environment

By Scott Orr and Damon Beals, Purdue University School of Engineering and Technology

Utilizing Sun 3s in Today's Environment

By Jon Burgoyne, Purdue University School of Engineering and Technology

Enhancing Your Multimedia Environment with Amiga-Sun



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 6th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386/33MHz 64K cache
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB Fast Hard Drive 15(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1695**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $2095**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $2495**

MICRO 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 64K cache option

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1295**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $1695**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $2095**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 486-33MHz option

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1895**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $2295**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $2695**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 16MHz,
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $795
S VGA SYSTEM: $1195

B. Micro Cache 386SX-20MHz
30MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 84MB Hard Drive (18ms), 32K Cache
BASIC SYSTEM: $995
S VGA SYSTEM: $1395

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (15ms)	**$ 699**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1499**
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 ms)	**$1999**
• NEC 4D Monitor (1024x768) 16"	**$ 999**
• NEC 3D Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 599**
• Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 499**
• S VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 299**
• Paradise VGA 1024i card (1024x768)	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA 1024i chip set (1024x768)	**$ 99**
• Micro 386SX-16MHz Motherboard	**$ 299**
• Micro Cache 386-20MHz Motherboard	**$ 399**
• Micro 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$ 699**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 999**
• Micro Cache 486-33MHz Motherboard	**$1299**

MS ENGINEERING™
INCORPORATED
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

By Norman L. Reynolds, University of Delaware

Developing and Implementing Enterprise-wide Storage Strategies for Sun-based Computer Networks
By Donald Byrne, Epoch Systems

Future Directions of Corporate Electronic Publishing
By Steve Kirsch, Frame Technology

Movement of UNIX Workstations into the Commercial Sector
By Tom Lacey, Opus Systems

Anatomy of an NFS I/O Operation: How and Why SCSI Is Better than IPI-2 for NFS
By Bruce Nelson, Auspex Systems

A System Administrator's Performance Monitor for Tuning NFS Network Servers
By David Hitz, Auspex Systems

Advances in Color Hardcopy Output Technologies
By Rick Warp, Da Vinci Graphics Inc.

Criteria for Choosing UNIX Productivity Software
By Robert Brosseau, Applix, Inc.

Backup Strategies
By Donald Trimmer, Delta Microsystems, Inc.

An Embedded X Server with Multiprocessor Extension for Image
By Stuart Kreitman, Faster Raster Software Engineering

Using Technology to Market Software
By Richard Mirabella, Highland Software

Managing the Document Life Cycle: A Competitive Imperative for the '90s
By Dennis Carter

Information Dimensions, Inc. (IDI)
SPARC Super-Computing
By Helen Ryan, Star Technologies

Executive Perspectives on X Windows
By Ronald A. Smith, Visual Technology

Managing Knowledge Enterprise-wide
By Robert M. Akscyn, Knowledge Systems

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24

Update on OSI Standards Race
By Linda Stewart, Product Line Manager, Sun

Exploring Security Issues (Panel Format)
By Beverly Ulbrich, Senior Product Manager, Sun
Jim Geary, VP Marketing/International Sales, Security Dynamics
Ed DeHart, CERT
Tanya Candia, Product Manager/Security, DeMax
David Brown, Computer Scientist, CIAC/Lawrence Livermore

OPEN LOOK Overview
By Roger Nolan, Product Marketing Manager, Sun

High Speed Networks
By Nina Taneja, LAN Product Manager/Network Product Marketing, Sun

Distributed Workgroup Computing
By David Rosenlund, Senior Product Manager, Sun

Network Management: An Overview
By Denis Yaro, Engineer, Sun

Distributed Window Systems: Workgroup Computing
By Murray Stein, Regional Systems Engineer, Sun

Operating System Futures from Sun
By Jim Heriott, Sun

Client/Server Computing Defined
By Jim Heriott, Sun

Fiberoptic and Optical Networks in the Sun Environment
By Pete Radatti, General Electric Space Systems

Hierarchical File Systems and Sparcus' Strategy
By Michael Haffley and Thomas Boehm, Purdue University School of Engineering and Technology

A SPARC-based Implementation of a Hierarchical Storage System
By Tim Price, Purdue University School of Engineering and Technology

SIR/REX and System Requirements and Issues
By Emmett Black, General Electric Corporate Research and Development Center

Networking—Promise vs. Reality from a User's Perspective
By Cynthia Pilkington, Legato Systems, Inc.

Backup and Restore in Heterogeneous Networks
By Dr. Jonathan Kepecs, Legato Systems, Inc.

Sun COBOL
By Keith Howard, Micro Focus, Inc.

DataLens Technology and the UNIX Client/Server Model
By David Rome, Lotus Development Corp.

Monitoring and Analyzing Large Networks
By Neeraj Sangal, Matrix Computer Systems

English Language Programming and Development: More than SQL Generators
By John Manfordeli, Natural Language, Inc.

Object-oriented Data Management
By Tom Atwood, Object Design, Inc.

Service Trends: The Implication of Sun's Open Systems Strategy on Maintenance
By Tom Willson, Karl Laubscher, and Steve Geisel, Polaris Service, Inc.

Solutions to 80 Percent of the Problems in Software Development
By George J. Symons, PROCASE Corp.

War Stories from the Reengineering Front Lines
By Gordon Kotik, Reasoning Systems

Saber Programming Environments for C and C++
By Stewart Jacobson, Saber Software, Inc.

THURSDAY, JULY 25

SunOS 5.0 Multi-Threading and Multi-Processing
By Atri Chatterjee, Product Marketing Manager, Sun

Graphics on Sun Workstations
By Bob McKee, Senior Products Manager, Sun

Server Strategies

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

486 CAD/CAM WORKSTATION KIT

- 486/33 MHz
- 8 MB (70ns) Up To 64 MB
- 64K Cache Up To 256K
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB Hard Drive
- Full Tower Case w/PS
- MaxiSwitch Keyboard

MADE IN USA

$2635

VIDEO COMBO

Hitachi 20" Monitor
- 1280x1024 Non-Int
- Scan Rate =30-64 KHz

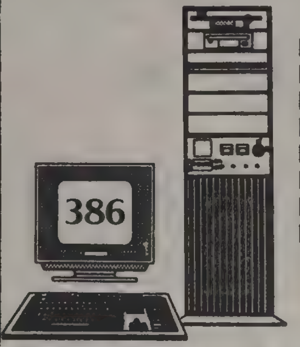
9GX Level 14 Graphics Card
- 1280x1024 64 KHz

$3135

DIGITIZER

- Kurta or Calcomp
- 12x12
- 4 Button Cursor **$299**

386 BUSINESS WORKSTATION KIT



- 386/33 MHz
- 4 MB (70ns) Up To 64 MB
- 64K Cache Up To 256K
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 124 MB Hard Drive
- Desktop Case w/PS
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- MaxiSwitch Keyboard

MADE IN THE USA

$1529

VIDEO COMBO

- 1024 14" Monitor
- 1 MB RAM VGA Card

$480

VIDEO COMBO

- 1024 16" Nanao Monitor
- Diamond Speedstar Plus MB VGA Card

$1164

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

NOTEBOOK

386SX-20 MHz

Windows 3.0 Only $25 w/Purchase

- 2 MB RAM Exp to 6 MB
- 21 MB HD
- 3.5 FDD
- MS DOS 4.01
- Travel Bag
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Weighs Only 6.5 Lbs w/Battery
- FCC Class B

$2195

STARTER KIT

386SX-16MHz

44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1155

286-12MHz

44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 4MB
- 80287 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$890

ARTISOFT

LANtastic PC NETWORK 2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer. . .
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$375

Other Artisoft Networking Products

CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/33MHz, 64K	$1499
486/25MHz, 64K	1265
386/33MHz, 64K	895
386/25MHz, 64K	750
386/25MHz w/CPU OPTI	560
386SX/16MHz w/1 MB	395
286/12MHz	115

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST157A 40 MB	$240
Seagate ST1102A 89 MB	359
Seagate ST1124A 124 MB	435
Teac 40 MB IDE	240
Conner 200 MB IDE	635
Seagate 200 MB IDE	699
Western Digital 40 MB	198
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	305
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms	395
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1195
Teac 1.2MB	65
Teac/Sony 1.44MB	65
Teac 360K	60

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 727AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6280	152
Ultrastor ESDI 32K	179
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price and With System Purchase

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	$60
Everex EGA 256K	85
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	95
Video 7 1024i	249
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	85
EGA 256K	81
MGA w/PARA	25
OAK VGA	79
Diamond Speed Star 512K	185
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	CALL

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$70
ViewPerfect 14" 640x480	329
Viewsonic 4 Super VGA 14" 1024	365
Viewsonic 5 Trinitron Non-Int 1024	565
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14" 1024	475
NEC 2A 800x600	465
NEC 3D 1024x768	635
Samsung Super VGA 1024	395
Samsung 640x480 VGA	280
Samsung 17" VGA	899
Sony 1304 HG Non-Int	645
Seiko CM-1450 Non-Int	595

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	375
LANtastic 2MB Card	165
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit	525
LANtastic Ethernet Adapter	225
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40/60MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Colorado 40/60/120MB	275
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125
Colorado 250MB	355

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL	69

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400	59
Ext 2400	95
Int 2400 Fax	69

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 220 W	$95
Tower AT 220 W	135
Full Size AT 220 W/Digital	110
Middle Size AT 220W	155

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	$39
Maxiswitch 101 Key	49
Click 101 Key	49

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$165
Panasonic 1124	265
Panasonic 1624	365
HP LaserJet III	1599

MOUSE

Logitech Trackman	$83
Logitech Bus	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus	89
Microsoft Compatible	35
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	149

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

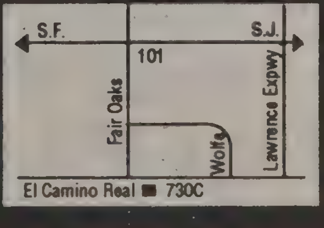
CYRIX MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
83D87-33	$495
83D87-25	395
83S87-16SX	295
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80287/10MHz	195
80387-SX16	315
80387-20/25/33	349/445/555

SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



USM

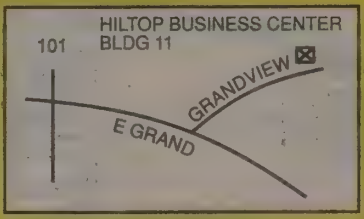
US MACH

INCORPORATED 1983

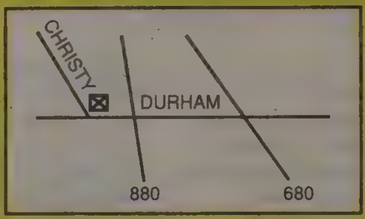
VISA MasterCard

- Prices Subject to Change
- Cash Prices Reflected

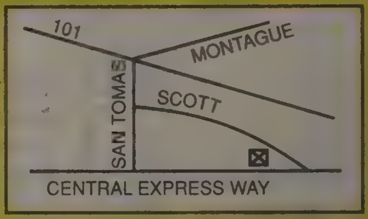
3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU


HILTOP BUSINESS CENTER
BLDG 11
101
GRANDVIEW
E GRAND

SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, 94080
415-952-5885
Fax:415-266-9134


CHRISTY
DURHAM
880
680

SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX:408-980-0604


101
MONTAGUE
SCOTT
SAN TOMAS
CENTRAL EXPRESS WAY

FREMONT
43104 Christy St.
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX:415-623-7592

BASE SYSTEM

1 MEG RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44 Floppy,
IDE Controller, 2 Serial/Parallel Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower/Desktop Case,
Clock Calendar, Math-co socket.

COMPLETE SYSTEM

BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD
40 MEG HARD DISK

BASE SYSTEM		COMPLETE SYSTEM
$465	386SX-16	$895
495	386SX-20	925
575	386-25	995
675	386-33	1095

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

Motherboard, CPU & SIMM 70NS

386SX-16 WITH 2 MB	$329
386SX-20 WITH 2MB	369
386-25 WITH 4MB	529
386-33 WITH 4MB	629
486-25/33	CALL

HARD DRIVES

40MS, 28ms	$169
80MB,18 ms	299
100MB, 18ms	349
120MB, 18ms	379
200MB, 16ms	579

COLOR VGA MONITOR

640 X480 .51 dp GS1423 **$199**
1024x768 .28 dp **$299**

Northgate Omnikey

101NI	$67
102	77
ULTRA	97

Liteon 101
OEM Kbd **$29**

FAX CARD 9600 $99
FAXMODEM 96/24 $129

SIMMS

1MBx9
70ns
$45

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

AMI MICRONICS

USM

US MACH

ORCHID ★ MYLEX ★ OMNITEL ★ PERCOM ★ FOXTRON
CONNER ★ MAXTOR ★ WD ★ SEAGATE ★ KALOK ★ MICROSCIENCE

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ★ PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

AMI HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS

(WITH MEMORY 70NS)

AMI 386SX-16 w/2MB	$420
AMI MkIII 386-25 64K Cache 4MB	1070
AMI MkIV 386-33 64K Cache 4MB	1190
AMI VOYAGER 486-33 4MB	2290
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 4MB	2790
AMI SCSI Cache EISA OK	690
AMI DIAGNOSTICS	75

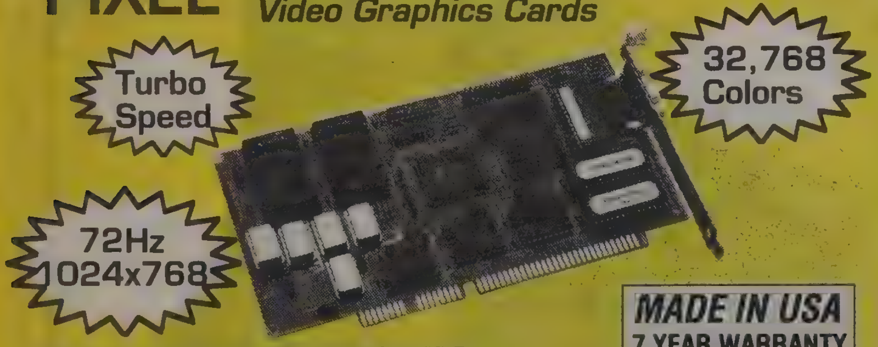
MICRONICS

COMPUTERS INC.

486-33	ISA	w/4MB	$1790
		w/8MB	1950
486-33	EISA	w/8MB	2390
386-25	BMP	w/4MB	620
386SX-20		w/2MB	420

Omnitel 386SX-20 64K Cache 2MB	$520
Omnitel 386-33 64K Cache 4 MB	1090
Omnitel 486-25 128K Cache NO CPU	690
Orchid 386SX-16 1MB, Ide, 2S/1P	370

PIXEL *A New Generation of Video Graphics Cards*



MADE IN USA
7 YEAR WARRANTY

SOFTWARE SUPPORTS:

• Windows 386 • Windows 3.0 • AutoCAD 9 • AutoCAD 10 • AutoCAD 11 • AutoCAD 386 • WordPerfect 5.0 • WordPerfect 5.1 • GEM • Lotus 1-2-3 • WordStar • Ventura Publisher • Symphony • ADI 4.0 Display List Processor • 851/A AI (Adapter Interface) driver

USM Pixel VGA Turbo 1MB	$175
USM Pixel VGA Turbo 72Hz-1MB	225
USM Pixel VGA High Color Turbo 1MB	295
USM Pixel 8514/A	CALL

PIXEL 32,768 COLOR SPECIALS

PIXEL HI-COLOR VGA 1MB

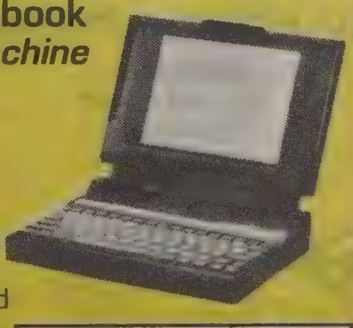
WITH SONY 1304	$845
WITH GS14604	545

ORCHID PRODESIGNER II-1MB $195

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook

The Ultimate Notebook Machine



- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 21MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Backlit VGA display with high contrast LCD and 16 grey levels
- 2MB RAM exp. to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery and charger included

	20MB	40MB
386SX-16 NB	$1995	$2245
386SX-20 NB	$2245	$2495

$1995

SAMTRON HAS THE ONLY SUPER VGA MONITORS THAT ARE PixL PERFECT.

When you do something a lot, you can become very good at it.

Like Samtron. They've been producing most of the world's CRTs and a large part of the world's monitors for nearly a decade. So they've learned a great deal about making monitors with exceptional qualities. In fact, they've learned how to make them PixL Perfect.™

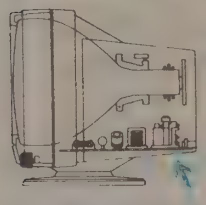
The One Board.™

One Board Fits All.

These monitors come with Samtron's unique, sophisticated design that packs the electronics onto a single, compact video board. Even the power supply. This streamlines internal electronics. Adding to reliability. While simplifying maintenance.

Plus, their single hybrid IC contains all the circuitry normally found on multiple power supply components. Reducing heat. And thereby extending monitor life.

Samtron's exclusive One Board™ also contains an automatic degaussing coil that gives you the sharpest image without manual adjustment.


The automatic degaussing coil, switching-mode power supply, two-stage line filter and power supply on One Board.

Perfectly Simple.

Another thing you get with PixL Perfect monitors is Samtron's universal switching-mode power supply. It automatically adapts to any voltage from 90 to 260, without changing transformers.

And their two-stage line-filter circuitry tops FCC regulations and EMI for magnetic emission. That makes their new monitors safer for people, safer for other equipment.

Perfect Is As Perfect Does.

But what is it like to work with monitors that are PixL Perfect?

Take resolution. To see exactly how good they look, just check the chart below.

MODEL:	SC-428V	SC-428VS	SC-428VX
CRT/Dot Pitch:	14"/0.28	14"/0.28	14"/0.28
H. Frequency:	31.5 KHZ 35.2 KHZ 35.5 KHZ	31.5 KHZ 35.2 KHZ 35.5 KHZ	31.5 KHZ 35.5 KHZ 48 KHZ
V. Frequency:	43.5 HZ 60/70 HZ	43.5 HZ 60/70 HZ	72 HZ 60/70 HZ
Resolution in Pixels:	1,024 × 768	1,024 × 768	1,024 × 768
Compatibility:	IBM 8514/A APPLE MAC II	IBM 8514/A	IBM XGA (FLICKER FREE)

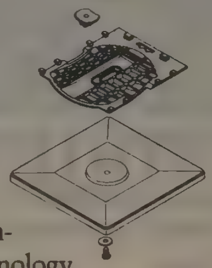
The more pixels (dots) on the screen, the higher the resolution and the sharper the display.

What's more, their dark-tinted, non-glare face gives you clear, crisp colors while cutting reflections.

You also get your choice of CRT coatings with Samtron. For greater scratch resistance, choose their hard, chemically etched finish. Or for the sharpest possible display, their silicon coating.

Chemically etched
Silicon

Along with easy-to-use, up-front controls, they've made one-hand, tilt-and-swivel adjustments a reality. Their SuperGlide™ system moves easily…stops solidly. And it won't overmove, so it can't damage wiring or internal parts.


The New Super Glide™ Design.

New Flicker-Free Technology.

Samtron is also introducing the monitor you've been waiting for. An all-new 14-inch model featuring non-interlace technology and incredible flicker-free performance.

It gives you the sharpest images ever—even with multiple graphics on the screen. Perfect for people who use Windows.™

Monitors with all the advantages of their new Super VGA series, of course, don't come along every day. They come only as a result of Samtron's unmatched manufacturing experience.

In other words, practice makes PixL Perfect.

SAMTRON

3255-4 SCOTT BLVD., STE. 101
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: (408) 970-8844
FAX: (408) 970-9534

These Fine Products Are Available From:

Supercom

410 S. ABBOTT AVE.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408) 456-8888
FAX: (408) 263-1234

SKV INTERNATIONAL

43232 CHRISTY ST.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 623-8820
FAX: (415) 623-8840

ASI

46820 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 226-8000
FAX: (415) 226-8858

PixL Perfect, One Board and SuperGlide are trademarks of Samtron Displays, Inc.

By Carl Stolle, Product Line Manager, Sun

SPARCompiler Family Overview

By Pat Harding, Product Manager, Sun

PC Connectivity: Real Life Solutions

By Cliff Utstein, Product Manager, Sun

News about NeWS

By Hal Tozer, Sun

SunNet Manager as a Physical Layer Network

Management Platform

By Bruce Van Nice, SynOptics Communications Inc.

Graphical User Interface Development Tools

By Andrew Copeland, V.I. Corp.

Building a Campus-wide Computing Environment: Planning for Diversity

By Bill Panetinto, Spartacus, a division of Fibronics International Inc.

Issues in Object-oriented Data Management

By Dr. Jacob Stein, Servio Corp.

Lex and YACC: Teaching Computers to Read

By Vince Westin, Solbourne Computer

Getting to "Lights-Out" Network Management

By Karen O'Neill, SynOptics Communications Inc.

Using Telebit Products in Creating UNIX Wide Area Networks

By Brian Lloyd, Telebit Corp.

Market for Portability in UNIX Environment

By Rick Schrameck

Online Information Management on the Desktop

By Bob Williams , Verity, Inc.

Streamline Operations and Improve Productivity through Effective Network Document and Drawing Management

By James Carney, Workgroup Technologies Corp.

An Introduction to Real Time: Bringing UNIX-developed Applications to an Expanded Market

By Tony Barbagallo, Wind River Systems

Harnessing the Power of SunOS

By Andy Swart, INTERACTIVE Systems Corp.

Open Systems: Changing the Way of Management Projects

By Mohan Uttarwar, Digital Tools Inc.

The McCabe Toolset

By Thomas J. McCabe, Jr., McCabe & Associates

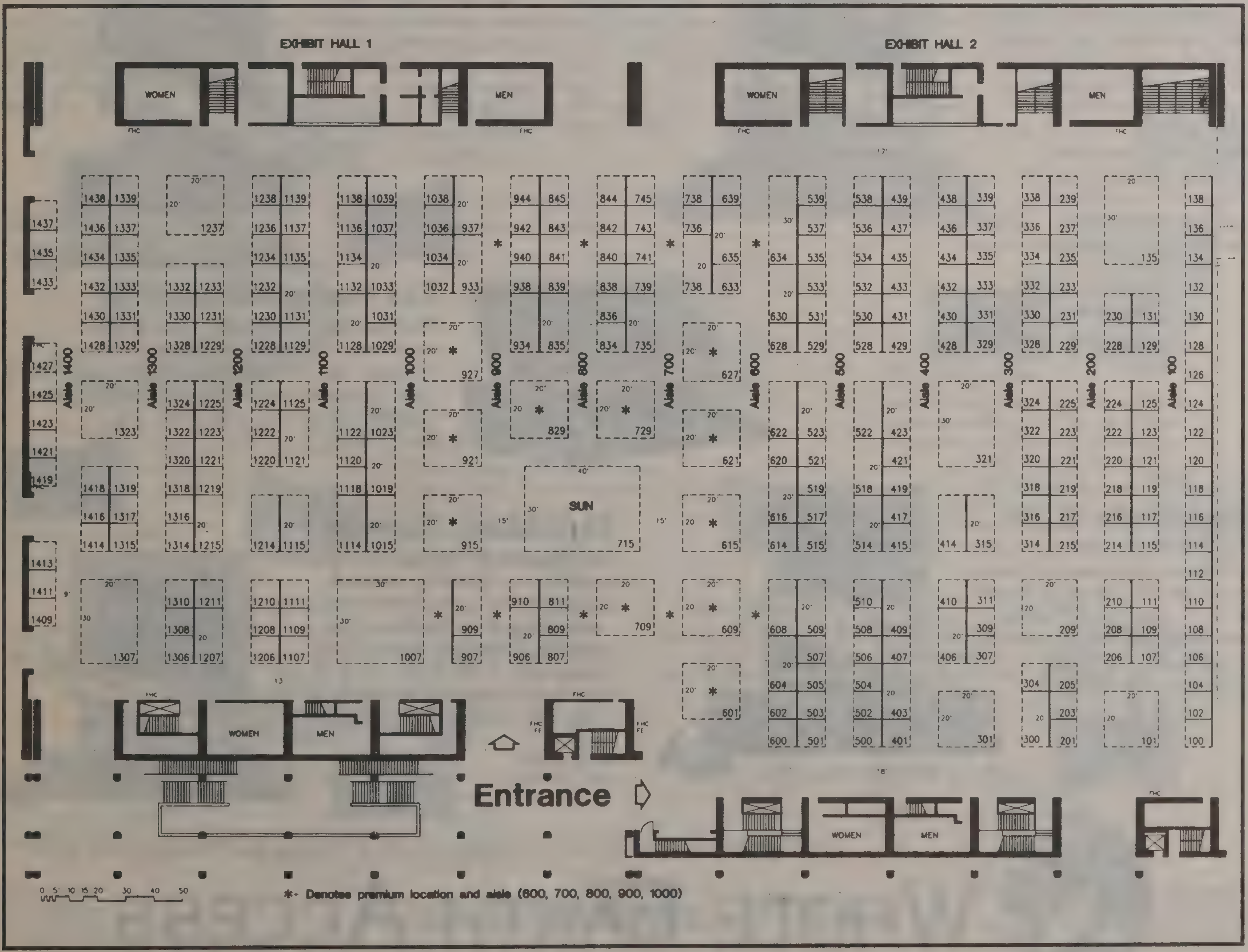


EXHIBIT HALL 1
EXHIBIT HALL 2
WOMEN
MEN
Aisle 1400
Aisle 1300
Aisle 1200
Aisle 1100
Aisle 1000
Aisle 900
Aisle 800
Aisle 700
Aisle 600
Aisle 500
Aisle 400
Aisle 300
Aisle 200
Aisle 100
SUN
715
Entrance
0 5 10 15 20 30 40 50
*- Denotes premium location and aisle (600, 700, 800, 900, 1000)

Apple CPUs Accessories Monitors Printers

Largest Apple dealer in Northern California...

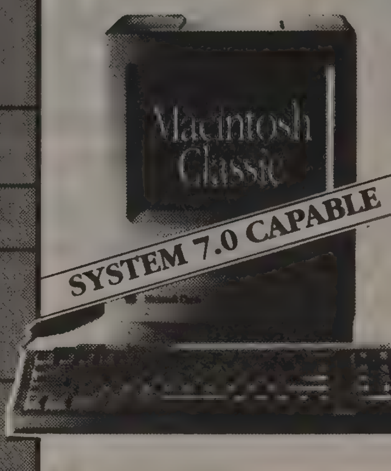
Free Apple Classes...

Authorized Service...

2 year Classic Warranty. Extension only $199....

110% Price Protection Program...

Apple Trained Salespersons



Easily Affordable

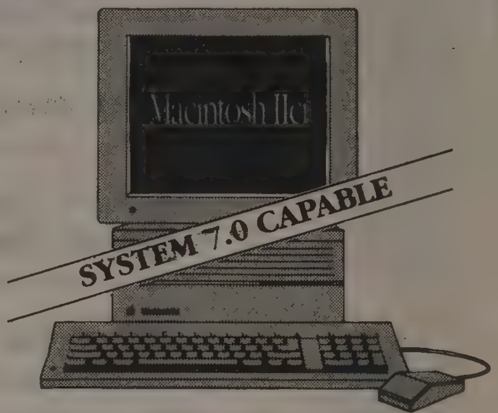
The Macintosh® Classic® combines the Apple® genius for uncomplicated performance and affordability in an ideal entry level personal computer. The Macintosh Classic overcomes anyone's fear of computers with its friendly straightforward style of operation.

From **799.**

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh® IIci

The Macintosh IIci gives you power with room to grow. This member of the modular Macintosh family has flexible video support built-in to support a variety of monitors without adding a video card.



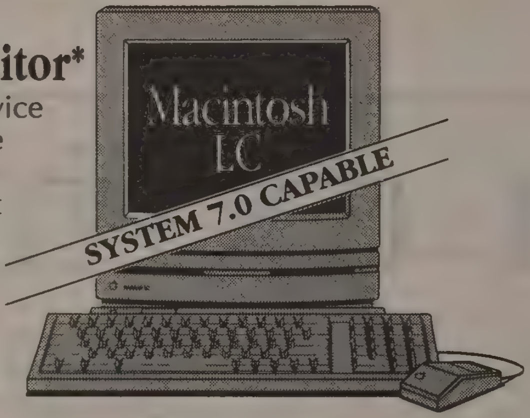
M5774 LL/A comes with 5MB RAM Keyboard and Monitor extra.

From **3495.**

Modular with Monitor*

The Macintosh® LC,with twice the standard memory of the Classic® and a 40 MB hard drive, makes it an excellent choice for education or business use. Teamed up with an optional color monitor, the LC is Apple® computers' most affordable color solution.

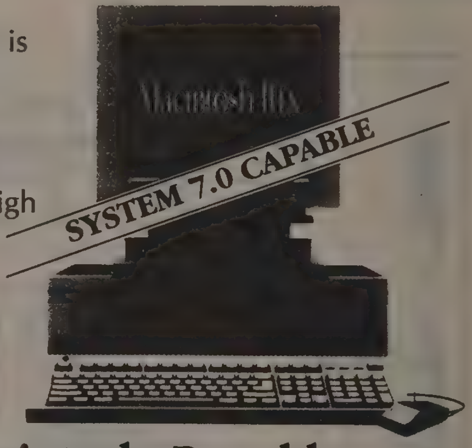
**Includes Apple 12 monochrome monitor*



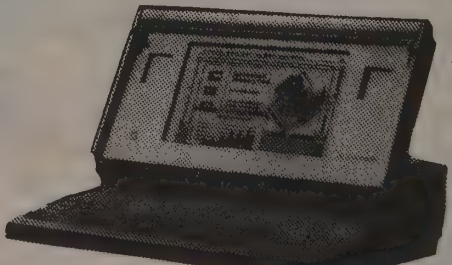
Monochrome System From **1848.**

Fast Apple®

The Macintosh® IIfx is the top of the Apple line. Powerful and affordable, the IIfx offers maximum expandability and high performance at blinding speed.



4799.



The Macintosh® Portable

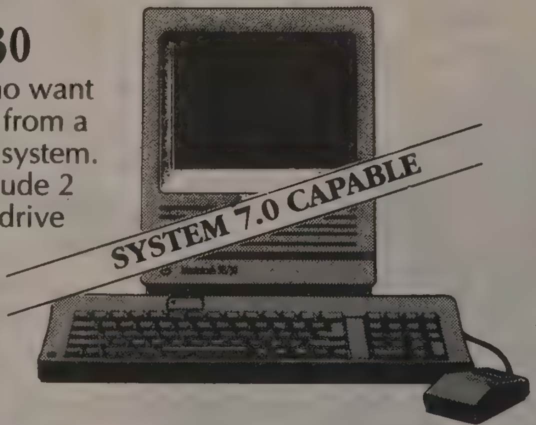
The Macintosh Portable is the desktop Macintosh for people with more than one desktop. The Portable comes with a new back-light, full page-width screen and is System 7.0 capable. Now with 2MB RAM and 40MB HDD.

2495.

Macintosh® SE/30

Designed for people who want maximum performance from a transportable computer system. Built-in capabilities include 2 MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive and 1 SuperDrive™.

Keyboard extra.

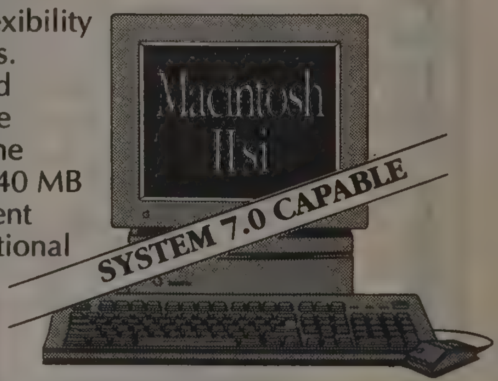


2229.

Expandable Universe

The Macintosh® IIsi has the flexibility to meet your growing demands. Equipped with color and sound capabilities, this member of the modular Macintosh product line comes with 3 MB RAM and a 40 MB hard drive making it an excellent choice for business and educational uses.

Monitor and keyboard extra.



2579.

Apple, Macintosh, AppleCD SC, LaserWriter, StyleWriter, SuperDrive, TrueType, AppleTalk and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations **RastorOps GCC SuperMac Claris**

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

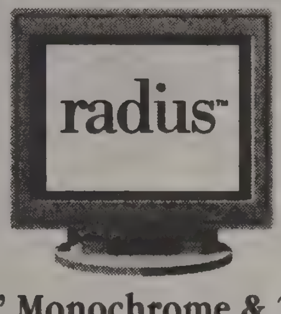
radus™

Pivot
by
radus

Pivot Display For Macintosh®

The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one. The Pivot actually rotates between portrait and landscape orientations.

From 795.



19" Monochrome & 21" Monochrome Displays for Macintosh

Two page display.. 1152h x 882v x71 Hz. Card for SE, SE/30, IIsi or Macintosh II available. (CPU not included)

Authorized Dealer

LIMITED SUPPLY

AppleCD SC® Drive

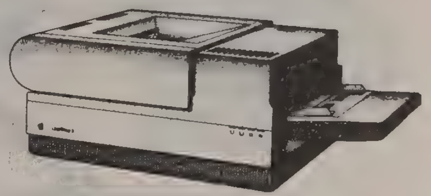
An essential part of any Multi Media system, the Apple CD SC provides fast data access; can even play audio CD's. This drive works with all Macintosh® computers.. #M2700/B

699.

Print in Style

The StyleWriter® exemplifies the ingenuity of Apple® innovation & affordablity. Apple brings outstanding laser-like quality results, quiet operation, and space saving compact design for only a fraction of the cost of a laser printer. Compatible with all Macintosh® computers.

399.

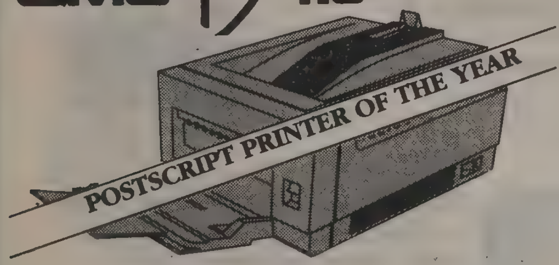


LaserWriter® II NT

The LaserWriter II NT is ideal for 4 to 6 users and offers PostScript® text and graphics that yield professional quality documents quickly and easily.

2649.

QMS-PS 410

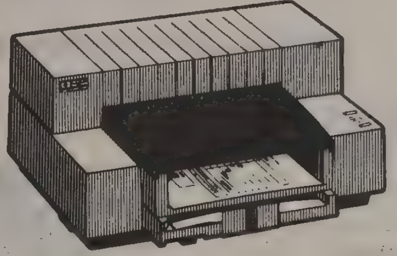


POSTSCRIPT PRINTER OF THE YEAR

It's true Adobe® PostScript®, and you can send data automatically and simultaneously to the AppleTalk®, RS-232 and parallel interfaces.45 resident typefaces, including Garamond.

NOW IN STOCK

HEWLETT PACKARD

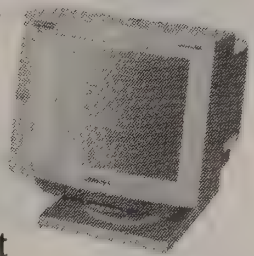


DeskWriter Printer

Hewlett-Packard's DeskWriter printer, now AppleTalk® compatible, brings laser-like quality to the Macintosh® line.

489.

SONY



Picture Perfect

Ideas spring to life in sharp vivid color on this advanced Sony monitor. Sony combines non-interlaced technology with a super fine pitch grille to achieve sharper images without flicker. Compatible with Macintosh® .#CPD-1304

599.

Premier

Quiet operation, fast and reliable Premier hard drives for the Macintosh®. Match one with a Macintosh Classic for an affordable starter system for students.

PREMIER Mac External Hard Drives

20MB	329.
50MB	399.

MacinStor

Featuring Quantum Drives with MacinStor's comprehensive utility software, mirroring, volume spanning, password protection and more. Also available in 40MB and 80MB.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

MacinStor ZFP Series

120MB	699.
60MB	549.

Connecting Point™

Hewlett-Packard **DeskJet PaintJet LaserJet ScanJet**

Free Computer Classes...

Huge HP Selection...

Authorized HP Warranty...

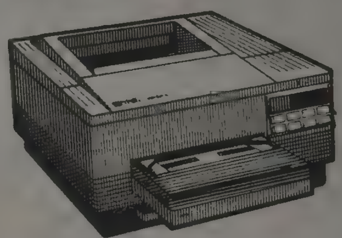
2 year Laser Printer Warranty. Extention from 129....

110% Price Protection Program...

Factory Trained Salespersons...

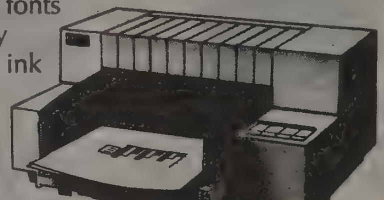
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

"HP Leads the Revolution in Resolution"



HP DeskJet 500 Printer

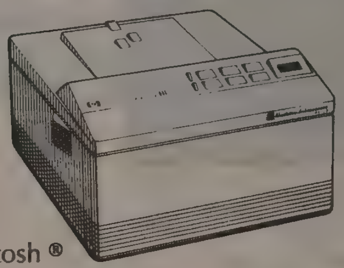
- Improved print quality
- Added internal fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Water resistant ink cartridges.



489.

HP LaserJet III Printer

• Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printers are PC or Macintosh® compatible • AppleTalk® compatibility with optional interface • Dependable HP performance.

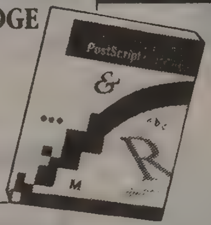


HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh ®

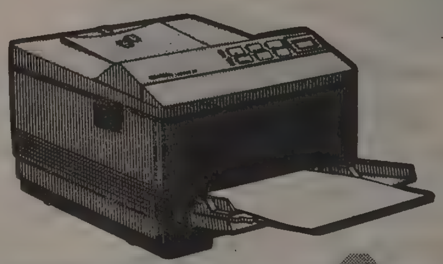
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE

LaserJet II Owners-
You can now enjoy all the benefits of true Post Scriptsoftware from Adobe 299.



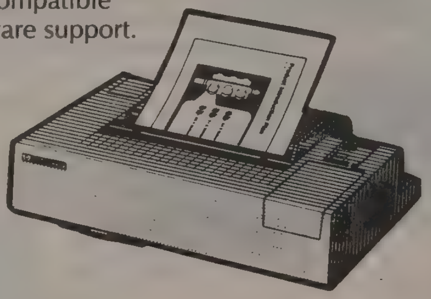
Now Available

Hewlett Packard AppleTalk for LaserJet III



HP PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

- High quality color charts & graphics
- PC or Macintosh® compatible
- Wide range of software support.



995.

HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP Laserjet printer
- Publication quality output.

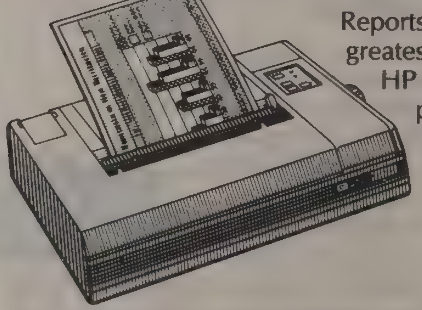
829.

HP LaserJet IIP / PostScript Printer

- Fast 4 PPM printing
- 1.5 MB RAM—includes PostScript
- Macintosh® ready/ plug 'n play *#33427A*

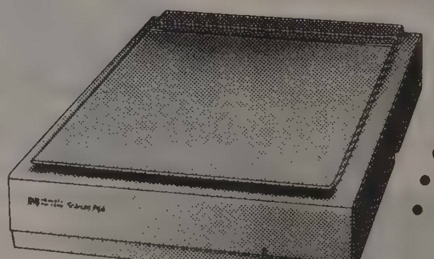
1495.

Color Me Brilliant HP PaintWriter



Reports and presentations achieve their greatest impact in color produced by the HP PaintWriter printer. Prints on paper or transparancy for maximum versatility. Compatible with Machintosh® color computers.

995.



HP ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Wide range of contrast & intensity control
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Price includes interface.

1149.

$50 MAIL-IN REBATE DIRECTLY FROM KODAK SEE STORES FOR DETAILS

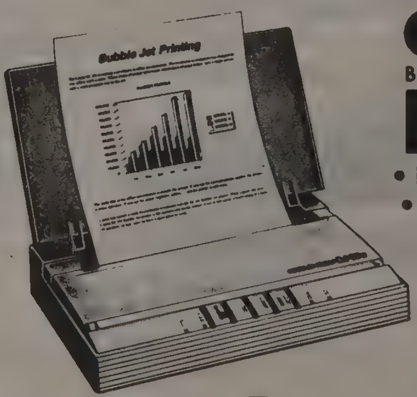
Kodak

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The laptop companionthat prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with portability in mind.

329.*

*After Rebate



Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e

- Portable 300 dpi printer
- Optional sheet feed.

349.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations **Supplies** **Accessories** **Support** **Service**

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

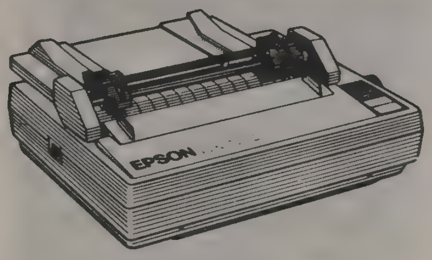
CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

EPSON®



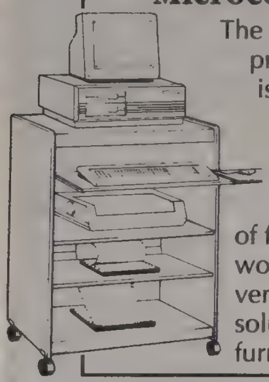
LX-810

- 9 pin • SmartPark™ paper handling
- 200 CPS super draft • 30 CPS NLQ
- High resolution graphics.

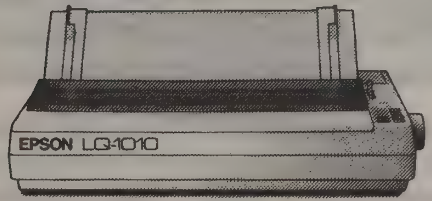
169.

Furniture

All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center



The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system- including your printer- in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.



LQ-1010

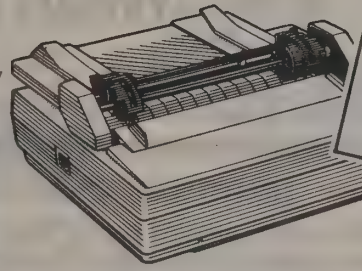
- 180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality
- 24 pin, 360 x 360 dpi graphics
- SmartPark™ and SelectType
- Wide carriage

429.

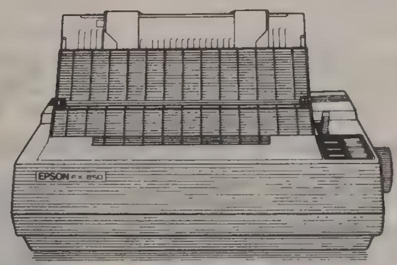
LQ-510

• Featuring SmartPark™ paper handling • 180 CPS draft • 56 CPS letter quality • 2 resident letter quality fonts

259.



FREE MULTI-MODE FONT WITH PURCHASE OF LQ-510

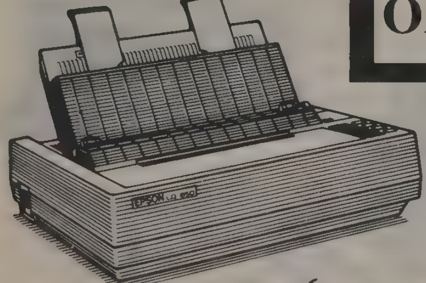


FX-850

- 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ
- Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed.

369.

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS



LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer
- 300 CPS draft
- 98 CPS NLQ

IN STOCK

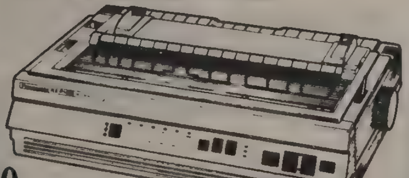
Printer Accessories

WHOLE EARTH NOW CARRIES:

maxell.

We now carry a full selection of Maxell brand printer ribbons. Long lasting and reasonably priced, Maxell ribbons are designed to fit the most popular printers available today. **Come in and check it out!**

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



KXP-1180

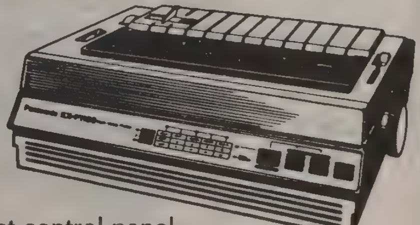
- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 192 CPS draft
- 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor
- 11.7″ carriage.

149.

KX-P1124i

- 24 pin • EZ set control panel • 300 CPS draft • 100 CPS NLQ • 36 CPS SLQ • 8 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor • 360 x 360 dpi graphics
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

NOW AVAILABLE



KXP-1695

- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 330 CPS draft • 66 CPS NLQ
- 8 resident fonts • 16.5″ wide carriage
- Push/pull tractor • Rear, bottom and front paper feed.

Limited Supply

395.

Connecting Point™

IBM PCs Laptops Laser Printers

Quality Products...

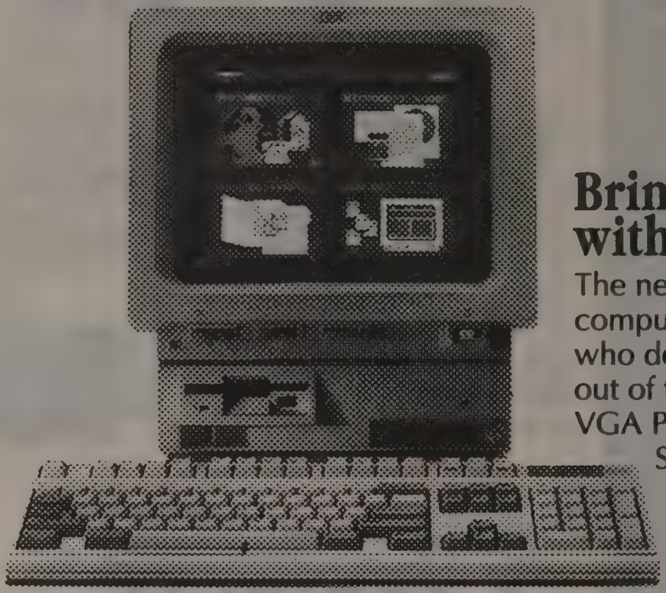
Authorized Service...

Affordability....

110% Price Protection Program...

Investment Protection...

Technological Leadership...



Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer

Bring It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™

The new IBM PS/1 is the ultimate home computer brought to you by the people who defined personal computing. Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch™ keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more. This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

MONO SYSTEMS STARTING AT 849.

NEW FROM IBM

IBM® PS/2® 35sx

Based on an 80386sx processor operating at 20 Mhz, this latest model IBM PC offers the classic ISA buss allowing easy upgrades at reasonable cost. 2 MB of RAM and a fast 17 MS 40 MB hard drive insure top performance. VGA on board.

Monitor extra.

1995.

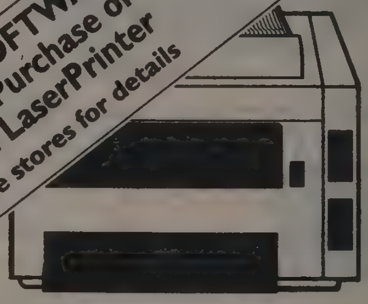
IBM® PS/2® 40sx

For more expansion capabilities step up to the PS/2 40sx with 5 slots open. VGA hard drive controller and I/O are all on the motherboard. 2 MB's of RAM come standard with up to 16 MB maximum on the system board. An 80386sx operating at 20 Mhz speeds every operation along.

Monitor extra.

2295.

FREE SOFTWARE with Purchase of IBM LaserPrinter
See stores for details



IBM® PS/2® 55sx

IBM's best selling PC is now available at a very special price. 2 MB's of RAM, VGA on board and a 30 or 60 MB hard drive make this system a hot home or home office unit.

Monitor extra. **STARTING AT 1595.**

IBM® PS/2® L40sx

Full featured, fast and flexible, the L40sx is IBM's new no compromise notebook PC. 2 MB of RAM expandable to 18 MB , VGA display, 20 Mhz 80386sx processor and 60 MB hard drive make this system an outstanding choice for the business traveler.

3999.

IBM® Laser Printer E

At 5 pages per minute this 300 dpi laser will stand tall on your desk, saving valuable space. It has the best paper handling capabilities in the industry.

999.

PS/2 Available in Berkeley and San Jose Stores Only

4019 IBM All Stores

IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/1, Personal System/1, Photo Graphics, Selectric Touch and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Company.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

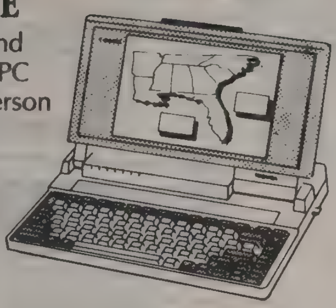
TOSHIBA PRICE BREAKS!

TOSHIBA
Quality Dealer

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba T1000 SE

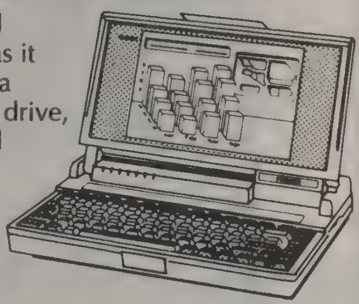
Toshiba's affordable and easy to use Notebook PC for today's business-person on the move.Plenty of comfortable features.



999.

Toshiba 1000LE

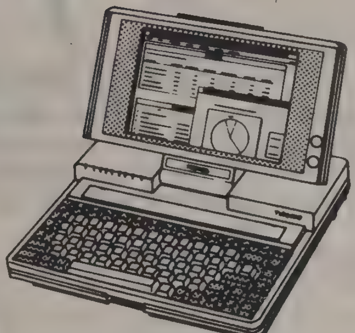
Toshiba's 6.5 pound notebook PC that has it all. A 20MB HDD, a 3.5"/1.44MB floppy drive, a terrific display and keyboard.



1399.

Power Packed T1200XE/40

Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase.The Toshiba T1200XE features a large, bright display, a comfortable keyboard as well as many other performance features to enhance your productivity.



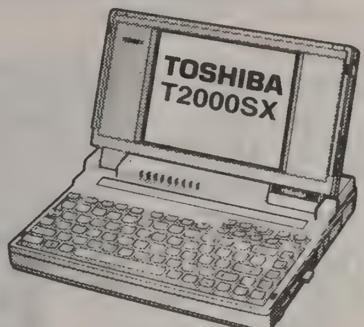
T1200XE/20 .....1849.

Limited Stock

2099.

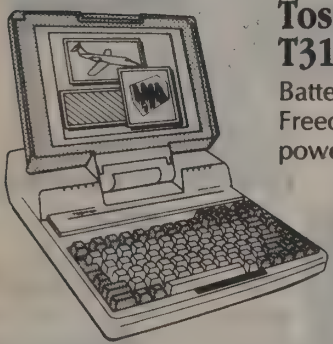
Toshiba T2000SX/20

- Toshiba's most powerful notebook computer
- High performance—386SX™ processor
- Super ergonomics—only 6.9 lbs.



2699.

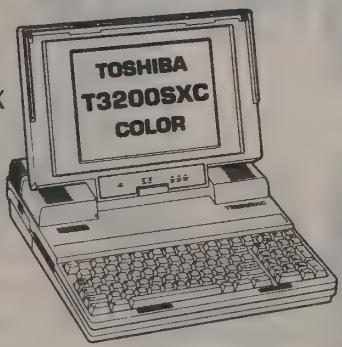
TOSHIBA DESKTOP REPLACEMENTS



Toshiba T3100SX/80

Battery-operated T3100SX Freedom to use 386SX power anywhere.

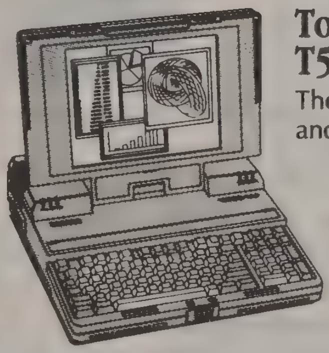
3199.



Toshiba T3200SXC

20 MHz 80386™SX CPU. Color TFT-LCD active matrix VGA display. 120 MB hard disk drive. See one in our Berkeley Store.

LIMITED STOCK



Toshiba T5200/200

The ultimate in power and portability.

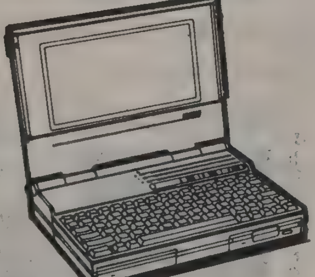
4899.

COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE 386s/20

Power without the Pounds

The LTE 386s/20 uses the latest in technology to deliver an unprecedented combination of performance, portability and functionality. Utilizing a 20 mhz 386sx processor with cache memory design and a 16 bit graphics controller, the LTE 386s/20 packages this optimal performance in a 8.5 by 11 inch PC weighing 7.5 lbs.

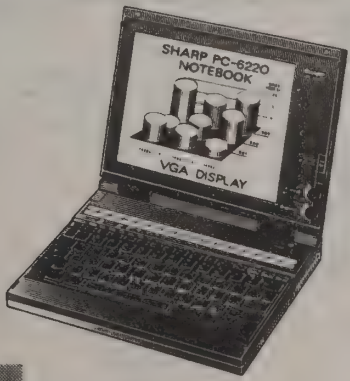


Starting At 3495.

SHARP

Only 4.4 lbs!

- 12 Mhz 80286
- VGA paper-white LCD display
- 20MB hard drive
- 1 MB RAM
- DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM.



1595.

COMPAQ, LTE, and DESKPRO ARE REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

Come See This Amazing Little Computer

Connecting Point™

WEA Computer Systems CPUs Keyboards and Compatibles

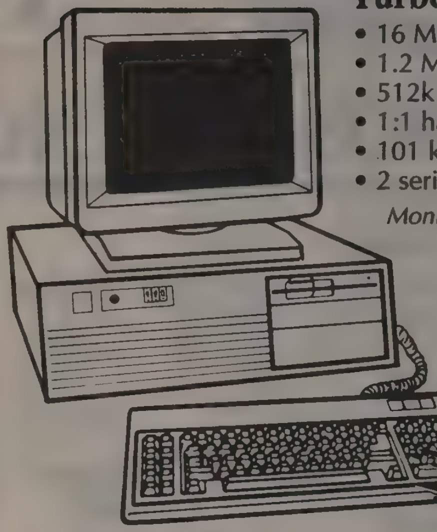
Free DOS Classes...

Quality Assured...

2 year Monitor Warranty. Extension from $49....

110% Price Protection Program...

Knowledgeable Salespeople



Turbo 286 16

- 16 Mhz 80286
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 512k RAM
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

Monitor, display card extra

499.

386SX

- 16Mhz 386SX
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

595.

FREE SOFTWARE "Night Shift" by Lucasfilms ™ Games FREE with Purchase of a Complete* VGA Computer System. Offer good while supply lasts. *CPU and Monitor

386/33 Mhz

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 64k cache
- 101 keyboard

995.

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WEA S486-25 Standard

• 4MB RAM upgradable to 8 MB on motherboard; card • I/O, 1.2 MB FD, 101 keyboard • 1:1 hard drive controller IDE • Desktop case •AMI BIOS • 64 K RAM cache, upgradable to 256K • 1-32/8 bit slot • 6-16 bit slot • 1-8 bit slot • Weitek math co-processor socket.

1999.

Ad expires 8/31/91. Limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend

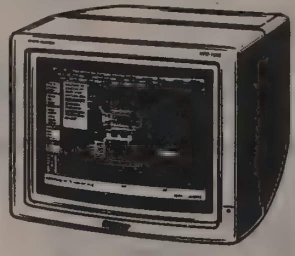
- 1024 x 768 • 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced
- No switches or jumpers
- 512 K video memory upgradable to 1 MB
- Exceeds European ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays
- Upgrade kits in stock (VGA CARD ONLY)

229.

SONY

Sony 1320 VGA

- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid

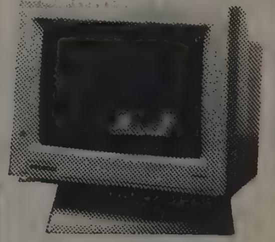


499.

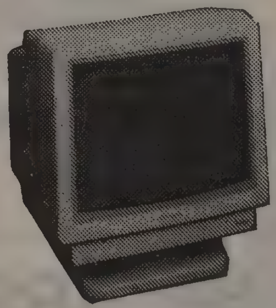
HYUNDAI

HCM-402C

- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base



349.



Leading Technology 1458V

14" analog multi-frequency 640 x 480, .51 mm dot pitch

299.

Leading Technology 1480A

- 14" amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel.

119.

VIDEO CARDS

EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO GRAPHICS	59.
STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES VGA 1024	99.

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16SX	139.
80387-20SX	159.
80387-20	239.
80387-25	239.
80387-33	239.
287XL	99.

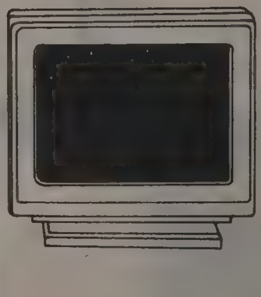
HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM (SCSI) LPS52S3.5 52MB	379.
QUANTUM (SCSI) LPS105S3.5 105MB	579.

NEC

MultiSync 3DS

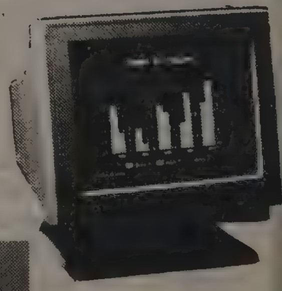
The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 x 768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.



629.

Leading Technology 12" Amber Monochrome

• Non- glare • 720h x 350v with tilt & swivel and cable



99.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations **MicroSoft Ashton-Tate Lotus Borland**

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

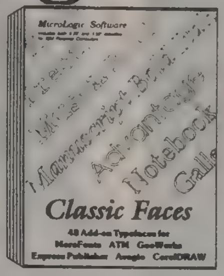
MicroLogic Software

MoreFonts
"On-the-Fly" Type Scaling for Windows · MS Word · MS Works
WordPerfect · LetterPerfect · PlanPerfect

MoreFonts

The new MoreFonts 3.0 now supports "on-the-fly" type scaling with special effects for WordPerfect, MS Word, MS Works, and all Windows applications using any popular laser, inkjet, or dot-matrix printer.

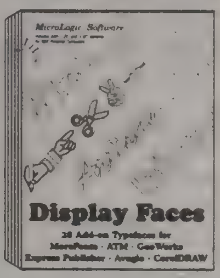
99.


Classic Faces
48 Add-on Typefaces for MoreFonts · ATM · GeoWorks
Express Publisher · Avagio · CorelDRAW

Classic Faces

48 body text typefaces.

99.


Display Faces
28 Add-on Typefaces for MoreFonts · ATM · GeoWorks
Express Publisher · Avagio · CorelDRAW

Display Faces

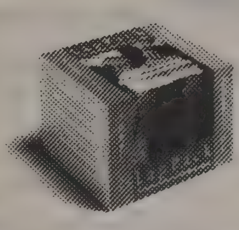
28 decorative typefaces

99.

FASTLYNX LAPPACK™

RUPP CORPORATION

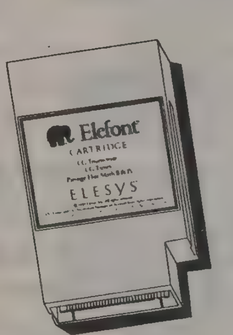
Ten highly acclaimed software programs in one package.



189.

FASTLYNX LAPPACK is a trademark of Rupp Corporations.

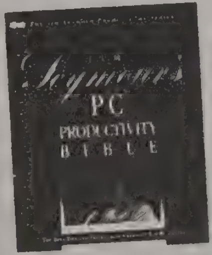
E·L·E·S·Y·S


Elefont
CARTRIDGE
ELESYS

ELEMEMORY 256K CARTRIDGE

Adds memory for downloading soft fonts to your HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskJet PLUS.

109.


Seymour's
PC
PRODUCTIVITY
BIBLE

Jim Seymour's PC Productivity Bible

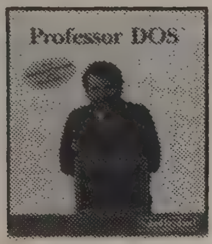
The Best Tips and Tricks from America's top PC expert

List...........24.95

Special...19.95

Come see our large selection of computer books and manuals.

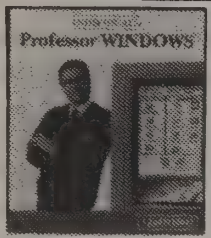
individual SOFTWARE INCORPORATED


Professor DOS

Professor DOS

Professor DOS has trained over one million people. This is the fastest, most effective way to learn to use DOS.

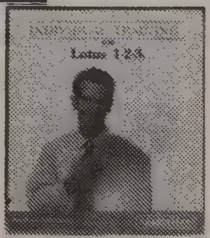
30.


Professor WINDOWS

Professor Windows

This is the fastest, most comprehensive way to master Microsoft® Windows.

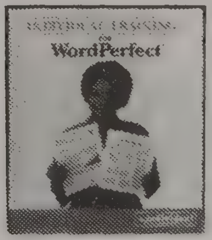
30.


INDIVIDUAL TRAINING
for
Lotus 1-2-3

INDIVIDUAL Training™ for Lotus® 1-2-3®

This is just what a 1-2-3 disk tutorial should accomplish.

40.


INDIVIDUAL TRAINING
for
WordPerfect

INDIVIDUAL Training™ for WordPerfect

This program provides comprehensive coverage of everything from creating a document to merging text and integrating graphics.

40.

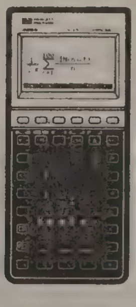
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP calculators- the best for your success.

- Complete set of financial functions
- Menus and softkeys to guide you
- Algebraic or RPN entry

HP 17BII Financial Calculator ....99.

HP 19BII Financial Calculator..........149.



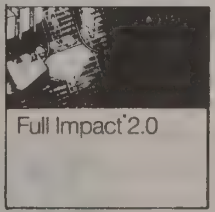
HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator

- Over 2100 built-in functions
- HP EquationWriter application
- Graphics integrated with calculus.

325.

Ashton-Tate

Macintosh® Software


Full Impact 2.0

Full Impact® 2.0

The power spreadsheet for presentations that mean business.

189.

FullWrite
Professional

FullWrite Professional®

version 1.5

The complete Macintosh® writing environment.

189.

Connecting Point®

Accessories Paper Ribbons Disks

Low Cost Training...

Mice...

Scanners...

Surge Protectors....

110% Price Protection Program...

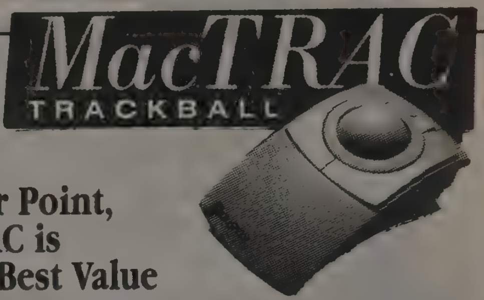
Support and Service...

TDK

TDK
Micro Floppy Disk
MF-2HD
TDK
COLOR DISKS MF-2DD
10 disks 3½"

• High-precision shell/jacket resists warping and shrinking • More reliable data recording and retrieval over widely varying environmental conditions. • Full lifetime warranty.
3.5" MF-2DD Double density 720K 10 packs. Color disks with FREE plastic storage cases **6.99**

Electron Beam Cured Binder provides a smoother recording surface with less shedding, friction and dropouts • Full lifetime replacement warranty • Consists of 10 disks: 2 each of red, blue, green, yellow, white.
3.5" MF--2HD High density 1.44 MN 10 packs **11.99**

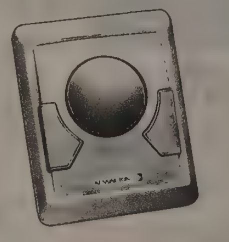


Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Value

•MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers • MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users.

MAC Version **79.** PC Serial Version **99.** PC Bus Version **109.**

KENSINGTON ®



Expert Mouse Gives You Everything You Need

•Serial version for IBM PC compatibles **129.**

BERKELEY TRAINING SCHEDULE

CALL (415) 845-3000 ext. 310 FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
AUGUST 1991			1 Intro to Desktop Publishing 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	2 Beginning MS Excel Mac 10 am -1 pm....$29.	3 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm -4 pm....Free
5	6 Beginning MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	7 Beginning MS Works Mac 10 am -1 pm....$29.	8 Beginning MS Excel Mac 5 pm -8 pm....$29.	9	10
12 Beginning Lotus 1-2-3 10 am -5 pm....$175.	13 Intermediate MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	14 Intermediate MS Works Mac 10 am -1 pm....$29.	15 Beginning MS Works Mac 5 pm -8 pm....$29.	16 Intro to DOS 2:30 pm -4 pm....Free	17 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intermediate Macintosh 2 pm -5 pm....$49.
19	20	21 Beginning Word Perfect 5.1 10 am -5 pm....$175.	22 Beginning MS Word 4.0 Mac 5 pm -8 pm....$29.	23	24
26	27	28 Intro to Pagemaker Mac 10 am -5 pm....$179.	29 Beginning MS Excel Mac 5 pm -8 pm....$29.	30	31 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm -4 pm....Free

HOURS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon.- Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL
863 E.Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd. San Jose
(408) 554-8300
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. -5 p.m.

Errors subject to correction

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

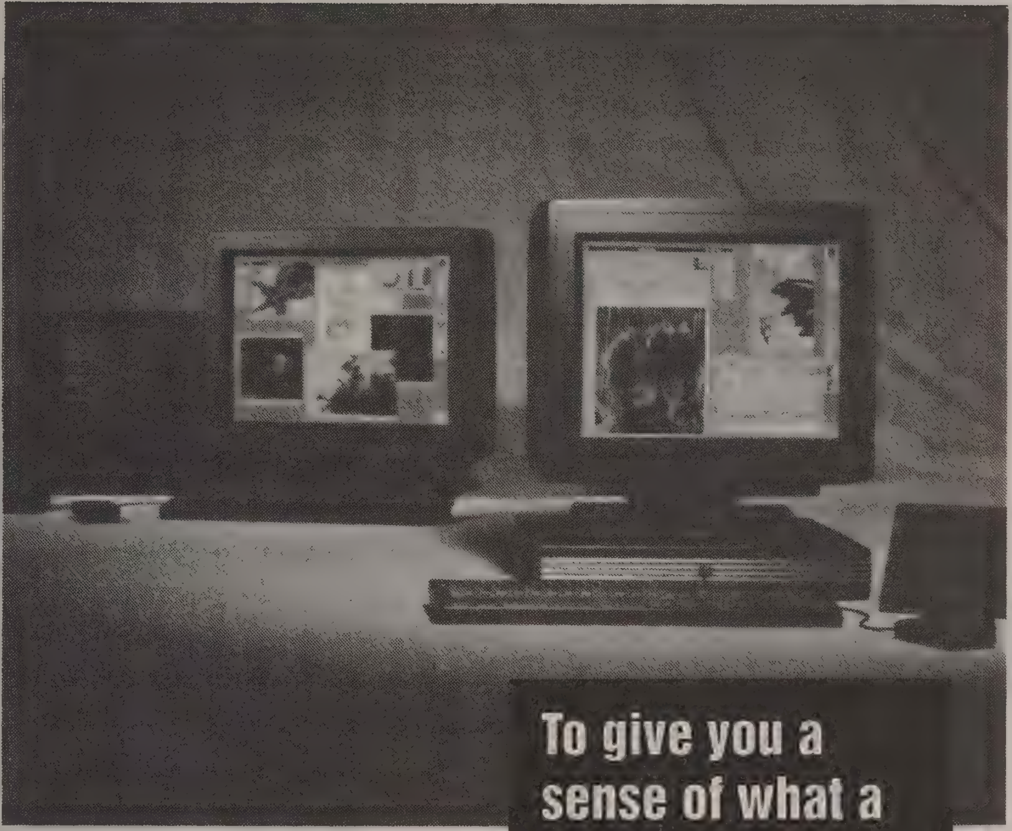
The Boy Who Cried, "Insanely Great!"

Life With A Cube

BY JOHN PERRY BARLOW

This could be a long piece. So, if you've just grabbed *MicroTimes* to check the clone ads and see if they've started giving them away yet, I'll come right to the point:

IF YOU'RE LOOKING TO BUY A COMPUTER FOR ALMOST ANY PURPOSE, BUY A NEXT! AND DO IT NOW BEFORE EVERYONE ELSE DISCOVERS THEY REALLY ARE INSANELY GREAT!



This method of introduction has a couple of advantages. First, you can still grab my main thrust even if this page is already lining the bottom of your bird cage, and second, it strips away all pretense of journalistic objectivity right at the get-go. I am not rational on this subject. It's only a matter of time before I find myself saying something like, "Hi, I'm John, and I am a NeXThead." And the other haunted souls in the church basement will clap and murmur, "Hi, John."

It's that bad. Rarely have I taken on an addiction with such conscious awareness of what I was getting myself into. I mean, going down to NeXT for a machine demo from Steve Jobs himself is asking to have one's reality, well, *enhanced*... After forty minutes of watching one of the world's great demonstrators put the New, Improved NeXT through its lightning paces, I staggered away with one thought in mind: *I must have one of my own.*

Actually, I'd thought this once before, only to be disabused of it. A veteran aficionado of digital snake oil, I crashed the NeXT roll-out, and had come out of Davies Hall well convinced that there was a NeXT in my future. But this bubble burst on first contact with the real thing. A friend at Autodesk let me spend an afternoon with his NeXT, and I found it to be unacceptably flawed.

Speed, or the lack thereof, was the first among its deficiencies. Putting UNIX, Mach, Display PostScript, and NeXTstep on top of a 68030, even at 25MHz, created the computer equivalent of a man with a 200lb. head. Screen redraws were like something that might happen in the darkroom. And the floptical drive felt more floppy than hard in its I/O.

Nor did the thing seem to be especially stable for a UNIX box. I managed to lock up most of the programs I tried and even managed to seize the whole machine a couple of times. The interface seemed graphically very cool—it has kind of a *film noir* quality—but it was not very deep. Simple acts like copying files could be accomplished either by a lot of head-scratching effort or by resorting to UNIX commands, an extremity to which I preferred not to be driven.

Finally, there wasn't much real software for it and, despite the purported ease with which it could be written, I couldn't easily imagine much development taking place when the distribution medium, read/write opticals, cost a subsidized fifty bucks still blank.

At that point, I thought that NeXT was destined to be another quaint collector's item, a forward-looking failure like the Edsel or, for that matter, the Lisa. But in reaching that assessment, I was ignoring an essential element in the psychology of Steven Paul Jobs.

Steve Jobs, generally as enigmatic as his black boxes, has one predictable trait: he likes to shoot himself in the foot every once in a while so that he can become an Olympic sprinter while recovering from the injury. He did it with the Lisa, he did it with the Macintosh (though he got kicked off the team before it won Gold). And now it appears he has done it with the NeXT.

The NeXT, Rev. 2, addresses every single

Continued on page 92

To give you a sense of what a deal a NeXT is, let's just look at it as a printer. For the full street price of an NTX, a student at, say, Berkeley, could get a higher resolution printer with a much faster imaging rate and have a computer, disk drives, and a monitor thrown in for free!

DTK NEWS

(Paid Advertisement)

DTK GROWTH SPURS MOVE TO LARGER USA-HQ OFFICE

Strong sales growth has caused value-leader DTK Computer Inc. to move its headquarters into larger facilities for the second time in four years.

DTK's U.S. headquarters operations moved March 30th to new facilities in the City of Industry at 17700 Castleton Street, according to Thomas F. Bayens, Director of Marketing. The new offices are more than double the previous size.

Western Regional headquarters plans to move to a different location nearby when construction is completed in a few weeks. Regional headquarters serves the states of California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Arizona, and Wyoming, Utah, and Western Canada.

DTK ADDS R&D FUNCTION TO SAN JOSE OFFICE

DTK Computer Inc. will soon add an R&D (Research and Development) function to its Northern California office in San Jose, according to Rany H.T. Hsieh, Vice President and General Manager.

"We want to work closely with our major suppliers, and many of them are in the Silicon Valley," said Hsieh.

Founded in 1981, DTK is one of the world's largest independent manufacturers of motherboards and add-on cards. More than 100 engineers and technicians are involved in the company's R&D operations.

DTK manufactures and markets a full line of Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) microcomputers, motherboards, and add-on cards, selling its products through independent distributors and resellers.

DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

USERS RATE DTK HIGH IN *PC MAGAZINE* POLL

Users of DTK Computers rate its products higher in terms of service and reliability than many well-known brands.

Nearly 18,000 *PC Magazine* readers completed questionnaire evaluations in four categories with responses geared to the computer the respondent uses regularly.

Users of DTK units rated their computers as average or above in all four categories surveyed, the only company earning the distinction.

In Reliability, DTK was ranked higher than ALR and Packard-Bell. In the Technical Support area, DTK outperformed ALR, Acer, AST, AT&T, Compaq, and IBM.

The results were similar for Repair Service, with DTK leading ALR, Acer, AST, Compaq, Kaypro, Tandy, and IBM.

The fourth category involved buying the same brand again. DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

More than 400 brands were mentioned by readers with at least 75 mentions necessary for inclusion. Only 27 of the brands qualified for inclusion in the survey results.

HOT-TO-TROT!

DTK 386SX/20MHz

Model PEER-2030 Bare Bone System

✔ *MAINBOARD*	DTK PPM-2030C
✔ *MICROPROCESSOR*	Intel 80386SX - 20MHz
✔ *COPROCESSOR*	80387SX
✔ *CLOCK SPEEDS*	20 & 10 MHz switchable
✔ *RAM CONFIGURATION*	DIP:44256 x 8 + 41256 x 4 SIMM: 4 pcs.
✔ *RAM ON BOARD*	512K / 1 / 1.5 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5MB
✔ *ROM SYSTEM*	27256 X 2; Shadow RAM supported.
✔ *EXPANSION SLOTS*	8 (16-bit x 6; 8 bit x 2)
✔ *DRIVE BAYS*	5 (5.25" x 3 + 3.5" x 2) All open.
✔ *FCC Certification*	Class B
✔ *PERFORMANCE:*	Landmark 26.7 / Norton SI 22.0 / MIPS 3.325

In the first *PC Magazine Service & Reliability Survey,* **DTK users** rated us high in all four areas (*Reliability, Buy Again, Tech Support, Repair Service*). You can put DTK's reliability to *work* for *you!*

PC MAGAZINE

WORK HORSE!

DTK 386/25 MHz non-Cache

Model KEEN-2530 Bare Bone System

✔ *MAINBOARD*	DTK PEM-2530
✔ *MICROPROCESSOR*	Intel 80386DX - 25 MHz
✔ *COPROCESSOR*	Intel 80387/Weitek 3167
✔ *CLOCK SPEEDS*	25 & 8 MHz
✔ *RAM CONFIGURATION*	SIP - 4 pcs.
✔ *RAM ON BOARD*	1 / 2 / 4 / 8MB
✔ *TOTAL SYSTEM RAM*	Up to 16MB
✔ *ROM ARCHITECTURE*	Shadow RAM supported
✔ *EXPANSION SLOTS*	8 (32-bit x 1; 16-bit x 5; 8-bit x 2)
✔ *DRIVE BAYS*	5 (3 x 5.25" + 2 x 3.5")
✔ *PERFORMANCE:*	Landmark 31.7 / Norton SI 27.1 / MIPS 4.35
✔ *FCC CERTIFICATION*	Class B

Check 'em Out!

Give your computer a firm foundation...a DTK Bare Bone® System. See your DTK dealer or call us for the name of a dealer near you.

DTK Computer Inc. - *A Reputation for Success*

1754 Technology Dr., Ste. 110, San Jose, CA 95110 ■ (408) 436-6363 ■ FAX (408) 436-6363
15711 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744 ■ (818) 333-7533 ■ FAX (818) 333-5429

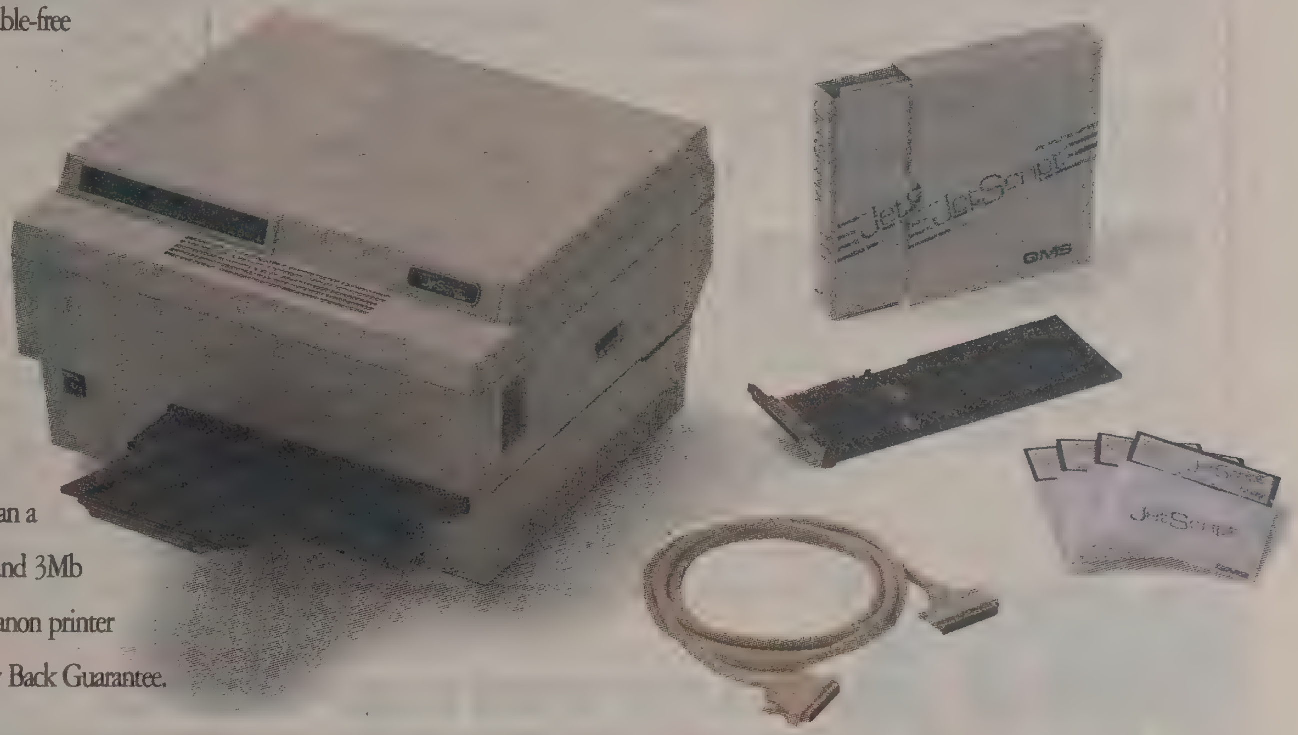
DTK Bare Bone® Systems include case, motherboard, and power supply. Monitors, drives, and keyboards are not included. "dtk" logo and BareBone® are registered trademarks of DTK Computer Inc. Other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

◆ GENUINE ADOBE POSTSCRIPT ◆

PostScript® Laser Printer just $995

At last, low-cost, high performance PostScript printing!

For just $995 you get an 8 page-per-minute QMS JetScript Controller and Canon LBP-CX printer, or choose our 11 page-per-minute version for just $1195. The JetScript-CX uses true Adobe PostScript for trouble-free compatability with all your favorite applications. These printers are new as all previously offered remanufactured models have sold out! Also included is our own specially remanufactured toner cartridge with improved toner for richer blacks. JetScript was developed jointly by Adobe Systems, QMS and Hewlett-Packard to bring the power of Postscript to the HP LaserJet Series II. It gives 2-3 times faster performance than a PostScript cartridge due to its built-in processor and 3Mb RAM. The QMS JetScript Controller and the Canon printer both have a 1 year warranty and a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.



•FEATURES•	•BENEFITS•
• Canon laser printer, 300 dpi, 8ppm or 11 ppm, 300,000 page life with 120 sheet paper cassette.	• World's leading manufacturer of high quality, durable printers. Uses same toner cartridge as original HP LaserJet and Apple LaserWriter.
• 35 resident Adobe typefaces scalable from 4 points upward. Fonts can be rotated to any angle in 1 degree increments.	• Any font is instantly available at any size. Compatible with Adobe's font library, Bitstream fonts, or any Type 1 font (over 5,000 available).
• 3 megabytes of RAM on board.	• Full page 300 dpi graphics plus more than enough extra memory for additional downloadable fonts.
• 16 MHz 68000 processor	• 2 - 3 times faster than printers with PostScript cartridges. 5 - 10 times faster than PostScript software emulators.
• Easy installation. Fits any PC/XT/AT or '286, '386, '486 compatible (1 full-size slot).	• No special configuration required. Installs as an LPT port. No additional hardware or software to buy.
• Authentic Adobe PostScript - not a clone.	• The industry standard for desktop publishing and professional typesetting. Works great with Windows 3.0, Corel Draw, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, MS Word, Quattro Pro, dBase IV, Lotus version 3, Excel, PFS-First Publisher, Express Publisher, etc..

POSTSCRIPT
From Adobe Systems

NEED EPSON COMPATIBILITY?

Ask us about PSFX. Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for Printing on the JetScript-CX or any other PostScript printer $85

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Additional high resolution text toner cartridge	$59
Ultra Black, graphics toner cartridge	$79
Legal paper cassette	$79

JETSCRIPT CONTROLLERS FOR OTHER PRINTERS

HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus, QMS KISS, Canon A-1, Canon LBP-4	$625
HP LaserJet II	$495
OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC)	$595

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-225-6116

VISA

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 Arden Road, Hayward, California 94545
Local 415-887-6116 FAX 415-786-0589

Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. JetScript is a trademark of QMS Inc.. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

ORYX MONTHLY SPECIALS

ORYX 286-12MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$728

ORYX 286-16MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$748

ORYX 286-20MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$828

ORYX 286-25MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$988

ORYX 386SX-16MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$918

ORYX 386SX-20MHz VGA SYSTEM w/32K CACHE
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$968

ORYX 386-25MHz SVGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 80MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1248

ORYX 386-25MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 80MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1328

ORYX 386-33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1428

ORYX 386-40MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1608

ORYX 486-25MHz SVGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2188

ORYX 486-25MHz ISA 128K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2188

ORYX 486-33MHz ISA 128K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2488

ORYX 486-33MHz EISA 256K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$3498

ORYX BAREBONE SYSTEMS

80286-12	$298
80286-16	308
80286-20	378
80286-25	548
80386SX-16	478
80386SX-20	508
80386SX-20 w/32K CACHE	538
80386-25	588
80386-25 w/64K CACHE	688
80386-33	698
80386-33 w/64K CACHE	728
80386-40 w/64K CACHE	868
80486-25 ISA	1138
80486-25 ISA w/128K CACHE	1218
80486-33 ISA w/128K CACHE	1488
80486-25 EISA w/256K CACHE	2098
80486-33 EISA w/256K CACHE	2398

ALL BAREBONE SYSTEMS COME WITH:
MOTHERBOARD & CPU, 1MB MEMORY, 1:1 2FD/2HD CONTROLLER, 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, CLOCK/ CALENDAR, MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET, 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORTS, MINI-TOWER CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY, AND 101-KEY KEYBOARD

ORYX BUILD-IT YOURSELF SYSTEM COMPONENTS:

MOTHERBOARD

ORYX 8088-10	$68
ORYX 286-12	78
ORYX 286-16	88
ORYX 386SX-16	238
ORYX 386SX-20	268
ORYX 386-25	348
ORYX 386-25 w/64K CACHE	418
ORYX 386-33 w/64K CACHE	438
ORYX 486-25 ISA w/128K CACHE	938
ORYX 486-33 ISA w/128K CACHE	1168
ORYX 486-33 EISA w/256K CACHE	2118

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB	$68
TEAC 1.4MB	68

MODEM

ZOLTRIX 2400B INT.	$48
ZOLTRIX 9600B FAX INT.	98

MOUSE

MS COMPATIBLE SERIAL MOUSE	$18
MICROSOFT SERIAL MOUSE	88
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN C9	68

2FD/2HD CONTROLLER

IDE & I/O IN-ONE CARD	$38

HARD DRIVES

CONNER CP-3000 40MB (IDE)	$178
SEAGATE 157A 40MB (IDE)	178
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB (IDE)	178
WESTERN DIGITAL 80MB (IDE)	278
CONNER CP-3104 100MB (IDE)	348
TOSHIBA 100MB (IDE)	338
CONNER CP-30104 120MB (IDE)	378
SEAGATE 1144A 130MB (IDE)	388
CONNER CP-3204F 200MB (IDE)	578

MONITORS

ACER 14″ B/W FLAT MONITOR	$88
SAMTRON 14″ VGA (640x480 .41)	228
ARTVIEW/ADI 14″ SVGA (1024x768 .28)	298
ViewSonic 4 (1024x768 .29)	318
ViewSonic 5 (NON-INTERLACED .25)	548
ViewSonic 6 (NON-INTERLACED .28)	428

MEMORY

256x9-80SIMM	$\$13^{88}$
256x9-80SIPP	13^{88}
1Mx9-80SIMM	48^{88}
1Mx9-80SIPP	48^{88}
1Mx9-60SIMM	50^{88}
1Mx9-60SIPP	50^{88}
256x4-80DRAM	4^{88}
64x4-80DRAM	1^{88}

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$168
PANASONIC 1123/1124	268
HP IIP LASER JET	918

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONO GRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT	$18
VGA CARD w/256K	48
SVGA CARD w/512K	88
SVGA CARD w/1M	108
PARADISE 16-BIT VGA w/512K	188
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II w/1M	198

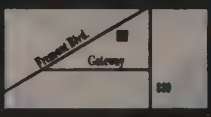
KEYBOARDS

LITE-ON ENHANCED KEYBOARD	$28
MAXI-SWITCH	38
KEYTRONIC	48

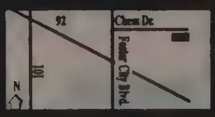
CASE w/POWER SUPPLY

SMALL FOOTPRINT DESKTOP	$78
MINI-TOWER CASE	68
MIDDLE-TOWER CASE	128
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE	138

ORYX INTERNATIONAL CORP.



HEADQUARTERS:
46724 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 490-8684
(415) 490-8683 (FAX)



SAN MATEO OFFICE:
1163 CHESS DR., #D
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404
(415) 572-2996

101
Montague Expwy
Trimble
880

SAN JOSE OFFICE:
780 MONTAGUE
EXPWY. #303
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 456-0111

- Prices subject to change according to the market trend
- Please call for items not listed
- All brand names shown above belong to their registered owners
- No surcharge for Visa & MasterCards
- UPS door-to-door service available
- 24-month labor & one year parts warranty for all systems
- Instant on-line technical supports
- Open 9 to 6 Mon. thru Fri. & 10 to 4 on Sat.

Apple][& Macintosh
Software Now Available
Mail Order From Our Catalog

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers
partial list below!
virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 2 FREE, plus FREE Shipping with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

☐ **MR. BILL v3.41, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. **New**
☐ **ZPAY 3, 2 disks (BS89 & 90)** Payroll (1991).HD
☐ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
☐ **PC-GL,AR,AP,PR & PCINV(BS53)**Popular Medlin Package. Double Entry Accounting with 1991 Payroll.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

☐ **DANCAD3D v2.5G, 3 disks (CD31, 32 & 33)** CAD in 2D or 3D w/ animation. HD, 512k/Herc-EGA. **New**
☐ **VGA CAD v2.2 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. **New.**

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **WILDCAT! BBS Test-Drive, (3/91) (BB26 & 27)** Full-featured BBS with easy setup and operation.
☐ **QMODEM V4.2, 3 disks (CM41,42 & 43**Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

☐ **PC-FILE+ v5.01, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K **New.**
☐ **WAMPUM v4.2 (DB7)** Powerful dBase-compatible **GRAPHICS** (.PCX) DBMS.512K & HD req. **New.**

HOME MANAGEMENT

☐ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

☐ **AUTOMENU v4.7 (UT26)** Hard disk menu system.
☐ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** SCANV75, CLEAN75, NETSCAN75, VCOPY, VIRUS SHIELD.
☐ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** Menu sys. HD Req.
☐ **Sparks (UT335)** Screen Saver-GraphicsEGA/VGA

EDUCATION

☐ **DOS TUTOR v4.50 (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.
☐ **PC-FASTYPE V4.1 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59) New.**
☐ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
☐ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
☐ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
☐ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game (recolonization to WWII).
☐ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up.**New.**
☐ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44) v4.1** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words.
☐ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29)**; **Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
☐ **BASIC Language Tutor (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
☐ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. **New.**
☐ **VOCABULARY BUILDER (ED23)** 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
☐ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** 22 educational games written in Basic.
☐ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. CGA.
☐ **PC-CAI v2.0 (ED39) Computer Assisted Instr.** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
☐ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +. Great learning and entertainment games.
☐ **SCHOOL MOM v3.57 (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 & up.

WINDOWS 3.0

☐ **COMMAND POST (WN10)** Makes using Windows 3.0 a lot easier.
☐ **Game of TETRIS (WN4)** The most popular game.
☐ **ICON Editor & 385 ICONS (WN34 & 35)** Icon Editor plus 385 Icon files.
☐ **SCREENPEACE (WN30)** Graphical Screen Saver.
☐ **Windows 3.0 Games #1 (WN38)** Backgammon, Checkers, Yahtzee, Breakout and Landmine.
☐ **ORGANIZE! (WN22)** Personal Info. Management.
☐ **Metz Utilities (WN43)** Dialer/Timer/Lock/Manager/Desktop Navigator and much more.
☐ **PARENTS - GENEALOGY (WN36)** Genealogy.
☐ **WINPOKER (WN29)** 5 Card Draw Video Poker.
☐ **3D CHESS (WN26)** Very nice in 3D.
☐ **Paint Shop v2.01 (WN62)** View, Alter, Print (LP/PS Printers only) & Convert between BMP/GIF/IMG/MAC/PCX/PIC/RLE/TIFF/WPG formats. A must!!!

GAMES

☐ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
☐ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
☐ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)** EGA.**New**
☐ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several casino games
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. **New**
☐ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games. EGA. ☐ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
☐ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
☐ **ARCADE GAMES (GM125)** A nice collection.CGA
☐ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.
☐ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
☐ **Commander Keen v1.31 (GM172)** Great Arcade/Adventure Animation Game!!! 520K/EGA/VGA
☐ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. **New.**
☐ **CD-MAN (GM171)** VGA Pacman.VGA req. **NEW.**
☐ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
☐ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA. **New.**
☐ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONGG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE.**New.**
☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.4 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.

GRAPHICS

☐ **PRINT PARTNER(GR118)** Posters/Banners&more
☐ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
☐ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Create & edit fonts + lots of HP Fonts.
☐ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.BASIC & CGA req.
☐ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC)
☐ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

☐ **CITY DESK v7.1 (WP26)** Desktop publishing.
☐ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several are already designed.
☐ **PC-WRITE v3.04, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** The popular & powerful full-featured word processor.
☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.1 TUTOR 3 disks (WP54, 55 & 56)** WP5.1 tutorial. 512K HD.

SPREADSHEET

☐ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. **New.**
☐ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18) New** version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
☐ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

PROGRAMMING

☐ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR , 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
☐ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
☐ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
☐ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42) CASE** tool. Create & maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams and structure charts.
☐ **C ++ TUTOR, 2 disks (PG56 & 57)**

(Many new Windows 3.0 titles at Authorized Dealer Locations !!!)

SPECIAL INTEREST

☐ **GENEALOGY: Family-Tree, Etc (SI3)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way.
☐ **PC-ESTIMATOR v3.46, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu -driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. **New.**
☐ **BASEBALL STATKEEPER v4.0 (SI33)**
☐ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.
☐ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
☐ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.

Authorized Dealers: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Disks At Advertised Prices**.

*** Great Value ***

Berkeley
* Quality Computer *
2435 Channing Way - 548-2245

Campbell
* Domino Computer Self Service *
486 E. Campbell Ave., Ste. 102
408/374-7477

* Griffon Software & Games *
1707-B S. Bascom Ave. 408/371-0321
(also has **Apple][PD/Shareware)**
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware)**

Concord
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Concord Center - 1130A Burnett Ave.
682-8934

* Nordic Computers *
2170 Commerce Ave., Suites T & U
687-3050

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)
{also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**}

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
653-6286

Foster City
* California Home Video *
1072 Shell Blvd. - 571-5288

* DARCOM Computer Systems *
558-C Pilgrim Drive -341-9600

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd. 623-7181

Hayward
* Domino Computer Self Service *
28301 Industrial Blvd., Suite A
732-0377

* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. - 582-2920

Millbrae
* Domino Computer Self Service *
231 E. Millbrae, Suite 113 - 692-6326

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Mountain View
* Alltek Computer *
359 W. El Camino Real - 969-8984

* Norney's *
2550 El Camino Real - 948-0272

Oakland
* Copy-Rite *
2101 Webster Street - 444-4767
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware)**

* Mercury Computer *
1601 Telegraph Ave. - 763-7631

Palo Alto
* Norney's *
305 Stanford Shopping Center
Across from Macys - 325-5696

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Pleasanton
* Domino Computer *
6700 Santa Rita Rd - 847-1771

* MicroAge Computer *
Hacienda Plaza - 5690 Stoneridge Dr.
463-2263

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
1111 Oddstad Drive - 367-9322

Rohnert Park
* Sonoma State University Bookstore *
1801 E. Cotati Ave. - 707/664-2329
{also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware)**

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 592-6638

San Francisco
* Castro Clones *
4102 19th Street - 252-1973

* Libre-Service Computer *
1959 Ocean Ave., - 584-1122

San Francisco cont'd
* Design Creations *
1422 Lombard at Van Ness

* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave. - 922-1300

* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
668-9311

* The Computer Store *
217 Sansome Street - 421-1801

* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)

* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows St., Suite A - 467-2123

San Jose
* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177

* Tower Computer *
1937-B Tully Rd. - 408/929-8636

* Tower Computer *
1373 S. Bascom Ave.
408/288-7003

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Dr.
343-0343

* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real
341-7924

San Rafael
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Marin Center - 757 Lincoln Ave.
453-8525

Santa Clara
* Domino Computer Self Service *
3194-7A De La Cruz Blvd.,
408/986-8208

* Specom Technologies, Corp. *
3673 Enochs St.
408/736-7832

Santa Rosa
* Bits & PCs *
1784 Piner Road - 707/571-0386

So. San Francisco
* Beta Ninety Computer *
133 Southwood Center - 875-6682

Stockton
* Discount Computers *
8110 Lorraine Ave., Suite 406
209/957-7494

Sunnyvale
* Domino Computer Self Service *
1214 Apollo Way, Suite 404-2
408/749-8114

* Norney's *
1394 Town Center Lane
408/739-0890

* Schwab Computer Center *
730C E. El Camino Real
408/245-6666

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

SACRAMENTO Area

* AEL Computers *
3095 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 2
Rancho Cordova, 916/635-2676

* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA - 916/885-1307

* Domino Computer Self Service *
11285 Sunrise Gold Cir., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, 916/852-1482

* Domino Computer Self Service *
3019 Arden Way - 916/972-0311

* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave., - 916/972-7678

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:

Name ______________________
Address ____________________
City ______________ ST ___ Zip _____
Phone ________________

NOTE: Please count each disk in a multiple disk set.

__ 5.25" IBM Disks x $2.99 = ______
(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ____

CA residents, add 6% Sales Tax
except San Mateo County, add 7% = ______
Shipping & Handling =______
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign

TOTAL AMOUNT $ ______

Please Check One:
☐ Check or MoneyOrder ☐ C.O.D. (add $4)
☐ VISA/MC # ______________________

Exp. Date ______ Signature ______________

Mail To:

NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog)

m11

Summer Special !!! **Valid thru August 31, 1991**
Buy 5, Get **2 FREE**

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES

Continued from page 87

one of its predecessor's deficiencies, overcoming them so triumphantly that it is now years ahead of the competition in nearly every sense that I can think of. Furthermore, it has moderated many of its former eccentricities without retrenchment to a safer or less advanced technological position.

THE MACHINE(S)

Like Model Ts, NeXTs come in any color you like as long as it's black. Beyond that, the range of choice opens into such a diversity of models and configurations that it's misleading to speak of the NeXT as one computer.

I'll begin by focusing on the elements which all new NeXTs have in common. They are all built around Motorola's incandescent new 68040, running at 25MHz. If you believe in such things, they can chew up and spit out around 15+ MIPS with a couple of megaflops on the side. (For purposes of comparison, a SPARCstation SLC is rated at 12 MIPS, while a Macintosh IIfx seems to process about 5 MIPS.)

Of course, processing capacity is less important than the feel of the machine, as many are now discovering when they saddle their supposedly fast 386 PCs with the burden of a graphical user interface. The NeXT interface is still a lot of equipment to haul around, but between the 68040 and the suite of fundamental improvements which went into NeXTStep 2.0, this thing *feels* faster than bugs on fire. Highly formatted documents scroll as though text on a fast clone. Everything, whether it's launching a program, opening a window, or running a search and replace, happens with a crispness that is almost sexually arousing.

As before, all NeXTs include a Motorola 56001 digital signal processing chip and, at the very least, 8MB of RAM. The DSP is an amazing and, so far, little utilized item. It gives the NeXT the sound-processing capacities to become the studio engine of the decade. All that's missing right now is the software.

The 56001 is not limited to processing sound though. I got a sense of its horsepower from a demo Mandelbrot program which NeXT bundles. Using the DSP to process its calculations, this software filled the 17" screen with Benoit's Bug in a minute and five seconds (as contrasted by the hour or more required by the 68882 in my SE/30).

NeXTs are made to be networked, so other features common to all motherboards include both Thin and 10Base-T Ethernet ports as well as two serial ports with hardware flow control. This is also a direct port to the DSP chip and a 50-, rather than 20-pin SCSI port. (NeXT SCSI, by the way, adheres to the full set of SCSI protocols rather than Apple's perverse reinterpretation of them. Nevertheless, most of the Macintosh SCSI devices which I attached to the NeXT seemed to work without the addition of special drivers.)

All of the new machines come with both a 3.5" floppy disk drive and a hard disk of one size or another, ranging from 105MB to twin 1.4GB drives. The floppy disk drives are capable of reading and writing UNIX disks in 1.44 or 2.88MB capacity, as well as 7.2 and 1.44MB DOS disks. (Also, with the addition of DIT's estimable FloppyWorks, they will read and write high-density Macintosh disks).

Finally, all NeXT motherboards have an internal traffic cop in the form of an integrated direct memory access processor capable of supporting eight DMA channels at 32Mbits/sec. By taking much of the load-sorting away from the CPU, this makes the very fast 68040 seem even faster.

So they all have that much in common. From here, things begin to diverge. NeXT motherboards can come in two kinds of boxes, the familiar cube or a "pizza box" about the same dimensions as a SPARCstation.

The NeXTcube has room for three large expansion boards, as well as a stack of drives which can include multiple floppy disks, hard disks, and a CD-ROM drive. The cube will also accommodate the original floptical drive. Though hardly the OmniDisk it was once purported to be, this is, with a double-sided capacity of 512MB and average seek rate of 92ms, the greatest backup device in existence. Furthermore, if your hard disk should fail, the floptical will serve quite well until you get it fixed. Try *that* with a tape drive. The cube also supports 8MB to 64MB of on-board RAM. Finally, the cube is the future home of the NeXTdimension color graphics and video board, about which more in a moment.

The NeXTstation comes in two flavors, color and grayscale. There are no expansion ports, and upgrading a regular NeXTstation to color would require a whole new motherboard. So you'd better decide before you buy.

The NeXTstation, of whichever sort, has room for a floppy drive and one hard disk, which can be (and, in a standalone configuration, had *better* be) as large as 400MB. (You can also hang a bigger external drive off the SCSI port if need be.) It has room for 32MB of RAM. The color version comes with a minimum of 12MB.

The NeXTstation packs an amazing amount into its 12lb. box, but the 105MB hard disk wouldn't suffice outside of a network. The operating system alone takes most of that. It is what the name implies: a workstation. Not quite diskless, but close enough.

On the other hand, a color NeXTstation with a large hard drive and, say, 24MB of memory comes close, all by itself, to being all the computer anyone will ever need. Even without a graphics coprocessor, it handles all the 4096 colors 16 bits will get you with little or no noticeable sacrifice in screen speed. The NeXT color monitors come in 17" or 21". At 92dpi, the 17" screen produces as sharp and rich a display I've seen on anything that sits on a desk.

I am not rational on this subject. It's only a matter of time before I find myself saying something like, "Hi, I'm John, and I am a NeXThead." And the other haunted souls in the church basement will clap and murmur, "Hi, John."

I haven't seen the 21" screen, but I assume that it's of similar quality. Interestingly, the 21" screen does not provide a larger screen area, *a la* Macintosh. Instead, it blows the same image up to a larger size. A 21" screen displays documents in about their actual printed size rather than 3/4 scale, which is the somewhat lamentable case with the 17" display.

About the best reason for buying a cube instead of a pizza box is the recently shipped NeXTdimension board. This is a 32-bit accelerated graphics and video board which pretty well defines state-of-the-art. (Actually, it only uses 24 bits for color, producing the usual 16.7 million shades. The additional 8 bits are used for things like image transparency and other cool effects.)

The NeXTdimension board uses an Intel i860 to juice up its graphics speed. I have watched a NeXTdimension board do both color graphics and uncompressed video, and it is astonishing on both counts. Despite the color density, screen changes and refreshes occur even *faster* than they do on a standard grayscale system. Video images can come from a combination of sources, including VCRs, laserdisks, and camcorders in either PAL or NTSC formats.

When it was announced, the board was supposed to have full-screen, real-time, disk-based video compression and decompression using the C-Cubed JPEG chip. Through no fault of its own, NeXT is shipping the board with an empty socket where the compression chip should be. C-Cubed was unable to produce a volume of working chips on schedule. Or, as Jobs put it, "They blew it."

This may be just as well. It appears, on the strength of his speech at Digital World in LA this month, that Jobs is now more interested in a chip which provides MPEG or perhaps a number of different user-configurable compression schemes. Given the turbulent state of compression standards, NeXT should probably wait a bit before filling that socket.

I hope they don't wait too long, though. I have this weird longing to send video postcards over the Net. NeXTmail could easily provide that ability as soon as the compression chip is available.

Last on the hardware list is the printer, basically a bare Canon laser engine in a little black box. The image processing has largely been done by the time electrons hit the MegaPixel display, so there's little need for a processor or memory in the printer. Even without its own processor, I find myself putting to paper complex PostScript documents, at a resolution of 400dpi, about five times faster than the same image, at 300dpi, will emerge from my LaserWriter NTX.

I didn't want to get into prices just yet, but, to give you a sense of what a deal a NeXT is, let's just look at it as a printer. For the full street price of an NTX, a student at, say,

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

SYSTEMS

Our newest 80386/40 Mhz system based on the AMD processor outperforms many 486SX systems. It utilizes the newest AMI BIOS w/ built-in password protection. Ideal as a file server or workstation.

AMD 386/40 CPU w/ 64KB cache	***$1,700***
Intel 80386/33 CPU w/64KB cache	**$1,400**
Intel 80386SX CPU	**$750**

AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 64 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Performance HD/FD Interface
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply

Diskless Workstations:

80386SX/16 workstation	**$899**
80286/16 workstation	**$599**

AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 4 or 8 MB
386SX/16 ws includes 16-bit lan card w/boot prom
286/16 ws includes 8-bit lan card w/boot prom
101 Enhanced keyboard w/cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply
Options:
1.2 or 1.44 floppy drives,
1 Parallel/2 Serial port,
8-bit lan card upgrade to 16-bit lan card.

HARD DISK BUNDLES!

IDE interface:

w/Western Digital 40MB 28ms	257
w/Conner CP30104 120MB 19ms	480
w/Maxtor LXT 213A 200MB 15ms	840

16-bit SCSI:

w/Maxtor LXT 213S 200MB 15ms	997
w/Maxtor 8380S 360MB 14.5ms	1,550
w/Maxtor 8760S 676MB 17ms	2,600

Includes drive; controller, cable, and comes formatted for Dos 3.3, 4.01 or precompsurfed for Netware. SCSI systems will co-exist with existing MFM, ESDI or SCSI controller and allows connection of 6 SCSI drives and 1 tape unit.

CONNER PERIPHERALS
Complete Line of IDE and SCSI solutions from 40MB to 200MB.

MAXTOR
High-Capacity, High-Performance, Novell Certified Hard Drives from 157MB to 2.2 GB.
SCSI/ESDI/IDE Interface.

We also feature mass storage solutions from NEC, Storage Dimensions, Syquest, and Western Digital.

SERVICES

- Free Initial Consultation
- Complete Turn Key Solutions
- Complete System Integration
- Custom Cabling
- Software & Hardware Training
- Consulting & Project Management
- On-site installation
- Telephone support
- Computer to Computer support
- Professional Service Contracts

NOVELL NETWARE

Novell
Authorized
Reseller

Netware 2.2:
5, 10, 50, 100 Users

NetWare 386 v3.11:
20, 100, 250 Users

Call for Netware prices!

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

*NETWARE 2.2 *FREE*

...with the purchase of our 386/40 Mhz File Server or five Ethernet Lan Adapters

Installation required *$895 Value!

Our commitment to Excellence

When designing your network, acccept no compromise

- **Don't compromise on service.** The foundation of our company is built on superior customer service. You should expect excellent service, it's a standard for us.
- **Don't compromise on technical expertise.** We are primarily a networking company. We provide a full range of services for all your networking needs. Our approach shows in our exceptional expertise of networks and networking solutions. And of course, we are Novell Authorized.
- **Don't compromise on value.** We only recommend solutions which will meet your needs. You can be assured that our networks will be the best value for your dollars.

NETWORKING CARDS

We feature high performance lan cards from the following manufacturers:

Ethernet:
Western Digital
Tiara
Gateway
Xircom (Pocket)
Pure Data
3Com
Aquila
Dlink (Pocket)
Racal InterLan
Mylex

Arcnet:
Tiara
Aquila
SMC
Dlink (Pocket)
Thomas Conrad
Xircom (Pocket)

10 Base T (Twisted Pair Ethernet):
Western Digital
Tiara
Racal InterLan
David Systems
Gateway
Aquila
Synoptics
AT&T

Token Ring:
Thomas Conrad
Western Digital
Madge Products
Pure Data
Tiara
Racore
Xircom (Pocket)
3Com

- 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 15% restock charge on non-defective returns.
- Prices reflect a cash discount

AST SYSTEMS

NEW PRICE REDUCTION ON AST SERVERS

AST Premium Servers
i486/33, i486/33, or 386/33 processor, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 8K internal cache on 486 sys., 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports. Choose from 335MB, 660MB, or 1 GB SCSI hard disk w/ 32-bit, bus-mastering EISA SCSI adapter.

AST Premium 486/33TE:
Complete 32-bit architecture, i486 processor, 33MHz CPU, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 8K memory cache, 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Premium 386/33TE:
80386 CPU, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 64KB of 0 wait-state memory cache; Intel 82385 cache ctrl., 1.2 or 1.44 floppy, embedded AT controller, 1Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Bravo 486/25:
Intel 32-bit i486 processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache & 80387-compatible math coprocessor. 2MB RAM exp. to 16MB, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports, mouse port, VGA adapter & DOS 3.3 standard.

AST Prmium II486SX/20 (New Model !)
Intel i486SX, 20 Mhz processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache. 4 MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 1.2MB or 1.44 MB floppy, 1 Par/2 Serial ports, mouse port, integrated VGA adapter.

Call for lowest pricing on AST products!

AST Premium Reseller

NETWORK ANALYSIS SERV ICE

- Does your network seem to slow down for no reason?
- Are you planning any network expansions?
- Have you ever wonder if you have enough memory in your file server?
- Do you want to know which components of your network to improve to get the best overall performance?

Let our experts monitor the performance of your Novell Network to discover the answers to these and many more questions. We can take samples of your network activity from 1 hour to 1 week and present you with a comprehensive analysis of your network performance for up to 8 file servers and 38 network characteristics. Our engineers will work with you to determine the best growth path for your network. Stop guessing about where the bottlenecks are, we'll tell you exactly where it is. Call us for more details.

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

Berkeley, could get himself a higher resolution printer with a much faster imaging rate and have a computer, disk drives, and a monitor thrown in for free!

One final note on the subject of NeXT hardware: it's almost tragically hip to look at. The company has won several design awards for all the cool that frogdesign put into its black magnesium. (Though the cube does, as John Dvorak muttered to me at the rollout, look a little like a chic Milanese space heater…) This beauty is more than skin deep. Everything from the circuit board layout to the styrofoam in the packing boxes has been designed and *built* with such maniacal attention to detail that you worry for the long-term sanity of these people. If Porsche made computers, they'd build them this well, but they wouldn't look this cool.

PRICES

They sure don't *price* them like Porsches. It's amazing how inexpensive a great computer can be when a rich man's pride is on the line. You get the feeling that, in a very real sense, Steve is *paying* us to take these computers off his hands. I just can't imagine how NeXT could be, at these prices, making a profit on each machine. If they are, then Apple is doing something obscene.

It's a little hard to approach the discussion of price, since everything is so flexible. Quoting list seems to be silly, since, as far as I can tell, it would take a special fool to pay list for a NeXT product. The community is filled with students, developers, and other insiders with the ability to make you a special price. (Even the academic prices vary from institution to institution, on what basis I don't know.)

A bare-bones NeXTstation with monitor lists for $5,000. "Bare-bones" hardly seems the right phrase in this context since that includes the fastest non-RISC motherboard on the market, 8MB of memory, 105MB of hard disk storage, a million-pixel grayscale monitor, and more software than most people ever use. I don't think you have to be all that resourceful to find one for $3,500.

The printer lists for $1,800. They can be had for $1,400. It is the best black-and-white printer available for under $10,000. Period.

About the most you could pay for a NeXT would probably be around $35,000. But that would get you a NeXTcube with 2.8GB of disk storage, 64MB of RAM, a floptical drive, and a 21" 32-bit color monitor with full real time video editing capacity. I defy you to put together a system of similar majesty for less than $70,000. (Though comparisons, especially to Macintosh equipment, are invidious. It's apples and Buicks, as they say, owing to the absence of anything else on the market with the NeXT's unique set of features.)

I scrounged my own system together. This included taking advantage of Businessland's fire sale on original NeXTcubes (which could then be upgraded quite inexpensively). Without herniating my resourcefulness, I was able to come up with a system which includes: an '040 NeXTcube with 24MB of memory, a 660MB hard disk, a floptical disk, a floppy drive, fax modem, printer, and a MegaPixel Display. My total? Less than $8,000.

Michael Dell would blush at these prices. Hell, Crazy Eddie would blush at these prices. They're goin' craaazy with values down at NeXT in beautiful Redwood City, folks…

So, why aren't people buying these things by the trainload? I'll get to that, but, first, let me rave on some more.

SOFTWARE (BUNDLED)

I suppose the most important thing to know about a NeXT is that it really *is* a UNIX machine. And that is a wonderful thing. Especially if you have spent years on a Macintosh which would, in the normal course of events, crash irretrievably at least twice a day. Or twenty times if you were in a big hurry. The Macintosh style of memory management is like the social order in the open ward at an asylum. One patient twists off deep and they all begin to howl. So crashes happen. A lot. UNIX keeps each inmate in his own padded cell. No matter how berserk a single program might become, the madness doesn't spread.

UNIX also means that true multitasking is possible. Multitasking, I used to think, was something that Bill Gates wanted us to hunger for so he could sell us OS/2. I figured that if I could print and download in the background, Multifinder already gave me all the multitasking I could ever want. Very wrong. But, like many things, you've got to have it to know how wonderful it is. Just the ability to back up one's hard disk while working uninterrupted on other chores brings a pleasure I can't describe.

Actually, the NeXT is not *just* UNIX. The heart of the matter is a much more efficient kernel called Mach. Mach was developed for supercomputers by NeXT's Director of Operating Systems Software, Avie Tevanian, when, not so long ago, he was a student at Carnegie Mellon. The significant thing about Mach, aside from its guerrilla efficiency, is that it will scale easily into the multiprocessor future for which it was written. Like many other aspects of NeXT design, Mach is something to grow into.

But that's thrilling mostly for techies. More relevant is how NeXT UNIX feels to us "mere mortals," as they like to call us down in Redwood City. It feels good. Well…it doesn't feel *bad* anyway.

I have been thinking hard about UNIX ever since I realized that it was the genetic code of my favorite non-human organism: The Net. Then in Budapest last fall I heard Bill Joy give a speech called "World Peace Through UNIX," which was one of either the craziest or most visionary things I ever heard. He really got me going. Suddenly, I wanted some of this UNIX for myself. But I'm too old to become a UNIX weenie. What I needed was UNIX with training wheels.

And that's precisely what a NeXT is. UNIX with training wheels by Pininfarina. Any time you want to do something really ugly, like sed or chown or awk, the Berkeley dialect is right there to do it in. But, unless you're setting up a UUCP connection or some other austere chore, you rarely have to do such heavy lifting.

Steve Jobs, generally as enigmatic as his black boxes, has one predictable trait: he likes to shoot himself in the foot every once in a while so that he can become an Olympic sprinter while recovering from the injury.

NeXTstep 2.0 is now more than just elegant *looking*. It has depth, integration, and intuitive obviousness. It is, I think, the realized shape of things to come elsewhere. It's not quite perfect though, and the areas where it's not are so glaringly wrong in context that it's kind of like having an incredibly beautiful girlfriend who picks her nose in public.

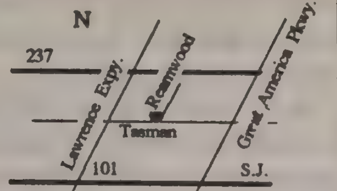
Of the things that bug me, the worst is what seems to be a forced doctrinal dependency on the mouse when using NeXTstep. Perhaps it's an over reaction to the mouselessness of UNIX. I don't want to reach for that thing unless I'm confused about the commands, performing some graphical chore, or moving across a large expanse of text. Too often, NeXTstep doesn't give me a choice. This machine desperately needs a good macro program (like QuicKeys).

There are some other real irritants, like the fact that there is no menu to cycle through the many programs one might have running concurrently. It's easy enough to forget something is already loaded and load it a second (or even, fifth) time. The Dock, a place to store the icons of frequently used programs, takes up too much of the screen, doesn't have room for enough programs, and doesn't accommodate a menu whereby one might load a particular document when launching a program. There is no good way to find files. If you've become addicted to ON Location for the Mac, as I have, this can be very frustrating. Especially with a 660MB hard disk.

My final major complaint is that the NeXT is WYSIALSWYG (What You See Is A Lot Smaller than What You Get). At the crystalline resolution of 92dpi, the screen image of a document is about 3/4 actual size. This means that text typed in 10 or 12 points is illegible at any safe distance from the monitor. The various word processors all have the option of displaying the document at 125% or 150%, but you have to ask for it every time, which is annoying. NeXT should make document scale universally adjustable from the Preferences program.

There are other aspects of the interface which haven't settled into cultural permanence yet, and NeXT doesn't seem to be ready to enforce some kind of interface fascism. So not everything is as predictable as I'd like it to be. But, generally, if a command works on a Mac, it will work on a NeXT. Where the NeXT action differs in its result, it's usually an improvement. For example, clicking

The Super Link



286-12
$329

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Baby or Mini Tower Case
*200 W Power Supply
*286-12 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*Built-in Clock

386-20/386-25
$385/$410

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Baby or mini Tower Case
*200W Power Supply
*286-20 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*Built-in Clock

386-25
$589*

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Mini AT Case
*200W Power Supply
*386-25 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*Built-in Clock

*** $679** w/64K CACHE

386-33
$709

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Mini AT Case
*200W Power Supply
*386-33MHz Motherboard
*64K CACHE
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*Built-in Clock

386SX-16 *
$439

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Baby or Mini Tower Case
*200W Power Supply
*True 386SX-16 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*Built-in Clock

***$459 386SX-20**

486-25/386-33
$1,329/$1,579

*4MB RAM on Motherboard
*Full Tower Case
*230W Power Supply
*ISA Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*128K CACHE

*Built-in Clock

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!!!

MICRONICS 486-25 BARE BONE SYSTEM................$1,295
*WITH 64K CACHE; CPU;AT CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY
80386SX-20 MOTHERBOARD W/32K CACHE, EXP. 16MB....$275

PRINTER

EPL 6000	$525
LQ1050	$405
LQ1010	$250
LQ510	$225
LQ850	$305
FX850	$230
FX1050	$330
DFX5000	$995

*Reconditioned!
*2 year warranty from manufacturers.

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Drawer	$28
Keyboard Drawer w/Power	$48
Power Pad	$19
Monitor Mover	$49
3.5" Diskette Box 100L	$8
5.25" Diskette Box 140L	$8
CPU Stand	$7
Printer Stand	$9
Mouse Pad	$5
Power Strip	$6.50
Printer Cable 6'/10'	$5/$8

OPTIONS

*AT I/O(2S/P/G)	$25
*Mono Monitor/card 14"	$105
*VGA Monitorw/card 8 bit 14"	$310
*Super VGA Monitor w/card	$385

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12MHz "Mini Baby" exp. 2MB	$88
VLSI 286-12MHz exp. 4MB	$105
286-20MHz exp. 4MB	$120
286-25MHz "Mini Baby" exp. 4MB	$145
386-25MHz no Cache no CPU	$150
386-25MHz w/64K Cache baby size no CPU expandable to 8MB	$250
386-33MHz w/64K Cache baby size no CPU expandable to 8MB	$265
486-25MHz w/128K Cache no CPU expandable to 16MB	$415
486-33MHz w/128K Cache no CPU expandable to 32MB	$515

RAM CARDS

576K RAMfor XT	$32
2MB RAM for XT	$73
2MB RAM for ATDFI	$79
384K I/O for XT	$69
Everex 3000 3MB	$89
8000 8MB	$178
10000 10MB	$139
2MB KW540	$65

(All price 0 RAM)

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics 101	$44
Maxi 101	$39
Omni 102	$69
Omni Ultra	$95
M-Teck Click 101	$36
BTC 5339SX 101	$29
Focus 5001 w/cal	$69

POWER SUPPLY

220W Full size	$49
200W Square UL	$52
200W XT size UL	$52
PS-2 200W	$44
230W for Tower	$55
250W for Tower	$65
275W for Tow	$85

I/O CARDS

XT Multi I/O Double Side (2FDD, 1S/1P/1G/Clock)	$34
XT KW528C Multi I/O (1S/1P/1G/Clock)	$39
AT I/O (2S/1P/AG)	$25
Printer	$11
Clock	$19
Serial Card	$18
Game	$11

VIDEO CARDS

TVGA w/256K/exp. 1MB	$79
Orchid Pro Design.II w/512K	$175
Orchid Sierra w/512K	$205
Oak SVGA w/256K/exp. 512K	$65
TSENG w/1MB	$139
MGP	$19
CGP	$33
EGA (EVEREX)	$59
VGA	$50

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB 5.25"	$64
Teac 1.44MB 3.5"	$56
Teac 360KB 5.25"	$61
Teac 720KB 3.5"	$54
Mounting Kit	$6
Ext. FDD/HDD Case	$69

HARD DISK DRIVES

40MB Teac 340 23ms 1"x 3.5"	$205
40MB ST-157A 25ms 3.5"	$195
40MB WD95044A 25ms 3.5"	$195
80MB ST-1102A 19ms 3.5"	$310
80MB WDAC280 18ms 1"x3.5"	$310
100MB Toshiba 25ms 3.5"	$355
120MB CONNER 30104 18ms	$390
124MB ST-1144A 3.5"	$415
200MB Conner 3204 18ms	$599

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124i	$285

MODEMS

2400 Modem (Zoltrix)	$55
2400/9600 Modem/Fax	$139
2400 Everex MNP5 Int/Ext	$145/$195
2400/9600 Everex Modem/Fax Int/Ext	$245/$295

MOUSE & ACCESSORIES

Logitech Serial/Bus	$59/$79
Logitech Trackman Serial/Bus	$79/$89
Logitech Mouseman	$67
DEXXA Mouse	$29
MSDOS 4.01 & Window 3.0	$109

CONTROLLERS

KW 4FDD controller	$36
XT HDD Controller w/cable	$52
TSL 1:1 MFM w/cable	$52
DTC7280 MFM 1:1	$69
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$78
TSL DC-2 4FDD/2HDD w/cable	$79
IDE 2FDD/2HDD w/cable	$19
IDE 4FDD/2HDD w/cable	$38
IDE 4FDD/2HDD/2S/1P w/cable	$48
IDE 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/G w/cable	$37

MONITORS

ADI 14" VGA Paper white	$129
Apex (EPSON) 12" Green	$52
ADI (QUIMAX) 14" Mono Green	$80
CTX Super VGA 0.28.d.p.	$320
Sony 1304 Multi SVGA 14"	$635
Standard VGA 14" 0.39 d.p.	$250
Acer VGA 14" 0.28.d.p.	$280

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Purchase order with approved credit.
Purchase with credit card: in store add 3%;
over the phone add 4%.
Mon-Fri 9:00-5:30; Sat 10:00-4:30

1257 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: 408-745-1606; Fax: 408-745-1609

in the middle of the scroll bar moves the slider to that point in the document rather than simply paging forward.

But to complain about NeXTstep's shortcomings makes me feel like an ingrate. Whatever its warts, this is an environment to which others can only aspire. Microsoft's much-ballyhooed Object Linking and Embedding strongly resembles the foundations of NeXTstep's object-oriented design, in which everything fits quite snugly into everything else. Just about all of the vaunted virtues of System 7.0—virtual memory, scalable screen fonts, multiple programs, invisible network distribution, interapplication communication, etc.—are here in a much more advanced and elegant form. And Sun machines are, well, just UNIX.

In addition to NeXTstep, the NeXT comes with a good percentage of all the software you'd ever need. Here's a somewhat truncated list:

NeXTmail. I think my most compelling reason for buying a NeXT was its prodigious capacity as a Cyberspace cruiser. I live in email, sometimes getting as many as a 100 messages a day. But the stuff is thin. Trying to assemble a human being from ASCII requires an act of creation on my end in which reality usually suffers.

I want fatter bandwidth, and NeXTmail certainly provides that. It's wonderful! No longer is one stuck in the austere province of text. One's messages can be as ornately formatted as aesthetics permit and easily include graphics, voice (and other sounds), binary files, and, soon, video. The enhanced sense of visual communication is dramatic. Unfortunately, one can only exchange NeXTmail with other NeXTs, so it's a little like having a great operatic voice in the Country of the Deaf. (Of course, this strongly motivates one to communicate with other NeXToids, which will help bind this already strong community.)

There are a few things about NeXTmail I want to see improved, mostly through the addition of more keyboard commands and improved search facilities for text strings occurring within messages. But one of the great things about the NeXT is that the platform is still so malleable that users can email the company and put themselves in a position to help change the things they don't like.

WriteNow. This is pretty much the same word processor it is on the Mac...just a lot faster. It has always seemed a little light on features to me, but I know professional writers for whom it does everything they want it to.

Digital Webster and Thesaurus. Forget every other online dictionary you've ever seen. This is the real thing. It even has pictures. Furthermore, you can highlight a word in any NeXT application and hit Command-= and you will instantaneously get its official Webster definition, pronunciation, etymology, and other synonymous words.

There is no good way to find files. If you've become addicted to ON Location for the Mac, as I have, this can be very frustrating. Especially with a 660MB hard disk.

Digital Librarian. Drag any file or folder into Digital Librarian's bookshelf, and it will create an index of every word in it. You can then search online documentation (NeXT includes all of its own docs as well as all UNIX manuals), your own personal files, the complete works of William Shakespeare (also bundled), or anything else you care to have available. It will find anything you want in a New York second.

Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Somewhat related to Digital Librarian, this can search by word, phrase, or author. It works extremely well, though I found its contents to be rather too British for my tastes. America is underrepresented, as is anything which hasn't yet achieved classical status.

Terminal. A standard VT100 terminal emulator, this is the window within which the NeXT looks like any other UNIX machine. A scrolling C Shell at minimum, it can also perform most of the functions of communications software for logging into other systems.

Mathematica. Buy a Sun and this will cost you several thousand bucks. Buy a NeXT and get it free. I'm not a mathematician, but if this program had been around when I was going to college, I would be one.

T$_{E}$X. Probably named after the macho dude who wrote it. This is page layout and document processing for real men. Incredibly rich and capable. Also incredibly difficult.

FaxReader. The NeXT is the first computer I've ever seen which makes a fax modem worth owning. It is most proficient at generating faxes (which it does at the right dot density for good reproduction), sending them, receiving them, and printing them out on real paper (as opposed to that weird stuff most fax machines spew). I've never had much success generating hard copies of faxes received by my Mac. The NTX usually takes about ten minutes a page, though often as not, it gets bombed by a PostScript error before it ever prints. This hasn't happened yet with the NeXT. They print right away and every time. The best thing about faxing with the NeXT is that it can do all the page imaging in the background, rather than seizing the entire computer for the eternity this usually takes.

Preview. Allows you to view any PostScript file.

Icon. Allows you to view, alter, and create TIFF files.

Developer Tools. The NeXT is such an easy machine to write software for that the fact there isn't more of it indicates to me that cost of marketing is a far bigger factor than actually making the stuff. Aside from selling a lot more machines and increasing the market size, there isn't much NeXT can do about the notion that NeXT software doesn't pay. But they do certainly provide plenty of tools. These include:

Edit, etc. Edit is the ultimate programmer's editor, EMACS from heaven. It will edit and perform powerful search, replace, and formatting functions on any text or RTF file. If you're hidebound in your habits, though, NeXT also comes with EMACS, vi, ex, ed and the usual nasty UNIX editors. With Edit on board, I can't imagine why you'd want to use one of them though, unless you were logging into your NeXT from the outside.

Interface Builder. Stick a beautiful face and elegant handles on your code in minutes.

Compilers. C, Objective-C, and C++ compilers come with the machine.

Debuggers. Richard Stallman's famous GNU debugger, BUG-56 Debugger (from Ariel), Malloc Debugger, and AppInspector.

Tools. There is a whole Snap-On truckload of tool boxes for working on sound, music, PostScript, and other binary items which an end-user like me can scarcely imagine. Whatever you were trying to build, you'd probably be well equipped.

And finally... The NeXT comes with a folder stuffed full of cool demo programs, including a great flight simulator, a master chess game, Mandelbrot generator, neural net builders, file transfer software, a public key encryptor, etc, etc. There is also the full range of network administration tools, dressed up for ease of use (as if sysops cared).

THE COMPANY

Rather as you might expect, the company is a little eccentric. My first sense of the place was that they were all playing grown-up down there, but as I plumbed the depths of NeXT's humorlessness, it started to feel more like what you'd get if the aliens landed, wanted to assume human form, and had nothing to go on but *Gentlemen's Quarterly* and *ArtNews.* In other words, pod people by Armani.

But you can't argue with results. They could be aliens and undisguised at that. I wouldn't care. Whatever it takes for such a small organization to produce something so complex and yet so paradigm-warpingly great. The real question is whether they have a clue as to how to sell these marvelous things. There is plenty of evidence that they don't.

First they said they were going to sell them exclusively to college students. Then they said they were going to sell them to civilians, but only through the soon-to-be-deservedly-bankrupt Businessland. Now there appears to be almost no coherent sales program at all save the one which serves NeXT developers.

My sense of despair over the ability of NeXT to market its product properly grew during a conversation with a highly placed marketroid whose smooth-mouthed corporatisms were like a monument to Lack of Candor. This fellow's previous experience in the sober world of established computing had hardly prepared him to sell a machine so great that it makes people suspicious.

If they had a lick of sense, they really would take a page out of Michael Dell's, or, for that

Touch For The Future

ACR *Computer Systems*

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH	CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$5369
OTHER 33 MHz	CALL
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	5219
OTHERS 25 MHz	5020

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	SPECIAL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$5284
OTHERS 33 MHz	4795
AMI 25 MHz	4158
MICRONICS 25 MHz	4059
OTHER 25 MHz	CALL

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
120 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$2308
MICRONICS 33 MHz	2280
Other 33 MHz	1804
AMI 25 MHz	2095
MICRONICS 25 MHz	2079
Other 25 MHz	1704

1 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286	$1054
Premium 386 C	2696
Premium 386/25	3420
Premium 386/33	4030

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC Classic 2/40	CALL
MAC II LC 2/40	CALL
MAC SI 5/80	IN STOCK
MAC IIcx/40 MB	$3575
MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199
MAC External 80 MB	700

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Micronics 486-33 Cache	$1990
AMI 486-33 Cache	2600
Maxtor Tahiti Erasable Opt 1.2 Gig	2600
CDC 4181-702	1500
CDC 94171-3509	910
XT43809	975
XT41705	700
XT87605	1595
Usrobotics Dual: Std. Ext	835

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache BMP/BCP	CALL
386-33 MHz/Cache ACP/BCP	CALL
486-25 MHz/Cache ISA/EISA	CALL
486-33 MHz/EISA ISA/EISA	CALL

• AMI

386-SX-20/Cache	CALL
386-25/Cache	$950
386-33/Cache SCREAMER	1195
486-33 MHz/EISA ISA/EISA	CALL
486-25/33 MHz/Cache ISA/EISA	CALL

• MONITORS

Seiko VGA CM1440/1450/2050	CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D	$595/925/1995
Nanao 9070S/9070U	925/975
Sony 1304	625
Hitachi CM2085+ (1280x1024)	CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Mitsubishi	All Models CALL
RasterOps	All Models CALL
Panasonic 1391/1381	329/379
Toshiba 17"	1350

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$365/259
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	375/135
Okidata 320/321	325/455
Okidata 390/391	455/625
CAnon BJ 1030E	675
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Laser Accessories	CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	1550/820
HP Desk Writer	690
Panasonic Laser 4450/4450i/4420	CALL
Cannon Laser 811	1550
Seiko Label	170
QMS/IBM	CALL

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$65/65
Conner 40MB/All Models	CALL
Maxtor LXT 213 MB 15 ms	699
Maxtor All Models	SPECIAL
IDE All Models	SPECIAL
Seagate All Models	SPECIAL
Western Digital 40/80 MB	SPECIAL
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	CALL
CD ROM SONY	495
CD ROM NEC	475

• DRIVE CARD

WD 7000 Fast SCSI	$295
WD 1007 ESDI SE2	165
Ultrastor 32K/1 Meg	SPECIAL
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B	175/295
Future Domain All Models	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color	$190
Microfield Graphic	CALL
Diamond Speedstar (All Models)	CALL
VRAM II/1024i	365/215
ATI VGA 512K	193
Metheus 1140/Primer	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	SPECIAL
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	SPECIAL
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	SPECIAL
STB Power Graphics/ERGO	SPECIAL
Orchid ProDesigner II/IIS	CALL
Hercules Graphic Station	650

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)/(2S/1P/1G)	$25/20
PC Power & Cooling	ALL MODELS
Vertical Case/PS	135
230W/275 W	CALL
Elgar (Power Backup)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech Mouseman	68
Trackman	85
Microsoft 400dpi	98
Northgate/Omni KB's All Models	CALL

• MODEMS

U.S.R HST All Models	Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B) All Models	$694
Hayes/All Models	CALL
All Laptop Modems.	CALL
Everex All Models	CALL
AC 9600	450
Colorado DJ-10/DJ-20	CALL
Mountain Tape Back-Up	CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up	CALL

• FAX

Sharp FO-120/216	$449/579
Murata M1700	699
Samsung FX-1010	364

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Numonics Series 5500	CALL

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA, SHARP, MITSUBISHI, COMPAQ, ZENITH, AST, NEC, ALR (Venture)

• WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
DEC System 3100 8 MB ULT
5400, 16 MB ULT
5500 32 MB ULT
5K/200 16+332 MB ULT
5K/200 5 BB 8 MB ULT
DEC STN 5/K200PX 5 BB 2DA 8 MB
UP TO
DEC STN 5K/200PX 5 BB 8 MB ULT
DEC 2100 19" MONO 8 MB ULT
UP TO
DS 31008-PLN 5 BB 8 MB ULT
*OPERATING SYSTEMS & SYSTEMS UTILITY
*SOFTWARE LICENSES
*SOFTWARE LANGUAGES
*MONITOR 15"-19"
*H/D DRIVE
  1.3 GB Dual RZ56 Diskbox
  2RZ57's In Desktop Exp Box
  RZ 57N In Desktop Exp Box
*NETWORK-Dedicated File, Servers, LANs & Multi-User Boards. Printer 8 ppm Post
*AT&T WORKSTATION/LAN

• NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

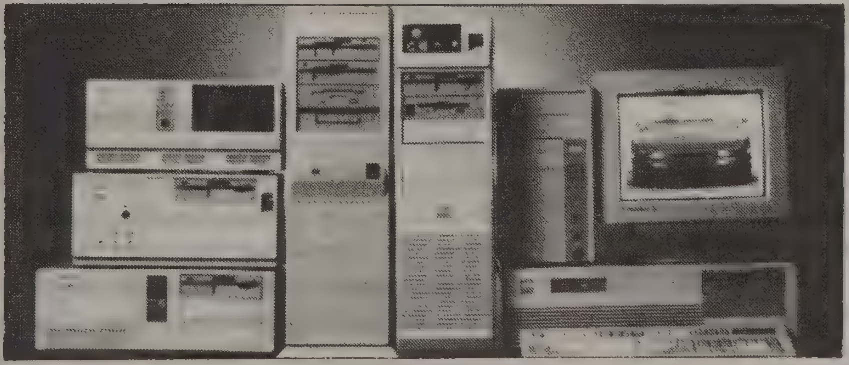
ELS Level 1/2	CALL
Netware 2.15	CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Microtek 300G/3000E	CALL
Chinon DS3000	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen	$365
SummaGraphics 12x12	CALL
UMAX UC-300 Color	CALL
Numonics	476
Plustek	CALL

• UNIX & XENIX

SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
Unix Interactive
SCO Unix
Unix
Xenix



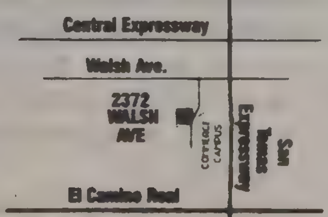
Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

ACR
SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



matter, Sun's, book and sell them over the phone. That's how I bought mine from Businessland, and those folks were even more clueless about what they were selling than the NeXT marketroid.

I suspect the reason they don't want to sell direct is concern over supporting a machine which is too powerful to be completely self-documenting. Or, worse, it could be Son of Apple Customer "Service." I guess the apples don't fall far from the tree, but some mistakes should not be made twice. And trusting *Businessland* to provide service on the NeXT is malignantly ill-advised.

After I bought mine, I started to scale the precipitous learning curve of a real UNIX box and immediately hit an overhang. I called NeXT for support. Where had I bought my machine? Businessland. All right, call Businessland then. So I did and was told that before they would support me, I would have to pay them $1,000!

"Whoa," I said, "Let me sample your wares before I plunk down that kind of money. If you can answer the questions I've got now, I might buy your support contract." After much negotiation, they agreed to this. Good thing I asked. They couldn't answer a single one. Indeed, the person I talked to seemed to know less about the machine than I did in my second day of owning it.

Then I had a moment of grace. I discovered BaNG (Bay Area NeXT Group) and its guiding Samaritans: Rick Reynolds, Robert Nielsen, and Dan Kehoe. Over the next month, I must have called these guys twenty times. And they were consistently helpful.

But I soon ran into problems even they couldn't solve. So I took another run at NeXT support, resolved to perform whatever manipulative acts of social engineering were necessary to get me through. I had to be shameless. It's easier to get an afternoon in the country with the Madonna.

But when I got through, I encountered the best support staff I've ever dealt with! These people are wonderful. Without exception, they are patient, resourceful, and very, very smart. They even seem to have a sense of humor. They go at my every problem as though the fate of nations hangs in the balance and don't quit until it's solved. And they appear to love both their company and their product with religious enthusiasm.

NeXT's support staff could be its ultimate secret weapon. If NeXT sold direct and offered everyone who owns one the kind of support I've received, they would be bigger than Sun in three years. Look at WordPerfect. I think that WordPerfect for the PC is almost unusably difficult, and yet it's the most popular software in the world. Why? Support. NeXT has the capacity to equal the Saints from Orem in the quality of their support. They should do it.

But of course a large burst of demand for NeXTs (such as I am so dedicated to whipping up) could create other problems for the company. One of the consequences of wanting to be on the bleeding edge of technology is that the market can change much faster than any but the most supple organization.

About the best reason for buying a cube instead of a pizza box is the recently shipped NeXTdimension board. This is a 32-bit accelerated graphics and video board which pretty well defines state-of-the-art.

Despite the awesome productive capacity of their Robot Factory, NeXT is already in an administrative scramble to meet the increased orders (more than half of them international) which have hit them since the first of the year. I know people who have been waiting for 68040 upgrade boards for four months. I keep thinking about something Jobs said at the first NeXT intro: "More companies die of indigestion than starvation."

THE CULTURE

Another reason to buy a NeXT is to experience the kind of community coziness and excitement which hasn't been seen around the Macintosh since about 1987. This culture is incredibly turned-on. Most of its adherents are young, smart, slick, and fashionable. In short, everything that I am not. Nevertheless, they seem not to mind having me around. Indeed, it also seems a very tolerant and inclusive culture. Maybe it's the color of the box, but the NeXT is the only computer I know where a significant number of the key developers are black.

Because of the ease with which one can create NeXTware, it seems to be developing a tribe of one- or two-person outfits who are turning out major programs, which, in their quality, ease of use, and general robustness, ought to embarrass the industrial giants like Lotus and WordPerfect who are also developing for the NeXT.

Furthermore, because of the object-oriented nature of the environment, I can imagine a proliferation of little and precisely purposeful soft objects being distributed by NeXTmail and paid for either electronically or in kind. Once there is a critical mass of machines out there, I believe things will happen much faster here than they did with the Mac.

Right now, the NeXT is about two years ahead of its competition. I think that between the quality of its developers, the ease with which they can both create and distribute their products, the incredible support they get from NeXT's developer "advocates," and the feverish state of their enthusiasm, NeXT software will sprint even further ahead.

HIMSELF

Probably not since the Tucker automobile has a machine been so thoroughly identified with a single human being as this one is. It is not possible to think of NeXT without thinking of Steven Paul Jobs, which is, in some respects, a blessing, but in larger part a curse. It is the only reason I can think of that these things are not selling like pet rocks at Christmas.

Bad-mouthing Steve Jobs is not quite as popular an indoor sport as bad-mouthing Bill Gates, but you can be certain it would be if Jobs were worth anything like $2 billion. Partly as a result of jealousy, and perhaps for better reasons too, most people in computing neither trust nor like him. He's hardly the first great visionary to suffer PR trouble, but there is something quite visceral about the reactions, pro or con, which he engenders.

In the wake of his dazzling demo, I said to him, "The only problem you've got now is getting people to believe in this thing." Or you, I might have added. "Yeah. That's our problem," he said, somewhat wistfully.

And it is. I have had people who are extremely well informed and situated swear to me that the new NeXT is, like its predecessor, mostly just show. They claim that NeXTstep 2.0 is fragile (it assuredly is not), that the '040 is still too buggy for general use (mine certainly isn't), and that the company won't make it anyway; so, even if the NeXT *were* insanely great, it would still be a black elephant.

I think NeXT will make it if there's an ounce of justice in the world. The company has earned success on the merits of its product, and, more to the point, so has Steve Jobs.

He may not be the world's greatest marketer. If he thought he was, he would never have hired John Sculley. But an unwillingness to focus his considerable intelligence on the dreary science of marketing is something I find it hard to fault him for. And I think there is a lot of long-term merit to what appears to be his guiding principle: *If I Build It (Right), They Will Come.*

He may also do a lot to destroy his own credibility. His enthusiasm for the first NeXT ran to a degree of overbilling rarely seen since the boy who cried wolf. His more recent claim of a 50% share in the "personal workstation" market is a further case in point. Figures don't lie, but this was a fairly transparent case of defining the terrain so you'll look big on it. As Guy Kawasaki said, "Why, if NeXT defined a market for *black* personal workstations, they could claim a 100% market share."

But to say he can't manage people, or that the computer they make for him is nothing but smoke and mirrors, is simply wrong. There is no one in this business (or perhaps any other) who can make a team burn with his own crazy sense of mission quite like Steve Jobs. And if you don't believe that, spend a day with a well-equipped NeXT and behold what a few people can do in a very short time if they've got the right mad hero charging along in the lead.

It's *insanely* great. ■

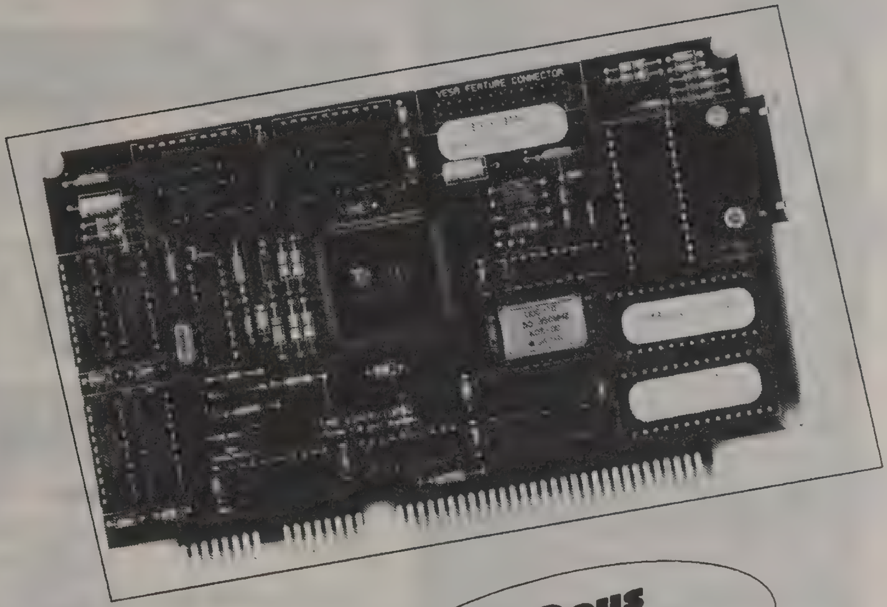
NeXT Month: The State of NeXT Software. Among the most damaging misconceptions about the NeXT is the notion that there is too little software for it. NeXT month I will put the lie to that, with mini-reviews of some of the powerful, diverse, and, in many cases, unique programs presently or soon to be available.

TCI Master VGA Hi-Color 16-bit Turbo

TCI is setting new standards in the high demand personal graphics computing area with the Hi-Color 16-bit Turbo Master 1Mb VGA.

Just as the name implies, the Hi-Color 16-bit turbo while mastering 1024 by 768, 800 by 600, and 640x480 resolutions on 256 colors in both interlaced or non-interlaced modes, will be compatible with all VGA, EGA, CGA, and MGA standards and extra color of 32,768 colors at up to resolution 800x600

The low chip count has lead to the increased reliability in this U.S. made product. In addition, TCI Master VGA Hi-Color 16-bit turbo comes with a seven year warranty and 48 hours RMA return policy. And don't forget our superior customer support.



30 Days Money Back Warranty

Advanced Features

- Supports up to 1024x768 with up to 256 Colors
- **800x600 and 640x480 with up to 32,768 Colors**
- Supports interlaced or Non-interlaced Monitor
- Compatible with all industry standard video modes (Vga, EGA, CGA, MGA & Hercules)
- Autosense 8 or 16-bit Slots
- 1Mb RAM installed
- 132 column text-display
- FASTBIOS for increase performance
- **Turbo Mode for fast bus access (Zero Wait State Motherboard)**
- Panning and Scolling Supported
- Mixed Graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Fully compatible with all systems AT to 486 and all monitors from 56Hz to Multisync

SOFTWARE DRIVER

- Windows 3.0, & 386
- AutoCAD 9,10,11 & 386
- WordPerfect 5.1
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Ventura Publisher
- GEM
- Symphony
- Display List Processor ADI 4.0
- 8514/A AI Driver
- VESA BIOS Driver
- Lighting Zoom Software Driver

Made in USA, 7 Years Warranty (Parts & Labor)

TCI Master VGA w/ 1Mb Turbo

$175

TCI Master VGA w/ 1Mb Turbo 72Hz

$225

Run all 72Hz Monitors (NEC 4D, 5D, Nanao 1080I, Akegami, Hitachi Super Scan, Mitshubishi Diamond Scan, Taxan 1000 Series...)

TCI Master VGA Hi-color 16-bit Turbo

$295

THE FINEST and The Fastest 1Mb VGA Turbo (Engineering Test Results in Seconds, Using TCI-plus 386-33Mhz)

	PC TECH			PC Magazine			Memory Access	
	Text Scrolling	Text Windows	Video Graphic	Refresh Whole Screen	Teletype with Scrolling	Bitz Screen	Memory Read	Memory Write
TCI Master VGA Hi-Color Turbo	**12.41**	**2.8**	**23.90**	**.49**	**.99**	**.72**	**71 Ticks**	**53 Ticks**
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs	13.68	2.96	24.28	.55	1.16	.93	91 Ticks	72 Ticks
Sigma Legend	19.12	5.27	24.67	.99	1.59	.94	90 Ticks	71 Ticks
Tsengs' OEM (ET 4000)	13.51	2.96	24.45	.50	1.15	.93	90 Ticks	72 Ticks
Trident 8900 Chip Set	21.48	5.43	25.27	1.37	2.03	1.60	91 Ticks	71 Ticks

As Fast As NorthGate Elegance 386 & 486 Systems

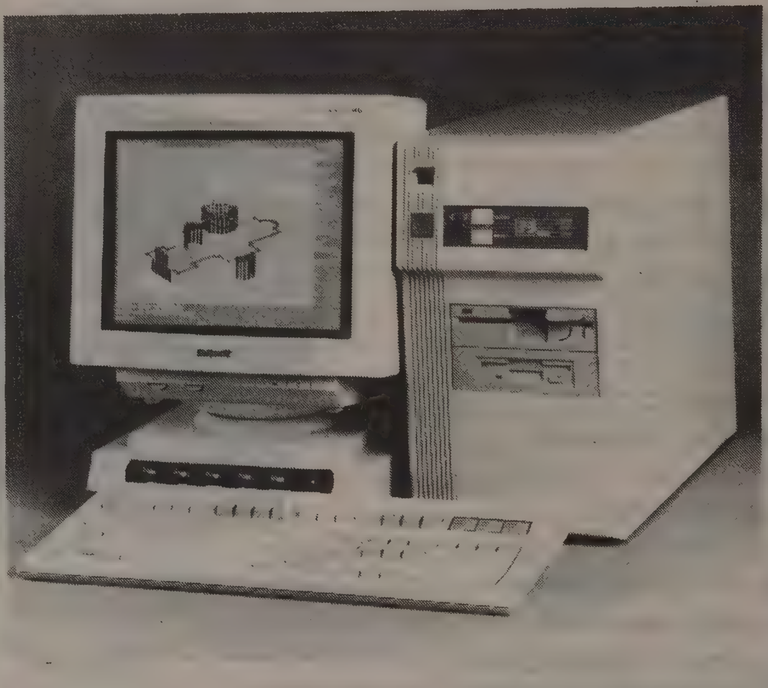
TCI-plus 386 Series

Key Features

Genuine 386
40MHz
33MHz
25MHz
Microprocessor

- MaxiCache TM Architecture
- Intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme (IROS TM)
- External Schalable 64K 256K Direct-mapped Write Back Cache
- Total System Memory Expandable to 64Mb
- RAM Shadowing on : Video BIOS System Bios
- 80387 and Weitek 3167 Co-processor Support
- Full Compatibility with Novell, UNIX / XENIX, DOS, and OS 2
- Baby Size Form Factor
- Made In U.S.A

BEST QUALITY FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE



Systems Included :

- Intel or AMD 386 & 486 CPU
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 64Kb SRAM memory Cache: Read & Write Back Caching (Optional 256Kb)
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Ports
- One 32-bit, Seven 16-bits Slots
- Intel & Weitek Math Coprocessor Socket
- Clock / Calendar Build-in
- AT Baby Case or Tower Case
- Front mounted reset and High or Low Speed Controlls
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Omnikey 102 Keyboard
- Floppy Drive 1.2Mb (Teac)
- ***120Mb Hard Disk*** .19ms ***For 386 Systems***
- ***200Mb Hard Disk*** .16ms ***For 486 Systems***
- 14" Club AT (10224x768) Dot Pitch .28
- Club Rainbow 16-bit SVGA Card with 1Mb
- MS DOS 5.0 Installed
- FCC Class B Certified
- One Year Warranty on Systems (Parts & Labor)

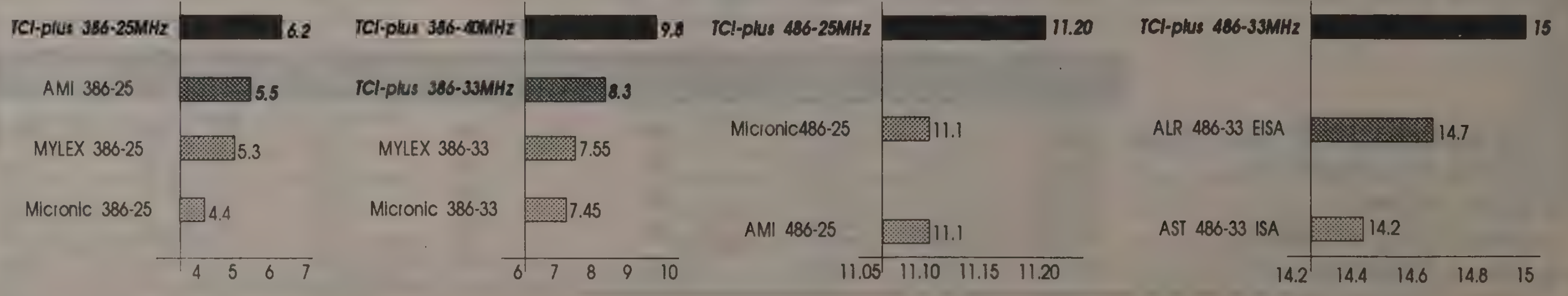
TCI-plus 486 Series

Key Features

- Intel i486 TM 33MHz 25MHz Micorprocessor with Built-in 8Kb Cache
- MaxiCache TM Architecture
- Burst Mode Design
- Intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme (IROS TM)
- External Schalable 64K 256K Direct-mapped Write Back Cache
- Total System Memory Expandable to 64Mb
- RAM Shadowing on : Video BIOS System Bios
- Direct Video BIOS Caching
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Numeric Coprocessor
- Full Compatibility with Novell, UNIX / XENIX, DOS, and OS 2
- Baby Size Form Factor
- Made in U.S.A

TCI-plus 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache	TCI-plus 386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	TCI-plus 386-40MHz w/ 64K Cache	TCI-plus 486-25MHz w/ 64K Cache	TCI-plus 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache
$1,895	$1,995	$2,095	$2,695	$2,995

Performance Test by MIPS



Save & Buy Direct From Factory

486/386/286 Basic Systems Include

. Motherboard & CPU
. 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
. 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
. Basic Memory Installed
. Internal Clock/Calendar
. Case with Power Supply
. 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
. Math Coprocessor Socket
. 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Landmark 152MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache**	**$1,495**
Landmark 115MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 486-25MHz w/ 64K Cache**	**$1,125**
Landmark 65MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386-40MHz w/ 64K Cache**	**$895**
Landmark 55MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache**	**$675**
Landmark 43MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache**	**$655**
Landmark 33MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386-25MHz**	**$565**
Landmark 26MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386sx20MHz**	**$475**
Landmark 21MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 386sx16MHz**	**$435**
Landmark 16MHz, Basic System with 1Mb **TCI 286-12MHz**	**$325**

Special Prices for all Systems

TCI 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 440Mb Hard Disk SCSI 16ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$3,095

TCI 486-25MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 210Mb Hard Disk SCSI 16ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$2,195

TCI 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 200Mb Hard Disk 16ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$2,395

TCI 486-25MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 200Mb Hard Disk 16ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$2,095

TCI 386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 120Mb Hard Disk 19ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$1,425

TCI 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 80Mb Hard Disk 18ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$1,295

TCI 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache System
. Basic System Configuration
. 40Mb Hard Disk 28ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$1,095

TCI 386sx20MHz
. Basic System Configuration
. 40Mb Hard Disk 28ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$995

TCI 386sx16MHz
. Basic System Configuration
. 40Mb Hard Disk 28ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$955

286-12MHz
. Basic System Configuration
. 40Mb Hard Disk 28ms
. Super VGA Card w/ 512kb
. SVGA (1024x768) .28mm
$895

Fax 9600 & Modem 2400
$99

BTC Mouse
$15

Hard Disk & Floppy Drive & Tape Back-up

. 40Mb (.28ms) IDE	$175
. 66Mb (.25ms) RLL	$239
. 80Mb (.18ms) IDE	$275
. 120Mb (18ms) IDE	$375
. 200Mb (16ms) IDE	$555
. FD 1.2Mb (teac)	$59
. FD 1.44Mb	$59
. Everex AT Tape 120Mb	$245
. Everxex AT FD Controller	$55
. Everex AT Tape Cartrige internal 60Mb + Controller	$625

Miscellaneous

. Impression (1024x768) .28mm	$275
. Viewsonic 4 (1024x768) .29mm	$299
. Club AT (1024x768) .28mm	$345
. Seiko 1440	$485
. Sony 1304HG	$595
. NEC 4D	$975
. Nanao 9070u	$895
. Nanao 9080i	$1175
. Super VGA Card w/ 512k	$58
. Orchid Pro IIs	$185
. Diamond Speed Star	$155
. Trident 8900 Chip set	$89
. Tseng Lab ET 4000 OEM	$105
. Windows 3.0 + Mouse	$75
. Microsoft Mouse Compatible	$19
. Modem 2400 Baud Rate	$55
. Fax 9600 & 2400 Baud Rate	$135

TCI

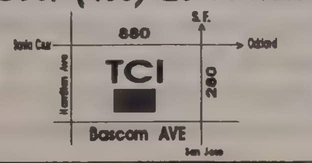
TOWER COMPUTER INC.

. *One Years (Parts & Labor)*
. *Superior Customer Suport*
. *Prices & Avalability Subject To Change w/o Notice*
. *Not Resonsible for TYPOS*
. *Business Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30am - 7:00pm*
. *Financial Available*

All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective organizations.

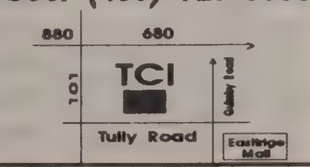
1373 South Bascom Ave
San Jose, CA 95128

BUS. (408) 28-TOWER



1937 Tully Road
San Jose, CA 95122

BUS. (408) 929-8636



Making Life Simple With WordPerfect Office

Quasi-Multitasking And Other Productivity Enhancers

BY HARVEY OTTOVICH

With a background in electrical engineering, math, and business, I've encountered some complex problems and sophisticated solutions.

I'm also a firm believer in the KISS (Keep It Simple, Stupid) principle, which is why I've found WordPerfect Office an invaluable tool for managing the files and applications on my computer.

As you're probably aware, WordPerfect Corporation offers a full line of software tools: in addition to the WordPerfect word processor, there's the DataPerfect database, DrawPerfect graphics package, and PlanPerfect spreadsheet. Office, previously called Library, is an application linker that also offers many other features.

WordPerfect Office consists of a keyboard enhancer, calculator, calendar, editor, file manager, macros, mail, notebook, scheduler, and a versatile program called Shell.

With the latest version, 3.01, I can quickly navigate from program to program without exiting. This quasi-multitasking ability allows me to easily cut and paste information among various programs. I can suspend work in WordPerfect to start up the WordPerfect online manual. If I'm in Quattro Pro and need a financial formula, I can suspend Quattro Pro and start the Digital Learning Financial Mathematics Handbook. WP Office's screen copy feature allows me to copy a formula from this financial reference program back into Quattro Pro.

USING SHELL

Shell is the main navigational platform in Office, from which you can launch and control programs from a menu. Shell offers a uniform, easy-to-use interface that frees you from having to remember file names, paths, DOS commands and syntax, and the dozens of different launch commands for the various applications you may be running.

Time is indeed money. Why waste time repeating unnecessary keystrokes? It's much easier for me to press the letters "jwd" (from three menus) to start WordPerfect 5.1, Grammatik IV, and Definitions Plus!, than to change to the correct subdirectory by typing "CD" until I reach the desired location and remember the name of the batch file. I also use the TSR manager feature of Office to instantly load three writing tools; it allows me to run the TSRs and have them automatically removed from memory without rebooting.

Office is very useful if you're doing a real-time demonstration. We've all sat through demos where the presenter was struggling with the hard disk, looking for the right program. Recently I was demonstrating two video capture boards at a trade show; each board required separate software, and I also had to disconnect the video camera cable and connect it to the appropriate capture board. Using a menu I'd constructed in Shell, I would select A or B to run the right software, then make the appropriate cable connection. The process took less than a minute. Office allowed me to avoid wasting people's time while I embarrassed myself trying to remember where the demo program was on my hard disk. I was able to move quickly from application to application and show the important product features.

With Shell, I can create submenus to organize similar applications on one menu, for the same reason I'd create subdirectories to organize files on my hard disk. In Figure 1 you can see my main menu; if I don't like the way the menu's organized, I can move, copy, or swap menu items until I do. I can create title menu items with happy faces or other ASCII characters for emphasis.

I've also created a submenu for formatting floppy disks (Figure 2). With the advent of high-density formats on both 3.5" and 5.25" form factors, there's a lot to remember when formatting a DSDD diskette on a high-density drive. Now I just select menu item A, and I can format a 360K diskette on my 1.2MB drive. An additional advantage is that I no longer have to worry about mistyping a command and accidentally reformatting my hard disk.

FILE MANAGER

When I set up menu items, I sometimes need to know the path to a file. Organizing a hard disk in C, D, E, and F partitions/logical drives with nested subdirectories in the partitions creates nice, neat file storage, but also a new management problem. Enter WP Office's File Manager feature.

When I'm looking for a particular file and am not sure what subdirectory it's in, I use Find File in the File Manager. Once I've located the

Using WordPerfect Office, I can quickly navigate from program to program without exiting. This quasi-multitasking ability allows me to easily cut and paste information among various programs.

Copyright © 1991 by Harvey Ottovich. All rights reserved. Harvey Ottovich is a freelance technical writer and the advertising director of the San Francisco PC Users Group.

DrawPerfect. Now everyone can draw a little attention.

STEINETZ INSTITUTE
Young Scientist Program
Involving young people in science is the hallmark of the Young Scientist Program. More than 5,200 high school students have participated in the Program since its inception in 1983, and we expect this number to double in the next three years.
Workshops in the Continental U.S.
More than 800 by 1991
SHARED EXPENSE
Corporate Grants
Steinetz Institute
Workshops within the Continental
More than 800 by 1991
Current Sponsors
Prospective Sponsors
A RESOURCE FOR DISCOVERY

Whether you need to present big ideas in a big way or just quietly shift all eyes to you, DrawPerfect® can help people see what you mean. With DrawPerfect you can create slides, transparencies, charts, graphs–just about anything you might need to get your point across.

And because it's from WordPerfect Corporation, DrawPerfect gives you the same quality and support in creating visual aids that you've always had with word processing.

Everything created in DrawPerfect is compatible with WordPerfect®. In fact, it's so compatible you can even edit DrawPerfect images from WordPerfect 5.1.

DrawPerfect comes with over 500 clip art figures and several chart and certificate templates to get you started. Or you can show your creative side with the drawing and editing features.

And because DrawPerfect handles text easily, you can spend less time moving words and more time moving an audience.

Come by or call today for a DrawPerfect demo. Let us show you how your presentations can draw more than just a little attention.

WordPerfect
CORPORATION

Available at these fine stores:

Whole Earth Access
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
San Rafael, CA
(415)459-3533

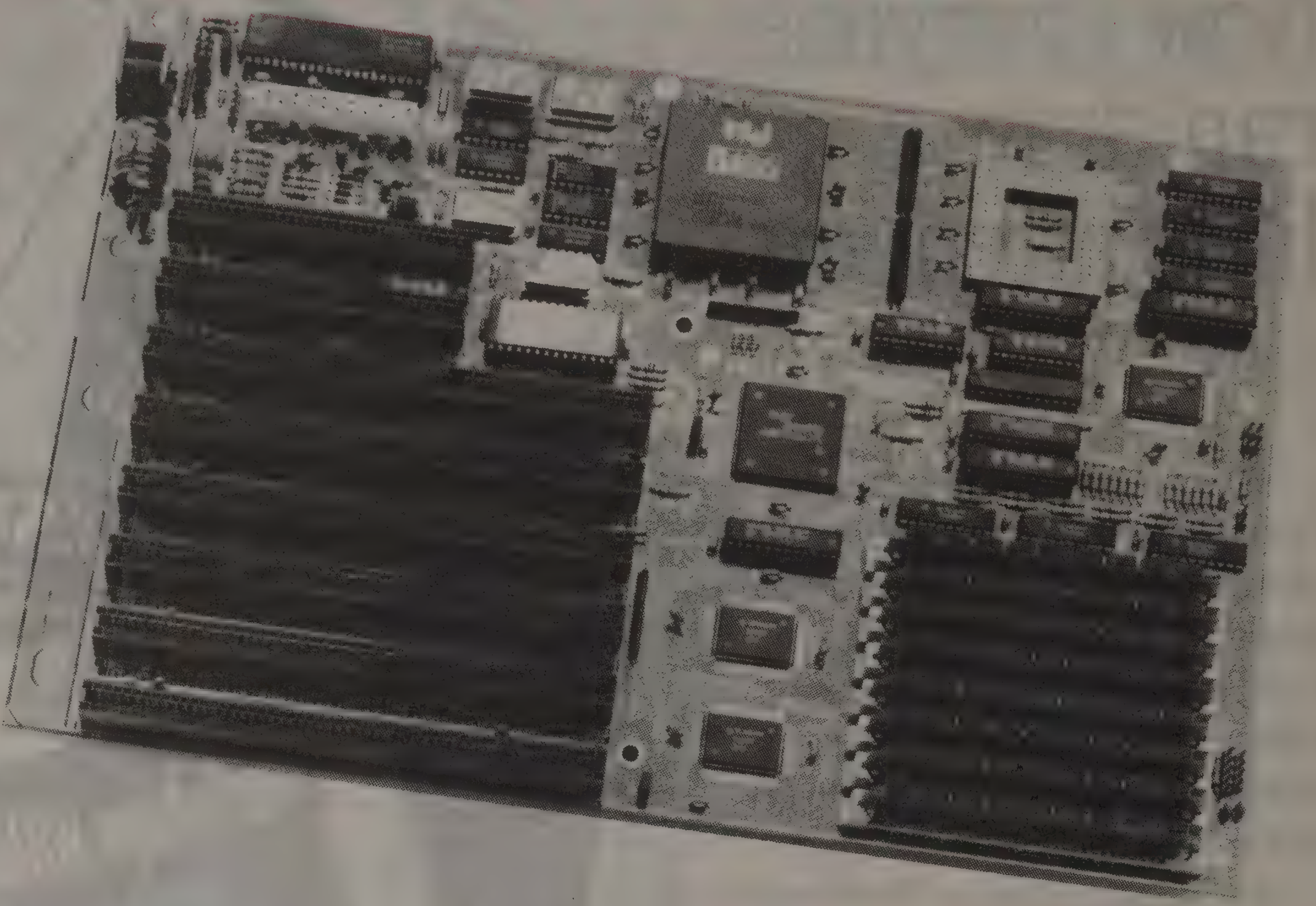
Whole Earth Access
401 Bayshore Blvd.
San Francisco, CA
(415)285-5244

Fry's Electronics
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont, CA
(415)770-3797

Fry's Electronics
340 Portage Ave.
Palo Alto, CA
(415)496-6000

DrawPerfect and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States.

PAN486-25/33



OEM, VAR AND DEALER
INQUIRIES WELCOME.

COMPATIBILITY:

DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.0, UNIX, Xenix, OrCad III, PCAD, Novell 2.15, etc. . . .

PERFORMANCE TABLE

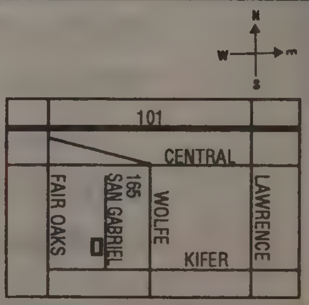
	PAN486-25	PAN486-33
LANDMARK v1.14	114.1MHZ	151.9 MHZ
POWERMETER v1.3	11.01 MIIPS	14.66 MIPS
NORTON SI v5.0	54.1	72.1
QAPLUSv.4.21 (Whetstones)	4114.6K	5711.5K
QAPLUSv.4.21 (dhrystones)	15172	22758

SYSTEM SUMMARY:

- INTEL 80486 CPU
- 8K INTERNAL CACHE 4 WAY ASSOCIATIVE
- WEITEK 4167 SOCKET
- TEXAS INSTRUMENT TIGER CHIPSET
- SHADOW RAM
- BABY AT FORM FACTOR
- ON BOARD SIMM MEMORY UP TO 32MB
- MEMORY TYPE 256Kx9, 1Mx9, 4Mx9 SIMM
- MEMORY SPEED: 60ns, 70ns, 80ns, 100ns
- 6 16-BIT AT BUS SLOTS
- 2 8-BIT AT BUS SLOTS
- SUPPORTS MR BIOS
- BAREBONE FCC CLASS A CERTIFIED
- DESIGNED, FABRICATED AND ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A.
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

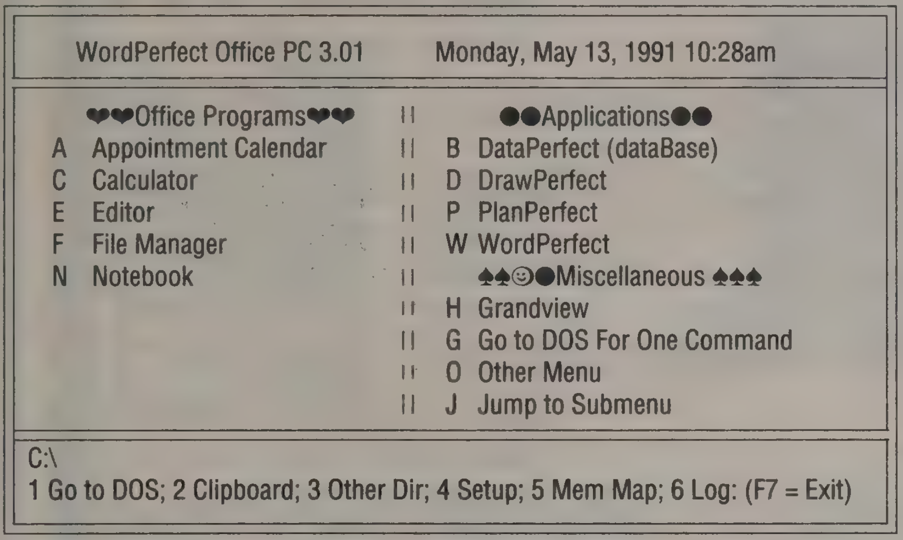
PPCC

Pan Pacific Computer Corporation
165 SAN GABRIEL DR., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 720-1315
FAX: (408) 720-1102



file, I highlight the subdirectory so it's listed on the status line in File Manager. Using Shell's screen copy feature, I copy the path name I need. Moving to the menu setup window, I retrieve and paste the path name into my setup menu.

When I create a batch file, I need file names and paths. Pressing "E" in the main menu wakes up the editor; alt-shift-F suspends editor and starts File Manager. Once I've used Find File and other features to locate the necessary information, I copy the information from the screen to the Shell clipboard. I exit from File Manager with F7, then press Enter. My cursor is right where I left it, ready to paste a path and file name into the batch file. Alt-shift-+ and it's done—drastically reducing the need to troubleshoot syntax or fix typing errors.



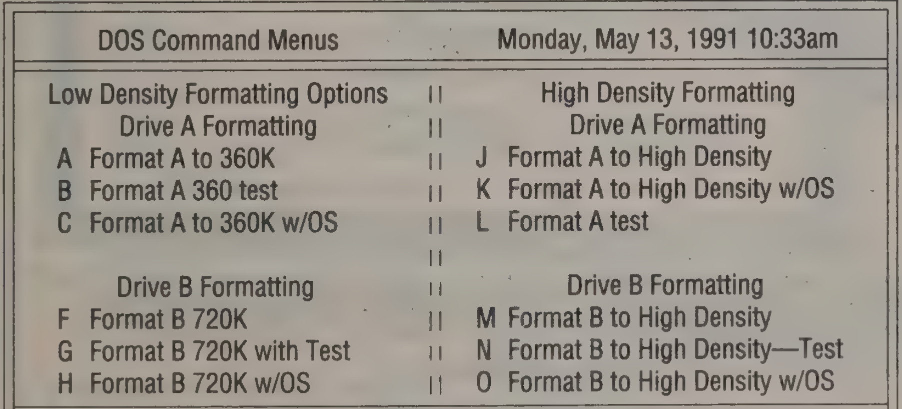
```
WordPerfect Office PC 3.01        Monday, May 13, 1991 10:28am

   ❤❤Office Programs❤❤       ||       ●●Applications●●
 A  Appointment Calendar      ||  B  DataPerfect (dataBase)
 C  Calculator                ||  D  DrawPerfect
 E  Editor                    ||  P  PlanPerfect
 F  File Manager              ||  W  WordPerfect
 N  Notebook                  ||     ♠♠☺●Miscellaneous ♠♠♠
                              ||  H  Grandview
                              ||  G  Go to DOS For One Command
                              ||  O  Other Menu
                              ||  J  Jump to Submenu

C:\
1 Go to DOS; 2 Clipboard; 3 Other Dir; 4 Setup; 5 Mem Map; 6 Log: (F7 = Exit)
```

Figure 1—The author's main menu in Word Perfect Office.

If I'm having trouble installing software where I want because its installation program will only load to a subdirectory off of root, it's File Manager to the rescue again. With a single keypress, I split the screen into right and left sections, one in tree-display mode and the other listing the files to be moved. I mark the files I want to move and press the move key (indicated in the function option prompts at the bottom of the screen). At the "Move/Rename To:" prompt, I press the tab key, and move the cursor to the desired destination for the files.



```
DOS Command Menus                 Monday, May 13, 1991 10:33am

 Low Density Formatting Options  ||    High Density Formatting
       Drive A Formatting         ||       Drive A Formatting
  A  Format A to 360K             ||  J  Format A to High Density
  B  Format A 360 test            ||  K  Format A to High Density w/OS
  C  Format A to 360K w/OS        ||  L  Format A test
                                  ||
       Drive B Formatting         ||       Drive B Formatting
  F  Format B 720K                ||  M  Format B to High Density
  G  Format B 720K with Test      ||  N  Format B to High Density—Test
  H  Format B 720K w/OS           ||  O  Format B to High Density w/OS

C:\
1 Go to Shell; 2 Clipboard; 3 Other Dir; 4 Setup; 5 Mem Map; 6 Log: (F7 = Exit)
```

Figure 2—Disk-formatting menu created by the author. No more accidental hard disk erasures.

But suppose there's no subdirectory there? With a few more keystrokes I can create one and move the files into it.

File Manager offers many other convenient options to insulate the user from the DOS command line.

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE!

WordPerfect Office includes more valuable features. The screen copy utility alone is worth the package's $149 price tag, and the repeat performance keyboard enhancer makes your keyboard a speed-typist's delight. The screen saver keeps lines from burning into your monitor's display when you forget to turn the screen off.

The appointment calendar keeps track of appointments, sends alarms when it's time to make a phone call or go to a meeting, and calculates the number of days between dates, all with a few keystrokes. It also lets you set alarms for project deadlines.

NoteBook is a flat-file database I use to quickly create separate address books for clients, personal and business phone numbers, etc. I've made each book an item on a submenu; I open the book with a keystroke and can quickly locate a phone number by first or last name, company name, or other criteria. Once I've found the number I want, I start the autodialer with F4, then pick up my telephone handset and strike the spacebar—nothing like an easy-to-use autodialer that frees me from pushing buttons.

I use the calculator program as a standalone and in conjunction with other programs—it's easy to perform calculations, then paste the result into a word processor or spreadsheet.

The editor program will be familiar to users of WordPerfect's word processor; it supports color and is much friendlier than EDLIN DOS.

With all these features and capabilities, WordPerfect Office makes it easy to manage your computer and its resources, and thereby get your work done more efficiently. ■

THE MEMORY SPECIALISTS

256 D RAMS	
256Kx60/70/80	4.25/3.45/2.40
256Kx1-100	1.90
256Kx4-70/80/100	5.50/5.45/5.10
256Kx4 VIDEO ZIP	14.00
64Kx1-100	1.50
64Kx4-80/100	2.25/2.00
64Kx4-VIDEO ZIP	CALL
1 MEG D RAMS	
1 MEGx1-DIP/60/70/80	$7.00/5.25/5.00
1 MEGx1-100 DIP	4.50
1 MEGx4-80 DIP	35.00
4 MEGx4-70/80 SOJ	25.00/24.00
1 MEGx1-70/80/100 SOJ	CALL
256K MODULES-SIMM/SIPP	
256Kx9-60/70/80	$16.00/15.00/14.00
256Kx9-100	11.90
256Kx9-120	11.50
256Kx8-80/100	13.00/12.00
1 MEG, 4 MEG SIMM/SIPP	
1 MEGx9-60/70/80	$50.00/48.00/47.00
1 MEGx9-100	40.00
1 MEGx8-60/70/80	48.00/46.00/44.00
1 MEGx8-100	38.00
4 MEGx9-70	205.00
4 MEGx9-80	190.00
4 MEGx8-70	190.00
4 MEGx8-80	180.00
MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
INTEL	
8087-1, 10 MHz	$150.00
8087-2,5 MHz	90.00
80287-6,8 MHz	110.00
80287-10	120.00
80387-SX-16,20	195.00/205.00
80387-DX-16,20	250.00
80387-DX-25,33	260.00
CYRIX	
83S87-16,20	$155.00/165.00
CX83D87-16,20	225.00
CX83D87-25,33	235.00
IIT	
2C87-8,10,12,20	$99.00/120.00
3C87SX-16,20	150.00/160.00
3C87DX-16,20	220.00
3C87DX-25,33	230.00
WEITEC	
3167-25,33	340.00/390.00
4167-25,33	585.00/690.00
80287XL, 80287XLT	175.00
CPU's	
80386SX-16,20	CALL
80386DX-16,20	CALL
80386DX-25	CALL
80386-DX-33	CALL
80486DX-25	550.00
80486DX-33	690.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
HP MEMORY BOARDS	
HP IIP/II/IID/III/IIID	
0 MB	$48.00
1 MB MEMORY	97.00
2 MB MEMORY	145.00
3 MB MEMORY	212.00
MODEM/FAX CARD	
9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX CARD	165.00
2400 BAUD MODEM CARD	89.00

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE!
- ADD 50¢ FOR SIPP's
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- FAST LOCAL AREA DELIVERY
- ALL PARTS NEW AND WARRANTEED
- CALL FOR MORE ITEMS IN STOCK

AAM TECH

1650 ZANKER RD., SUITE #244
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
TEL: (408) 441-6244 FAX: (408) 441-8221
MONDAY-FRIDAY: 9am-6pm • SATURDAY: 10am-2pm

NAC EASES CONNECTIVITY

SUN PERIPHERALS

1.0 GB**	$2999
625 MB**	$2099
300 MB	$1599
Installation (Zone 1)*	$100

**5 year warranty

*zone 1 covers San Francisco to Morgan Hill

TCP/IP—NFS

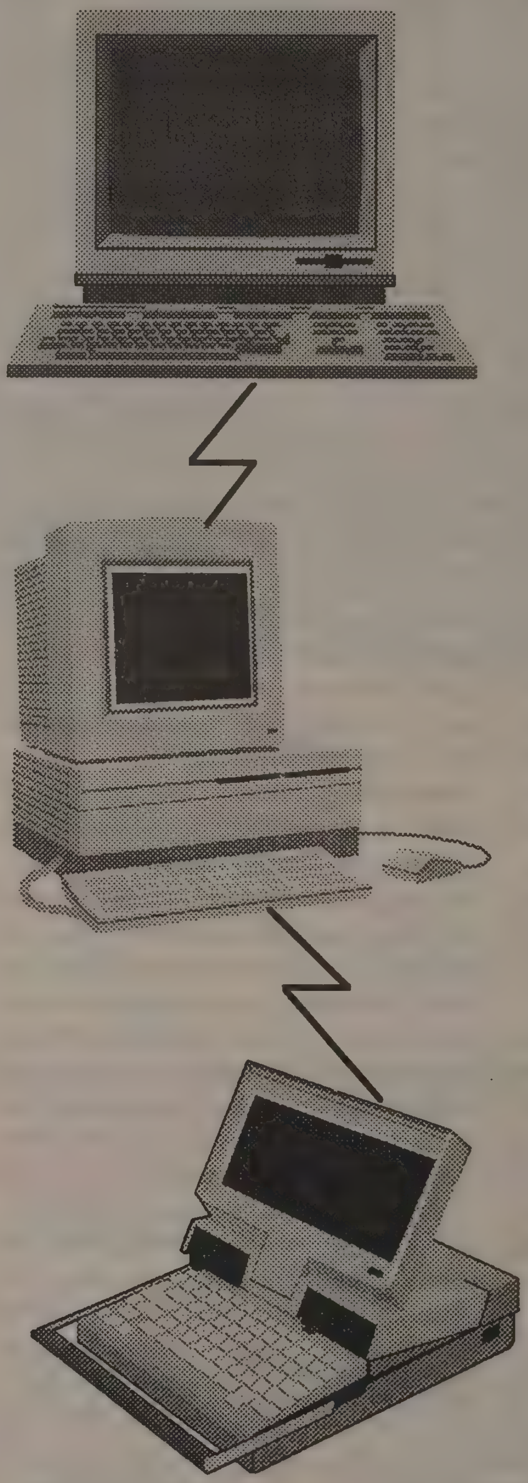
TCP/IP Bundles

TCP/IP for DOS	$465
TCP/IP for NETWARE	$495
TCP/IP for MAC	$490
TCP/IP for XENIX 386	$695
TCP/IP for UNIX 386	$550
TCP/IP for LAN MGR	$495

NFS Bundles

NFS for DOS	$495
NFS for NETWARE	$550
NFS for MAC	$660
NFS for UNIX 386	$745

*Price includes High Performance Ethernet Card & SW

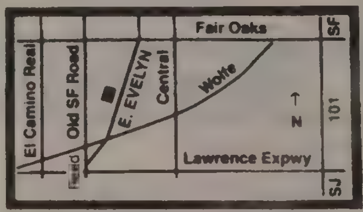


PC WORKSTATIONS

286/16 MHz • 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD • Mono System	$514
386SX /33MHz • 2M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 M FD • Quantum 80M HD, 2S/1P • Relisys VGA w/256K adapter	$2038
486/33 MHz • 4 MB RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD • Quantum 80MB HD, 2S/1P, 19ms • Relisys Super VGA (1024x768) • VGA Adapter w/1 MB RAM	$3595

CABLING

1000' cable	$200
AMP BNC Male (10 pack)	$30
Terminator (thin)	$6
Terminator (thick)	$12
Barrel	$6
15' or 25' assembled cable	$20
Transceiver (Vampire)	$130
Transceiver (BNC)	$135
Transceiver (10 Base T)	$145
Transceiver cable 5 meter	$45
AMP Crimp Tool	$225
3 COM 4 port Repeater/Thick	$1995
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin	$1795
David Systems 12-port Hub/101	$795
SCSI 2 Cable (cable troubleshooting tool)	$60



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101
FAX (408) 733-4268
720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

NAC KNOWS NETWORKS!

NOVELL NetWare® SPECIAL

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller™

NetWare v3.11 386	20 USER	$2,699
NetWare SQL 386 (with v3.11)		FREE
NetWare v2.2	10 USER	$1,465
NetWare v2.2	5 USER	$695

NAC SERVICE

- Network System Design
- Hardware Configurations
- System Integration
- Network Cabling
- Software Installation
- Application Software Support
- System Training
- Telephone Support
- On-site Maintenance
- Custom Programming

CHOICES

DIGITAL
NOVELL
3 COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG
LANTASTIC

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

digital™

3Com

LANtastic™ ARTISOFT INC.

COMPARE OUR PRICES

SMC	
Active Hub	$380
SMC	
PC130 Arcnet Card	$115
WESTERN DIGITAL	
8003E Ethernet Card Plus	$150
3 COM	
3C503 Ethernet II	$215
ASANTE	
Ethernet Card	$295
XIRCOM	
Pocket Adapter	$405
LANTASTIC	
Ethernet 2 Node Starter Kit	$525

Fair Oaks
SF
El Camino Real
Old SF Road
E. EVELYN
Central
Wolfe
N
101
Reed
Lawrence Expwy
SJ

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101
FAX (408) 733-4268
720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Interactive Fax Makes Your Phone A Computer

Cost-Effective Communications, Customer Support, And On-Demand Information

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

My dad manages to coax the best tasting corn and tomatoes from the bleak, clay-hardened backyard soil of his suburban Concord home. No fertilizer, no chemicals. I ask him how he does it; he proffers only this simple answer: "I just plant it, weed it, and harvest it."

Given that simple explanation, it's not surprising that he also can't give you details about the mainframe database he taps into every day. "I just do it," he'd tell you. "It's no big secret."

Don't ask dad to tell you what MS-DOS stands for; he'd be utterly dumbfounded if asked to "double click on the desktop icon." But give him just two minutes, and he can produce a custom financial chart of the Dow's leading indicators, show you a mapped-out route through the day's rush-hour traffic, or snap off a glitzy report on the performance of the top twenty mutual funds. And that's just for starters.

He doesn't have a clue what a "database" is, nor does he care. And it's somewhat humbling that my dad can get that information faster and easier than I could ever hope to using my modem and online databases. And cheaper, too!

What my dad doesn't realize is that he's on the leading edge of technology. He's a participating player in a wonderful, transparent mystery: my dad's computer is his touch-tone phone. And through that phone he's able to access the ultimate "high tech/high touch" information system: "interactive fax."

THE INFO DUO

"Interactive fax marries the simplicity of the telephone to the popularity of the fax machine," says Joe Kowalczyk, president of Fax Interactive, an Atlanta-based company that specializes in the delivery of information via facsimile transmission. "Interactive fax allows anyone to dial into a database and select documents to be transmitted to their fax machine," he continues. "Picture it as automated document retrieval using your fax machine."

But this marriage is something of a *ménage à trois*; the two technologies are, by necessity, intimately involved with computer databases.

The whole system is so clever and "computer transparent" that even computerphobes like my dad are able to access sophisticated information services and receive hard-copy documents in a matter of seconds. Here's how dad works it:

He dials an 800 number voice line from his phone/fax (a cheap, "small-business" unit he bought at Price Club for around $400). A voice-response system greets him and asks him to "press one if you're calling from your fax machine. Press two if you're calling from a regular phone." He's then asked to enter his four-digit ID, then his four-digit password; the system verifies both and greets him by name, "Hello, Mr. Meeks. Press one if you'd like a copy of the latest on your stock portfolio now, press two if you'd like a later transmission of your stock portfolio."

Dad wants it now, so he presses one. The voice-response system acknowledges and informs him "when you hear the tone, press the start button on your fax machine." A second later dad hears the tone, presses the start button on the fax, and hangs up the receiver. In about seventeen seconds he gets Fax Ticker, a personalized printout of his stock portfolio's current worth. That printout includes a chart showing an up-to-the-minute index of thirty industrial stocks, a "Markets at a Glance" chart showing the Dow Jones averages, and a two hundred-word "Market Commentary" on the current state of the market.

All that information is real-time, except for his individual stock data, which is on a fifteen-minute delay. There's nothing faster around. Prodigy can't beat that, Dow Jones News Retrieval can't beat that. And there's certainly nowhere online to get this kind of printed, personalized, stock information this quick.

"We have a personalized template set up in a .PCX file that merges all the data from the online stock quote service and then sends it out via fax," says Kowalczyk of his company's Fax Ticker service. The printout is slick; it's formatted like a high-priced, customized newsletter. It's easy to read and impressive. Better still, "We can do this type of thing with virtually any kind of information," says Kowalczyk.

Phone-based computer communications are a multi-billion-dollar business, but there was a gap. "Interactive fax takes the vehicle of audiotex and fills a number of its limitations," says Kowalczyk. "Voice systems can't deliver graphics, can't deliver text. People that can't or won't write things down while listening to an audiotex system can now get that information in hard copy via fax."

The beauty of the interaction is that it's all done with the touch tones on the telephone keypad. How easy is it? I watched as an 8-year-old retrieved information for his homework from an interactive fax system.

"Documents are either scanned and stored on disk or are converted from their original file formats (text or graphic) to a fax format

"Interactive fax marries the simplicity of the telephone to the popularity of the fax machine," says Joe Kowalczyk, president of Fax Interactive, an Atlanta-based company that specializes in the delivery of information via facsimile transmission.

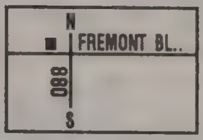
Copyright © 1991 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved.

Brock Meeks is based in Washington, DC; in lieu of tasting his dad's corn he now gets stock tips from his father, via fax, of course...

San Francisco Office
255 Kearny Street
SF., CA 94108
Tel (415) 573-1454

N
BUSH ST.
KEARNY ST.
MARKET ST.
S

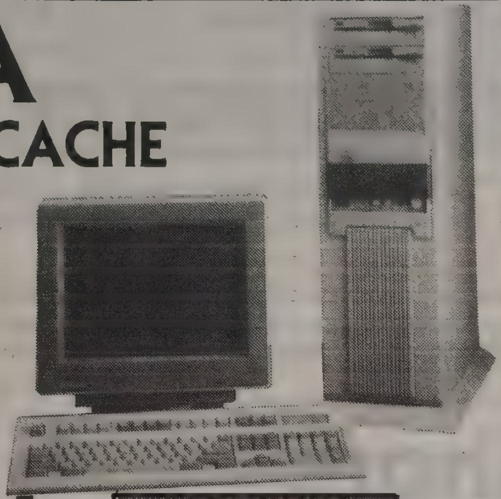
New Location
46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 490-8684
Fax: (415) 490-8683



486 ISA
33 MHz w/128K CACHE

- ☐ SVGA Monitor
- ☐ 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- ☐ 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- ☐ 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- ☐ 2S/1P/1G Port
- ☐ 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- ☐ VGA w/1 MB

$2695



486 ISA
25 MHz w/128K CACHE

- ☐ SVGA Monitor
- ☐ 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- ☐ 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- ☐ 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- ☐ 2S/1P/1G Port
- ☐ 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- ☐ VGA w/1 MB

$2495

HARD DRIVES

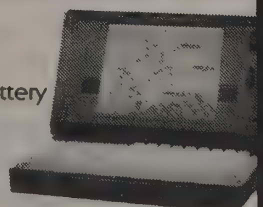
40 MB	$195
Western Digital (80 MB)	350
NEC 60 MB (RLL)	320
NEC 150 MB (ESDI)	799
Conner 80 MB	380
Conner 100 MB	450
Conner 200 MB	755
Maxtor 150 MB (ESDI)	945
Maxtor 320 MB (ESDI)	1395
Maxtor 320 MB (SCSI)	1395

MONITORS

Hyundai	$75
Power II	259
Hyundai (1024x768)	339
NEC MultiSync 2D/3D	469/619
Seiko 1440	510
Seiko 1450 Multisync	630
Seiko 1404	630

LAPTOPS
LEO SPORTsx

- 2 MB SIMM standard, expandable to 4 MB/6 MB
- 1x3.5″ FDD, 1.44 MB
- 1x3.5″ HDD, 40 MB (19ms)
- 4.9 kgs (10.9 lbs)
- 4.1 kgs (9 lbs) excluding battery

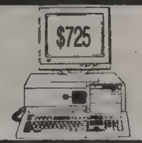


$1950

Call for best pricing on notebooks!

MONTHLY SPECIAL

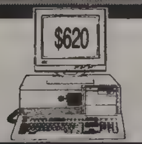
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE



LANDMARK = 56
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL

386-25 MHz



LANDMARK = 33
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$535

386SX-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399

286-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21
- ☐ 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

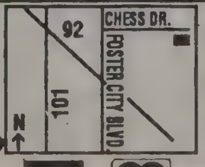
$369

286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16
- ☐ 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Drive Options	40 MB	80 MB	100MB
Mono	339	525	580
Super VGA	639	785	859

RW Roger Willis Computers
(Next to San Mateo Bridge)
1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts
Prices subject to change without notice

file," says Chris Claudatos, president of FaxPump Systems, a Campbell, CA, company that makes the FaxPump, an off-the-shelf interactive fax system. "A computer outfitted with a voice board and fax board is the core of the system."

FAX BY TWO

Interactive fax is so new that the technology still hasn't gone through "buzzword shake-out"; it's also known by other names: fax back, fax on demand.

Brooktrout Technologies of Needham, MA, is largely responsible for marrying voice and fax into the "touch-tone response" system. The technique effectively turns the nation's 240 million telephones into computer terminals—a feat the videotex industry sees only in its dreams.

Interactive fax systems come in two flavors: same-call and two-call. Same-call systems operate like the Fax Ticker system described above: you get the documents faxed to you on the same call. A two-call system allows a user to call from any touch-tone phone, including cellular phones. The documents are selected and the fax phone number is entered. The user hangs up and the system sends the documents to the specified fax machine.

There are pros and cons for each type of system.

A same-call system is cheaper for the information provider; after all, it's the other guy's dime. Further, you could even set up your interactive fax service on a 900 number line and charge as much as the market will bear. On same-call systems, however, you run the risk of having your PC tied up while someone else is trying to call. "You're limited by the amount of fax cards and phone lines you have set up," says Kowalczyk. "And nothing turns off a customer more than a busy signal." Enter the two-call system.

Using a two-call system you avoid a large percentage of the busy signal problem. The caller hangs up after making the selection and your system then makes the fax call. If another voice call comes in, it simply waits to make the fax transmission, queueing up the fax requests until it can get to them. This allows more time for customers to call, but it also means that the fax transmission will be on *your* dime, not the customer's.

There's a way through the dilemma of choosing between the two systems: hire a "service bureau" to handle your interactive fax transmissions. Kowalczyk's company, Fax Interactive, is one such company. For a fee, Fax Interactive will store all your documents, create the voice-response menu and maintain the interactive fax system that sends out your company's information.

This route holds three prime advantages: First, using a service bureau, you are assured of having the latest technology work for you. "As the technology improves we upgrade our system," says Kowalczyk. Second, the service bureau offers many more incoming phone lines than your company could offer. "We've never had a client complain that their customers were getting busy signals," says Kowalczyk. And third, it's cost effective. Fax Interactive charges between $1500 and $2000 to set up an interactive fax service for your company. To match Fax Interactive's system in-house, you'd have to pay in the neighborhood of $3000 to $5000 per phone line.

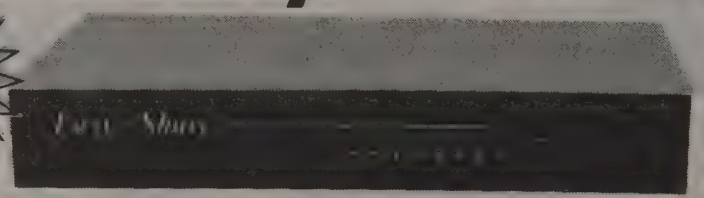
FAX LITE

OK, suppose you're convinced that interactive fax sounds great, but you're only a *small*

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

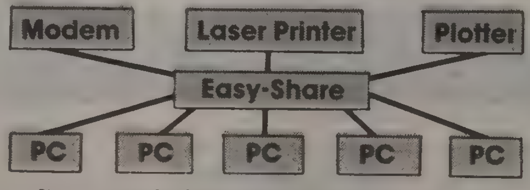
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

THE UNITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS 5 YEAR SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

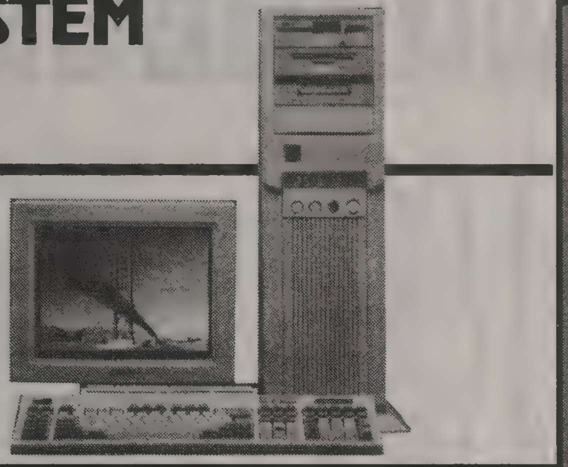
1. Professional full service with over 7 years experience.
2. 5 year labor, 1 year parts warranty.
3. Unsurpassed quality, we use only the finest components.
4. We will help install your software for 1 hour FREE!
5. 30-Day No Questions Asked money back guarantee. If you are unhappy for any reason we will refund your money. Only 10% restocking fee charged.
6. We advertise complete systems with no hidden costs to you.

CAD/GRAPHICS SYSTEM

UCS 486-25MHZ

128K Cache System

$2355



- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 120MB IDE hard disk
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Super VGA Color Monitor(1024x768)
- 1MB 16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 250W power supply
- FULL SIZE TOWER CASE

UCS 386-33MHz

64K Cache System

$995 Base System

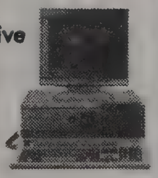
- 1MB RAM expandable to 32MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 250W power supply
- FULL SIZE TOWER CASE

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$1295	$1495	$1695

UCS 286-12MHz

System

$355 Base System



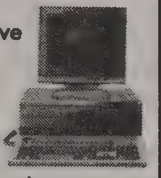
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- High quality AT case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$655	$855	$1055

UCS 386SX-16MHz

System

$595 Base System



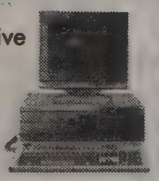
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- High quality AT case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$895	$1095	$1295

UCS 386-25MHz

System

$695 Base System



- 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Mini tower case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$995	$1195	$1395

ADD-ONS & OPTIONS

12" amber monitor	$75
VGA color monitor w/VGA card	310
Sony CD-ROM (w/cables)	495
120MB Tape Backup	275
Tseng Lab VGA card 1MB	140
16 bit VGA card (1024 x 768)	92

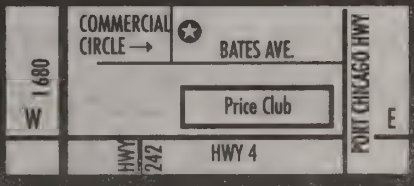
$35.00 Hr. In-Store Service

With over 7 years of Computer System Service experience. UCS will keep you up and running.

Business Owners call for On-Site Service Special We can configure any system to suit your needs!

United Computer Systems

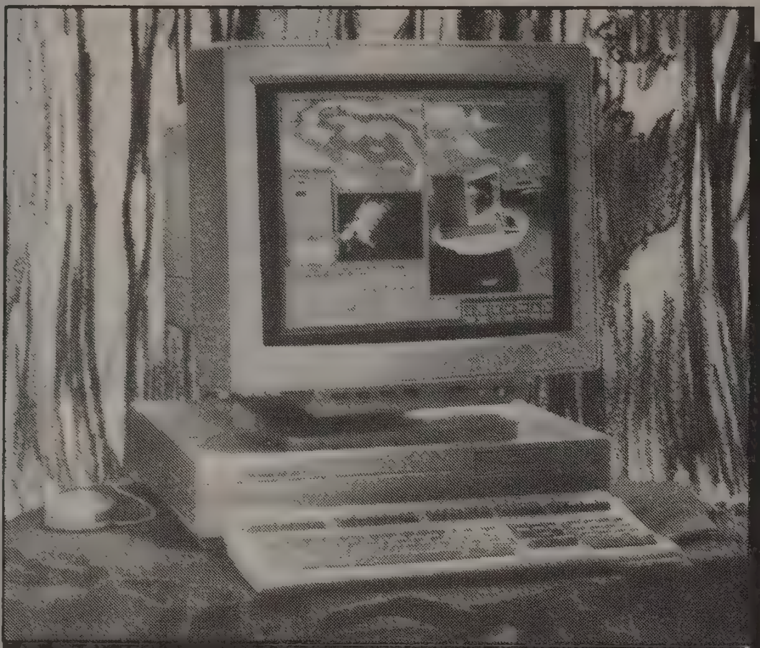
5056 Commercial Circle, Unit C
Northpoint Business Park, Concord, CA 94520
Tel: (415) 825-1887 Fax: (415) 825-3889
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5



[illegible] to change without notice
[illegible] not responsible for typographical errors

NAC KNOWS DEC

digital™



DECstation 5000 Model/100

CALL FOR COMPETITIVE
DEC SYSTEM PRICING
AND
PROFESSIONAL DEC
NETWORK SUPPORT

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION
We Know Networks
(408) 733-2600 EXT 101
FAX (408) 733-4268
720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

small-business person. This technology isn't out of your reach. For just $1295 (retail) you can get a product called the FaxPump.

The FaxPump is a full-blown interactive fax system comprised of a voice-processing board and fax card. The system takes up two slots on an AT-class machine. And according to FaxPump's president Claudatos, the system can even be driven by an XT machine with a clock speed of at least 10MHz.

The system can support roughly one hundred different audio-menu selections on a 640K machine. Voice recording can be done with a remote microphone or with the telephone handset. The FaxPump can be configured to act as a same-call system or two-call system or both.

The list price of $1295 is for the *full system*; there are no hidden costs. This makes the system ideal for nonprofits wanting to jump into this technology (and they should). For those fearing the configuration and installation of the FaxPump, relax, it's easier than programming your VCR. If you can create a batch file, you can install the FaxPump.

TAKE IT AND RUN

I sat down for just a few minutes and came up with a page of possible applications for interactive fax. Here are a few of them. I'm sure you can think of more.

Public Information Center: Any agency or organization that provides information to the public. An AIDS awareness organization could have several of its brochures or information sheets available via interactive fax.

Government Organizations: Agencies could have the full text of pending legislation ready for faxing; a "10 Most Common Questions" menu could be set up to deliver one-page answers; the IRS could supply tax forms via fax; weather bureaus could deliver maps and extended forecasts.

Publications: Magazines or newspapers could offer instant reprints of popular articles or series of articles.

Customer Service: Provide easy "how-to" instruction sheets. A garbage disposal maker currently does this and claims that the system gets calls at all hours of the day and night. It makes his company "accessible twenty-four hours a day," and it frees his small staff from answering phones all day simply to answer the same basic questions.

Provide a map to the store. "Every company should have interactive fax if just for this use," says Kowalczyk. "Imagine how many more customers would visit an establishment if they could simply push a button and have a customized map faxed to them." Or give directions from the airport, etc.

Provide instant product information in the form of both graphic and text. This shortens the turnaround time when a customer requests more information from weeks to minutes.

And of course, I would be remiss if I didn't point out the application that makes most of the manufacturers of these systems wince: interactive porno-fax. Dial a 900 number sex chat line, and at certain, ah, "intimate" moments you could have a system set up that would say: "Press one now for your picture of ..."

Such are the fax ... so to speak. ■

RESOURCES:

Fax Interactive
1650 Oakbrook Drive
Suite 425
Norcross, GA 30093
(404)416-9346
Demo line: 1-800-447-0947

FaxPump Systems
181 N. Central Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
(408)370-6375
Demo line: (408)244-5773

Network Products for Less!

Lan Cards

Arcnet

SMC PC-130 8-BIT COAX	96
SMC PC500FS 16-BIT COAX	315
SMC EISA 32-BIT COAX ARCNET	743
SMC EISA 32-BIT TWISTED PAIR	743
SMC PC500 16-BIT COAX	170
Thomas Conrad 8-BIT COAX STAR	92
Thomas Conrad 8-BIT COAX BUS	106
Thomas Conrad 8-BIT TWISTED PAIR	106
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT COAX STAR	240
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT COAX BUS	270
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT TWISTED PAIR	240
Thomas Conrad MC COAX STAR	258
Thomas Conrad MC TWISTED PAIR	258
Thomas Conrad MC COAX BUS	280
Tiara Lancard/A PC Twisted Pair	139
Tiara Lancard/A PC 8-BIT COAX	99
Tiara Lancard/A PC Hiz BUS	146
Tiara Lancard/A AT Twisted Pair	195
Tiara Lancard/A AT 16-BIT COAX	190
Tiara Lancard/A AT Hiz BUS	206

Ethernet

3COM 3C503 5 Pak, No Doc or Driver	804
3COM 3C503 ETHERLINK II	198
3COM 3C505 ETHERLINK PLUS	593
3COM 3C523B ETHERLINK/MC	276
3COM 3C507 5PK, No Doc or Drivers	1,345
3COM 3C507 16-BIT ETHERLINK	289
3COM 3C523B 5PK Micro Channel	1,218
3COM 3C543 ETHERLINK/NB (MAC)	386
3COM 3C505 ETHERLINK PLUS 5 Pak	2,746
Everex SPEEDLINK PC 8-BIT COAX	119
Hayes ETHERMATE 8-BIT COAX	**109**
Novell NE2/2-32A 32-BIT MC	581
Novell NE1000 8-BIT	172
Novell NE2/2A Micro Channel	271
Novell NE3200 32-BIT EISA (*In Stock*)	820
Novell NE2000 16-BIT	202
Racal ES3210 32-BIT EISA	708
SMC 16-BIT COAX MC	219
SMC 3016 16-BIT COAX	175
SMC 3008 8-BIT COAX	144
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT RJ45/BNC	315
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT COAX	279
Tiara Lancard/E AT 16-BIT COAX	209
Tiara Lancard/E 2000 COAX	165
WD Ethercard PLUS 8003E	155
WD Ethercard ELITE 16 COAX	190
WD Ethercard PLUS-A FOR PS/2	236

Token Ring

3COM TOKENLINK	386
Everex TOKEN RING-PC	425
Everex SPEEDLINK MAU	597
Everex SPEEDLINK TR MC 16MB	604
Everex 4 MBPS TOKEN RING ADAPTER	336
Pure Data 16-BIT TOKEN RING	455
Tiara TOKEN RING 8-BIT	298
Tiara TOKEN RING 16-BIT	385
WD TOKENCARD MASTER 4MBPS 16 BIT	438
WD TOKEN RING ADAPTER BOARD	310

10 Base-T Twisted Pair Ethernet

Tiara 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	110
Gateway 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	120
Racal 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	110
3COM 3C503TP 10BASE-T	263
3COM 3C523B 10BASE-T MC	321
3COM 3C503TP 5PK ETHERLINK II	1,126
3COM 3C586 10BASE-T 5 PAK	1,368
3COM 3C586 10BASE-T MODULE	304
3COM 3C523B 10BASE-T MC 5PK	1,445
Aquila 8-bit 10BASE-T	116
Aquila 16-bit 10BASE-T	144
Aquila 16-bit 10BASE-T MC	150
Racal ES3210/10T 32-BIT EISA	708
SMC 3008TP 8-BIT Twisted Pair	188
SMC 16-BIT Twisted Pair MC	231
Tiara 10 BASE-T 8-BIT	221
Tiara 10 BASE-T 8-BIT	193
Tiara 10 BASE-T 16-BIT	210
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT w/ RJ45	279
WD Ethercard PLUS 10T 10BASE-T	202
WD Ethercard ELITE 16T 10BASE-T	225
WD Ethercard ELITE 16 COMBO	235

SPECIALS

Hayes EtherMate w/ 8K, AUI, BNC. Uses Western Digital chipset. 100% compatible w/ WD8003EP. Includes drivers for Netware, 3COM, & MS LAN Manager. Also compatible with Lantastic, WEB Net, and other NetBIOS Lans. Includes boot prom socket, jumperless installation. List Price $249.00......... **$109**

Still a great bargin at $109. Buy now before the price goes up next month. Price next month will be $129.

Dlink Pocket Ethernet Adapter for parallel ports. Attach your laptop or notebook computer to a LAN. Only 9.2 oz. List Price $ 495.00.............................. **$ 250**

Colorado Tape Backup System. 250MB capacity using QIC -80 format. Up to 1Mb/second transfer rate. Novell, 3COM, PC NET compatible. Unattended backup software included. 1 Year Warranty. List Price $ 499.00 .... **$310**

Fax/Modem for PC/AT. 9600bps fax/2400bps modem combination. Fits in any 8-bit internal slot. Send and receive faxes. Background operation. Preview faxes before printing. Send fax memos directly from word processors. Delay trasmission. Send faxes to multiple destinations w/o monitoring. Introductory price.............................. **$175**

Pocket Adapters for Laptops

Dlink ETHERNET ADAPTER BNC	**250**
Xircom ARCNET ADAPTER TP	247
Xircom ARCNET ADAPTER COAX	247
Xircom TR ADPTR W/9 PIN D	581
Xircom TR ADPTR W/RJ45 CONNECT	581
Xircom ETHERNET ADPTR EX TRCVR	372
Xircom ETHERNET ADPTR 10BASE-T	372

Hubs & Concentrators

FastLink 4 port int. act. hub	99
FastLink 8 port ext. act. hub	199
Thomas Conrad Smart Hub 8 BNC	499
Thomas Conrad Smart Hub 16 BNC	719
Tiara 8 port COAX Active Hub	229
Tiara 8 port TP Arcnet Hub	335
Gateway 11 port 10 BASE-T Hub	1,380
Gateway 22 port 10 BASE-T Hub	2,000
Aquila 12 port 10 BASE-T Hub	750
Accton EitherRepeater AUI/BNC	685

Network Utilities

cc:MAIL Lan Package for DOS	456
cc:MAIL for Windows	402
Thomas Conrad TXD Network Diag	150
Tiara Network Inspector	150
Cheyenne-Monitrix Network Mgmt.	595
Cheyenne Utils for NetWare 286/386	262
Cheyenne ARCserve tape software	792
Fresh Tech. NetVision Network Mgmt.	321
Fresh Tech. Modem Assist 1-5	321
Fresh Tech. Map Assist v2.0	226
Direct Access Network 5.1	366
Saber Menu System	221
XtreeNet 2.0 Network File Manager	305
Co-Session 2-user (remote support)	135
Close-Up 8 users	537
Close-Up 16 users	672
Close-Up Customer (Answer)	137
Close-Up Support (Call)	172

Diskless Workstations

286/16 1MB, MONO	699
286/16 1MB, VGA	1,099
386/SX 1MB, MONO	999
386/SX 1MB, VGA	1,399
386/33 2MB, MONO	1,599
386/33 2MB, VGA	1,999
386/40 2MB, MONO	1,900
386/40 2MB, VGA	2,300

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

APC UPS monitor card	80
Emerson ACCUCARD int. backup	190
Elgar IPS560 (500w)	375
Elgar IPX1100SL (1000w)	489

Cabling Supplies

RG58/RG62 Rachet BNC Crimper	75
RG58 Ethernet BNC-Crimp (100 pak)	125
RG62 Arcnet BNC-Crimp (100 pak)	125
BNC in-line splice connector (10pk)	30
50 Ohm terminators (5pk)	30
95 Ohm terminators (5pk)	30
Arcnet Passive Hubs (5pk)	50
Belden PVC RG58 cable (1000' min)	160
Belden PVC RG62 cable (1000' min)	150
Belden 25' RG58 Ethernet patch cable	25
Belden 25' RG62 Arcnet patch cable	25

Network Fax

Complete PC FAX/Gateway (unlimited)	717
Calculus EZ-FaxLAN (unlimited)	1,499
OAZ NetFax Manager (100 users)	1,499

Tape Backup Solutions

Colorado DJ-10 120MB	250
Colorado DJ-20 250MB	**310**
Tallgrass FileSecure 150i (500MB)	1,035
Mountain FS2100 2.2GB Ext. 8MM, SCSI	4,924

Server Based

Tecmar Proline 1.3gb 4MM DAT/VAP	3,949
Tecmar Proline 1.3gb 4MM DAT/NLM	4,150
Tecmar Proline 2.2gb 8MM/VAP	5,266
Tecmar Proline 2.2gb 8MM/NLM	5,463
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb int. DAT w/VAP	3,032
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb int. DAT w/NLM	3,222
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb ext. DAT w/VAP	3,159
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb ext. DAT w/NLM	3,348

Accessories

Microtest Cable Scanner Kit	1,027
Microtest TP Scanner Kit	1,714
Microtest TR Cable Scanner	889
Xircom Par. Port Multiplexer	71
Microcom QX/423hx 9600bps w/ CCPLUS	820
Pinnacle Micro REO-650-600MB Optical	2,999

- **All prices listed are cash prices.**
- **All orders shipped C.O.D. from So. S.F.**
- **Fortune 1000 companies and Government P.O. Accepted. Surcharge will apply.**
- **20% restock fee applies to all non-defective returns.**

FASTLINK

Network Products

1-800-788-LANS

- **Prices subject to change without notice.**
- **We are not responsible for typographical errors.**
- **Shipping & Handling charges will be added to all orders.**
- **Quantity pricing available for 10 units or more.**

Inside 415 Area Code (415) 872-1376

FAX: (415) 872-6634

PC Scanning And OCR On A Budget

The State Of The Art Still Isn't What We'd Like It To Be, But Caere's Typist Offers Good Accuracy And Ease Of Use At A Bargain Price

BY NICK ANIS

PC-based optical character recognition (or OCR) has come a long way since its disappointing introduction about five years ago. One very expensive product I found nearly worthless at that time comes to mind—one of the first OCR products for the Apple Macintosh.

There were many delays in this product's release and when it finally came out, it was buggy and cumbersome. Back then there were five of these programs that "kinda worked," as long as you expected to do no more than experiment with them. But if you actually wanted to scan several pages of text, these products did a lousy job. Sometimes they would produce whole pages of random characters. Even working at their best, they suffered from all sorts of annoying errors, misreads, bugs, and glitches.

Since then, OCR products have improved to the point where some of them have been given editor's choice awards, but ten to twenty errors per page are still commonplace.

The biggest problem is that OCR software still requires a lot of skill to use; it's not automatic enough. Getting a scanner and OCR software to work together requires some trial and error. You need to learn how to "tune" the light and dark settings, know what typefaces will be recognized, and develop a sense of what section in a document will fit in the scanner's range. In other words, you'll have to work at it a while before you can expect to scan whole pages without too many glitches.

Once you've acquired the right knack, the results can be quite impressive. Some OCR service bureaus have gotten it down to a science, to the benefit of users who can't scan an unglitched sentence even from a perfectly typeset original. Paying someone else to scan text for you is more expensive, but will save you the frustration of starting with text like "this is a very solemn sentence" and getting something like "thiss sa berry solomon send tense" out the other end of the OCR pipeline. Problems like these can end up making you wish you'd retyped the document manually.

One reason for the steep learning curve and disappointing results is computers don't read the way people do. Recognizing an alphabet of various sizes and typefaces is a complex process, and plenty of other things can go wrong too.

Here's an example. I'm not much of an artist, in fact, I can't even draw a straight line. And it showed when I first used the Typist OCR system. The image file created of the document I scanned was skewed, the hand-held scanner equivalent of a curve ball: I had rotated my arm just a bit while passing the scanner down the page. This would be enough to throw off most OCR systems, but the Typist software managed to recognize the text almost perfectly. (More on this later.)

Twisting the original isn't a problem on flatbed scanners, but they cost a lot more and aren't well suited for scanning directly from a book or magazine. A hand-held scanner, like the Typist, lets you scan individual columns of text, magazine, or book pages without having to make photocopies first or tear out pages.

The best bet for most users is probably to get a hand-held scanner first, then a flatbed scanner if you need and can afford it.

IN SEARCH OF GREAT OCR

Not many OCR products have had favorable reviews, but one is Caere Corporation's Omni Page Professional. Omni Page is an established, reliable, and stable product. Although it doesn't directly support all the low-end scanners, it can process popular image file formats that have been created by any scanner that produces adequate resolution.

Its $895 list price has discouraged some people. The system requirements—386-based PCs with 4MB of RAM running under Windows 3, or a Macintosh with 4MB of memory—limited the program's appeal for others. There *is* a 286-based version of the product, but it requires Caere's expensive, proprietary memory card in addition to the software. (That's a measure of how complicated OCR really is.) But 386-based systems with 4MB, running Windows 3, are getting more common, which has broadened the appeal of the Omni Page Professional 386 version.

THE PRICE BARRIER

The Omni Page program's continuing appeal has proved the market exists, and it seems time to take the next step. There's no doubt about it—a lot of users are looking for an accurate and reliable hand-held scanner with OCR for a couple hundred dollars or less.

They won't find one yet. Although prices are coming down, these

> **A lot of users are looking for an accurate and reliable hand-held scanner with OCR for a couple hundred dollars or less. They won't find one yet. Although prices are coming down, these products lack needed features or software.**

Copyright © 1991 by Nick Anis. All rights reserved.

Special!!

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

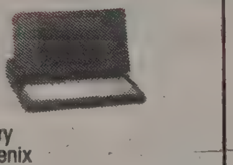
SONY CD-ROM DRIVE KIT

- Sony Drive & Controller
- Installation Hardware/Software
- Easy to Install & Operate
- 680 MB Capacity
- 0.38 Sec. Access Time
- Automatic Loading Mechanism

$550

386-SX Notebooks and laptops!
Call for Best Pricing!

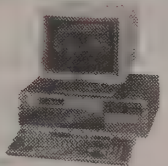
Everex Tempo SX-16/20



- 1 MB expandable to 5 MB
- 21 MB IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- 10" Diagonal LCD w/CDF Backlight
- VGA 640x480 (16 gray shades)
- External VGA Port
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Size: 2"x12"x10"
- Weighs less than 7 lbs including battery
- Supports: DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, Xenix

SX-16 $2235 SX-20 CALL

486-25 MHz System

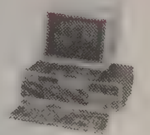


- 64K Cache
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- BIO Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1350

33 MHz $1530

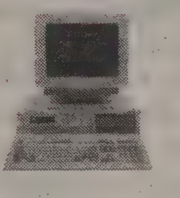
386-33 MHz 64K Cache System



- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- C & T Chip Set
- 64K Cache Memory Exp. to 256K
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$750

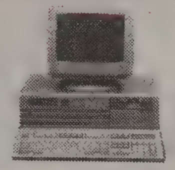
386-25 MHz System



- 1 MB RAM on board
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$625

386-SX 16 MHz System



- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$500

20 MHz. $530

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- C&T Chip Set
- Ems 4.0 & Shadow Ram
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$295

20 MHz. $350

12 MHz XT System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-251-1 (40M)	$238
Western Digital 40 MB	180
Western Digital 85 MB	310
Conner 20104 125 MB	385
Conner 200 MB	630
Maxtor 213 AT 200 MB	675
Maxtor 4170E 150 MB	830
Fujitsu 135 MB	480
Toshiba 100 Meg IDE	380

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	85
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem (int)	255
Pocket Modem	CALL
9600 Baud Modem	CALL
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	98
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	65

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$165
Small Vertical Case w/PS	90
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	85
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124/1123	255
Panasonic KX-1524	375
Panasonic KX-1624	375
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	890
Citizen GSX 140/Color	280/330
Citizen GX 200/Color	165/215

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-12 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12")	$70
MONO (14" Flat)	99
VGA (Hyundai)	215
VGA (Hyundai) 0.39	260
VGA (Relisys) 0.31	320
Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)	335
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	315
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/610
16" Nanao 9070U	975

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$20
Color Graphic w/PP	35
VGA-16 Bit	63
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	99
Video 7 (800x600)	90
Everex VGA	68
Orchid Pro Designer IIS 512K	175
Orchid Pro Designer IIS 1 MB	230
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	173
Trident w/1Meg	110
FD/HD 1:1 Controller (MFM)	65
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	25
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	75
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	85
Printer/Serial/Game	18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	89
Everex RAM 10000	158

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/65
Teac 720K/1.44K	65/65

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Mitsumi 101 Key	38
Enhanced 101 Key	36
Chicony 101 Click	45

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

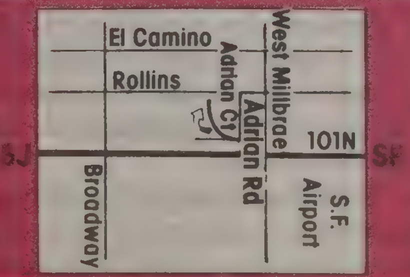
Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Log. Sc. Man 256 Gray Scale	298
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	65/73
Logitech Wireless Mouse	130
Color Mouse	35
XT Power Supply	36
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	260
Tape Int. Controller	83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	125

Sunlight Computer & Supplies
Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010
415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm . Saturday Call for appt.

CORPORATE
PO's WELCOME

[illegible] respective owners. One Year Warranty.



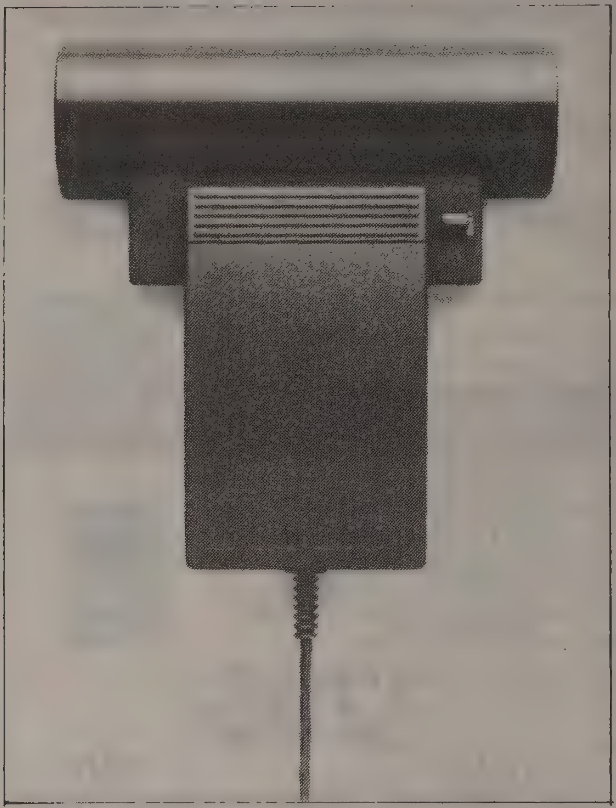
Service

- On Site Service
- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

products lack needed features or software. But market leader Caere now offers a new hardware/software hybrid OCR product called the Typist. It's priced aggressively at $595, and is worth a good look.

The Typist is a hand-held, 400-dot-per-inch scanner that comes with bundled Omni Page-based software. The street price for the Typist is about $475, substantially less than the Omni Page Professional's $895 list; unlike Omni Page, the Typist includes a scanner too.

The Typist costs more than Logitech's entry-level, hand-held scanner (street price around $180), but is much better suited for OCR because OCR is its primary focus. It also supports image scanning, but that's not why someone would buy it. Competing products are designed to produce images and may support OCR only as an afterthought or as a separate option. The Typist has the distinction of being the only hand-held scanner designed primarily for text recognition.



If you're working with 10- to 20- page reports, flatbed scanners are more practical. But they cost from $1,000 to $2,000, and generally don't include OCR software, which must be purchased separately. At the other end of the price spectrum, you can't find good OCR software that directly supports low-end, hand-held scanners. OCR software that works properly doesn't come cheap. At around $475, the Typist, a complete package, is probably the best value around.

It really is a complete package. The bundled Caere software includes both Windows- and DOS-based programs that, by themselves, are worth the price of admission, even without any hardware. But you also get a 400-dot-per-inch, hand-held scanner designed specifically for OCR. And you get image scanning into the bargain.

TYPIST CAPABILITIES

The Typist is targeted for users doing research who need to take data out of books and articles. It can handle both text and half-tone images, and the software provides various types of image dithering. Or you can save your scans to disk and process them using any third-party software you choose. There are plenty of graphics programs out there to massage images, if Typist's image-handling options don't fill all your needs. And Typist supports both Windows and DOS—which is not at all common.

Both the DOS and the Windows versions are accessible from within applications: you can scan text directly into applications you're running. Typist's OCR software will recognize and transfer text directly into the file you are working on with an application, as if you had typed it at the keyboard. Both Windows and DOS versions have options for merging text and for handling carriage returns and line feeds. There's even an option that handles columns of numbers for entering data into spreadsheet cells.

Windows mode gives a real-time, bit-mapped representation of the scanned image. You can use this view to decide whether your settings are too light or dark, check whether the text is merging correctly, or identify other problems that would ordinarily be difficult or impossible to identify.

Viewing the scanned image will also tell you if the scan was uneven. Uneven scans are common and can happen if the surface you're working on isn't stable or if you don't make a smooth, straight pass over the document with the scanner. The scanned image view helped me discover I was twisting my hand to the left as I scanned. The resulting image was a bit out of whack, though not too much for Typist to handle.

If the scans you do are even less straight than mine, Typist will tell you when the image becomes too crooked. The red LEDs that make up its scanning light bar will begin to flash. The same is true if you pass the scanner over the image too quickly. You can go fairly fast without overfilling the buffer, but if you overload it the LEDs flash. With feedback like this, it doesn't take long to get the hang of using this device.

Scanning text with the Typist is a single-step process that feeds the scanned material directly into your application. Squeezing the scanner's trigger calls the Typist software into action and it starts reading the document. Once the trigger's released, the software quickly analyzes the text and suddenly your application thinks you're typing at the keyboard, ten-dollar technobabble words and all.

I found the Typist to be very accurate although it can make mistakes—especially if you don't have things set right, or the original isn't that good. Using a spell checker with Typist is, of course, a good idea.

When you compare the single-step process of Typist use with other OCR systems that require two or three steps, Typist really stands out from the crowd. Other systems separate each step, making it an awkward and frustrating process. You have to scan an image, save it, call up your OCR program, and translate the image into ASCII characters with, usually, poor to mediocre results. You'll probably have to do a great number of corrections. And reading the ASCII translation into your application may be a completely separate procedure involving file imports and reformatting.

While some of the more advanced OCR software will simplify this tedious process, sometimes by combining image scanning and OCR, only the Typist does it all in one shot.

AND THAT'S NOT ALL...

Every time you need a different capability, it seems like Caere's anticipated your need and already put the feature in. Try Typist, and you'll see what I mean.

For example, would you believe that Typist even supports foreign alphabet characters? This feature will be a great help for users who work with multiple languages. Typing can get tedious enough without having to key in characters that are absent from the default keyboard. Anyone who has tried to use the DOS national "code page" scheme for handling international characters will appreciate how useful the multilanguage features are.

The image scanning works well too. As with other scanners, the line art setting works best for OCR, while various ranges of half-tone settings, with different dithering patterns, work better for half-toned images. Picking the best range and pattern is a task that hasn't yet been automated; it may never be. The right choice depends on the condition of your original, how balanced the image is, what printer you're using, and other variables that are beyond the manufacturer's control. Here's where your good eye for art (and the patience to do some trial and error attempts) will pay off in the final result.

If your PC has devices that may conflict with a scanner, you shouldn't have to worry with the Typist. The PC version has an interface card with four dip switches that change the card's port addresses if necessary. The choices range from 140H to 1F0H. Most users won't have to worry about this at all; few, if any, devices use this address range, so conflicts are not likely.

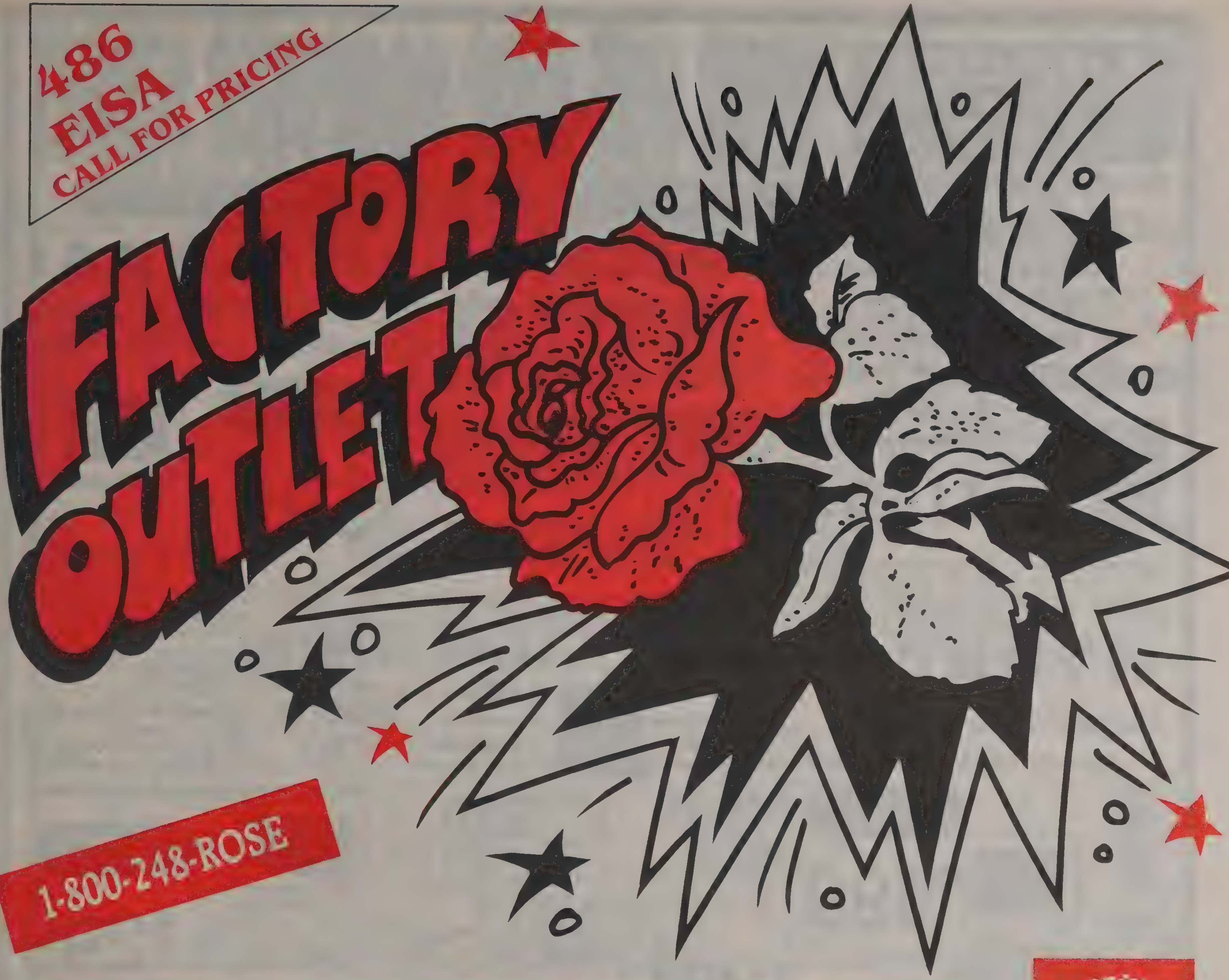
Not that Typist is completely conflict-free—some initial conflicts were reported with certain SCSI drives, which Caere has fixed. In fact, I didn't have any problem on my system with my SCSI drives.

If you want an easy, flexible way to scoop text directly into your favorite applications, the Typist is a good choice. While the product may take a little getting used to, once you've become accustomed to using it, you'll wonder how you ever got by without one. ■

RESOURCES:

Caere Corporation
100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA
95030
1-800-535-SCAN

486
EISA
CALL FOR PRICING



1-800-248-ROSE

286-12MHz System	386sx-16MHz System	386-25MHz 64K RAM Cache	386-33MHz 128K RAM Cache	486-25MHz 128K RAM Cache	486-33MHz 128K RAM Cache
$399	$599	$749	$899	$1399	$1799

• MS/DOS 5.0 add:	$89
• MS/DOS 3.3 or 4.01 add:	69
• MS/Windows & Mouse add:	99
• TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive add:	67
• TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive add:	69

All Systems Include: •1MB RAM (expandable) •TEAC 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy •IDE 2/Floppy 2/HD Adapter •2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports •Desk Top Case •200 Watt Power Supply •101 Key Keyboard •Assembled & Tested

Video & Hard Drive Package

	14" Mono	14" VGA Color	14" SVGA Color	14" UVGA Color
40MB	$339	$549	$629	$789
80MB	489	699	819	939
140MB	609	799	919	1039
210MB	819	1029	1149	1269

VGA Color Packages

(Monitor & Adapter)

• 14" Color VGA 640x480	$329
• 14" Color SVGA 1024x768	449
• 20" Color SVGA 1024x768	1659
• 14" Color UVGA 1024x768 (Non-Interlaced)	569
• 17" Color UVGA 1024x768 (Non-Interlaced)	1089

Hard Drives

• 40MB Western Digital	$189
• 44MB Seagate ST157A	199
• 80MB Maxtor 7080A	339
• 120MB Conner 30104	429
• 212MB Conner CP3204	659
• 125MB Seagate ST162A	459
• 210MB Seagate ST1239	675
• 330/660MB	CALL

Keyboards

• Mitsumi 101 Key	$39
• Maxi-Switch 101 Key	49
• Keytronic 101 Plus	59
• Datacom 84 Key	29

Modems

• 2400 Bd with Bitcom	$69
• Everex 2400 Bd	79
• Everex 2400 Bd External	179
• Everfax 9600 Bd & Modem	279

Terms: C.O.D. cash, VISA, or MasterCard (no surcharge). Company and University P.O.'s accepted upon credit approval. All returns must have an R.M.A. number. Prices do not include shipping and handling. Prices are subject to change without notice. MS/DOS, MS/ Windows, TEAC, Seagate, Maxtor, Conner, Mitsumi, Maxi-Switch, Keytronic, Datacom, Everex, all TM of their respective corporations.

ROSE
HILL
SYSTEMS

4865 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-3871
Fax: (408) 438-3642

CALL TOLL FREE
800-248-ROSE

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

SALES 408-247-4444
FAX 408-247-4448

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE!

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til OCT. '91*!
(on approved credit) *90 days same as cash

ACCESS
486-25MHz
64K Cache & 1MB RAM

SUPER FAST!

Super LOW Price!

$1594

• 80486 processor, 25MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 64K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller• 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports • OPTIONAL tower case• Socket for WEITEK mathe co-processor • 1-year warranty

ACCESS
386-33MHz
OUR MOST POPULAR SYSTEM!
64K Cache & 4MB RAM

MADE IN USA

$999

• 4MB memory • 1.2, 5.25" FDD • 1-1 interleave controller • 64k Cache • 101 key keyboard

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386SX-16MHz
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

18-MONTH WARRANTY!

$599

• 80386SX-16MHz • "0" wait state • 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • MS-DOS 4.01• Serial & parallel ports • 6 expansion slots • 101 key keyboard • 18-month warranty

HYUNDAI
Super 286-10MHz
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

18-MONTH WARRANTY!

$399

1MB RAM memory • 80286CPU,10MHz • MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC • 12 Expansion Slots • 240 watt power supply • 101 key keyboard • 1.2MB, 5.25" FDD • 18-month warranty

NANAO
9500
20" High Resolution
• 1280x1024
• .31mm dot pitch

$1999

3 LYNX
1448
Non-Interlaced
• 1024x768
• .28mm dot pitch

$299

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

ES300C
COLOR Scanner
Great for Desktop Publishing!

DOS interface included!

$1499

• 50-600 adjusted resolution
• 16 million colors, 256 level of grey
• MAC interface available

ES-300C

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EQUITY Ie

SUPER BLOW OUT PRICE!

AN AFFORDABLE SYSTEM FOR NETWORKING!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY!

EQUITY™ Ie

$299

• 8086 processor, 10MHz • 640K RAM • 3.5", 720KFDD • 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel & mouse ports •MS-DOS 3.3 GW-BASIC • EPSON™'s 1-year warranty

FACSIMILES

LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN!

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
(*MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN STOCK)

TOSHIBA

Teakwood Fax Stand Only $26.99

4700

$699

• 10 sheet automatic feeder
• 164' paper capacity
• 256K memory
• 16 grey scale
• Built-in telephone

TOSHIBA TF251	$789
TOSHIBA 4400	$499
TOSHIBA4600	$629
OKIFAX 700	699
SAMSUNG FX1100 GREAT PRICE!	399
SAMSUNG FX 2310	529

SHARP
FO-216

$589

• Auto cutter
• Auto fax/phone switch
• Answering machine hook-up

SHARP FO-120	$418
SHARP F0-240	$699
SHARP F0-334	$748

MURATA
M1100

LOWER PRICE!

$389

•Automatic Paper Cutter
•Advanced calling features
•Automatic multi-page feeder
•Secondary phone connection

MURATA M900	$329

ACCESSORIES

NEW! addstor
SuperStor
The Disk Storage Maximizer

Increase your Disk Space 2-3 times!

ONLY **$99**

• Compression of floppies & externall media
• No artifical DOS commands• Ease of installation and use •Completely datasafe & transparent

NEW! LITTLE BIG DRIVE Super Baby™
External Hard Disk Drive

• Small, Light & Portable
• Low Profile 1 1/4" High
• Weights Only 2 lbs

40MB 25ms	$599
120MB 19ms	839

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

THE ONE & ONLY NATIONWIDE SECOND INVENTORY SALE!

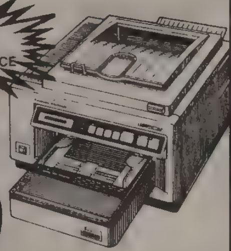
Authorized Reseller & Service Center

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

LASERPARTNER

KX-P4420
Laser Printer

SAVE $50
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



$799

- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 250 sheet paper capacity
- 300 dpi resolution • 8 PPM

10-20 % BELOW DEALERS COST!

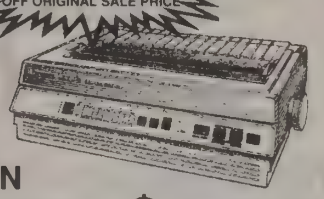
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK!

- ALL PRODUCTS CARRY ORIGINAL MANUFACTURE'S WARRANTY
- ALL PRODUCTS ARE FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

SAVE $50
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



24-PIN

- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

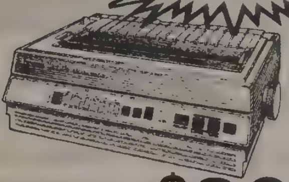
$199

KX-P1123 $189

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1695

SAVE $70
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



- High speed printing
- 375 characters per second
- Super letter quality

$299

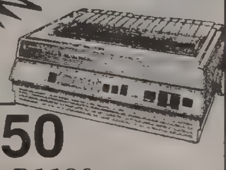
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1191

SAVE $50
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

$189

- 240cps, 48cps NLQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- 2 year warranty



KX-P2150
Same as KX-P1180

- 192cps, 38cps NLQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$129

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1624
24-PIN

SAVE $50
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

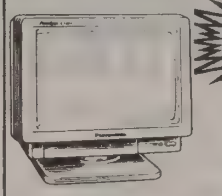
$299

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

SUPER VGA MONITOR
.28 DOT PITCH
INTERLACED

C1381

SAVE $50
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE

- Super VGA Monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

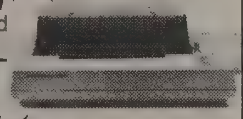
$299

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

LQ-850
$299

SAVE $160

- 264 cps
- Push tractor feed
- 1 year warranty



FX-850

SAVE $100

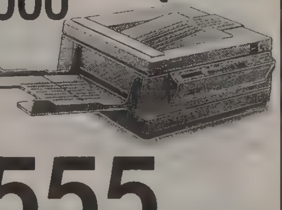
- 264 cps
- 240x216 dpi res
- 1 year warranty

$229

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

SAVE $200
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

EPL-6000
LASER

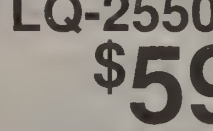


$555

- 300X300dpi resolution • 6 ppm
- 6 resident fonts • 512K exp. to 4.5MB
- EPSON's 2 year limited warranty

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

SAVE $300
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



LQ-2550 COLOR
$599

- 400 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin printer • 7 resident fonts • 1 year warranty

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

SAVE $300
OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

DFX-5000
$999

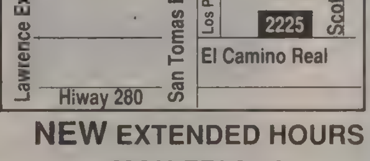
- 533cps super draft • 9-pin printer
- Dual push tractor system
- Handles 6-part carbonless form

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448
NOW thru
AUG. 15th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

EASY ACCESS!



NEW EXTENDED HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS IS OPEN 7 DAYS...

TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

LASERPARTNER

Panasonic
Office Automation

KX-P4455
PostScript Laser

$1989

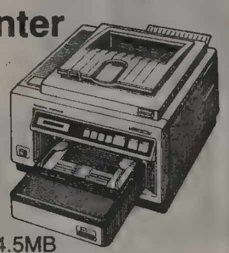
FREE TONER w/ PURCHASE!

- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts • 11PPM

KX-P4450i $1199

KX-P4420
Laser Printer

$849



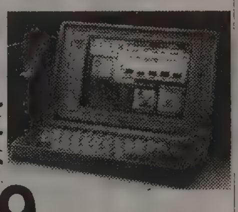
- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 250 sheet paper capacity
- 300 dpi resolution • 8 PPM

Notebook Size Laptop

CF-370

NEW!

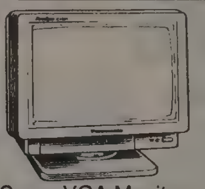
Weights 7LBS



$3099

- 386SX-20MHz • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD
- **60MB HDD** • Backlit LCD • 1MB exp to 5

SUPER VGA MONITOR
.28 DOT PITCH
INTERLACED



C1381

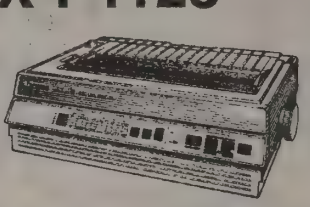
MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE

- Super VGA Monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

$348

C1395 Non-Interlaced ...$549

KX-P1123

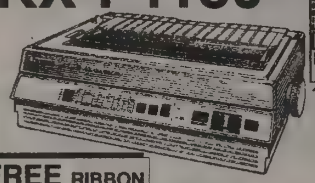


- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$238

KX-P1180

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE



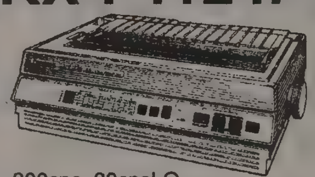
FREE RIBBON w/ PURCHASE!

- 192cps, 38cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column printer

$158

KX-P1124i

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

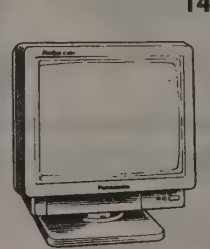


- 300cps, 80cpsLQ
- 8 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$292

KX-P1524 132 CL. ...$359

14" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor



C1391

MOST AFFORDABLE VGA MONITOR!

$329

- .31mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

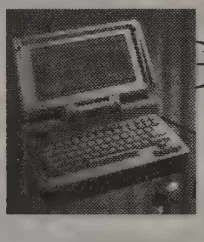
AUTHORIZED PANASONIC SALES & SERVICE CENTER

HYUNDAI

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

18-month warranty

SUPER LT-3
286-10MHz
w/20MB HDD



$999

- 1MB exp to 2MB • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD
- Supertwist backlit LCD screen
- Serial/parallel ports • MS-DOS 3.3

Bondwell®

B310 SuperSlim

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

286-10MHz
w/ 40MB HDD
Notebook Size Laptop

SLEEK DESIGN!

Backlit LCD $1199

ReflectiveLCD 999

- 1MB RAM exp to 2MB • Serial & Parallel ports
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC
- Rechargeable & Removable battery pack

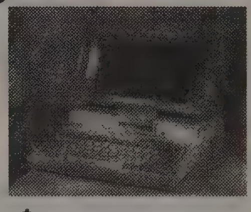
LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom company

80386SX-16MHz

LAPTOP COMPUTER
WEIGHTS ONLY 13 LBS.!

NEW!

D/LT386SX Plus
w/ 60MB HDD &
Windows



$1679

- 80386SX, 16 MHz • 2MB RAM • 3.5",1.44 MB FDD/40MB HDD • PS/2 compatible mouse port
- Windows, MS-DOS/GW BASIC included

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE 2000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

*$1799

WEIGHTS ONLY 4.4lbs.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

(* Includes $300 mfg. rebate)

- 80C286, 12 MHz w/ 20MB HDD
- 1MB RAM exp. to 3MB
- VGA resolution 640x480
- MS-DOS 4.01 & Laplink included

TRAVELMATE 3000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

386SX 20MHz
40MB HDD
2MB RAM

$3199

- 80386SX, 20 MHz w/ 40MB HDD
- 2MB RAM exp. to 6MB
- VGA resolution 640x480
- MS-DOS 4.01 & Laplink included

ACCESS made computing affordable!

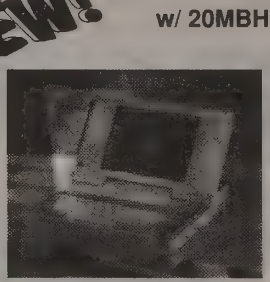
LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom company

80386SX-16MHz

NOTEBOOK-SIZE
WEIGHTS ONLY 6.9 LBS.!

NEW!

N3/SX
w/ 20MBHDD



$1999

- 80386SX, 16 MHz • 1MB RAM exp. to 5MB
- 3.5",1.44 MB FDD/20MB HDD •VGA resolution
- MS-DOS/GW BASIC included

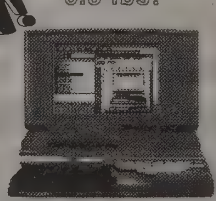
ARC 3000

Notebook Size Laptop

386SX-16MHZ
w/40MB HDD

WEIGHTS ONLY 6.8 lbs!

NEW!



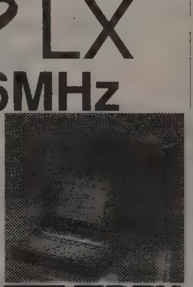
$2295

- 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB • 40MB IDE HDD • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • VGA LCD display • 80 key keyboard w/ 12 F keys • Parallel & serial, VGA monitor & keyboard ports • 6.8lbs

TEMPO LX

386SX-16MHz

w/ 20MB HDD
Notebook Size
Laptop



ONLY 7 lbs.

EVEREX
EVER for Excellence

$2299

- Backlit VGA display • 1MB RAM exp to 5MB • 21MB HDD & 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01 • Full-travel keyboard w/12 F keys
- Parallel & serial ports
- Weights 7lbs w/battery

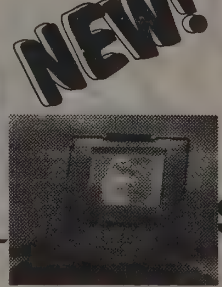
2MB Memory $299

ULTRA *thin*

NEW!

Notebook Size Laptop

ONLY 1 1/4" THIN!
ONLY 4.4 LBS!



$2699

IN STOCK!

- 80386SX, 20MHz • 30MB HDD•External 3.5",1.44MB FDD
- Backlit VGA display
- Full-travel keyboard w/ 10 F keys
- Parallel & serial ports

40MB HDD Model
60MB HDD Model *Call For Prices!*

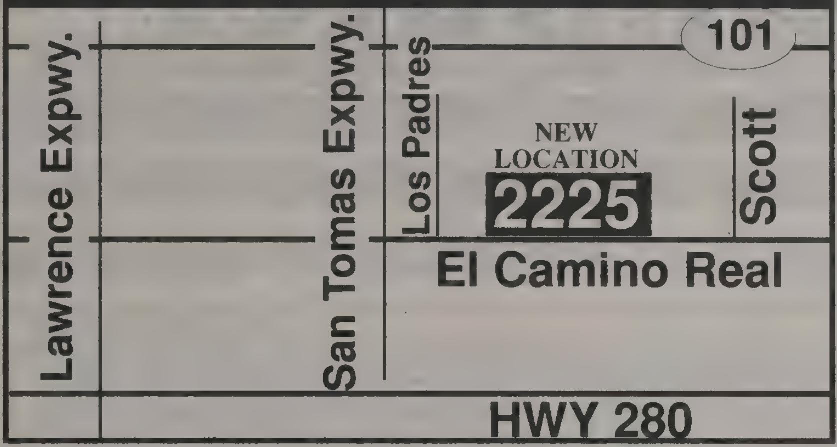
Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS is now BIGGER & BETTER

SEE OUR LARGE NEW SHOWROOM!

NEW
EXTENDED
HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5

NEW LOCATION!



SALES
408-247-4444
SERVICE
408-247-4990

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

7040 42MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	$229
7080 80MB19ms IDE	$399
LXT-213 200MB15ms IDE	$699

Seagate

ST157A 40MB 28ms IDE	$189
ST-251-1 40MB28ms MFM	$229
ST-1102A 89MB19ms IDE	$317
ST-1239A 211MB15ms IDE	$699

TOSHIBA

MK-234 105MB24ms FCH	$399

KALOK

320 20MB 40ms MFM	$169

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER

OMNIKEY™

101NI *NEW...*	$69
102	79
Ultra	99

MONITORS

A SUPER COMBO DEAL!

*Purchase a 1304/receive a ProDesigner IIs for only $169

ORCHID
ProDesigner IIs w/512k $169 (w/1304 purchase)

SONY® 1304HG
NON-INTERLACED $599
- 1024x768 resolution • .25 dot pitch
- 14" Trinitron tube • Built-in tilt/swivel base

SAMSUNG
Mac & IBM Compatible
17" Multi-Scan Color Monitor CSA7571
$895
- VGA up to 1024x768
- .31 Superfine dot pitch
- 17" Non-glare Screen
- 20-50KHz Adjustment

ML4571 ....14" Mono VGA....... $149

SII Seiko
CM-1450
Multi-Sync
NON-Interlaced
$599
- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

CM-1440 Interlaced $499

NEW!
DELTA
CM-1402
Dual 110/220 Volt
$329
- VGA up to 1024x768 resolution
- .028 dot pitch • Built-in Tilt/Swivel Base

PRINTERS

OKIDATA®

SPECIAL BUY ON OKIDATA LASERS

5 YEAR PRINTHEAD WARRANTY

LASER OL400
- 17 fonts/4 type faces
- 200 Sheet paper tray
- 4ppm, 300 dpi
- HP Series II compatible

$629

NEW!
QMS™
QMS-PS 410
PostScript power and flexibility!
MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE
$1999

• 300dpi • Emulation Sensing Processor • Simultaneous Interface Operation • 45 Resident Adobe Typefaces • HP Series II Emulation • 68020 Microprocessor • 2MB RAM exp. to 6MB • One-Year Warranty

MODEMS

USRobotics

2400BD Int. w/ MNP5	2400BD Ext. w/ MNP5
$129	$169

9600BD Ext. Sportster $499

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®
FAX MODEM
2400Modem/9600 Fax
Int/Ext......... $249/299

GRAPHICS CARDS

DIAMOND
Computer Systems, Inc.

NEW!

VESA standard 72Hz refresher rates

...Simply the *fastest* available!

5-year parts & labor warranty

ONLY $199 MADE IN USA

1MB VERSION	$249
HI-COLOR VERSION	299

PARADISE™
Western Digital Imaging

1024 VGA w/256K $199
- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

Paradise OEM
1024* 256K/512K $99

STB
STB Systems, Inc
16 Bit VGA w/1MB
256 Colors
at 1024X768 res $169

TEAKWOOD ACCESSORIES

CD Holder-18	$12.99	Disk Box-64	$12.99
CD Holder-36	16.99	Disk Box/Lock	16.99
CD Holder-48	24.99	VCR Holder	16.99

VISA® MasterCard DISCOVER

NOW thru AUG. 15th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"
2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

- Name Brands
- $2 Million Inventory!
- 1000 Items to choose from!

Your First Computer

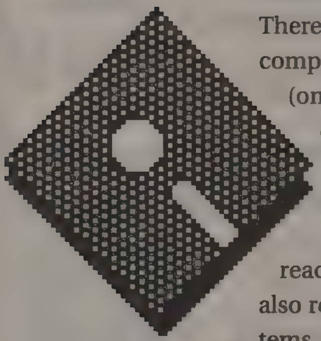
Everything You Never Wanted To Know About Floppy Disks

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Floppy disks look alike, but there are different and incompatible disk formats in common use. "Formatting" is a pattern of magnetic tracks and sectors written out by the disk drive when a new disk is "initialized."

If a particular computer can't read your disk, the cause may be a format incompatibility. If no computer can read your disk, the disk may be damaged. There are excellent commercial utility programs that can attempt to recover files from damaged disks, including Norton Utilities for IBM PCs, SUM II or Norton Utilities for the Macintosh, and Copy II Plus for the Apple II.

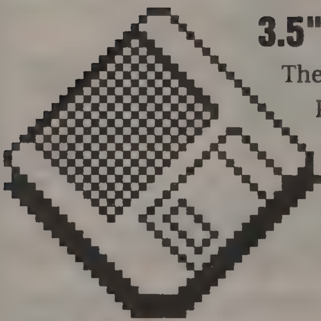
5.25" (BLACK VINYL) DISKS



There are two common formats for floppy disks used in IBM PCs and compatibles. "Double density" disks are formatted for 360KB of data (one KB or kilobyte represents 1024 characters). High-density disks are formatted for 1.2MB or about 1200KB of data. You may see double density disks labeled as 48TPI (tracks per inch), while high-density disks are labeled 96TPI.

Older IBM PC and PC-XT 5.25" floppy disk drives can only read and write the 360K format. Apple makes a 5.25" drive which also reads this format; it can be connected to some Macintosh systems. IBM PC-AT and later PC compatible systems use high density 5.25" disks, and 360K drives cannot read such disks. Some high density drives cannot reliably write or format 360K disks, although they can read this format.

3.5" (HARD SHELL) DISKS



There are two common formats for 3.5" floppy disks used in IBM PCs and compatibles: low-density (720KB) and high-density (1.44MB). High-density disks are distinguished by a small square "notch" or hole punched in the upper left corner of the plastic shell. They are also stamped with the HD symbol:

HD

To format an MS-DOS 720KB disk on a high-density 3.5" drive, type:

```
format a:\n:9
```

APPLE II DISKS

Apple II 5.25" floppy disks hold about 140KB of data. There are several incompatible disk formats. Older Apple II programs use Apple DOS 3.3, while newer ones (since about 1986) use Apple ProDOS. Some kinds of data can be converted from one format to the other, but many older Apple II programs are copy-protected in ways that make this impossible.

Almost all 3.5" disks for the Apple II and IIGS use the 800KB ProDOS format, which can also be read by the Apple File Exchange utility program on a Macintosh.

Copyright © 1991 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. Mike Markowitz is a computer user support specialist for a large Southern California university. He has been writing about personal computing since 1984.

MACINTOSH DISKS

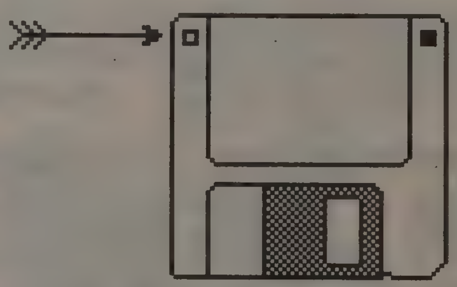
There are three Macintosh 3.5" disk formats. Older Mac programs (before about 1986) often use "single-sided" (400KB) disks; this format is obsolete, but all Mac disk drives can read it. Most Mac disks are "doubled-sided" (800KB). Beginning in 1988, Apple introduced the "SuperDrive," which can format high-density disks (1440KB). Some computers that have this drive are labeled FDHD, which stands for "Floppy Disk, High Density." This drive can read and write the formats used by 3.5" floppy disk drives on IBM PCs and compatibles.

To format a blank disk on a Macintosh, simply insert it into the drive.

Macs and PCs differ in the way they treat "bad sectors" on a disk. "Bad sectors" may be manufacturing flaws, microscopic dirt particles, or physical damage to the disk surface. On PCs, the MS-DOS operating system marks bad sectors as unavailable. On Macs, a disk that contains any detectable bad sectors is ejected with the message "Initialization Failed!" Sometimes you can salvage such a disk by reformatting it as a single-sided (400K) disk—if the bad sector is on the "other side"—but it is safer to simply discard it.

You should not use high-density disks in any Macintosh drive that is *not* high-density—800KB Mac drives cannot detect the special notch that identifies high-density disks, and will attempt to format them as 800K disks. A Mac with an FDHD drive will not recognize such a disk correctly. The magnetic coating on high-density disks is thinner and has finer particles than the coating on ordinary disks. High-density disks are ruined when they are formatted as lower density disks on a Mac—you risk losing any data saved on such disks.

In an emergency, you can fool a high density drive into recognizing a high-density disk that was formatted at low-density. Simply cover the square hole in the upper left corner of the disk with a piece of tape or a press-on label (firmly enough so that it will not come loose and jam the disk drive).



ABOUT VOLUME NAMES

The MS-DOS operating system allows you to name a disk . This is called a volume name—it is limited to eight characters, and serves almost no purpose, since MS-DOS refers to disks by the letter of the drive they are in. On the Macintosh (and the Apple II under ProDOS), every disk must have a name—the Mac assigns the default name "Untitled" unless you type something else. If you cannot think of a more descriptive name (like "Client Proposals," or "Jennifer's Thesis"), I suggest using the month and year as a volume name, since this

Continued on page 137

®

Sunnyvale Store ONLY!

IBM PS/2 Model 35SX

20MHz 80386SX VGA
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
640 X 480 VGA in 16 Colors or Gray Shades
3 Full-size ISA Expansion Slots ▪ AT Bus
Serial/Parallel /Mouse Ports

$1399

Monitor not included
#1607497

35SX w/ 40MB Hard Drive $1799
#1607501

IBM PS/2 Model 40SX

20MHz 80386SX VGA
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Optional 2.88MB Floppy Disk Drive
5 Full ISA Expansion Slots ▪ AT Bus
640 X 480 VGA in 16 Colors or Gray Shades
Serial/Parallel /Mouse Ports

$1699

Monitor not included
#1607512

40SX with 40MB Hard Drive $2099
#1607523

IBM Business Partner

Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer

IBM PS/2 LAPTOP Model L40SX

20MHz 80386SX
2MB RAM
expandable to 18MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
60MB 19ms Hard Disk
640 X 480 VGA with
32 Gray Scale
84-Key Keyboard
Attachable
Numeric Keypad
Serial/Parallel/
Mouse Ports
#1606120

$3999

Be sure to see our other full page IBM ad for more great specials!

14" VGA COLOR MONITOR

1024 X 768
.28mm Dot Pitch
Model 8515

$649

#1606496

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

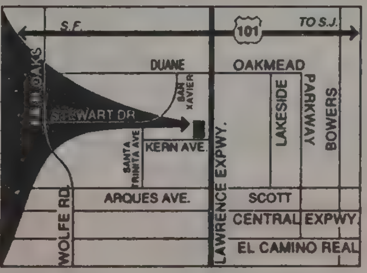
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
SAN XAVIER
STEWART DR
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE.
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
WOLFE RD.
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE

1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

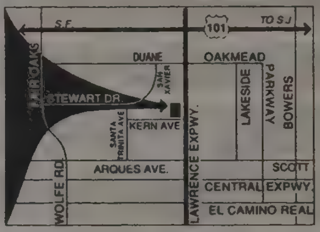
Fry's ELECTRONICS

MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA MasterCard

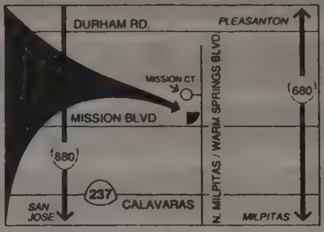
Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through July 30, 1991*

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YO



S.F.
101
TO S.J
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
SAN XAVIER
STEWART DR.
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD.

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
MISSION BLVD
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

S.F.
101
PARK
OREGON EXPWY
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
PAGE MILL RD.
S.F.
280

PALO AL
340 Portage
(415) 496-6

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800
(415) 496-6060
(415) 770-37

12MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM

- Intel 12MHz 80286
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 5 1/4" 1MB Floppy Disk Drive
- IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
- 2-3.5" Bays/3-5 1/4" Bays
- 101-Key Keyboard
- #1569175

$299

16MHz 386SX

- Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- 80387 Socket
- 5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Diagnostic Postcard on Motherboard
- IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
- 101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
- Intel Chip Set #1569625

$479

40MHz 386 MID SIZE TOWER

64K CACHE
1MB Expandable to 64MB On Mother Board
80386 40MHz
80287 Socket • 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard
#1596540

$995

Seagate ST-157A 44MB IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" 1/2HT
#1505564

$198

Seagate ST-41200 1.2 GIGABYTE SCSI DRIVE

#1583740

$699

Seagate ST-1102A 89MB IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" • 15MS Average Access
#1537266

$399

Seagate ST-1162A 143MB IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" • 15MS Average Access
#1583751

$449

TOSHIBA T5200

20MHz 386 Laptop

High Powered 386 Performanc
80386 CPU at 20MHz
80387 Coprocessor Socke
Two-Internal IBM-Compatible Expansion Slot
200MB Hard Disk Standar
High-Resolution Gas Plasma Displa
Supports Built-In VGA Capabilitie
2MB RAM Expandable to 8M
200MB VG
#1533480

$5795

ORCHID PRODESIGNER II 16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- 1024 X 768
- 256K Colors
- 512K RAM
- Upgradeable to 1 MB

#1512623

$259

LOGITECH SCANMAN MODEL 256 FOR IBM

ScanMan Model 256 and Ansel Image Editing Software offer you image-quality artwork from an affordable hand-held scanner. Add photos and charts to your newsletter, charts to your report, line art to your memo or graphics to your desktop presentations, and get the best quality every time.

ScanMan Model 256 works with OCR software to add scanned text to all applications, just like text entered with your keyboard.
#1541355

$309

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/ 9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX

WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
PC/XT/AT Internal • MaxFax 9624
Macronix 9600 Fax #1582875

$169

SONY GVM 2000 20" VGA MULTISCAN MONITOR

20" Trinitron
720 X 480
VGA, EGA, CGA
A/V, S-Video Inputs

$995

130-KEY AT KEYBOARD WITH BUILT IN CALCULATOR

- Battery "Calculator" • 111 Keys
- 5ms Key Bounce Time

Function Template

- Four Selected "Dip" Switch
- Double Injected "Keycaps"

Model Mercury FK-3001
#1567357

$59.95

SONY 1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

#127254

$69.99

16MHz 386SX MOTHERBOARD

0K Expandable to 8 Meg
#1505634

$359

6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR

PLASTIC CASE #1522383

$4.99

OAK DISK BOX

5.25"
Holds 50 diskettes
#1583784

$9.95

Does not include diskettes

Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At Fry's"

DISKETTE CORNER

FUJI

MF2DD HOME OFFICE PACK

Include 20 Floppy Disks
Home Office Guide
Plus Coupon Book for over $100

HOME OFFICE BONUS PACK

#1532249

$\$16^{99}$

33MHz 386

80386 33MHz CPU
64K Cache RAM
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard #1545407

$799

25MHz 486

Intel 80486 25MHz • 64K CACHE RAM Expandable to 256
Write Back Cache Omti Chip Set
4MB RAM Expandable to 8MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Weitek Co-Processor Socket
#1601402

$1495

MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC.

25 MHZ 386 LAPTOP

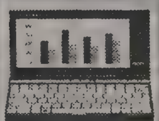
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 8MB using standard 1 MB SIMMS.
- 1.44MB FDD
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- 1-16 bit standard slot VGA

FREE MS-DOS 4.01 & MS WINDOWS 3.0

$3295

POQET

FREE! LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR THE POQET PC



Now you can get Lotus 1-2-3 for The Poqet PC absolutely free. It's a $495 value that comes free with the purchase of the Poqet PC while supplies last.

The Poqet PC combines the convenience of an electronic organizer and the capability of a personal computer.

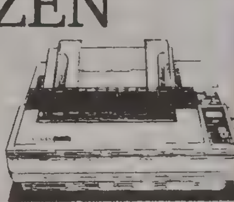
- Small and lightweight. • Runs weeks on two AA alkaline batteries.
- 80-character x 25 line screen. • Full CGA graphics.
- Touch-type on 77 tactile keys. • MS-DOS; runs your favorite programs.
- Global connectivity to e-mail and files.
- Dual drives for flexible exchange of programs and data. • Expansion ports.

PQ-0164
#1594881

$999

CITIZEN

GSX 140 24 PIN PRINTER



192 CPS draft speed
64 CPS LQ • Epson LQ 2550/IBMX24 Pro printer compatible • Command-View Display panel gives you complete control of over 75 functions from the front panel and allows you to set up Macros that make the GSX-140 four printers in one. • Convertible push/pull tractor, bottom feed, paper parking, top-of-form feature, continous paper tear-off feature, 8K buffer, expandable to 40K
Four resident fonts • Two-year warranty #1521957

$279

VIDEO SEVEN

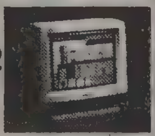
1024i VIDEO CARD

512K RAM
For PC/XT/AT, PS/2 Model 30
#1522372

$235

SONY

13" COLOR 1302 MULTISCAN MONITOR



- 13" Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 15.75 To 36kHz Horizontal Scanning Compatible with Standard CGA, EGA, VGA Graphics Boards
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 900H x 560V Dot Resolution
- Digital/Analog RGB Output

$569

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1180 9 PIN PRINTER

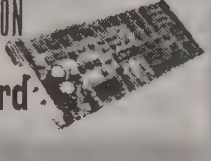
- 192 CPS Draft • 38 CPS NLQ
- 240 x 216 DPI resolution
- 80 Column

#1542840

$159

MEDIA VISION

Sound Board



CD Quality
Digital Audio
AdLib Compatible
22-Voice Stereo Synthesizer
#1598807

$295

9 1/2" x 11" COMPUTER PAPER

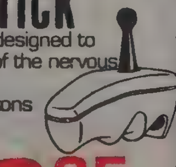
1000 Ct. • Laser Perforated Fanfold

$\$6^{99}$

#1546545

W I C O.

ERGOSTICK™



The only joystick designed to be an extension of the nervous system
• 2 fingertip butttons
#1598841

$\$23^{95}$

WRISTAIR BLACK

SOFT, COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMICAL
#1605978

$\$29^{98}$

Electronic AB Switch Laser Access

2•1 Parallel
By Solectek Accessories
#1558931

$\$69^{95}$

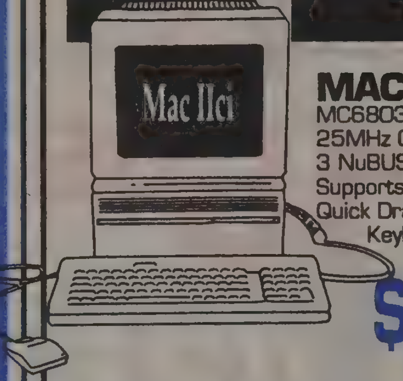
VGA WISE

1024 X 768 16-BIT ADAPTER

1024 X 768 / 800 X 600/640 X 480
256K up to 1MB • 256 Colors
Non-Interlaced/Interlaced
#1551185

$\$89^{95}$

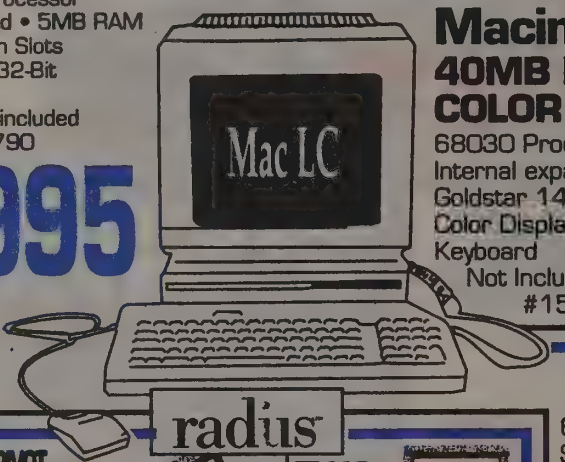
MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



MACINTOSH IIci WITH 5 MB RAM

MC68030 Microprocessor
25MHz Clock Speed • 5MB RAM
3 NuBUS Expansion Slots
Supports 8, 24 & 32-Bit
Quick Draw
Keyboard not included
#1526790

$3995



Macintosh IIsi

2MB RAM

40MB HARD DRIVE
COLOR DISPLAY

68030 Processor • Built-in supports for 4 video monitors
Internal expansion slot • Microphone for sound input
Goldstar 1450
Color Display
Keyboard
Not Included
#1555628

$2890

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

DATAFRAME XP100

100MB HIGH SPEED MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE

25ms Average Access Time
System software and SCSI cable included.

$595

#1446784

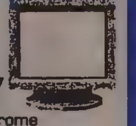
radius

PIVOT DISPLAY FOR BUILT-IN VIDEO

"Plug and Play" with MAC II Built-in Video
15" Monochrome
Plugs into MAC II Built-in Video
640 X 870/870 X 640
78 DPI • 75Hz Refresh Rate
#1562503

$769

TWO-PAGE DISPLAY



19" Monochrome
Macintosh Gray Scale
1152 X 882 • 82 DPI
71Hz Refresh Rate
Model 0218
#1584545

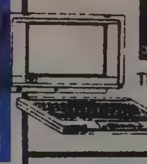
$999

40MB Macintosh LC

68000 8MHz CPU • 2MB RAM • 40MB Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports
Mouse
Keyboard included
#1562503

$1699

MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PORTABLE by OUTBOUND

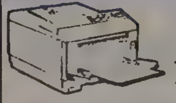


The Outbound Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office.
NOW SET YOUR MACINTOSH FREE!

$2795

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

LaserJet IIP PostScript™



NOW YOU CAN AFFORD YOUR OWN LASER SHOW!

1.5MB Memory Expandable to 4 MB • AppleTalk Ports
4 Pages Per Minute
Serial/Parallel and
Includes Toner Cartridge
For IBM & MAC
#1568370

$1498

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskWriter

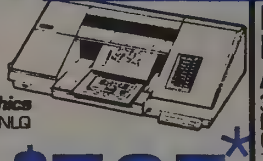
LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

300 DPI
Variety of Fonts
& Font Sizes
Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics
and text.
#1502837

$489

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

PaintWriter



Macintosh Color Graphics

Ink Jet Printer • 200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency
Film & Paper
360 Colors addressable,
over 16.5 million
colors available
#1567807

$795*

*After $200 rebate from HP

LITTLE MOUSE ADB

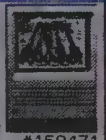
MOUSE SYSTEMS

300 DPI Resolution
Full Optical Design for Unparalleled
Cursor Tracking Accuracy
100% Apple
Compatible Includes
NUPAINT DA Paint
Program
#1529807

$69.95

baseline

INIT Manager



helps solve the conflicts created by the diverse mixture of different software for the Mac by taking control of startup documents before they are loaded into your system file. Using INIT Manager's Damage Control feature, INITs that cause system crashes are flagged, disabled and thus prevented from running without the users knowledge and approval. With INIT Manager you take control of your system environment before it can control you!

#159471

$34.95

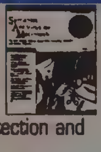
Microsoft Excel 3.0 For MAC

Spreadsheet with Business Graphics and Database!

MS Excel 3.0 comes with a toolbar that helps you to perform charting, formatting and analytical functions in a simple step.
MAC #1594858

$329

Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh

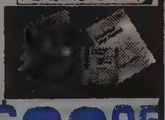


The best selling, highest rated virus protection, detection and repair program
MAC.
#1464238
SYMANTEC.

$64.99

PASSPROOF SECURITY

KENSINGTON.

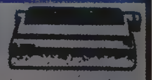


3 Dimensional Data Defense Passproof Security
- Disk drive lockout
- System password
- Unattended system returns to password screen

#1541654

$69.95

OLYMPIA



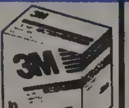
NP80 APL

Dot Matrix Printer
- ImageWriter II Compatible
- Serial & Parallel interfaces
- 150 CPS draft
- 30 CPS NLQ

#1555617

$379

3M

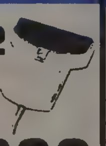


MACINTOSH FORMATTED!
3.5" DS/HD
Perfect for the Mac "SuperDrive"!
BOX OF 10
#1563308

$16.99

LOGITECH

SCANMAN 32

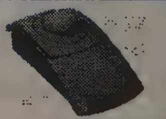


for the Macintosh
Powerful image editing
Software included
100-400 DPI Resolution
32 Shades of Grey
#1442528

$299

MICROSPEED
LOST FOR SPACE

MacTRAC.



- 200 CPI
- FOR Mac SE, II And Apple IIGS

#1499531

$69.95

GoldStar

14" SUPER VGA MONITOR

Model 1460
- .28mm Dot Pitch
- 1024 X 768/800 X 600
  640 X 480/720 X 400
  640 X 350/Super VGA
- IBM 8514/A Compatible
- Tilt 'n' Swivel

#1527698

$339

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

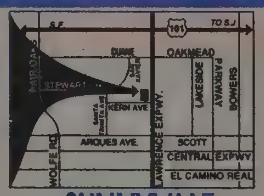
Prices good thru July 30, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

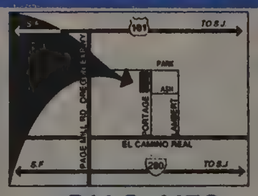
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

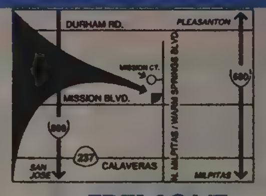
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

YOUR BEST SOFTWARE BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S!!!

Microsoft
Excel 3.0 for Windows
Version 3.0 unleashes the power of the latest generation of personal computers, high resolution screens with dramatically visible benefits including new ways to analyze, customize and audit your data more quickly and effectively than ever before.
NEW VERSION $\$319^{99}$ IBM
#1558229

STACKER
DOUBLE HARD DISK CAPACITY
Stacker is a software that can increase the size of your Hard Disk up to double it's capacity. The actual ratio of data compression that occurs depends on the types of files you have on your computer. It compresses data as it enters and decompresses data as it is read.
$\$84^{99}$
#1571402

BORLAND
OBJECTVISION
FOR WINDOWS
Object Vision for Windows is a revolutionary software product that combines popular features from spreadsheets, databases, forms products and drawing programs. It lets you create fully functional Windows applications quickly, without knowing anything about programming.
$\$89^{99}$
BM
#1568532

Microsoft Windows Software Development Kit Version 3.0
Provides powerful tools that allow you to develop exciting, easy-to-use applications for the Microsoft Windows graphical environment. It consists of functions, messages, data structures, data types and files you need to develop applications for Windows 3.0.
$\$319^{99}$
IBM #86930

Microsoft
Word for Windows
Discover the biggest thing to happen to business documents since the typewriter. Now it's a snap to mix text, graphics images, data and create tables
$\$309^{99}$
IBM #1494617

Microsoft
MS DOS 4.01
For personal computers 100% compatible with IBM computers • Includes MS GW- Basic, Interpreter & MS DOS Shell.
IBM $\$58^{99}$
#1608100

PRODIGY
Interactive Personal Service
START-UP KIT
There's something for everyone on PRODIGY service. Information, shopping, banking, travel, sports, entertainment and much, much more.
$\$24^{99}$
IBM #1454925

Quicken
SMALL BUSINESS, HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE
End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software
$\$36^{99}$
#1531695 IBM

WORDSTAR LEGACY
FOR WINDOWS
WordStar Legacy redifines the high end of Windows word processing by combining the trditional text editing tools of DOS word processors with advanced page layout, superior DDE and Micrographics editing tools. In the competive business world of shorter deadlines and professional-looking documents, WordStar Legacy gives you the added productivity of a complete high-end word processor that can create the whole page, without the expense of additional DTP software. Instead of having to make do with less, now you have WordStar Legacy.
#1582956 $269

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways with P.D.Queue
Print as many columns as you want, and go back to work fast! Two great software for Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony. Use Sideways to make great looking extra wide Spreadsheet printouts. Let P.D.Queue manage the printing in the background, so you can get back control of your keyboard.
$\$79^{99}$
#1591567

After Dark
For Windows
After Dark provides over 30 different displays to prevent screen burn-in. You can choose any style including lightning bolts, abstract art, crawling worms, a jump-to-light-speed or a basic dimmer.
$\$24^{99}$
IBM #1571398

Brøderbund
Print Shop
Designs and prints cards, stationery, flyers, calendars and banners
$\$35^{99}$
IBM #28325

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

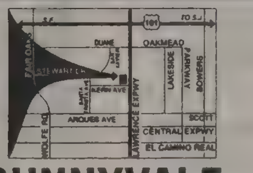
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

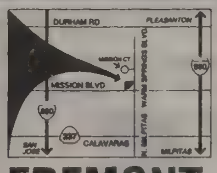
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

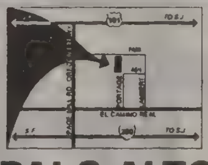
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SONY®

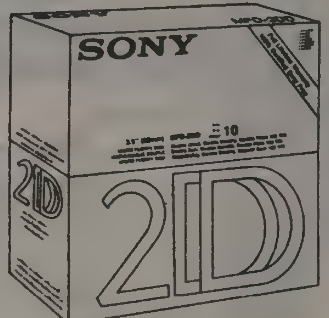
THE ONE AND ONLY.

DISKETTES

3.5" DS/HD

$12 98

#121270



3.5" DS/DD

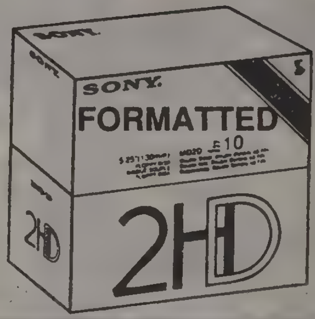
$7 29

#121269

3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED

$13 98

#1551211


SONY
FORMATTED
2HD

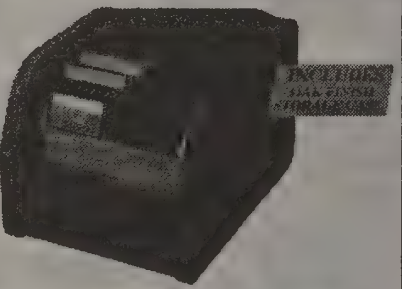
3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED

$8 29

#1551200

SONY
FORMATTED
2DD

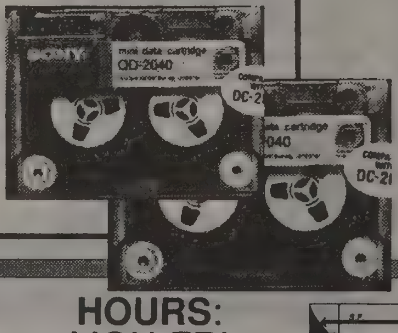
5.25" OAK DISKETTE BOX


INCLUDES OAK FINISH STORAGE BOX

Holds 50 diskettes
#1583784

$9 95

DOES NOT INCLUDE DISKETTES


SONY
mini data cartridge
QD-2040
DC-2

DATA CARTRIDGES

QD2040		
40 MB	#1524628	**$13.99**
QD300 XLP		
45 MB	#1524592	**$17.99**
QD600A		
60 MB	#1524581	**$19.95**
QD6150		
150 MB	#1524640	**$22.95**

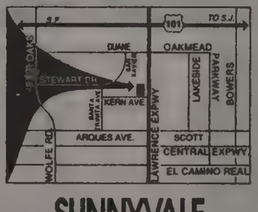
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

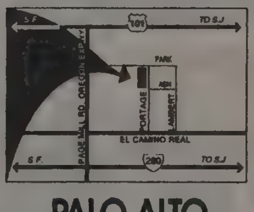
Prices good thru July 30, 1991

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

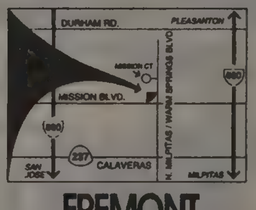
VISA AND MASTERCARD


101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR.
KERN AVE.
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
WOLFE RD.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


101
TO S.J.
PARK
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
280
TO S.J.
S.F.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

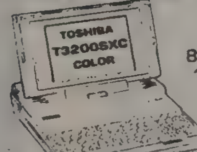

DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD.
880
680
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

TOSHIBA

T3200SXC/120

COLOR


TOSHIBA
T3200SXC
COLOR

80386 20MHZ CPU
1MB RAM • 120MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Plasma Display
VGA Simultaneous Viewing
Color Active Matrix LCD
Serial/Parallel Ports • MS DOS
Clock/Calendar • Color Active Matrix LCD #1546866

$5995

#1546866

T1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54MHz
1MB RAM
Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display Screen
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS/DOS
Real Time Clock/Calendar

~~$ 9~~ **CALL FOR PRICE**

#1494363

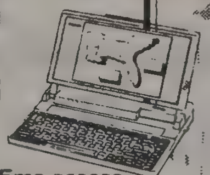
T1000XE

9.54MHz 80C86 Processor
20 MB Hard Disk with
25ms Average Access Time
1 MB RAM
Easy to Read Blue-on-White
Backlit Supertwist LCD Display
Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) • Slim 2" Thin

$1119

#1503702

T1000LE



High Performance, Slim Package Portable

20MB Hard Disk Drive • Rapid 25ms access
Weighs only 6.2lbs. • Fits in a briefcase
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
AutoResume™ and Removable Battery Pack
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

~~$1 9~~ **CALL FOR PRICE**

#1546833

T1200XE

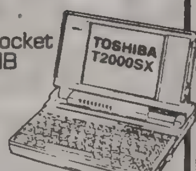
12 MHz 80C286 Processor
20 MB Hard Disk with 25ms
Average Access Time
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5 MB
Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and a
Slim 2" Thin Easy to Read
Blue-on-White Sidelit
LCD Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

$1888

#1503713

T2000SX

80386SX 16MHz CPU
80387SX-16 Coprocessor Socket
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
IBM Compatible VGA Display
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Familiar, Ergonomically
Designed Keyboard
Superior Battery Technology
Hypertext On-line Documentation

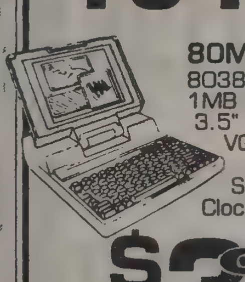

TOSHIBA
T2000SX

#1546844

~~$2 9~~ **CALL FOR PRICE**

T3100SX

80MB VGA PORTABLE



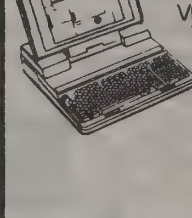
80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Display
Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

~~$3 9~~ **CALL FOR PRICE**

#1522660

T3200SX

120MB VGA PORTABLE



80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Exapandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Plasma Display
VGA Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

$3499

#1531101

T5200

100MB VGA PORTABLE

High Powered 386 Performance

80386 CPU at 20MHz:
80387 Coprocessor Socket
Two-Internal IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
100MB Hard Disk Standard
High-Resolution Gas Plasma Display
Supports Built-In VGA Capabilities
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB

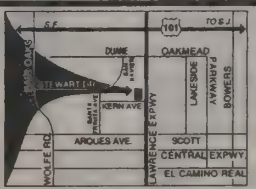
~~$4 5~~ **CALL FOR PRICE**

#1498895

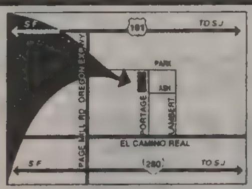
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

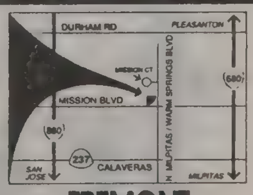
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
LAWRENCE EXPWY
WOLFE RD
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PAGE MILL RD OREGON EXPWY
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

VISA AND MASTERCARD

Limit Rights Reserved

Corporate P.O. FAX# (408) 735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

RasterOps Video Solutions For the Macintosh!

Monochrome Display Package:

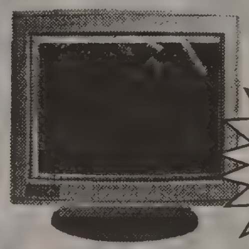
ClearVue/XL Board

Monochrome, 1-Bit Graphics Board
Supports RasterOps 19" & 21" Monitor and Apple 12" and 15" Monitor
1152 X 870, 75Hz resolution
1024 X 768, 75Hz resolution
640 X 870, 75Hz supports
640 X 480, 66.7Hz supports
#1606795

$329

Hitachi 19" Dual Page Monochrome/Grey Monitor

1024 x 768 resolution (75 Hz vertical refresh rate)



Tilt and swivel base
Anti-glare screen coating #1606784

SPECIAL TWO-PAGE FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

$829

24 STV – 3 Boards in 1!!

24-BIT COLOR WITH REAL TIME VIDEO

- Supports 1,2,4,8,24 bit modes
- Supports 13" monitor in 640 x 480 resolution
- 2x & 4x Pan/ Zoom, extended desktop features
- Frame capture supports NTSC/PAL/SECAM composite & S-Video formats
- 1.5 MB video memory, 2 megabit mask RAM allows graphic and window overlaps atop live, full motion video.
- Optional Quick-Pak Expansion Adapter provides real-time video compression and expansion #1606762 #1606762

$1259

24 STV Accelerator Card

Accelerates RasterOps 24 STV Card
#1606614

$199

Color Display Packages:

8XLI Color Card

1,2,4,8 bit modes supported
1024 x 768, 75 & 60 Hz supports 19" and 21" monitor
800 x 600 supports 16" monitor
640 x 480 supports Apple 13" RGB monitor
Apple block mode data transfer and RasterOps Accelerator Built-In
2x & 4x Pan/ Zoom & external desktop features.
#1606751

$1299

24XLI Color Display

NEW TECHNOLOGY ACCELERATOR BUILT IN ON BOARD!

1,2,4,8 & 24 Bit modes
1024 x 768, 75 & 60 Hz supports 19" & 21" monitor
800 x 600 supports 16" monitor
640 x 480 supports 13" monitor
(16.7 million color pallete for photo-realistic display!) • WYSIWYG, 72 dpi display in highest resolution • Accelerator built-in
#1569946

$2599

Hitachi 19" Color Monitor

1024 x 768 resolution at 75 Hz vertical refresh rate
tilt and swivel base, anti-glare screen coating.
#1606809

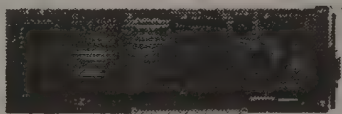
$1499

Hitachi 21" Dual Page Color Monitor

1024 x 768 resolution at 75 Hz vertical refresh rate
tilt and swivel base, anti-glare screen coating.
SPECIAL ORDER!

$3195

8s Display



8-Bit Video Board for 13" Mac Monitors
Upgradeable to 24 bits

#1563205

$299

24s Display-24-Bit Color Card

FOR APPLE MONITORS

Supports 13" Mac monitors at 640 x 480 resolution.
#1563478

$499

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

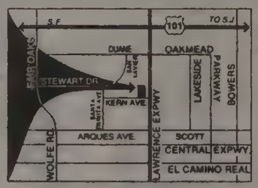
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

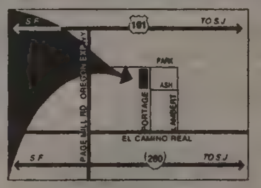
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD



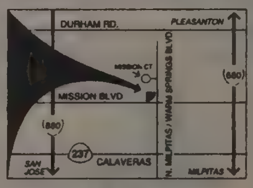
S.F.
101
TO S.J
DUANE
OAKMEAD
FAIR OAKS
STEWART DR
SAN LAYER
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE
LAWRENCE EXPWY
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



S F
101
TO S.J
OREGON EXPWY
PAGE MILL RD
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
S F
280
TO S.J

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000



DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
(680)
MISSION BLVD
(880)
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
MILPITAS

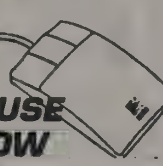
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

GO BALLISTIC!!!

LOGITECH

firstMOUSE



THE BEGINNING MOUSE YOU WONT OUTGROW

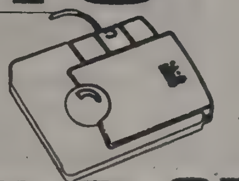
- Three programmable buttons offer you maximum flexibility
- Includes Mouse Software for extra convenience
- Guaranteed to work with all your applications

$49.95

#1604667

LOST FOR SPACE!

TRACKMAN™



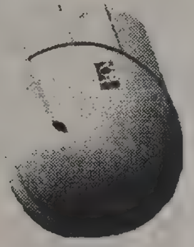
- 50-15,000 CPI resolution
- Thumb-size trackball
- Three button operation

$73.95

#1491717

BEAM IN CURSOR CONTROL!

MOUSEMAN CORDLESS



3 Button Mouse
Operates on Radio Waves without Cords
400 DPI 9 TO 25 Pin Adapter #1566194

$119.95

LOCK INTO WINDOWS WITH THE

3 BUTTON MOUSEMAN™ with Microsoft Windows 3.0

Serial
Mouseware Utilities
Microsoft
Windows 3.0 Included
#1575255

$139

IMAGE IMPACT WITH YOUR DOCUMENTS WITH HIGH RESOLUTION SCANS!

SCANMAN 256

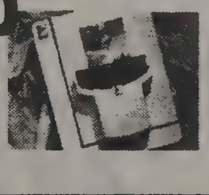
MODEL
256
FOR IBM

- 400 DPI
- Scans in 256 Shades of Gray
- Image Merging
- Windows 3.0 Application Included

#1541355

$299

SCANPAD



FAST and Accurate Way to Scan Small Images
Clear Cover holds the Image in Place
Doubles as a MousePad
#1540686

$9.95

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1550298

SURE LINK **$69.95**

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM MNP5

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer • Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports • Tone or Pulse Dialing
MNP Level (2-5) in Hardware
#1550313

SURE LINK **$89.95**

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection • Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1550302

SURE LINK **$49.95**

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM

AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1563489

SURE LINK **$99.95**

Digitan Systems Inc

96/2400 FAX MODEM

9600 Baud Send/Receive FAX • 2400 Baud Modem
Internal for PC, XT, AT & Compatibles

- Send and Receive Fax Files
- Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management.
- Fax Mail Merge
- Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings
- Background receiving

Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1550335

SURE LINK **$189**

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SEND FAX

1/2 Card IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles

- Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management
- Fax Mail Merge
- Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings

Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1563490

SURE LINK **$79.95**

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

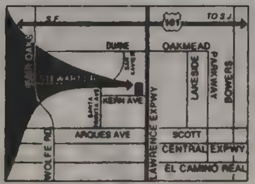
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

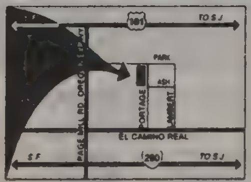
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

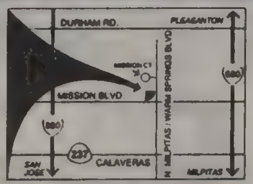
VISA AND MasterCard Accepted


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART
KERN AVE
ARQUES AVE
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
280

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

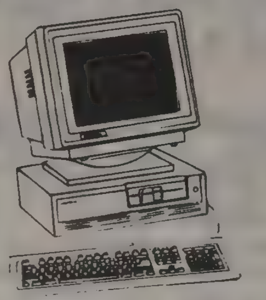
GO FOR THE

GoldStar

THE BRIGHTEST STAR IN COMPUTING.

12MHz 286

40MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM



- Intel 80286 12MHz CPU
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Controller
- DOS 3.3
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Clock / Calendar
- 101 Keyboard

$899

#1528105

16MHz 386SX

40MB VGA LAPTOP

- Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB 28MS Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 12.8 Lbs. with Battery
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
- MS DOS 4.01 / GW Basic with DOS Shell

New Low Price!

$1595

#1535390

MONITORS & VIDEO ADAPTERS

.31 VGA MONITOR

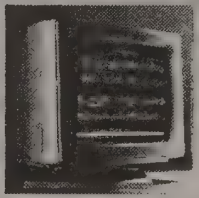
Model 1430
14" VGA MONITOR
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720X350 / 720X400 / 640X480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527676

$339

.39 VGA MONITOR

Model 1425
14" VGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527665

$295



12" MONO MONITOR

Model 1210A
12" TTL Amber
Monochrome
Non-Glare 720X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527724

$79.95

VGA/MAC II MULTI-MODE

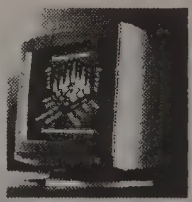
Model 1450 SVGA and
14" Mac II Monitor*
.31mm Dot Pitch • Non-Glare
Super VGA 800X600 / 640X 480
720X400/720X350/640X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
*Mac II Monitor Cable
#1527687

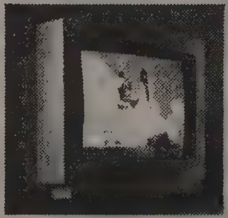
$339

14" PAPERWHITE

Model 1405
14" Monochrome
Non-Glare Flat Screen
Super VGA 800X600 /
640X480/720X400 / 720X350
640X350 • Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527654

$149





.28 2A+ VGA

Model 1460
14" .28mm Non-Glare
1024X768 / 800X600 / 640X480
720X400 / 640X350 /
Super VGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527698

$365

.51 VGA MONITOR

Model 3051
14" VGA Monitor
.51mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527953

$229

14" EGA MONITOR

Model 1420
14" EGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1528231

$279

Home Of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

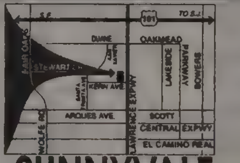
VISA

MasterCard

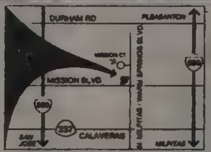
MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Prices Good Through July 30, 1991

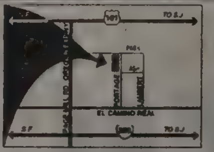
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
STEWART DR
DUANE
OAKMEAD
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
LAWRENCE EXPWY
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
WOLFE RD
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
680
880
237
SAN JOSE
CALAVERAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PAGE MILL RD
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
280

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

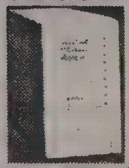
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

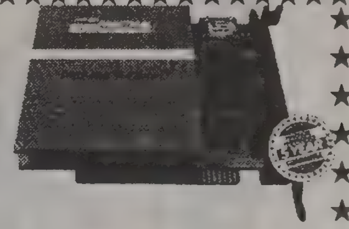
9600SA V.32 &V.42



It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps. #1525191

$\$499^{95}$

PM2400 V.42bis INTERNAL MODEM



The intelligent 2400 bps internal half-card modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

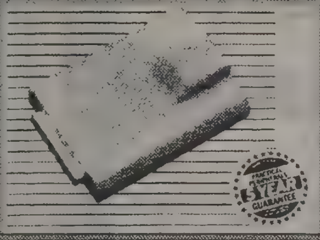
- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

#1447730

$\$189^{95}$

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM

2400 BAUD PORTABLE w/ *No-Fail Power*

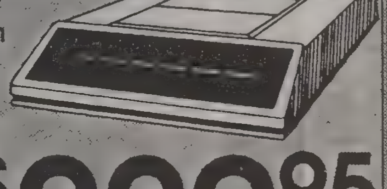


Hayes compatible
Fits in your Pocket!
IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

#1525205

$\$99^{95}$

PM2400 V.42bis MODEM



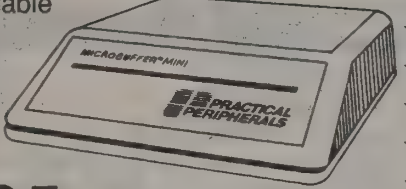
The intelligent 2400 stand-alone modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.
- Seven LED displays.

#1447729

$\$229^{95}$

MICROBUFFER MINI

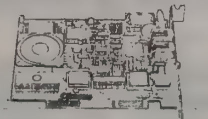


128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

$\$129^{95}$ #1454305

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$\$79^{95}$** #167639

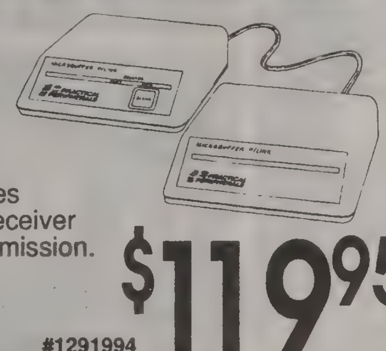
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
PM2400

$\$139^{95}$ #127792

MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

#1291994

$\$119^{95}$

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

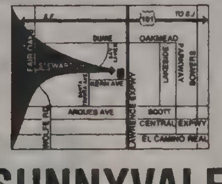
MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

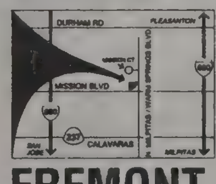
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

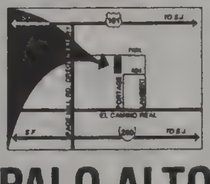
HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)
(415) 496-6060



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 770-3700

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

ViVa External Modems

only
$475
#1572218

ViVa 9642e NEW!

A Full Duplex 9600bps, CCITT V.32, V.42, V.42bis and MNP5 Modem with Error Correction and Data Compression

Compatible with **Hayes® Ultra 96** the Viva 9642e supports **MNP5** & **V.42bis.** At **4:1 data compression** ViVa improves data throughput up to **38,400bps!** The ViVa 9642e modem can connect to mainframe (SDLC, HDLC, Bisync) computers and supports two-wire dial-up and leased line communications. Includes standard features; non-volatile memory (stores four phone numbers), auto-dial/auto-answer, call progress detection, front panel On/Off switch, 8 LED status icons for visual progress monitoring. ViVa's unique tower design, good looks, and state of the art engineering add up to Super Value!

ViVa 9642e Modem Includes communications Software and a 5 year warranty! - DP# 132626

ViVa 2400bps Modems

Connect you and your computer to the world...via standard phone lines.

ViVa modems are Hayes compatible and automatically adjust to various phone line conditions and remote modems. ViVa gives you easy, reliable, high performance operation with every use. All modems come with communications software, and CompuServe/Prodigy special offers.

ViVa 24 2400bps IBM #1478121 $99.95 ***ViVa 24m with MNP5 #1495146 $139***
ViVa 24fx with 4800bps SendFax™ #1491821 $119.95

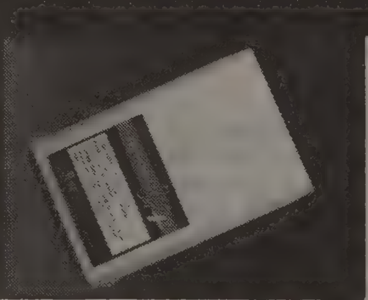
ViVa 2400bps Internal Modems

Advanced communication technology in a compact half-card.

All ViVa products are supported by menu-driven communications software and use the Hayes "AT" command set. Sophisticated users will appreciate switch selectable COM port settings from 1 to 4 and custom interrupt selections 2 through 5. Easy to use, backed by a Five year warranty.

VIVa 24I 1/2 Card #1520853 $79.95 ***VIVa 24/fx with 4800bps SendFax™ #1520864 $89.95***
VIVa 24im with MNP5 #1555488 $119 ***VIVa 2496if 9600bps SEND & RECEIVE Fax #1579385 $169***

SuperSet+ 425 Fonts in One!



Font Cartridge for HP LaserJet Printers

SuperSet+ with 425 Fonts in One is the single solution for everyone's needs. SuperSet+ has all the capabilities of "25 in One!", HP's MasterType "ProCollection" and "Microsoft" AND all the capabilities of JetWare's 12/30 cartridge. SuperSet+ has true licensed Linotype typefaces Helvetica® and Times®. Fonts range in size from 3.6 point Lotica spread sheet font to headline fonts in 18 point. SuperSet+ is compatible with all LaserJet II or later printers and comes with printer drivers supporting all the most popular application packages.

SuperSet + 425 Fonts in One! #1515958 $239

Jet Memory

For HP LaserJet IIP
IIIP, III and IIID
Easy To Install
100% Compatible

OK Expandable To 4MB........$65.95
#1551716
1MB Expandable To 4MB...$149
#1497056
2MB Expandable To 4MB...$155
#1510528

JETWARE JetPage

POSTSCRIPT™ CARTRIDGE

For The HPLaserJet
III, IIP II or IID
Needs only a1MB
Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

HP-II: #1497045
HP IIP, III: #1502413

$289

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA
Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

SUNNYVALE	PALO ALTO	FREMONT
1177 KERN AVE.	340 PORTAGE AVE.	440 MISSION CT.
(408) 733-1770	(415) 496-6000	(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #

(408)735-6800	(415) 496-6060	(415) 770-3700

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770
Corporate PO Fax # (408) 735-6800

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000
Corporate PO Fax # (415) 496-6060

Prices good through July 30, 1991
Limit Rights Reserved

MORE THAN MEMORIES

256K DRAM

100NS $1.28
#38133

80NS $1.49
#65333

70NS $1.59
#1496066

1 MEG DIPS

80NS $4.99
#1444003

70NS $5.17
#1480919

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES

1 MEG x 9-80 NS	SIMM SIP	$54.95
4 MEG x 9-80 NS		$239
1 MEG x 9-70 NS	SIMM SIP	$55.95
4 MEG x 9-70 NS		$239

For MAC Plus, SE, SE/30, II, Ci, Cx, Si

1 MEG X 8 80NS

$44.95
#1493568

For MAC Plus, SE, SE/30, II, Ci, Cx, Si

4 MEG X 8 80NS

$199
#1523085

3 1/2 DIGIT COMPACT DMMs

HIGH ENERGY FUSED

Model 2703
- 19 Ranges
- 0.8% DCV
- Audible continutity
- Diode check
- 10 amp range

#1496963

$44.95

HIGH ENERGY FUSED

Model 2704
- 34 Ranges
- 0.5% DCV
- Capacitance measurement
- Transistor hFE measurement
- Audible continutity
- Diode check
- 10 amp range

#1496952

$63.95

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

LITHIUM COMPUTER BATTERY

PC/XT/AT
TL-5253 #31343
Universal
TL-5293 #1484865

$10.99

Xcelite®

TORX MAC TOOL T15 X 10"

EXTRA LONG SHAFT

$4.75

XTD15XL
#1575990

intel MATH COPROCESSORS

80287 XL	#1514131	$89
80287XLT	#1514142	$89
80387 16MHz	#69700	$209
80387 20MHz	#116388	$229
80387 25MHz	#1409121	$239
80387 33MHZ	#1455580	$249
80387 SX20	#1497296	$159

HAKKO 926 SOLDERING STATION

- Super quick heat-up coupled with faster thermal recovery permits high quality soldering at lower tip temperature
- Built-in ceramic heater sensor maintains temperature with (±0.5°C ±0.9°F) of the setting
- Soldering iron handle is heat-insulated for operator comfort

#1538898

$119

60 DRAWER STORAGE CABINET

AKRO-MILS

See-thru drawers
Stackable frames
Recessed tray top
Keyhold Hanging slots
Grey pebble grain finish
Pedestal base

$11.95

Model 10-460
#1497148

MASTER™ APPLIANCE

SUPERMITE HEAT GUN SM-900

Industrial quality, lightweight, easy-to-use general purpose heat gun.
850°F 120 VAC
2000 ft/min Air Velocity
12 CFM Air Volume

$39.95

#1522039

SIMM SOCKETS

LOW PROFILE • SINGLE $1.99
DUAL $2.99 ROW
VERTICAL AND ANGULAR

#1461615
#1461604
#1461590
#1461589

AUGAT®

At Fry's Electronics...We have what you need to get Organized... to get the Message... to get the Fax... and become a Wizard!

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY,
COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

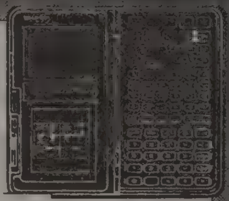
FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000

VISA MasterCard

Prices good [illegible]

SHARP Wizard

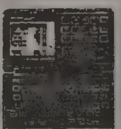


Fry's electronics proudly presents the Sharp Wizard! This amazing Personal Organizer has everything you need to put a world of information at your fingertips. The unit comes equipped with a calendar, appointment book, memo pad, world or local time clock and a 32,000 character memory to store it all! Plus, you can interface information directly from your Macintosh or IBM computer and print information directly from your wizard. There is also a variety of software available to use with your sharp wizard... Everything from a dictionary, money planer, spreadsheet, 8-language translator and games All of this and more for only...

$238

Model 02-7200
#1604737

SHARP PERSONAL ORGANIZER

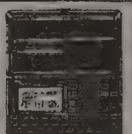


This amazing Personal Organizer has everything you need to be organized. This unit has a full-touch keyboard, three telephone directories, personal scheduler, world time clock, memo pad and an option port that allows you to talk to other Sharp Personal Organizer. The unit comes equipped with 64,000 character memory. Get this hot new unit from sharp for only...

$188

Model ZQ-5200
#1604715

SHARP PERSONAL ORGANIZER



This new Personal Organizer from Sharp will get you organized for less, much less. This unit boasts three telephone directories, personal scheduler, memo pad and calender. This unit also has an option port that allows you to taly to other Sharp Personal Organizers. All this for the hot low price. of...

$99

Model ZQ-2200
#1604689

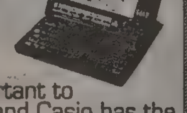
CASIO DIGITAL DIARY

Why carry around a calendar and schedule book, telephone directory and notebook, when you can do it all and more with this new digital diary from Casio.

$74 95

Model SF-4100
#1555592

CASIO ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER

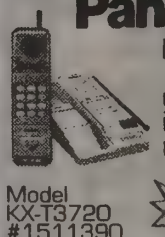


B.O.S.S In today's world it is so important to remain organized, and Casio has the 90's answer to this problem. With this electronic organizer, you can keep notes, telephones numbers, plan your calendar and more!

$239 95

Model SF-9500
#1531167

Panasonic 10-CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE



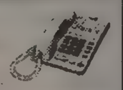
Panasonic's Advanced Sound Changer technology and 10-channel access sharpens mobile sound quality! This unit has enhanced battery standby life, automatic intercom, 2-way paging, a 10-number memory and last number redial.

10 CHANNEL

$89 95

Model
KX-T3720
#1511390

Panasonic SPEAKERPHONE

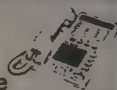


For the office or home, this phone has all the features you need. It has a speakerphone, 28 station automatic dialer, automatic redialer and much more.

$39 95

Model
KX-T2315
#1530100

Panasonic 2-LINE SPEAKERPHONE



Don't settle for less than the best for your office, Get Panasonic. This Hot unit allows conference calling from speaker phone, Automatic Dialing, Automatic Redialing, a K-Size handset and much more.

$67 95

Model KX-T3145
#1402205

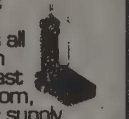
AT&T 10 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE WITH CLARITY PLUS

AT&T's top of the line cordless phone with dialing on the base, and clarity plus is in stock now for only . . .

$169

Model
5500
#1466724

SONY. 10 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE

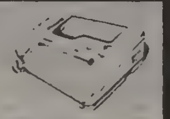


Introducing Sony's new Top Of The Line, SPP-170! It has all the features that you've been asking for. The battery will last for a week in standby, Intercom, and much more! Hurry, our supply won't last!

$197

Model SPP-170
#1516915

MURATA M900 COMPACT FAX MACHINE

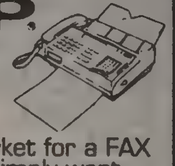


Quality doesn't have to cost a fortune. This hot unit has a five page feeder, automatic dialer and more!

$348

MODEL M-900
#1461198

SHARP COMPACT FAX MACHINE WITH AUTOMATIC PAGE FEEDER

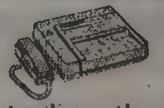


If you're in the market for a FAX Machine and you simply want THE BEST, you want SHARP! This hot unit has a 5 Page Feeder, Halftone and Much More!

$448

MODEL FO-120
#1544152

brother FAX-250

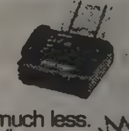


Fry's Electronics introduces the Brother Fax-250. This unit has a 10 page document feeder, 16 level grey scale, monitor, standard/fine resolution, 30 number memory, and paper cutter for only...

$568

#1571697

Canon FAX-80



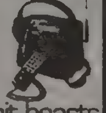
This Fax-80 from Canon is plain paper for less.... much less. This unit has automatic dialing, delayed transmission, polling ability, broadcasting, 6-page memory and verification stamp. This fax will even fax a page right out of a book! All this and Canon quality for the low price of...

PLAIN PAPER!

$1098

#1603909

ANTEL CELLULAR PHONE

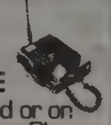


This amazingly affordable portable cellular phone has it all for less!! This unit boasts 10 number memory, full 3-watt power, last numbr re-dial, talk timer and signal strength indicator. All this in a slim leather-style case for just..

$219 95

Model STR-330
#1605107

Panasonic TRANSPORTABLE CELLULAR TELEPHONE



Whether you're on the road or on foot, the Panasonic® Cellular Phone keeps you in touch because it easily converts from a car phone into a transportable. It also offers a host of features designed for convenience and ease of use.

$418

FREE CAR KIT!

Model
TP-500
#1502550

MOTOROLA CELLULAR TELEPHONE

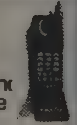
Get Motorola's hottest Cellular Telephone with Alpha-Numeric display, compact ergonomic design and low profile antenna for the amazing low price of . . .

World's Most Popular Phone!

$649

Model
9800 HX
#1591660

MOTOROLA FLIP PHONE HANDHELD CELLULAR TELEPHONE



When the call comes in, just extend the antenna, open the mouthpiece and talk. What could be simpler! Store 30 telephone numbers in memory and see what number you dialed on the large L.E.D. display. Talk for 75 minutes and when you complete your call, this phone slips neatly in your pocket! Value priced at...

FLIP PHONE!

$849

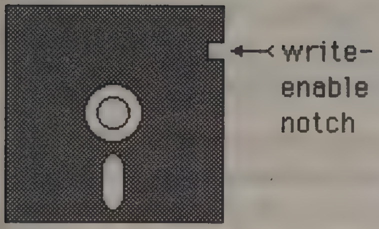
Model PC500
#1502516

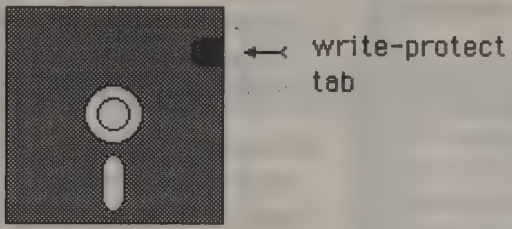
Continued from page 122

will be a continuing reminder of how old the disk is getting, and how urgently you need to back up the files on it.

ABOUT WRITE PROTECTION

If the information on a disk is particularly valuable, or if you simply want to ensure that it will not be accidentally erased, you can "write-protect" the disk. This mechanically prevents the disk drive from altering or erasing what is recorded on the disk. On 5.25" disks, there is a small square notch on the upper right-hand side. When this notch is covered by an adhesive tab, the disk is write-protected.

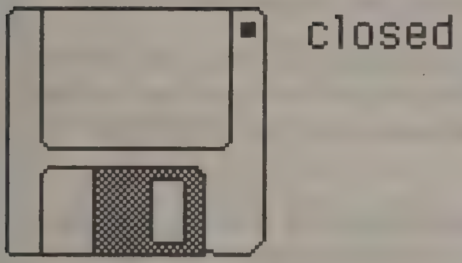


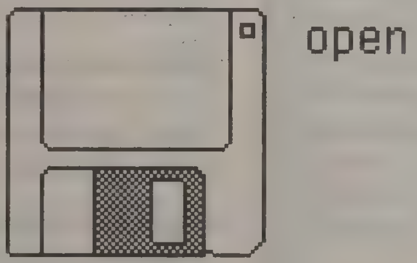


Remove the tab and the disk is "write-enabled." Boxes of new disks usually contain a sheet of these write protect tabs.

On 3.5" disks, write protection is based on a little window with a sliding plastic shutter (usually black) in the upper right corner. You slide the tab with a fingernail or the tip of a ball-point pen.

When the little window is open, and you can see daylight through it, the disk is write-protected. When the little window is closed, the disk is write-enabled. Since this is exactly opposite to the way the notch on 5.25" disks works, there are rich possibilities for confusion and grief. Welcome to the world of computing.





ABOUT COPYING DISKS

You will sometimes need to copy a disk. With copyrighted software, you are legally entitled to make one backup copy "for archival purposes." When you unpack a brand new program, you should be sure the original disks are write-protected before doing anything with them. Many experts recommend making backup copies immediately, and doing your hard disk installation from the backups. I have never seen anybody actually do this in the real world.

On the Macintosh, you copy things by dragging them from a source to a destination. With two floppy disk drives this is obvious and direct. The Mac operating system also allows you to do one-disk copying. This tricky procedure is less confusing if the original disk (the "source") and the copy disk (the "destination") have different names. Insert the original disk. When it appears on the desktop, eject it by pressing Command-E (or Command-Shift-1). This leaves behind a "ghost" image of the disk. Now insert the destination disk, drag the ghost of the orignal disk onto it and release the mouse button. The Mac will eject the copy, and prompt you to insert the original. Depending on the amount of data on the disk and the amount of memory in the Mac, you may be asked to swap disks several times. Many Mac users simply copy from an original floppy to the hard drive, and then from the hard drive to the destination disk. This makes sense because data is read from a hard disk much faster than from a floppy.

When you unpack a brand new program, you should be sure the original disks are write-protected before doing anything with them. Many experts recommend making backup copies immediately, and doing your hard disk installation from the backups. I have never seen anybody actually do this in the real world.

On a PC, the MS-DOS operating system offers two ways to make a copy: the COPY command to copy files and the DISKCOPY command to copy an entire disk. If the two disks are of different capacities, you have to use the COPY command. For example, to copy everything from a 5.25" disk in drive A onto a 3.5" disk in drive B, you would type:

```
C:/> copy a:*.* b:
```

To make a duplicate of the disk in drive A, you would type:

```
C:/> diskcopy a: a:
```

DOS will prompt you to swap disks as required.

FLOPPY DISK HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

The greatest enemy of the floppy disk is not exotic stray magnetic fields, electrical discharges, or gamma ray bursts, but plain old dirt. It is now fairly well accepted that airport X-ray machines and library book detectors do not generate energy levels that can damage data on a disk. Disks should be stored in a closed container and treated gently. Above all, disks should always be labeled with an indication of their contents.

Hey, what's this...
No label on it....
It's probably blank...
I'll just format it and copy my own stuff...

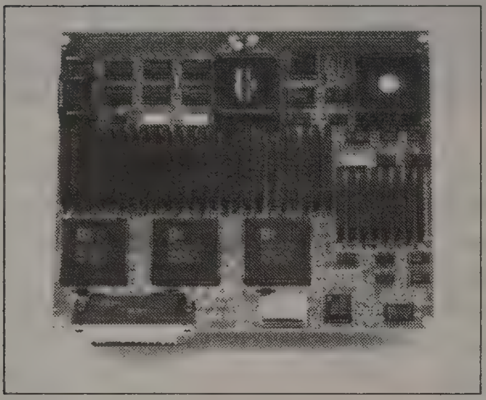
An unlabeled disk is a standing invitation to disaster. ■

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

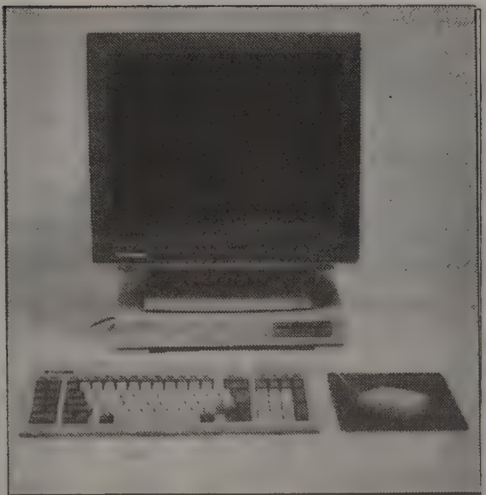
UNIX/SPARC HARDWARE

RASTEROPS VIDEO-IN-A-WINDOW



RasterOps has introduced the first high-resolution, 24-bit, live video-in-a-window capability for the Sun SPARCstation line of workstations. The PIP (Picture-in-Picture) Video Option is a card installed directly onto the SPARC Card TC (True Color), RasterOps' 24-bit color SBus display card. The two products together provide users with the ability to work with more than 16.8 million colors simultaneously to produce photographic quality images, as well as importing and capturing live video images. The SPARC Card PIP Video Option is a daughter board that occupies no additional slots and supports inputs of NTSC and PAL signals in composite, S-Video, and RGB/Sync formats. (Suggested retail price for the SPARC Card TC is $4995, the SPARC Card PIP Video Option is $1995) RasterOps Corp., 2500 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408)562-4200.

TATUNG SPARC-COMPATIBLE WORKSTATION



The TWS-5020-CX is the new enhanced graphics SPARC-compatible workstation from Tatung that includes a 19" color monitor with a graphics accelerator card and 8MB RAM. It offers hardware coprocessor acceleration for a variety of user environments, including X11.R4, SunView, and PHIGS+. The graphics coprocessor card, from Megatek of San Diego, offers an active display area of 1152 x 900 or the higher resolution of 1280 x 1024. The pixel map ranges from 1640 x 1280 (standard) to 10240 x 8160 (with the optional pixel map memory that

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Bitstream** has introduced **FaceLift 1.5 for WordPerfect**. This new version will include three extra symbol typefaces: ITC Zapf Dingbat, Symbol Proportional, and Symbol Monospaced. Bitstream, Inc., 215 First St., Cambridge, MA 02142-1270. (617)497-6222.

➤**Procomm 2.1**, correcting several minor bugs, will be available free to registered users requesting it. **Datastorm Technologies, Inc.**, PO Box 1471, Columbia, MO 65205. (314)443-3282.

➤**EmmaSoft** introduced **Programmer's Super-Maint v2.00**, a major update of its shareware utility. Super-Maint is designed for the programmer who doesn't want to bother learning about make files—the special files a maker uses to know how to build an individual program. EmmaSoft, Inc., PO Box 238, Lansing, NY 14882-9009. (607)533-4685. CompuServe: 71460,2644.

➤**DOS Help! v5.0**, a hypertext DOS reference guide for MS-DOS 5.0 from **Flambeaux Software**, provides complete coverage for all versions of DOS. Registered owners may upgrade for $20. Flambeaux Software, Inc., 1147 E. Broadway, Suite 56, Glendale, CA 91205.

➤**Inset Systems** has announced the release of **HiJaak v2.02**, featuring 256-color support for Windows 3 and DOS screen captures. Registered users can receive the upgrade at no charge. Inset Systems, Inc., 1-800-828-8088.

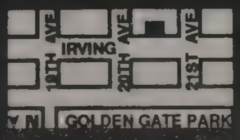
➤**Microcom** announced **Carbon Copy 6.0**, its remote control and file transfer software that now features support for Windows 3, DESQview 386, as well as for unlimited users on a single LAN. Microcom Systems, Inc., 500 River Ridge Dr., Norwood, MA 02062-5028. 1-800-822-8224.

➤**Power Up Software Corp.** has released **Address Book Plus 2.0**, its Macintosh application for managing names and addresses. Version 1.0 users can upgrade for $25 plus $4.95 for postage and handling. Power Up Software Corp., Attention: Address Book Plus Mac Upgrade, PO Box 7600, San Mateo, CA 94403. (415)345-5900.

➤**Quicksoft PC-Write Lite 1.03** fixes the bug that was found in spell checker for v1.02. Quicksoft, Inc., 219 First Ave. #224, Seattle, WA 98109. (206)282-0452.

➤**WeatherBank**, the nation's leader in on-line weather service technology, has released **WeatherBrief 4.0**. WeatherBank, Inc., Pier 26, The Embarcadero, San Francisco, CA 94105. (415)777-2760.

➤**CASEWORKS** and **Unisys** are entering into an agreement under which CASEWORKS will provide a specialized version of **CASE:PM** for Unisys's version of Presentation Manager running under CTOS operating system. CASEWORKS, Ind., 1-800-635-1577.

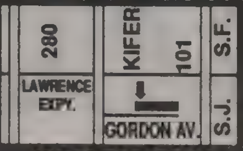


(415) 731-2113
1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94122
FAX (415) 731-8459

5TH ANNIVERSARY SALE!

Technoland

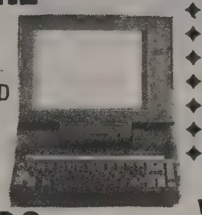
HIGH TECH PRODUCTS, OLD FASHIONED SERVICE!



(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
FAX (408) 732-4664

Chaplet

386-SX-20 MHz LAPTOP



- Fully VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible-640x480 CCFT LCD Display
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- Built-In 1.44 & 40 MB HDD
- Rechargeable Battery
- 8 Bit & 16 Bit Slot
- Only 14.6 Lbs.

$2290

LA-30 286-12 MHz LAPTOP

- 80286-12 CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11″ Screen
- 1.44 MB, 3½″ Floppy Drive
- 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports

w/20 MB	w/40 MB
$1349	$1599

COMPLETE COLOR SYSTEM SPECIAL!

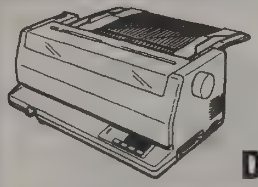
286-12 VGA SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- 200W/230W Power Supply
- IDE HD/FD Card
- 16-Bit VGA Card
- 14″ VGA (640x480) Monitor
- High Quality AT Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports

$835

Authorized Dealer For:

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
COSTAR ELECTRONICS, INC.
FUJITSU
Chaplet
OKIDATA
Maruda
ALPS AMERICA
Panasonic Office Automation OA
Canon
star micronics
brother



FUJITSU

DL1100

$288

24-wire matrix printer. Max resolution 360x360 dpi. 7 resident fonts. 24K buffer. Emulates Epson LQ-2500/2250 and IBM Proprinter. XL24 cps. Color: $338

BASIC HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS*

TECH 286-12 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	$519
TECH 286-16 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	539
TECH 386SX-16 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	699
TECH 386SX-20 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	749
TECH 386-25 w/80 MB, 18ms HD	999
TECH 386-25 w/64K CACHE, w/120 MB HD	1159
TECH 386-33 w/64K CACHE, w/120 MB HD	1199
TECH 486-25 w/128K CACHE, w/200 MB HD	1890
TECH 486-33 w/128K CACHE, w/200 MB HD	2290

*Systems include: 1 MB Memory, 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive, IDE 1:1 HD/FD controller, clock & calendar, 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game ports, Costar mini 101 keyboard, desktop or mini-tower case w/power supply, socket for math co-processor and user's manual. All Systems have 1 Year Parts/Labor Warranty. Prices Listed Are Cash Only, CK or Credit Add 3%

SYSTEM UPGRADES SPECIAL!

MONO 12″ + MONOCHROME CARD	$92
MONO 14″ + MONCHROME CARD	129
SAMTRON VGA (640x480) + 16-BIT VGA CARD	319
RELISYS VGA (640x480) + 16-BIT VGA CARD	389
RELISYS SVGA (1024x768) + 512K 16-BIT VGA CARD	409
NANAO 9070S + SPEEDSTAR VGA w/1 MB	1175
FUJITSU DL1100 24-PIN PRINTER	288
ARC 250 CPS WIDE TEXT PRINTER	149

HARD DRIVES

Kyocera 20 MB	$149
ST-225 20 MB	179
ST-251-1 40 MB	239
ST-157A 40 MB	189
ST-1144A 120 MB	410
WD 20 MB	159
WD 40 MB	199
Maxtor 80 MB	375
CDC 91 MB SCSI	429
Conner 100 MB	409
Conner 200 MB	699

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB	$64
Sony 1.44 MB	65

MONITORS

Mono 12″	$89
Mono 14″	109
EGA 14″	319
ADI VGA .31	309
Power II .39 VGA	250
Samtron .41 VGA	265
Mono VGA 14″	139
Power II Super VGA	329
Actix Super VGA	325
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	999
Nanao 9070S	960
Nanao 9070U	999

CONTROLLERS

XT MFM HDC	$49
XT RLL HDC	49
DTC 5150 HDC	59
High-Density FDC	39
Adaptec 1542B Card	259
Adaptec 1542B Kit	279

I/O CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$19
Serial Port	14
Printer Port	14
Game Port	15

KEYBOARDS

Northgate 101	$69
Northgate 102	78
Northgate Plus	99
Northgate Ultra	115
Lite-On 101	55
Keytronic 101	42
Mitsumi 101	42
CoStar 7101P Mini	32
CoStar 7101N Mini	49

MICE

Logitech MouseMan	$85
Logitech C-9 Serial	68
Logitech C-9 Bus	74
Imsi Serial	45
Microsoft Serial	105
Microsoft Bus	109

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 Color	$225
Star NX-1001	155
Star NX-2410	290
Fujitsu DL-2400	375
Fujitsu DL-3400	369
Fujitsu DL-4600	999
Brother M1809	339
Brother M1824	439
Brother M1714L	475
Okidata 390	469
Okidata 320	327
Panasonic 1180	145
Panasonic 1124	259
Canon BJ-10e	339
Alps 500	349

MODEMS

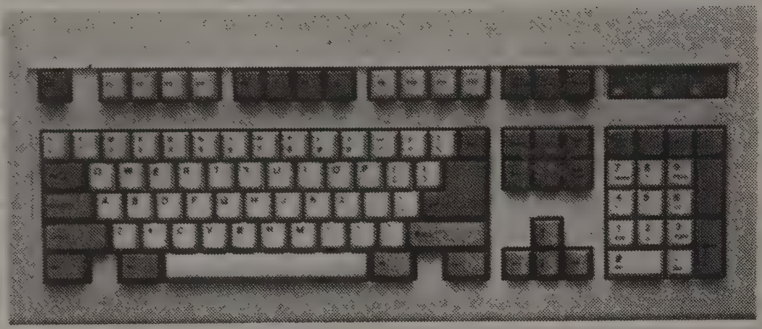
Accex 2400 Internal	$69
E-Tech 2400 MNP5	99
Everex 2400 Internal	99

MISC

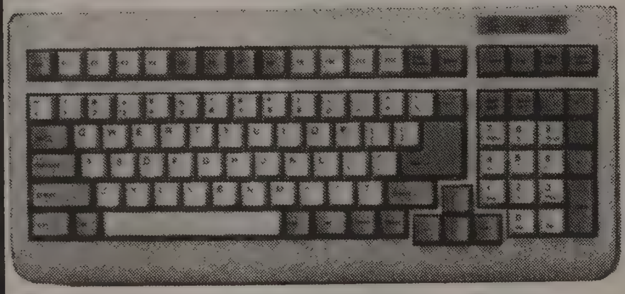
CH Flight Stick	$45
CH Mach 1 + Joystick	24
Surge Protector	9^{95}

CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

COSTAR
KEYBOARDS
SAME 101 KEYS,
SAME HIGH QUALITY!
TAKES 25% LESS DESK SPACE!!!
Compare
the difference!



19.3" Length 7.9" Width
STANDARD 101-KEY KEYBOARD



COSTAR
7101-N
101-KEY
KEYBOARD

15.7" LENGTH 7.0" WIDTH

COSTAR ADVANTAGES

- IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2 compatible
- Standard 101-key layout in a compact form
- Frees up needed desk work space
- Reliable mechanical tactile key switches
- Attractive appearance
- Failure rate is less than 0.3%
- One year replacement warranty

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $49

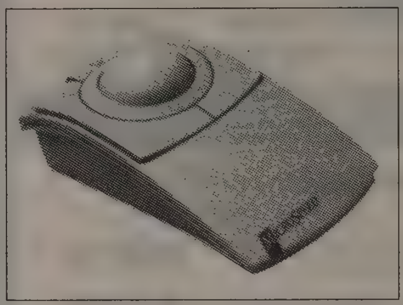
CALL FOR DEALER PRICE

Technoland
Exclusive U.S. Distributor

2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 732-2223
FAX: (408) 732-4664

is on the coprocessor card). Having the pixel map larger than the display area is an advantage for GIS and CAE/CAD applications. (Suggested list price is $9995, or without graphics accelerator card is $6995) Tatung Science & Technology, Inc., 2060 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)435-0140.

NEW PROFILE TRACKBALL FOR WORKSTATIONS



S-TRAC trackball offers an alternative to the mouse for the Sun-3, Sun-4, SPARCstation, Sun 386i, and Silicon Graphics workstations. This stationary pointing device requires only three inches of width on the desktop and incorporates three buttons surrounding a 2.25" ball and sloped hand rest. The S-TRAC offers complete systems compatibility, requires no software, and includes a dynamic gain algorithm that automatically adjusts the device resolution to match the resolution requirements of the application, from 100 to 1600dpi. It is designed to minimize wrist fatigue and accommodate different size hands. The three buttons are functionally identical to those on the Sun and Silicon Graphics mice and can be activated by thumb or fingertips, and by right- and left-handed users. ($199) MicroSpeed, Inc., 44000 Old Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)490-1403.

TEKTRONIX PHASER II COLOR PRINTERS

Tektronix has added NeWSprint support to its Phaser II family of 300dpi thermal color printers. NeWSprint, a software raster image processor (RIP) from Sun Microsystems, rasterizes PostScript files on a SPARCstation before sending them to the printer. Tektronix offers two NeWSprint solutions. The Phaser II SXS provides economical PostScript-only printing. For high-performance shared network printing, the Phaser II DXN with NeWSprint handler adds PostScript language-compatible printing to existing color screen printing capabilities. (Suggested retail price for the Phaser II SXS is $5195, the Phaser II DXN is $12,990.) Tektronix, Inc., M-S 63-583, PO Box 1000, Watsonville, OR 97070. 1-800-835-6100. Internet: color_printers@tektronix.com.

MITSUBISHI OFFERS COST-EFFECTIVE COLOR OUTPUT

With the introduction of its Print Handlers for Sun Microsystems' NeWSprint software, Mitsubishi can easily integrate its high-performance color printers within the Sun SPARC environment, allowing users to quickly produce PostScript-compatible color output. All three of Mitsubishi's high-performance color printers are compatible with the Sun SPARCstation. The S340 Sublimation Thermal Printer produces near-photographic qual-

Continued

BEST PRICES · HIGHEST QUALITY · GREAT SERVICE

OPTI AMI	**486-33** W/128K CACHE	$1413
OPTI AMI	**486-25** W/128K CACHE	$1193
OPTI AMI	**486-25** NO CACHE	$1105
SIS AMI	**386-33** W/64K CACHE	$683
VLSI AMI	**386-33** NO CACHE	$644
SIS AMI	**386-25** W/64K CACHE	$650
OPTI	**386-25** NO CACHE	$595
VLSI TOPCAT NEW AMI	**386 SX-20**	$464
VLSI TOPCAT NEW AMI	**386 SX-16**	$442
	286-16	$329
	286-12 W/512K MEMORY	$289

BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 486/386/286 Motherboard
- 486/386/286 CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- Baby AT or Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 2 FDD & 2 HDD Contoller Card w/Cable

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

***486**	
486-33 w/128K Cache Opti AMI	$440
486-25 w/128K Cache Opti AMI	407
486-25 Non Cache Opti AMI	319
***386**	
386-33 w/64K SIS AMI	$209
386-33 No Cache VLSI AMI	171
386-25 w/64K (Full) Opti AMI	176
386-25 w/64K Cache SIS AMI	198
386-25 No Cache Opti AMI	143
386SX-20 VLSI New AMI	182
386SX-16 VLSI New AMI	204
***286**	
286-16	$99
286-12	77

CASES

Baby AT Case w/200W PS	$74
Mini Tower Case w/200W PS	74
Big Tower Case w/230W PS	107
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS	99

VIDEO CARDS

MGP Card	$11
EGA Card	46
VGA 800 x 600 256K	59
VGA 1024 x 768 256K	68
VGA 1024 x 768 512K	84
VGA 1024 x 768 1 MB	99
VGA Tseng Lab 1024 x 768 1 MB	131

MONITORS

12" Mono	$71
14" Mono	85
14" Mono VGA	116
14" Goldstar EGA	275
14" 640 x 480 VGA	275
14" 1024 x 768 Super VGA	299
Relisys RE 9513	299
Relisys RE 9514	305
Aamazing Super VGA	329
Nanao 8060s VGA	535

RAM

1 MB-80ns Simm	$\$44^{50}$
256-80ns Simm	12^{50}
4i256-80ns	1^{35}
44256-80ns	4^{65}
4164-80ns	1^{39}
4464-80ns	1^{87}

CALL FOR CPU, MATH COPROCESSOR PRICE

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

***Floppy Drives**	
Teac 1.2 MB FDD	$57
Teac 1.44 MB FDD	55
***MFM**	
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$172
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB	221
***IDE**	
Conner CP 3000 40 MB	$189
Conner CP 3104 100 MB	347
Conner CP 30104 120 MB	366
Conner CP 3204 200 MB	539
W.D. 40 MB	165
W.D. 80 MB	280
W.D. 200 MB	599
Seagate ST-157A	172
Seagate ST-1102A 89 MB	284
Seagate ST-1144A 130 MB	389
Seagate ST-1239A 210 MB	614
***ESDI**	
Maxtor 8760E	$1599
ST-21067E	560
ST-1111E	565

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	$36
IDE 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	14
RLL 4 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	58
ESDI 4 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	143

MODEM CARDS

2400 Internal Modem	$56
2400 External	78
2400 MNP5 External	101
2400 Pocket Modem	83
9600 Fax/2400 Modem	121

KEYBOARDS

101 Keyboard	$25
Keytronic Keyboard	38
Track Ball 101 K	64

MISCELLANEOUS

AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	$12
MS DOS 3.3	42
MS DOS 4.01	44
MS DOS 5.0	CALL
250 MB Colorado Tape Back-Up	295
w/FC-10 Controller Card	add 99

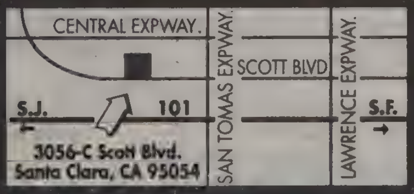
WENTEK Computer

3056-C SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

Prices subject to change w/o notice
Cash · Cashier's Check · Money Order

(408) 727-4362
Fax: (408) 727-5528
Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



UNCLE RALPH'S COMPUTERS

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store and probably at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail-order." Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

APPROVED

Quality-Tested by Fanatics

We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability. We know how much you hate it when your equipment is in the shop and we want to keep you happy.

$2500 Interest-Free Financing

You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all. Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account. Sometimes we even take cash! Credit subject to lender approval.

Lifetime Warranty on Labor

We build our computers to last forever. All parts are covered for one year and our labor is guaranteed for life. We even have a 30 day refund or exchange policy.

DTK 16 MHZ SLIMLINE 286 SYSTEM

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- Monitor

This new design in computers features a super slim case that looks great on any desk, and a fast 16 MHz processor. Complete system incudes monitor, 40 MB hard drive and DOS.

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

$899 $45/Month

DTK 386-SX SYSTEM

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- VGA Color Monitor

This new computer is so quiet you can hardly tell that it's on, but it still has enough power and RAM to run today's power hungry programs. Complete system includes DOS, 2 MB RAM, VGA color monitor, 40 MB hard drive, bus, parallel, and 2 serial ports.

$1299 $65 Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

DTK 25 MHZ 386 SYSTEM

- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppy Drives

This fast and reliable computer is made to exacting standards and embodies todays most sophisticated construction technics. Includes 80 MB hard drive, 2 MB RAM, 800x600 resolution VGA color monitor and DOS.

$1999 $100 Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

NOTEBOOK and LAPTOP COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA T1000-SE PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

A great little computer with 1 MB RAM and 1.44 MB, floppy drive. This terrific XT laptop has a back-lit screen and weighs only 7 lbs. Comes with DOS, 256K ROM, standard keyboard, battery, and expansion capabilities.

$869 $43 Month

PASSPORT 286-16MHz LAPTOP

Excellent choice for people who want easily transportable computers but don't want to sacrifice comfortable keyboards and great screens. Has a 40MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM and the best VGA screen we've seen on a laptop.

Similar to Illustration

$1299

AMAX 386 NOTEBOOK

Small, Powerful and Well Equipped

A lightweight (6.5 lbs) notebook size computer that goes anywhere. 1 MB RAM and 20 MB hard disk with 1.44 floppy and VGA screen.

$1999 $95 Month

TWINHEAD 386SX SUPERNOTE

This powerful 386SX has 2MB RAM, 1.44MB floppy drive, 40MB hard drive, VGA screen, & weighs only 6. lbs. Designed to the highest specifications, and packaged with standard features you expect in quality computers.

$2399

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP

Lightweight, comfortable, easy to use and carry

120 MB Hard Drive, Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and the latest version of DOS.

$2499

with 40 Mb Hard Drive **$2299**

ALTIMA NSX NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Powered by a 386 processor, this lightweight PC has built-in send fax, and extra large screen and keyboard. 2 MB RAM, expandable to 8MB, a 20MB hard drive, battery pack, DOS and ports, inputs, connectors and outputs.

$2599 $130 Month

COMMAX ULTRA THIN NOTEBOOK with 40 MB HARD DRIVE

Only 1 1/4" Thin

Unbelievably small and compact, this powerful 386 SX weighs only 4.7 lbs. Includes 1 MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 1.44 floppy, VGA, rechargeable battery pack and more!

$2999 $150 Month

TANDON 386-SX 20MHZ NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

This high speed Tandon 386-SX Laptop with 40 or 60MB Hard drive and 2 MB RAM weighs just 7 lbs. It has a VGA Screen and, is expandable to 16 MB RAM.

$2995 40 Mb **$3295** 60 Mb

TDK. DISKETTES

TDK 3.5" 720K	$7.99*
TDK 3.5" 1.44	$16.95*
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	$9.95*

*Boxes of 10, Lifetime Guarantee

Head Cleaner	$5.95
Backup Tape Cleaner	$29.95

FAX MACHINES

SHARP

This quality Fax Machine features halftones, 10 page document feeder, phone/fax switch, ans answering machine hook-up.

Works Wth Your Answering Machine

$449 $22 Month

PANASONIC FAX

With Answering Machine and Paper Cutter

Panasonic

$589 $30 Month

As Good As You've Heard

Uncle Ralph's

GUARANTEED!

Same Day Computer Repair

or You Get **15% Off!**

Helpful Advice...

Before you buy

We'll take the time to help you choose what's right for you. We have an excellent selection and a knowledgable staff that make it easy for you to make the right decision.

Lowest Prices...

Buy with Confidence!

When you buy at Uncle Ralph's, you get our lowest price gaurantee. If you find it for less at another local dealer we'll match that price, now or up to 30 days after you buy! We'll even give you an extra 10% of the difference for you trouble.

OUR PRICE

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

DELIGHTED

We do everything it takes to keep you happy. If you have equipment problems, or just need advice, we're here to help. And if you're not satisfied with your purchase, we have a 30 day refund or exchange policy.

MYLEX 386-33 MHZ SYSTEM

VGA Monitor Included

- 100MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 2 Floppy Drives
- 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor

Mylex's newest 386 is so fast that even we are impressed. And it's new design actually reduces the number of components and power consumption while increasing reliability. Complete system includes 100 MB hard drive, 1024x768 VGA color monitor, parallel and 2 serial ports, 4 MB RAM and MS-DOS.

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

$2499 **$125 Month**

DTK 486-25 MHZ TOWER SYSTEM

- 120MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 128K Static Ram Cache
- 2 Floppy Drives
- 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor

Built from some of the highest quality components available, this 486 Computer from DTK is truly a dream machine. Base system includes parallel and 2 serial ports, 101 keyboard, 512K VGA card, 2 floppy drives, and DOS...of course we'll configure it any way you like. It's even Novell Certified to suit your networking needs.

$3495 **$175 Month**

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

PANASONIC'S NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

Panasonic Office Automation

Call for Best Price

2 Year Warranty! KXP1180

BROTHER'S DESK TOP 360 CPS PRINTER

Our fastest dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (360 cps) easy to use, & perfect for high output users.

$299 **$17/Month**

brother.

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

LETTER QUALITY!

Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 Year Warranty!

KXP1624

Panasonic Office Automation

Call for Best Price

CANON PORTABLE PRINTER

Perfect For Use With Laptop Computers

This tiny (4 lbs..) Bubble Jet prints ink jet quality output. Produce professional looking documents on the run. **$349**

Canon

With 30 Page Auto Sheet Feeder & Case **$429**

OKIDATA

OKIDATA LASER PRINTERS

These business page printers produces high quality, 300 dpi publication quality laser output with crisp blacks. Complete with typefaces, HP II, and other printer compatibility, expandable memory available, and parallel interface. Complete with 200-sheet paper tray and More!

OKIDATA OL400

$649 **$32 Month**

Industry's Best Warranty
5 yrs on printhead,
1 yr parts/labor

OKIDATA OL800

$949 **$47 Month**

SUPERFAST ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

No Manual Switching Necessary.

Automatically switches between Postscript and HP emulations, and parallel, serial and AppleTalk interfaces. With 2.5 Mb RAM, this may be the best Postscript buy to date.

EVEREX PC & Mac

$1699 **$85 Month**

MONITORS!

Packard Bell 12" mono **$79.95**
Leading Technology 14" B/W **$129.95** • Color VGA **$269**
View Perfect 1024 x 768 **$349**

HARD DRIVES!

Maxtor 40 MB **$269**
Conner 100 MB **$399**
Conner 200 MB **$699**
Micropolis 150 MB ESDI **$499**
Micropolis 338 MB ESDI w/controller **$1299**

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT *TODAY!*

✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. A.P.R. 19.8%

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743

FREE PARKING!

Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

Items limited to stock on-hand,
& subject to prior sale. Ad expires 7-16-91. © U.R., 1991

Uncle Ralph's

9 Years of Best Prices!

cc 7-2/mt 7-8

WHY PAY MORE???

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

MINI TOWER/200W	$69
MED TOWER/200W/6 SLOTS	95
FULL TOWER CASE/250W	126
AT STD CASE/200W	69
AT FULL CASE/200W	78
XT 150W/200W PS	31/36
AT 200W/230W PS	40/45
PS/2 200W P/S	40
AT 101 KB w/Templates	32
3 BUTTON MOUSE	21
2S/1P/1G IO CARD	18
IDE with I/O	19/34
MFM 1:1 2F/2H	53

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2/1.44 FD, w/Frame	$57/55
WD 42MB IDE HD	178
WD 80MB, 18ms	295
WD 200MB, 16ms	630
Quantum 105MB, 15ms	405
Quantum 200MB SCSI	645
Maxtor LXT 213, 15ms	655
Conner 120 MB	375

MOTHERBOARD & CPU

Micronics 386-25, w/CPU BMP-ASIC	$525
Micronics 386-25, 64K Cache w/CPU	730
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU	785
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU IDE H/F/C, 2S/1P On Board	875
Micronics 486-25 64K EISA Cache & CPU	1750
Micronics 486-33, 64K ISA & CPU	1730
Micronics 486-33, 64K EISA & CPU	2050
386-25 MHz, w/o CPU	155
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache w/o CPU C&T	255
386-40 MHz, 64K Cache w/o CPU	265
486-33 MHz, 64K Cache (Made in USA)	475
486-25 MHz, (Made in USA)	375
386sx-16/20 MHz w/CPU	265/295
286-12/16 MHz w/CPU	80/95

Call for current CPU price

MEMORY UPGRADES

1MBx9-80/70 SIMM	$43/45
4MBx9-80 SIMM	CALL
CPU & DRAM	LOWEST

HP LASERJET II, IIP, III, IID. MEMORY UPGRADE

1MEG Kit	95
2MEG/4MEG Kit	140/225
Kit w/0	49

All HP memory cards are 14 days money back guarantee. Memory price subject to change.

MONITOR & VGA CARD

Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors, 512K to 1MB Trident chip	$95
Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors, 512K to 1MB Tseng lab chip	114
Orchid Pro-Designer II 512K to 1MB	175
Puretek 14″ non-inte multisync 1024x768, 0.28mm SVGA	395
Relysis RE1420 1024x768 S Multisync	365
Relysis 15″ SVGA Non-Inte SVGA	465
Relisys RE9514 SVGA	315
Relisys RE9513 VGA	295
Seiko CM-1450 1024x768 .25mm Non-Int	585
Seiko CM-1440 .25mm VGA	475

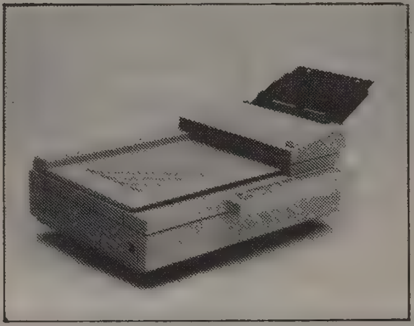
FAX/MODEM CARD

Zoltrix 96/24 fax modem	$109
2400 Baud Int/Ext Modem	55/72

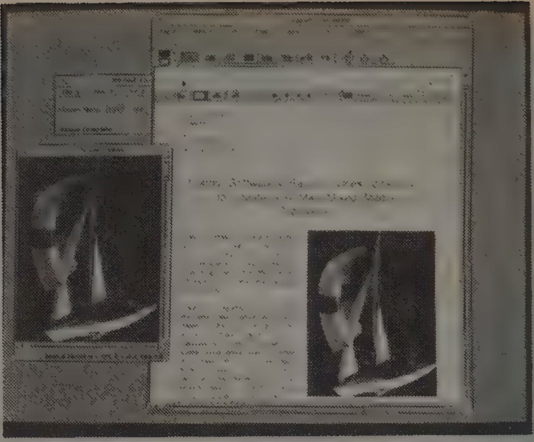
BOZEMAN
MARKETING GROUP, INC.
16 Corning Ave., Suite 120, Milpitas, CA 95035
(Inside United Center on S. Main St. & Corning)
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12-4pm
Tel: (408) 263-3158
Fax: 263-6763

ity color hard copy utilizing the leading edge dye diffusion technology. Both the G370-10 and G650-10 are 300dpi printers that use an advanced thermal wax transfer technology for color-critical application and high-resolution hard copy requirements. Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Information Systems Division, 991 Knox St., Torrance, CA 90502. (213)515-3993.

XEROX SCANWORX



ScanWorX is a new scanning system from Xerox Imaging Systems (XIS) that allows users to achieve high-speed text recognition and image capture on the Sun platform. ScanWorX, running under UNIX with SunView GUI on the Sun 3X, 4, SLC, and SPARC workstations, includes a high-resolution 400dpi scanner, an automatic document feeder, and XIS's Intelligent Character Recognition software. Scanning at a rate of up to three to four seconds per page, ScanWorX is ideal for the management of projects that includes significant re-keying of text. Other features include Intensive Character Verification, Style-based Conversions that allow documents containing text and graphics to be scanned and output in standard publishing industry formats such as Interleaf and FrameMaker, and recognition of ten languages including German, Danish, Spanish, and Norwegian. ($17,950, and $2500 for each additional workstation needing software access) Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc., 185 Albany St., Cambridge, MA 02139. (617)864-4700.



LOW-COST NETWORKED VIDEO CAPTURE FROM SUN

VideoPix allows users to easily capture and share still frame video images across a UNIX network. It includes a postcard-sized add-in board and software that lets up to four users easily capture, manipulate, store, and share color and black-and-white images from a variety of video sources. VideoPix can be used to create a database of images for company directories, parts catalogues, insurance records, or real estate listings. Users can capture 8- or 24-bit color or grayscale images, integrating them into applications such as desktop publishing or multimedia mail. It accepts input based on worldwide standards, NTSC/PAL Composite or S-Video and utilizes JPEG compression. (The board, software, libraries, documentation, and one right-to-use license are priced at $895) Sun Microsystems, Inc., 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. 1-800-821-4642.

UNIX/SPARC SOFTWARE

APPLIX DESKTOP PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS

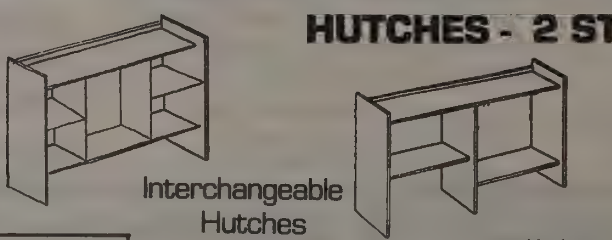
Asterix is a set of easy-to-use X-based productivity tools for UNIX workstations including SPARCstations, RISC-based workstations, DECstations, and X-terminals. Asterix

Continued

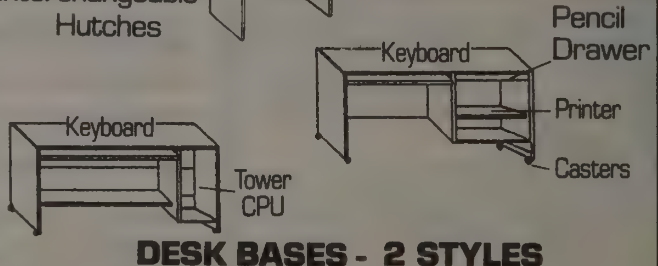
YOU CHOOSE THE BEST COMBO, ALL WOOD MEDIUM FINISH!

DESKS
50Lx25D
w/Keyboard
Drawer
And Casters

HUTCHES - 2 STYLES



OPEN: M-FRI. 9:30-5:30 SAT. 10-5
ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



DESK BASES - 2 STYLES

PC MAGAZINE

"ACMA IS A PRINCE AMONG PEERS." "FASTER THAN THE REST" PC Magazine

*Satisfaction Guaranteed...45-Day Money-Back Guarantee!**

386/33MHz

PC MAGAZINE "The Acma Corporate Workstation is a solid value.." "Acma offers a better-than -average 45-day money-back guarantee."

CGGH BEST BUY **"BEST BUY AWARD!** "The Acma is an excellent value, providing quality, expandability, and very good performance at a very reasonable price." The 386/33M Corporate Workstation is a good choice for almost any high-end application you might need to run."

- 80386/33MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- 1MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game port
- IDE 2-hard/2-floppy controller
- 80387 math coprocessor socket
- Clock calendar with battery backup
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Full size AT style case with 250 watt UL approved power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height drive bays

ASK ABOUT DOS 5.0

$975

386/SX NOTEBOOK

- 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM upgradeable to 5MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 20MB hard drive
- VGA LCD display
- 1 serial & 1 parallel port
- 80387SX coprocessor socket
- 80-key keyboard
- External keyboard input
- External color VGA output
- Weight: 6.4 Lbs. w/battery
- Carring case & AC/DC adaptor/charger

$1,895

486/25MHz & 33MHz

PC MAGAZINE "In terms of general performance the ACMA is a prince among peers." "...faster than the rest of the machines in the pack." "...the ACMA 486/25 represents a good value in a top-end machine."

COMPUTER SHOPPER Acma's 486/25 system qualifies as another heavy weight tower system." "Acma's 80486 offering wins Round Three on points."

PC Sources "Acma's Gentle Giant...It's a serious tool with a competitive price and components that give it enviable performance."

BYTE Byte Magazine recently reviewed and Acma 486 EISA an applauded it with high praise. They touted it as one of the very best! For a free copy of this, and all of the other tremedous reviews of Acma's computers, call Acma today!

- 80486/25MHz & 33MHz
- 64K Cache upgradeable to 256K
- 1MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game port
- IDE 2-hard/2-floppy controller
- Built-in math coprocessor
- Clock calendar with battery backup
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Full size AT sytle case with 250 watt UL approved power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height drive bays

ASK ABOUT DOS 5.0

25MHz $1,395

33MHz $1,595

New $1 Upgrade Program!

NEC MONITORS	
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA	$475
MultiSync 3D 14" SVGA	$585
MultiSync 4D 16" SVGA	$1,045
SEIKO MONITORS	
1440 14" SVGA Interlaced	$525
1450 14" SVGA Non-int.	$645
2050 20" SVGA Non-int.	$1,795
HYUNDAI MONITORS	
12" Monochrome	$75
14" Monochrome	$115
14" VGA Monochrome	$125
14" VGA Color	$295
14" Super VGA Color	$325
IMPRESSION MONITORS	
14" SVGA Interlaced	$325
14" SVGA Non-int.	$395
PANASONIC PRINTERS	
1180, 11.7", 192cps, 9 pin	$185
1191, 11.7", 240cps, 9 pin	$239
1124, 11.7",192cps, 24 pin	$299
1624, 16.5", 192cps, 24 pin	$439
VIDEO CARDS	
Mono card w/printer port	$35
Super VGA w/512K	$75
Super VGA w/1MB	$145
Orchid ProDesigner II	$215
MISCELLANEOUS	
Windows 3.0 & mouse	$95
DOS 5.0	$85
101 enhanced keyboard	$40
250 watt power supply	$85

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Please call for current specifications, pricing, payment, shipping warranty, leasing and return policies. *The 45-day money-back satisfaction guarantee covers Acma brand computers only (software, printers, monitors, and shipping not included).

CALL TODAY!

Acma COMPUTERS, INC.
117 Fourier Ave., Fremont, CA 94539

Buy Direct And Save!

800-456-1818

Hours: 6am-7pm M-F & 8am-4pm Sat. (PST)

MICROLINK SYSTEMS

Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

We Support

NOVELL. Authorized Novell Reseller

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

OS/2

AUTOCAD®

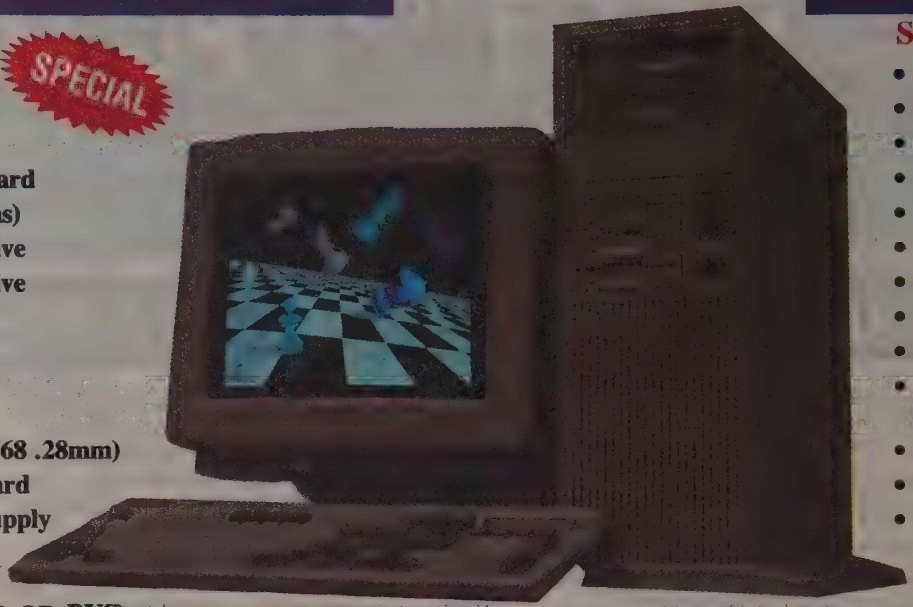
Microsoft Bundle System

MLS TOWER 486/25 ISA VGA

SPECIAL

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 4 MB RAM exp to 32 MB on board
- 204 MB Conner hard drive (15ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 SOFTWARE
- MICROSOFT MOUSE (SERIAL OR BUS)



$2769

MLS TOWER 386/33 VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 386/33 CPU
- Socket for coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM exp to 16 MB
- 120 MB Conner hard drive (18ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply

$1769

CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

MLS TOWER 486 EISA VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25/33 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 256K External cache
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB on board
- Maxtor 8380E 360 MB ESDI hard drive (14.5ms)
- Ultrastor ESDI FDD/HDD with 32K cache controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Full tower case with power supply
- MS-DOS manual

25 MHz $4489
33 MHz $4699

MLS TOWER 486/33 ISA VG

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/33 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 128K External cache (exp to 256K)
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB (32 MB on board)
- 204 MB Conner hard drive (15ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Full tower case with power supply
- MS-DOS manual

$2899

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

, INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd. (at 11th Ave) MON-FRI
San Franciso, CA 94118 10am-6pm
Tel: (415) 750-0650 SAT
Fax: (415) 750-0649 10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 4,5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351 9:30am-5:30pm
Fax: (408) 970-0359 MON-FRI

2 Years on Motherboard 1 Year on the Other Parts ▼ ▲

386-25 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

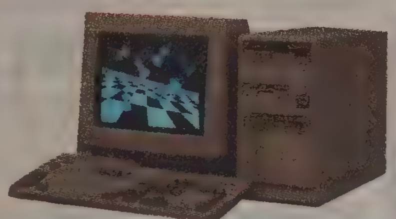
LANDMARK=34 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$939 MONO

$1039 14″ MONO VGA

$1239 SVGA

90 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440



386SX-16 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$829 MONO

$929 14″ MONO VGA

$1129 SVGA

90 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440

286-12 MHz w/40 MB

LANDMARK=15.6 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$619 MONO

$719 14″ MONO VGA

$919 SVGA

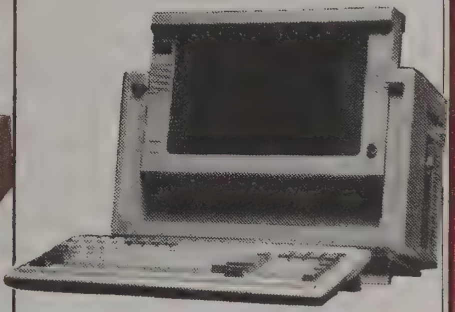
90 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440

LCD PORTABLE
w/40MB VGA

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext. Monitor Connector
- 32 Gray Scale
- Carrying Bag Included

386-25 MHz	$1599
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1749
486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	2249

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphics on Ext. VGA or Multisync)



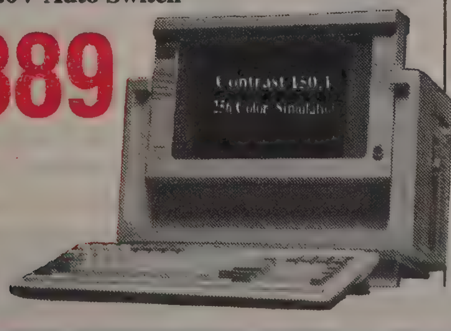
(Santa Clara)
1-800-675-LINK

(San Francisco Branch)
1-800-748-6323

486/GAS PLASMA VGA plus PORTABLE 200MB

- **25 MHz INTEL CPU**
- **128K Cache**
- **4 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB**
- **200 MB Conner Hard Drive**
- **Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2 MB & 1.44 MB)**
- **IDE Controller**
- **2S/1P Ports**
- **Contrast Ratio 150:1**
- **256 Color Simulation**
- **Carrying Bag Included**
- **110/220V Auto Switch**

$3389

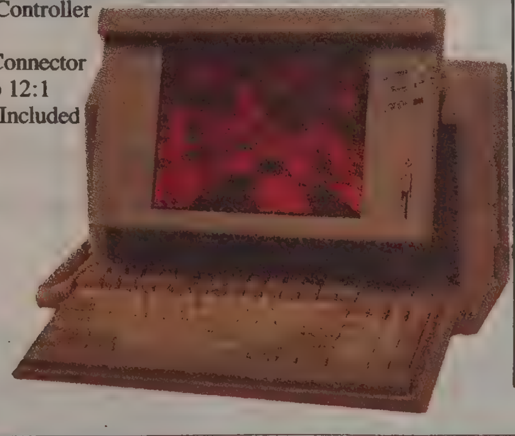


PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB VGA

386-25 MHz	**$1769**
386-33 MHz/64K Cache	**1919**
486-25 MHz/128K Cache	**2419**

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

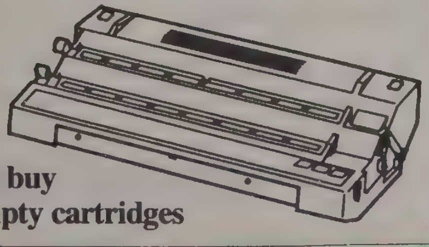
- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included



Extra Value Pack

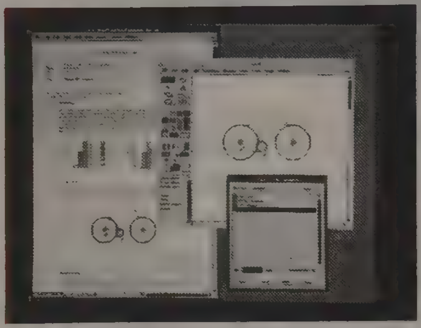
With Purchase of Any Computer System, You Will Receive a Discount Coupon for Taking Computer Courses at The "Bay Area Computer Training Center" ($50 for Individuals and Special Rates for Companies)

Laser Printer Cartridge Service FREE 4 Hour Delivery Call (415) 571-1998



We buy empty cartridges

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY



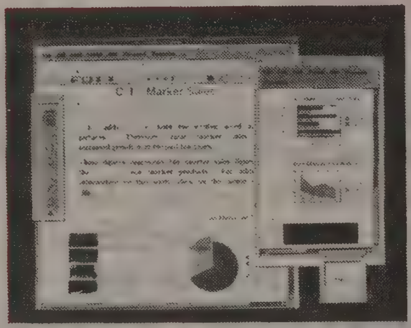
includes advanced word processing, integrated graphics, a powerful set of macro tools, and an optional spreadsheet. Asterix features compound documents, live links among Asterix applications, and floating network licensing. In addition, users can easily customize the interface, integrate, or link live with third-party applications. Version 1.1 also includes audio, video, and fax capabilities. ($995 for the complete set or $695 for Asterix without spreadsheets) Applix, Inc., 112 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581. (508)870-0300.

ARTLINK FOR THE SUN SPARCSTATION

Hyphen, Inc. has announced Artlink for the Sun SPARCstation. This software package enables users to store all graphic files on a SPARC fileserver while allowing application workstations to link changes to those graphics. Artlink has many benefits for the user; most importantly time savings. Because the graphics are stored on the SPARC, the transfer time from the workstation to the SPARC is significantly reduced. Artlink can be configured to print to more than one printer simultaneously. In addition, all graphic files are available to all other workstations on the network. Hyphen, Inc., 187 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887. (508)988-0880.

CLARITY RAPPORT

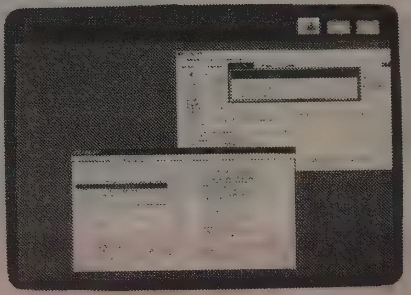
Rapport provides UNIX workstation users with a complete and open suite of software tools for everyday use, including a compound document editor, spreadsheet, presentation graphics, and advanced email with support for audio and fax. Currently, Rapport runs under Motif and Open Look graphical user interfaces on DEC, HP/Apollo, IBM, SGI, Sun, and all SPARC-compatible UNIX worktations. It requires a workstation with 12–16MB RAM and 300MB disk space. While components of the Rapport suite work together in a tightly coupled manner, other UNIX productivity tools, such as FrameMaker, WingZ, and 1-2-3, may also function as suite members. ($895 per seat. Rapport is available to try free for 30 days) Clarity Software, Inc., 2700 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. 1-800-235-OPEN or email to sales@clarity.com.



MAC ON A SPARC

Companion+ from RDI Computer Corp. is a Macintosh emulator for the SPARC platform. It bridges the gap between SunOS and MacOS by emulating the Motorola 68000 processor, enabling Macintosh software to run on any SPARC workstation. Users can access both Sun and Mac systems simultaneously by using Open Windows, a Sun windowing user interface. Companion+ is a hardware/software combination that utilizes a Macintosh Classic ROM on an SBus board. ($1995) RDI Computer Corp., 6815 Flanders Dr., San Diego, CA 92121. (619)558-6985.

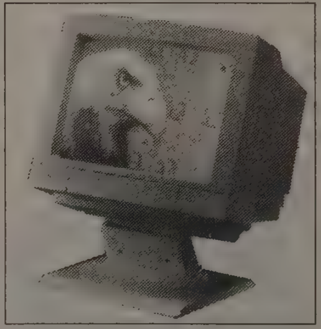
DBASE IV FOR 386 UNIX



dBASE IV v1.1 is now available for 386- and 486-based PCs running on SCO's UNIX and XENIX 386, as well as AT&T, Interactive, and ESIX UNIX. This new version joins dBASE IV for DOS, Macintosh, SunOS, and VAX/VMS as part of Ashton-Tate's cross-platform strategy. Users will enjoy the same look and feel as the DOS version, making migration to UNIX systems easy. Also, thousands of existing dBASE applications can be used on UNIX systems with little or no modification. ($995) Ashton-Tate Corp., 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90509-9972. (213)329-8000.

PC HARDWARE

MICRO TELESIS SAFE COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Micro Telesis has introduced a new line of low-radiation, environmentally safe computer systems. The popular 16MHz LR 386SX system includes 1MB RAM, a 1.44MB floppy drive, a 40MB hard disk drive, SuperVGA monitor with card, and a 101-key keyboard. The low-radiation, high-resolution monitor features an anti-glare screen, easily accessible front controls, an optional standby function, and special footstand. It is designed for compliance with most international safety standards, including the Swedish SSI and US FCC B. Complete systems are also available with 286-, 386-, and 486-based processors.

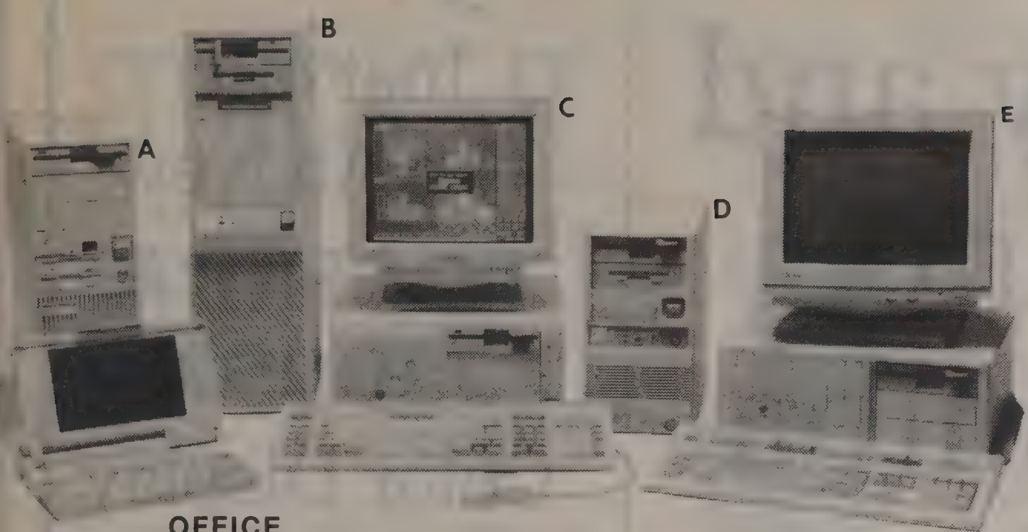
Continued

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

- ✧ WordPerfect
- ✧ Microsoft
- ✧ PageMaker
- ✧ Lotus 1-2-3
- ✧ MS-DOS
- ✧ Ventura Publisher
- ✧ AutoCad/Unix
- ✧ Plus many more

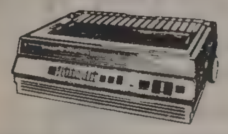
COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 246-8533

MIRACLE COMPUTERS



OFFICE AUTOMATION

Panasonic



KX-P1180	$155
KX-P1124i	$279
KX-P1123	$229
KX-P1624	$355
KX-P1654	$549
KX-P1695	$395

LASERPARTNER

KX-P4420 8 PPM 300DPI 22 FONTS	$825
KX-P4455 POSTSCRIPT	$1995
KX-P4450i 11 PPM 300DPI 28 FONTS	$1199

NOTEBOOKS

MCI-1620 386SX 16 MHz 20HD	$1899
MCI-1640 386SX 16 MHz 40HD	$2099
MCI-2040 386SX 20 MHz 40HD	$2249
MCI-2060 386SX 20 MHz 60HD	$2370

FEATURES:

2MB MIN RAM
4MB MAX RAM
1.44MB Floppy Driver
Weight: 6.3 lbs.
Size: 11"x8.5"x1.98"
Display: 640x480 VGA LCD 16GS
Keyboard: 80 keys
Optional: 2496 Modem/Fax

COMPLETE "TURNKEY" SYSTEMS

MCI 286-12 SYSTEM $589

80286-12 MHz Motherboard
512K Memory Expandable to 4MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
12" Amber Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

16 MHz $642

MCI 386SX-20 SYSTEM $1170

80386SX-20 MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
SuperVGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

MCI 386-25 SYSTEM $1275

80386-25 MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
SuperVGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

MCI 386-33 SYSTEM $1435

80386-33 MHz 64kCache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
SuperVGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

MCI 486-25 SYSTEM $2155

80486-25 MHz 256kCache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
SuperVGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

MCI 486-33 SYSTEM $2325

80486-33 MHz 256kCache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 32MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
SuperVGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
101 Keyboard

SOFTWARE

Autodesk 3D Studio	$2495
Autodesk Animator	$279
Wordperfect V5.1	$239
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$289
Sound Blaster	$139

ARTISOFT NETWORKING

LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit	$495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$365

PRINTERS

CANON BJ-10e	$309
CITIZEN GSX-145	$429
STAR NX-1020 RAINBOW	$189
STAR NX-2420 RAINBOW	$299
OKIDATA LASER OL400	$699
OKIDATA LASER OL800	$999
OKIDATA LASER OL820	$1299

HARD DISKS

Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE 19ms	$355
Seagate ST-157A 40MB IDE 28ms	$175
Western Digital WD93044 40MB	$165

MONITORS

Panasonic C1381 1024x768 .28mm	$369
Panasonic C1391 1024x768 .31mm	$329
VIEWSONIC 4 1024x768 VGA	$325
VIEWSONIC 5 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	$545
VIEWSONIC 6 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	$425

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	$62
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$79

MODEMS & FAX

MODEM 2400B BITCOM (INTERNAL)	$55
ZOOM FAX/MODEM 9624	$129
MaxFax Modem 9624	$135

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO Tape Backup DJ-10 120MB	$245
COLORADO Tape Backup DJ-20 250MB	$345

TERMS & POLICIES

* Risk-free 30 day money back guarantee on all systems.
* One year warranty on parts and labor.
* All merchandise returned must be in original box along with RMA number.

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Call:
1-800-969-8177
Inquiries and Tech Support Call:
(408)435-8177
(408)435-8179 FAX

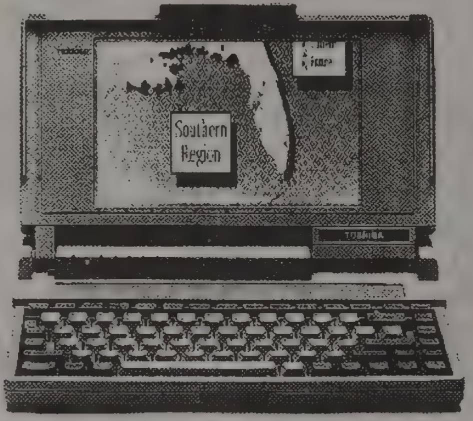
780 Montague Expwy., #202
San Jose, CA 95131

Authorized **PANASONIC** Sales & Service Center

For quality and performance, buy a Toshiba

T1000SE

The Toshiba T1000SE
- 80C86 running at 9.54 MHz
- 1 MB of RAM, expandable to 3 MB
- Backlit CGA-compatible display with 640 x 400 bit-mapped graphics
- 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 82-key, sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- Weighs just 5.9 pounds including battery pack
- Battery saving features
- MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM
- Exceptional Care service program



$799

T2000SX

The Toshiba T2000SX
- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 80387SX-16 coprocessor
- IBM-compatible VGA display system
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB
- 40 MB hard disk drive
- Familiar ergonomically designed keyboard
- Superior battery technology
  -3 hour Nickel Hybride battery
  -AutoResume
- Hypertext on-line documentation

TOSHIBA
T2000SX

$2999

Just out! The All New TOSHIBA T3200SXC Color Display Laptop

The Toshiba T3200SXC
- 20 MHz 80386 SX CPU
- 80387SX-20 coprocessor socket
- Color TFT-LCD active matrix VGA display
- 1 MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 120 MB hard disk drive
- 2 IBM-compatible expansion slots
- Dedicated modem slot
- Full size 91-key keyboard (101 key keyboard compatible)

TOSHIBA
T3200SXC
COLOR

$5699

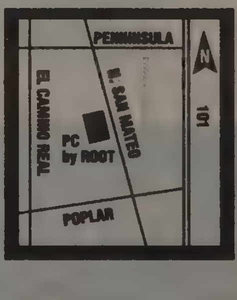
COMING SOON! OUR NEW SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 9-6 pm
Sunday 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516



No Returns without RMA #

Note: All items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S. 20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

STACKER™

ONLY $89

If you need more megabytes than your hard disk can swallow don't buy a new drive. Stretch it with Stacker.

Stacker is the fastest, most economical way to safely double your hard disk capacity. Without sacrificing DOS compatibility. It's the new standard in real time data compression.

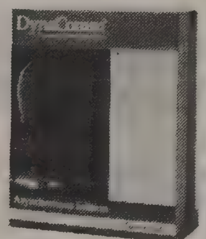
- Increase storage 100%
- Compatible with DOS 3., 4.
- Industry's fastest real-time date compression
- Includes disk caching
- Fastest, easiest installation
- Toll-free technical support
- 90-day money-back guarantee

And it's the only product of it's kind available in both software and coprocessor versions.

Stacker is fully compatible with Windows 3.0 and all your favorite disk utilities, too. Plus Stacker includes a powerful disk caching program for added performance.

And when you add the Stacker coprocessor card you also get the fastest data compression in the business.

No wonder there are already over a million satisfied users of Stac's compression technology.



ONLY $189

DynaComm® Windows 3.0 Communications Software

DynaComm Asynchronous 3.0 is the best communications software package on the market today. PC Week and PC Magazine have given it their highest awards – Analyst'sChoice and Editor's Choice respectively. DynaComm boasts13 terminal emulations, 7 file transfers and LAN support.

DynaComm Async 3.0 also provides easy automated log-ons to 14 popular on-line services through its Director script.

ARTISOFT

LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET STARTER KIT	$495
LANtastic 2M bps STARTER KIT	375
LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET ADAPTER	239
LANtastic VOICE ADAPTER	49
LANtastic NETWORK EYE	205
LANtastic Z Two-Station KIT	168
LANtastic HUB	385
LANtastic HUB INSTALLATION KIT	168

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	$265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85

NOVELL.
Authorized Dealer

Canon

BUBBLE JET PRINTER

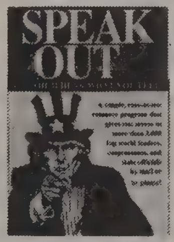
BJ-10e

A DESKTOP OR PORTABLE PRINTER

$329

ACCESSORIES

BATTERY PACK	$49
INK CARTRIDGE	19
SHEET FEEDER	79



SPEAK OUT

Don't sit tight–SPEAK OUT!™

ONLY $39

A unique new program designed to help you get your opinions directed to the key policy makers around the world.

NAMES, ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS OF:

- State House & Senate
- U.S. Senate & House
- CEOs of Fortune 200 Companies
- Mayors of top 100 cities
- State Government
- Executive Branch, Departments & Agencies
- Governor's
- Plus more...

FEATURES:

- Built-in word processor
- Print letters, envelopes, & labels
- Sample letters
- Menu driven, Easy-to-use

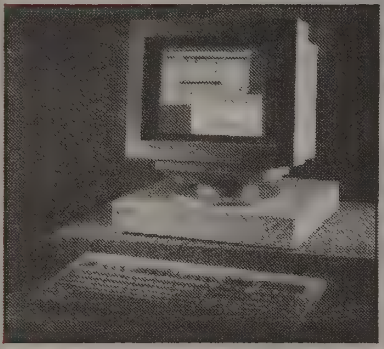
PC BY ROOT SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

ACCPAC PLUS	$599
ACT	249
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ADOBE TYPE ALIGN	59
ADOBE TYPE MANAGER WINDOWS	55
ADOBE TYPE SET 1 & 2	69
ADOBE TYPE SET 3	129
AFTERDARK	29
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 4.0	469
AMI DIAGNOSTICS	79
ANIMATOR	279
ASK ME 2000	299
AUTOSKETCH ver 3.0	159
BECKER TOOLS	89
BORLAND OBJECT VISION	94
BORLAND PASCAL FOR WINDOWS	199
BORLAND QUATRO PRO 3.0 UPGRADE	125
CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS	39
CHECK IT ver 3.0	79
COREL DRAW 2.0	359
DESIGN CAD 3D	229
DESQVIEW 386 w/MANIFEST	119
DESQVIEW QRAM	55
DESQVIEW VER 2.3	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK MANAGER ONTRACK	59
DR DOS 5.0 UPGRADE	79
DRAW PERFECT	259
DREAM HOUSE PROFESSIONAL	39
FORM TOOL GOLD	49
GRAMMATIK IV 2.0	59
GRASP ver 3.5	199
HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0	299
HDC FILE APPS	69

HDC FIRST APPS	$55
HDC ICON DESIGNER	39
HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	55
HIJAAK	99
HP NEW WAVE	129
IBM STORYBOARD LIVE	299
INFO SELECT	79
LANGUAGE ASSISTANT SPANISH	45
LAPLINK III	89
LETTER PERFECT	119
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.1	449
MS COBOL ver 4.0	539
MS DOS 5.0 LIC PACK	49
MS POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	479
MS WINDOWS DEVICE DEVELOPMENT KIT	329
MS WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT	309
MS WINDOWS WORD	299
NORTON COMMANDER	95
OMNIPAGE 386/WINDOWS 3.0	499
OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 3.0	699
PACIOLI 2000	25
PC FILE 6.0	75
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	119
PC TOOLS ANTI-VIRUS	85
PC TOOLS DELUXE 7.0	99
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
PERFORM 2.1	89
PROCOMM PLUS	65
Q DOS III	49
QEMM 386/MANIFEST	55
STACKER	89
SUBERBASE 4 WINDOWS	459
TIME SLIPS III	199
VENTURA GOLD	459

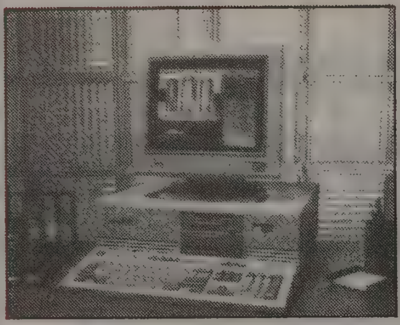
(The LR 386-16MHz SX sells for $1599) Micro Telesis, Inc., 1260 Logan, Unit A-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (714)557-2003.

PARS LOW-COST WORKSTATION



Pars International has created a new all-in-one board workstation with I/O, floppy disk controller, and Super VGA built on the board. This workstation also includes 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB. In addition to working on Motif Windows systems, you can run in the Sun, DEC, and HP workstation environments as an X-Terminal, as well as functioning as a small office server and a diskless workstation. It comes complete with a 20MHz 386SX system with 64K Cache, plus a 40MB hard disk drive and a 1024 x 768 VGA card. (Prices start at $1499 for the basic unit with Super VGA and monitor). Pars International, (415)733-0103.

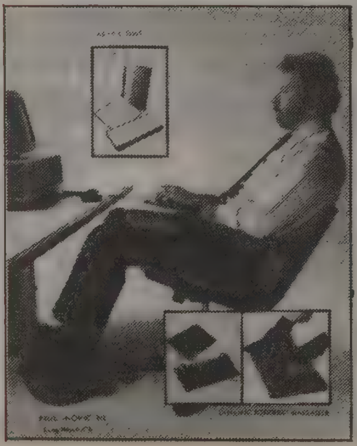
COMPAQ POWER



The Compaq Deskpro 486/50L is a high-performance 50MHz 486-based desktop PC designed for engineers, scientists, and other professionals in highly technical fields. The new PC also functions well as a network server or multiuser host running applications that require advanced processing power. All models of the 486/50L come standard with a 256K second-level write-back memory cache for added performance, 8MB RAM expandable to 104MB, superfast disk drives, Advances VGA graphics, and seven available EISA slots (all bus masters). It can support storage of 2MB internally, and more than 20GB when combined with external storage solutions. (The base model 120 with 120MB hard disk drive has a suggested list price of $1129) Compaq Computer Corp., PO Box 692000, Houston, TX 77269-2000. (713)370-0670.

ACCESSORIES

ERGO-NOMIC COMPUTING COMFORT

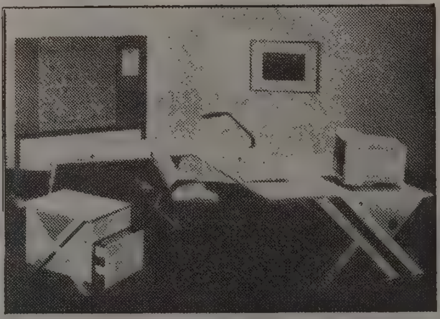


ERGO-NOMIC has developed two products to reduce health-related computer problems such as Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, backache, shoulder strain, and leg fatigue. These new products are designed with the understanding that people are different sizes and sit at computers differently than when they are just sitting in a chair. The CTS-Pillow sits on your lap with the keyboard to allow you to sit comfortably back in the chair to reduce backache, shoulder strain, and repetitive stress injuries. The Dynamic Footrest Massager has a built-in foot rocker to promote easy movement and still assume the correct angle for every leg length and chair height. The reverse side of the footrest is a massager to help leg stress while you are working at your desk. ERGO-NOMIC, Inc., 4102 E. 7th St., Suite 260, Long Beach, CA 90804. 1-800-829-8951.

TOP O' THE MONITOR

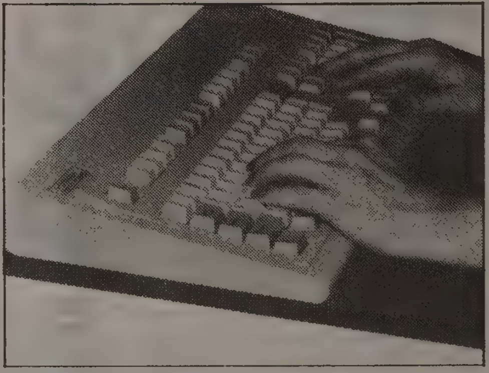
Monitor Topper helps you keep your desk space clear of clutter. Using a patented mounting system, it fits on top of any monitor to hold papers, pens, stapler, and mouse when not in use on your computer. Monitor Topper is also a copy holder that fits on either side. There is an optional static electricity ground available at no extra cost. Monitor Topper uses no glue, clamps, or Velcro, and no tools are needed for installation. ($19.95) Aravaipa Assoc., Inc., PO Box 256, Oracle, AZ 85623.

LIGNE X CADD FURNITURE



Creativity through comfort is the philosophy behind a new line of office furniture designed to meet the needs of people doing CADD (computer-aided design and drafting) work. The principles of ergonomics were taken into account in the Ligne X line. The furniture features two platforms that form the station top. The rear platform can be adjusted four inches above or below, or level to the front platform. In addition, the large surface area provided by the platforms permits any size document or plan to be readily handled. Electrical wiring and connections are all housed in a large triangular box hidden below the surface. French Technology Press Office, Inc., 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 601, Chicago, IL 60611. (312)222-1235.

WRISTONICS PAD



The Wristonics comfort pad for computer keyboards provides a comfortable shock absorbing base to rest the wrists on while working at your computer. Made from the same materials used in combat aircraft to protect pilots's heads against impact, these keyboard comfort pads help prevent repetitive wrist injury, while reducing fatigue and stress. ($14.95) Marcus Franklin & Associates, Inc., 6507 E. Curculo Dali, Anaheim Hills, CA 92807-4906. (714)921-1810. -

ERGONOMIC WRIST SUPPORT

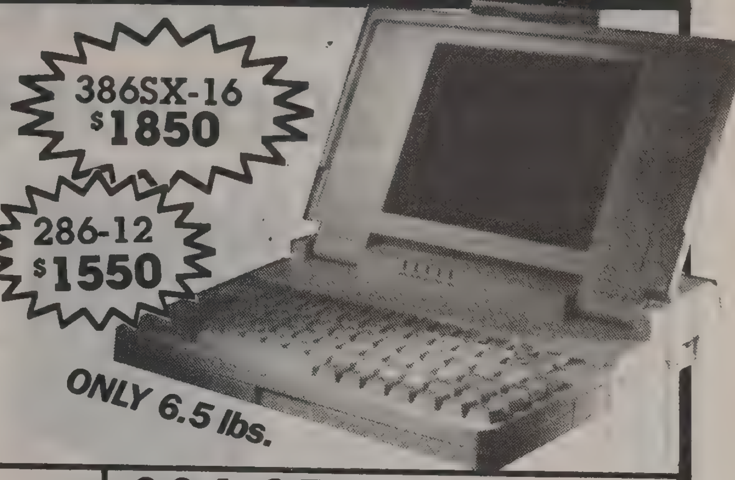
MicroComputer Accessories has introduced four new wrist support products ergonomically designed to en-

Continued

BOSS BRINGS YOU HOT SUMMER SPECIALS
WITH AMAZING PRICES AND 5 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY

THE BOSS NOTEBOOKS
386SX-16 286-12

- 386SX-16 CPU or 286-12 CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12″ W x 10½″ D x 2″ H
- 80387/80287 Math coprocessor optional
- 5¼″ External Floppy Drive Optional



386SX-16 $1850

286-12 $1550

ONLY 6.5 lbs.

486-33
w/64K Cache

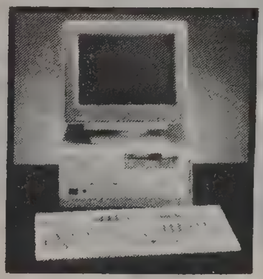
- Intel 486-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$1355

486-33 w/256K Cache $1445

386-33
w/64K Cache

- Intel 386-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case



$680

386-25

- Intel 386-25 MHz
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$550

BOSS SYSTEM SPECIALS

286-12	$345
286-16	$385
386SX-16	$485
386SX-20	$515

ALL SYSTEMS COME COMPLETE WITH: 1 MB RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive, 1:1 Controller, AT 101 Keyboard, AT Case w/Power Supply, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Ports.

5 YEAR IN STORE LABOR WARRANTY
1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL

SEAGATE

ST-157A 40MB, 28ms	$180
ST-1102A 85MB, 19ms	290
ST-1144A 130MB, 19ms	390

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD-93044 40MB, 28ms	$180
WD-CAV280 85MB, 18ms	310

CONNER

CP-3000 40MB, 28ms	$190
CP-30104 120MB, 19ms	360
CP-3204F 212MB, 16ms	580

MONITORS & CARD

14″ Mono Monitor & Card	$105
14″ VGA Monitor & Card 640x480 res .39dp	310
14″ Super VGA Monitor & Card 1024x768 res .28dp	395

FOR UPGRADES, ADD-ONS & MORE—CALL

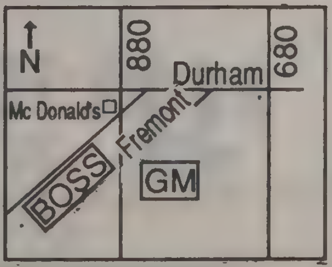
BOSS
COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #204
Fremont, CA 94538

HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6
SAT 10-4

VISA MasterCard

(415) 623-1580
FAX (415) 623-1583



FOUNTAIN 486/25

W.D. 200 MB SUPER VGA SYSTEM

$2885

INCLUDES
FREE!
MOUSE, DOS 4.01
& WINDOWS 3.0

FOUNTAIN 486/25

FOUNTAIN now provides the natural transition into high-end computation with the FTN-486. The FTN-486 combines the speed and performance of a mini-computer with the price and compatibility of the 386.

The 486 is architecturally equivalent to the 386, so updating your present workstation to the caliber of a mini-computer does not require additional training costs, obsolete software, or lost work time. Your productivity will increase immediately.

The speed of FOUNTAIN's 486 will amaze you. It is faster because of the extra circuits it has added to move data more quickly and process floating point math. Typical benchmark tests have proven the superior performance of the 486 over the 386.

The FTN-486 can aid any size business. It can operate alone in a small company or be used in a network in a larger company. The machine is compact enough to be used in any size office. The industrial applications of the FTN-486 permit designing and engineering to become faster and better than ever. The FTN-486 allows for improved CAD-CAM techniques, structural engineering analysis, aero-space engineering, animation and mechanical design. The extensive commercial applications include data query in financial service sectors, huge data base management for mid-size accounting, real estate and medical sectors. Now not only can you accomplish more, but you can do it more quickly.

FOUNTAIN is a full-service vendor that provides fully compatible products by FOUNTAIN and other top manufacturers. FOUNTAIN backs its systems with a full one-year warranty and provides technical service through nine service centers located in major cities across the United States.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ◇ **Processor**—Intel 80486 Microprocessor running at 25 Mhz
- ◇ **Memory**—4 MB standard; expandable to 32 MB on Board, maximum expandability to 64 MB
- ◇ **HARD DISK**—WD 200 MB Hard Disk 18ms
- ◇ **Cache**—8K 4 way set-associative on-chip internal cache
- ◇ **Monitor**—Super VGA 1024x768 resolution
- ◇ **Video Card**—Super VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card
- ◇ **Coprocessor**—Contains on-chip floating-point mathematics unit
- ◇ **Expansion**—Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit and One 32-bit expansion slots
- ◇ **Other Features**— 5¼″ 1.2 MB & 3½″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
  IDE hard drive and controller card
  Two serial, one parallel ports
  Real Time clock-calendar with battery back-up
  101-key enhanced keyboard
- ◇ **Benchmarks**—Landmark (v1.14): 114.1
  Norton SI (v4.5): 39.0
- ◇ **Warranty**—1 Year Parts & Labor

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 • **(408) 492-1715** Fax (408) 492-9539
15523 Broadway at Center St., Gardenia, CA 90248 • **(213) 515-0155**

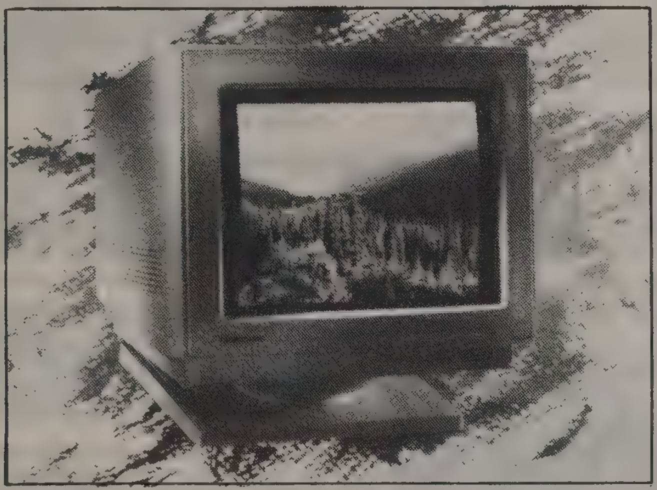
AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM, Inc.

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
* NEW MODEL 1351	640X480	14″VGA



CHINON
FLOPPY DRIVES

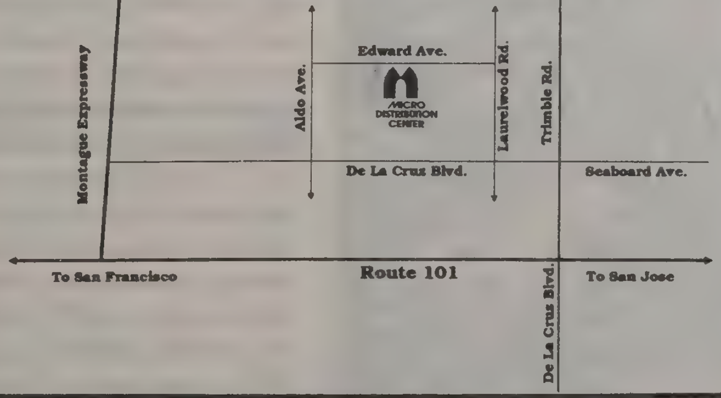
"THE QUALITY AND PRICES BEATS TEAC!"

SPECIAL - CALL FOR PRICING

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DISKS

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF W.D. IDE HARD DISKS
40 MB, 80 MB, 200 MB
WHOLESALE ONLY!
DEALERS CALL FOR PRICING!

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715

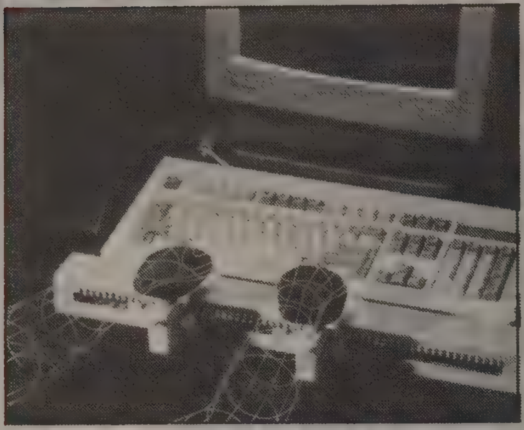


Montague Expressway
Aldo Ave.
Edward Ave.
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER
Laurelwood Rd.
Trimble Rd.
De La Cruz Blvd.
Seaboard Ave.
To San Francisco
Route 101
To San Jose
De La Cruz Blvd.

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715 FAX (408) 492-9539**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

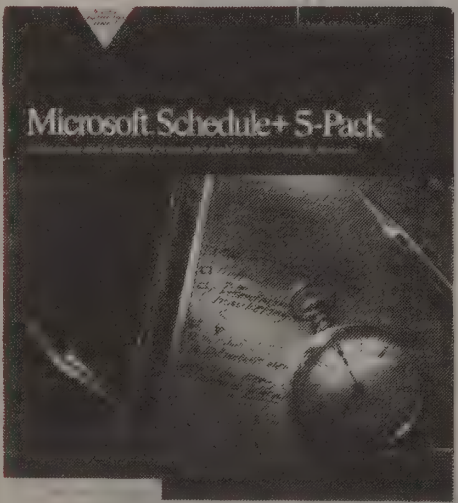


hance user comfort and productivity: the Wrist Reminder, a portable wrist rest worn to lightly support the palm while limiting downward wrist flexibility; the Keyboard Platform, which mounts under the keyboard on the desktop to adjust the angle of the keyboard and provide height-adjustable, wrist support; Adjustable Wrist Rest, a height-adjustable, free-standing wrist rest for keyboards; and the Wrist Trolley, which supports wrists independently during data entry at the keyboard. (Prices range from $19.95 for the Reminder to $99.95 for the Trolley) MicroComputer Accessories, Inc., 5405 Jandy Pl., PO Box 66911, Los Angeles, CA 90066-0911. (213)301-9400.

PC SOFTWARE

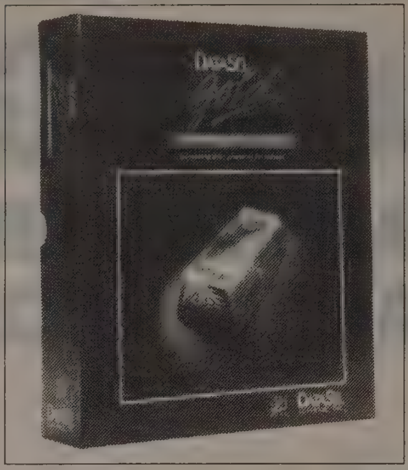
DESKTOP VIRTUAL REALITY

Sense8 has introduced the first complete PC-based system for virtual world applications. The WorldTool Development System combines Sense8's WorldToolKit, an Intel 486 25MHz desktop computer, and an Action Media 750 Delivery Board so that developers can build virtual world applications that include real-time mapping. WorldToolKit is also available separately for application developers. WorldToolKit is targeted to C language programmers with moderate programming ability. Several example ready-to-run programs are included with the toolkit. (WorldToolKit Software $3500; WorldTool Development System, $15,400) Sense8 Corp., 1001 Bridgeway, PO Box 477, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415)331-6318.



MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+

Microsoft Schedule+ is Microsoft's first calendaring and scheduling product offering a full-featured time management program. It includes a convenient personal calendar, allows you to view the calendars of others, and facilitates setting up meetings by helping you find available times, as well as send meeting requests and confirmations. Schedule+ works with Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks v3.0. For easy network administration, Microsoft Mail and Schedule+ share the same database and directory service. (Retail price is $195 for five users) Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. (206)882-8080.

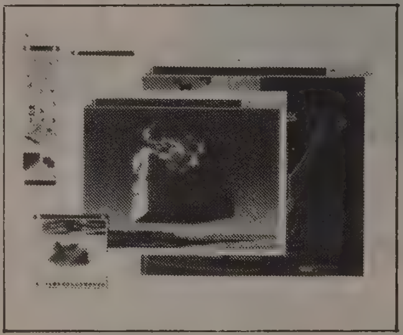


DATASEL GOLD FOR CONTACT MANAGEMENT

DataSel Gold, contact management software, is ideal for managers and sales people in all industries, as well as executive recruiters, service representatives and secretaries who need to keep business and personal information at their fingertips. Information such as title, business and home address, and a history of every contact and correspondence are accessible in a few keystrokes. DataSel Gold also includes the time management features of a calendar, an automatic tickler file for reminders, and a built-in word processor. (The introductory price for the single-user version is $179. After December 31, 1991, the suggested retail price will be $395) DataSel Software, Inc., 12780 High Bluff Dr., Suite 260, San Diego, CA 92130. (619)793-2950.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

PIXELPAINT PROFESSIONAL 2.0



PixelPaint Professional 2.0 makes significant breakthroughs in three major areas: traditional tools, artistic image processing, and a simple yet powerful user interface. SuperMac Software recognizes that the Macintosh is capable of some effects that cannot be achieved in physical media. Therefore, they have added many unique special effects and artistic image processing tools to stimulate the creativity of users. The ability to easily interact with the program is an important feature. For example, the interface consists of three floating palettes: the tool palette, the color mixer, and the coordinates window. PixelPaint Professional 2.0 is System 7.0 compatible. ($799) SuperMac Corp., 485 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)245-2202.

VISUAL INDEX
APPROVED
T/Maker
COLOR GRAPHICS FOR PRESENTATIONS

CLIP ART IN COLOR

ClickArt Color Graphics for Presentations is a collection of more than 250 high-quality, full-color clip art images that were chosen to fit into the categories most requested for business presentations. The images include representations of time and money, people in work-related situations, computers, maps, flags, hand signals, arrows, borders, backgrounds, transportation, retail-oriented images, and more. The images, in PICT2 for the Macintosh and .WMF for the PC, are in file formats ideal for on-screen viewing and output to 35mm slides. Disks in EPS format are also available. ($169.95) T/Maker Co., 1390 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041. (415)962-0195.

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-33 MHz SYSTEM	$1448
486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$1198
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$708
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$668
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$568
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$468
286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$300
386SX-20 MHz CHAPLET LAPTOP SYSTEM	$2149

∗ *Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
  512KB Memory For 286 Systems
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- ☐ AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ Baby AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CUSTOMIZED DATABASES

FOR SMALL TO MEDIUM
SIZED BUSINESSES
• ACCOUNTING • SALES • AR/AP
• INVENTORY CONTROL • CUSTOMER FILES
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

20 MB SHAREWARE PROGRAMS INSTALLED!

Word-Proc-DataBase-Spreadsheet-Games.
Games Installed and Custom Configured.
Ready to Run-MENU Driven-1 Key Operation

All Kinds of Utilities and Many More Great Programs!
Call For Prices & More Information
Computer Consulting by BUREN HUNTER (408) 356-1484
33 Years Computer Experience

MONTHLY SPECIALS

WD 85 MB Hard Drive . . . .$280 qty 20

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST-225, 65ms	$165
40 MB IDE	185
120 MB HD	395
84 MB WD	305
150 MB NEC 5655, 18ms	655
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms	1145

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB 5¼″ Teac/Mitsumi	$62/60
1.44 MB 3½″ Teac/Mitsumi	62/60

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	$72
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	95
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	138
XT 2 HD	46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	25

MONITORS

12″ Mono	$68
14″ Mono	86
RGB Color	194
VGA	240
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768)	320
NEC 3D	578

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P	$20
Color Graphics w/P	35
VGA (800x600)	59
VGA (1024x768)	89
ATI (1024x768, 512K)	188
Video 7 VRAM 1024x768, 512K)	398
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB)	135

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$160
Panasonic KX-1123	265
Panasonic KX-1624	360
Star NX-1000	160
Hewlett Packard III/IIP	CALL

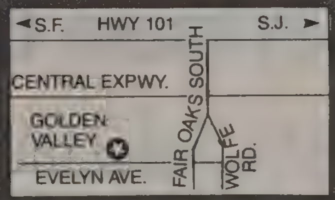
MISC.

I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$20
2400B Modem (int)	59
2400B Modem (ext)	79
FAX/Modem	188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse	68/72
Art Mouse	29
Tape Back-Up Drive	285
101 Enhanced Keyboard	38/29
MS DOS	58
Tower Case	139
Mini Tower Case	85
Regular AT Case	52
Baby AT Case w/PS	79

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924



Mon-Fri: 9-6:30 Sat: 10-4 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

BEST PRICES TOP QUALITY AT BELMONT

$1245

486-33 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Landmark=152
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Internal HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache ..$1325

$1055

486-25 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB on Board
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache ..$1135

$875

386-40 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr.
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$695

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB 32 MB on Board
- Chip and Teah chip set
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:

w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card	$90
VGA Monitor (640x480 .52 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 Card	$265
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	$335
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 0.28) w/SVGA Card 512K	$365
Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor w/SVGA Card 512K	$450

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$335

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- C & T Chip Set
- EMS 4.0 Built-In
- Shadow RAM
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$295

NOVELL.

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$239

BELMONT SYSTEMS INC.

(Belmont Computer Products)

1555 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-3

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR
Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems

$675
386-25 MHz 64K Cache
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB 32 MB on Board
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$575
386-25 MHz
- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$515
386-SX 20 MHz
- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$475
386-SX 16 MHz
- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

44 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$175
89 MB 18MS	$290
100 MB 18MS	$340
125 MB 18MS	$370
212 MB Conner 16MS	$595
330 MB 16MS	CALL
670 MB	CALL

Keyboard

Mitsumi 101 Key	$39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$20
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	85
OAK SVGA (1024x768 512K)	85
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	115
Orchid Pro Designer II S w/1 MB	185
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	65
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	75
DTC 6280 ESDI	135
IDE Card w/cable	25

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	$65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	150
386-25 MHz 0 Wait	370
386-25 MHz 64K Cache	450
386-33 MHz 64K Cache	475
486-25 MHz Motherboard	850
486-33 MHz Motherboard	1120

Hard Disk

ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	$239
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	175
Seagate 157 A 44 MB IDE (29ms)	175
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	275
Western Digital 85 MB (18ms)	290
Seagate 1102 89 MB IDE (18ms)	290
Conner 100 MB	340
Seagate 1144 125 MB	370
Conner 30104 120 MB (18ms)	370
Conner 200 MB (16ms)	595
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	790
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1090
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	1750

Misc.

287-8/10	$90/90
387-16/20	CALL
387-25/33	CALL
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Window 3.0 w/mouse	75
Logi Hi-Res Mouse/Mouse Man	60/69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	75
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	145
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
RAM DIP/SIPP/SIMM	CALL

Floppy Drive

Teac 360K/1.2M	$62/65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	65

Printer

Panasonic KX-P 1180	155
Panasonic KX-P 1123/1124	245
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$65
2400 Baud (Ext)	95
Fax Modem (4800 FAX, 2400 modem)	95
Fax Modem (9600 FAX, 2400 modem)	145

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Hyundai EGA	275
Hyundai VGA .52	230
Hyundai VGA 640x480 .39	260
Hyundai VGA 3.1	285
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	305
Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor	395
Seiko 1440	499
Seiko 1450	595
Sony 1304	615

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

- Company P.O.'s Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices

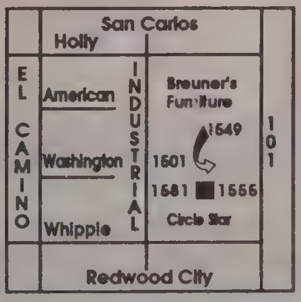
All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

VISA
MasterCard

NEW LOCATION

Welcome to visit our new 4500 Sq. ft. showroom! Computers, Monitors and Printers are now on display!

Located in the San Carlos Commerce Center Office Park



EMPRO Technology Co.

We Bring You MORE Than Just Your Basic Configuration!

FREE
MS DOS w/Purchase of Complete System!

486-33C ISA w/CACHE SYSTEM

- Basic Configuration
- 124 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
- 14″ SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card

$2220

386-25 SVGA SYSTEM

- Basic Configuration
- 45 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14″ SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card

$1970

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:

- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB Memory installed (512 kb for 286 Systems)
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game Ports
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Enhanced Case or Mini Tower Case w/Power Supply

486-25C ISA w/CACHE SYSTEM

- Basic Configuration
- 124 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
- 14″ SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card

$1110

386-20SX VGA SYSTEM

- Basic Configuration
- 45 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14″ SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card

$965

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
10-6
(SATURDAY APPT. ONLY)

EMPRO	BASIC SYSTEM	+40MB	+150MB	+210MB	BASIC + MOUSE +4MB + SVGA + 100MB
386-25	$580	$755	$970	$1165	$1540
386-33 CACHE	$730	$805	$1120	$1315	$1650
486-25/64C	$1220	$1460	$1680	$1875	$2150
486-33/64C	$1480	$1760	$1970	$2175	$2400
486-33/64C EISA	$2580	$2760	$2980	$3175	$3450

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

WARRANTY:
1 Years Parts & Labor/
1 Year Manufacturer Warranty on Hard Drives & Monitors.

EMPRO Technology Co.

2075 O'TOOLE AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • FAX: (408) 943-1004 • TEL: (408) 943-9003

HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPANY,

FREE!

Did you know that you can receive bulk distribution of MicroTimes hand-delivered, FREE to your company, if you can answer YES to the following questions?

1. **Do you have 20 or more employees who would be interested in MicroTimes? (Minimum drop off is 20 issues)**
2. **Can you provide an appropriate place for delivery of MicroTimes? (Racks available for distribution of 60 or more)**
3. **Are you located in the 415, 408 area codes?**

If you answered YES to all of the above questions, fill out and mail or fax the following qualification form, and your corporate distribution will begin immediately.

Each person who fills out a qualification form will receive a hand-delivered personal copy, in their name, along with the bulk delivery.

QUALIFICATION FORM

Please indicate number of copies desired. Xerox copies OK.

I want to receive MicroTimes

☐ Yes ☐ No

# of Copies Desired ________

A. Which one category best describes your company?

- ☐ 01 Manufacturing of computer equipment, computers, DP hardware, peripherals
- ☐ 02 Software development
- ☐ 03 Manufacturing
- ☐ 04 Agriculture, Mining, Construction
- ☐ 05 Transportation
- ☐ 06 Communications
- ☐ 07 Utilities
- ☐ 08 Finance, Banking, Insurance
- ☐ 09 Real estate
- ☐ 10 Health, Medical service
- ☐ 11 Legal
- ☐ 12 Education
- ☐ 13 Data processing, Computer service
- ☐ 14 Government
- ☐ 15 Consultant
- ☐ 16 Wholesale/Distributor
- ☐ 17 Research/Development
- ☐ 18 Engineering/Architecture
- ☐ 19 Advertising
- ☐ 20 Sales/Marketing
- ☐ 21 Personnel Placement
- ☐ 22 Entertainment
- ☐ 23 Other

B. Which one category best describes your job title?

- ☐ 01 Owner, Partner, President
- ☐ 02 VP, Gen. Mgr.
- ☐ 03 Marketing Manager
- ☐ 04 Business Manager
- ☐ 05 Sales Manager
- ☐ 06 Project Manager
- ☐ 07 Data Processing Manager
- ☐ 08 MIS Director
- ☐ 09 Systems Analyst
- ☐ 10 Engineer
- ☐ 11 Educator
- ☐ 12 Bus. Microcomputer Specialist

C. How many employees does your company employ?

- ☐ 01 Over 5000
- ☐ 02 2500-4999
- ☐ 03 1000-2499
- ☐ 04 250-999
- ☐ 05 100-249
- ☐ 06 25-99
- ☐ 07 10-24
- ☐ 08 Under 10

D.What department are you in?

- ☐ 01 Accounting
- ☐ 02 Administration Management
- ☐ 03 Communications
- ☐ 04 Data Processing
- ☐ 05 EDP/MIS
- ☐ 06 Education/Training
- ☐ 07 Engineering
- ☐ 08 Finance
- ☐ 09 Marketing
- ☐ 10 Operations
- ☐ 11 Personnel
- ☐ 12 Production/Plant
- ☐ 13 Purchasing
- ☐ 14 Research & Development
- ☐ 15 Sales
- ☐ 16 Other

E. What is your department's estimated budget for computer and computer related peripherals for the next 12 months?

- ☐ 01 Over $500,000
- ☐ 02 250,000 to 499,999
- ☐ 03 100,000 to 249,999
- ☐ 04 50,000 to 99,999
- ☐ 05 25,000 to 49,999
- ☐ 06 10,000 to 24,999
- ☐ 07 Under 10,000

F. Through what channels will your department purchase its computers and peripherals?

- ☐ 01 Computer Retail Store
- ☐ 02 Distributor /Wholesaler
- ☐ 03 Value Added Reseller
- ☐ 04 Consultant
- ☐ 05 Mail Order
- ☐ 06 Manufacturer
- ☐ 07 Other

G. How are you involved in your company's purchasing decisions?

- ☐ 01 I approve purchase
- ☐ 02 I specify product and vendor
- ☐ 03 My opinions influence purchase
- ☐ 04 I do not influence purchasing

H. For how many personal computers do you have this involvement?

- ☐ 01 1 to 5
- ☐ 02 6 to 10
- ☐ 03 11 to 25
- ☐ 04 26 to 50
- ☐ 05 51 to 100
- ☐ 06 100 or more

I. Does your company have personal computers?

☐ 01 Yes ☐ 02 No

IA. Currently Own
IB. Plan to purchase within next 12 months.

IA	IB	
		BRAND NAME COMPUTER
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		COMPATIBLE
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		MACINTOSH
		Mac SE or below
		Mac II up
		Amiga
		Atari
		Mainframe
		Mini System
		Network

PERSONAL DATA
(PLEASE PRINT)

Your Company Name ____________________

Your Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Your Signature ____________________ Phone # ____________________

Date ____________________

MICROTIMES WANTS TO SERVE YOU AND THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY BETTER

- 5951 Canning St. Oakland, CA 94609 Fax (415) 652-8039
- 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117 Fax (408) 249-2343
- 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim,CA 92805 Fax (714) 978-6135
- 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 Fax (213) 467-5486

PRESS ON

NOTHING IN THE WORLD CAN TAKE THE PLACE OF PERSISTENCE. TALENT WILL NOT; NOTHING IS MORE COMMON THAN UNSUCCESSFUL MEN WITH TALENT. GENIUS WILL NOT; UNREWARDED GENIUS IS ALMOST A PROVERB. EDUCATION WILL NOT; THE WORLD IS FULL OF EDUCATED DERELICTS. PERSISTENCE AND DETERMINATION ALONE ARE OMNIPOTENT.

FOR A FREE, HIGH RESOLUTION, LETTER SIZE, REPRINT ON HIGH QUALTY BOND PAPER, PLEASE SEND A SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE OF APPROPRIATE SIZE AND POSTAGE TO:

ARGO Computers, Inc.

220 South Rock Blvd., # 9, RENO, NEVADA 89502

ORCHID

386-40 VGA

$2577

4MB RAM & 128K CACHE

1024X768 NON-INTERLACED TRINITRON TUBE SEIKO 1450 VGA MONITOR, ORCHID PRO II VIDEO CARD, CONNER CP 30104 - 120 MB, 19MS., HD, 1.2 AND 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES, 2 SERIAL, 1PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT, FOCUS 2001 TACTILE KB, AND PROCASE - TOP QUALITY MID - TOWER CASE. Full Manufacturers Warranty.

BUY ORCHID GOLD AT PRIVILEGED PRICES TODAY ! INTRODUCING THE GOLD SERIES!

ORCHID 386 SX-20 VGA SALE!
1MB RAM WITH 32K CACHE

$1555

1024X768 HI-RES SEIKO 1440 VGA MONITOR, 72 Hz., *FLICKER FREE FAST* DIAMOND SpeedSTAR VGA PLUS VIDEO CARD, 45MB FUJITSU 2611T, BEST-QUALITY HD, 1.2 AND 1.44 TEAC FDD, FOCUS 2001 TACTILE KB, PROCASE BEST QUALITY MINI-TOWER CASE, 2 SERIAL,1 PARALLEL, I GAME PORTS.

ARGO *Computers, Inc.*

220 South Rock Blvd., # 9, RENO, NEVADA 89502
SALES: 702-324-7070 ✶ SERVICE: 702-324-7373 ✶ FAX: 702-324-7575

PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES CASH / CERTIFIED FUNDS. ALL PRODUCTS ADVERTISED ABOVE ARE BRAND NEW, FRESH STOCK, AND CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. LABOR CHARGE FOR ASSEMBLY, TESTING, HD FORMATTING ETC., AND SHIPPING, AT EXTRA CHARGE.

AMI

THE MOTHER OF ALL MOTHERBOARDS!

MOTHERBOARDS SUPER BLOWOUT SALE !!!

AMI MARK III-25Mhz., 0K-64K CACHE	**$799**
AMI MARK III-33Mhz., 0K-64K CACHE	**$899**
SCREAMER MARK IV-33Mhz., 0K-64K CACHE	**$999**

AMI VOYAGER 486

AMI VOYAGER 486-25Mz., 0K-128 CACHE	**$1699**
AMI VOYAGER 486-33Mz., 0K-128 CACHE	**$2199**

AMI ENTERPRISE 486 EISA

AMI ENTERPRISE EISA 486-25Mz., 0K-128K CACHE

$2199

AMI ENTERPRISE EISA 486-33Mz., 0K-128K CACHE

$2555

ARGO *Computers, Inc.*

220 South Rock Blvd., # 9, RENO, NEVADA 89502
SALES: 702-324-7070 ✶ SERVICE: 702-324-7373 ✶ FAX: 702-324-7575

PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES CASH / CERTIFIED FUNDS. ALL PRODUCTS ADVERTISED ABOVE ARE BRAND NEW, FRESH STOCK, AND CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY.

mylex

486 EISA SALE!

$3699

MYLEX 486-25 Mz., EISA MOTHERBOARD, 4MB RAM, 128K CACHE, CONNER 212 MB SCSI 16MS., HARD DRIVE, MYLEX DCE 376 CACHING SCSI CONTROLLER WITH 1 MB RAM, PROCASE FULL SIZE SUPERB QUALITY TOWER CASE, 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY, 1.2 AND 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES, 2SER., 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORTS.

ADDITIONAL COST OPTIONS:

- **MYLEX 486-33 Mz., EISA MOTHERBOARD, AND CUSTOM CONFIGURATION.**
- **ADDITIONAL RAM ON MOTHERBOARD AND / OR SCSI CACHE HD CONTROLLER**
- **SONY / SEIKO MONITORS. ORCHID PRO II / SPEEDSTAR VGA VIDEO CARD**
- **FUJITSU 415MB / 778MB / 1.2 GIGABYTE, 200,000 MTBF - 5 YEAR WARRANTY HD.**

SPECIAL WITH PURCHASE OF ABOVE SYSTEM

SEIKO 1440 VGA MONITOR WITH SPEEDSTAR PLUS VGA 1 MB VIDEO CARD $599

ARGO *Computers, Inc.*

220 South Rock Blvd., # 9, RENO, NEVADA 89502

SALES: 702-324-7070 ✶ SERVICE: 702-324-7373 ✶ FAX: 702-324-7575

PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES CASH / CERTIFIED FUNDS. ALL PRODUCTS ADVERTISED ABOVE ARE BRAND NEW, FRESH STOCK, AND CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. LABOR FOR ASSEMBLY, TESTING, HD FORMATTIN ETC., AND SHIPPING AT EXTRA CHARGE .

FUJITSU
BLOWOUT SALE!

200,000 MTBF ESDI / SCSI HARD DRIVES,16 MS.,- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

2261 - 415MB ESDI / SCSI $1222 ✶ 2263 - 778MB ESDI / SCSI $1499
2266 - 1.2 GIGABYTE WITH 256K BUFFER SCSI $2399

CONNER SALE!

CP 30104 - 120 MB, 19 MS.,	$363
CP 3204 - 212 MB, 16 MS.,	$573

MAXTOR ✶ QUANTUM
IDE 105MB ✶ 213 MB

TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE - KINDLY CALL

DENNIS RAQUET
THANK YOU SALE!
ULTRASTOR 12 F $139

ARGO *Computers, Inc.*

220 South Rock Blvd., # 9, RENO, NEVADA 89502
SALES: 702-324-7070 ✶ SERVICE: 702-324-7373 ✶ FAX: 702-324-7575

PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES CASH / CERTIFIED FUNDS. ALL PRODUCTS ADVERTISED ABOVE ARE BRAND NEW, FRESH STOCK, AND CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. LABOR FOR ASSEMBLY, TESTING, HD FORMATTING ETC., AND SHIPPING AT EXTRA CHARGE.

PC MAGAZINE

SpeedSTAR™ VGA

The Diamond VGA adapter proved the fastest graphics board that PC Labs has yet tested -- twice as fast as Compaq's system board circuitry.

ARGO

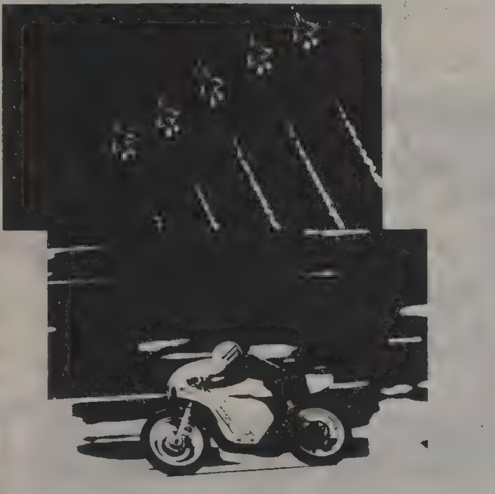
Computers, Inc.

220 South Rock Blvd. #9
Reno, NV 89502
702-324-7070

72 Hz Refresh!

...simply the fastest

setting the pace...



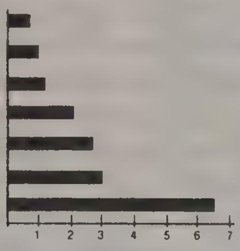
performance ✓
SpeedSTAR VGA runs at blistering speed. Pick any major benchmark test, and it beats the competition hands down. None run faster — no one is even close!

resolution ✓
SpeedSTAR VGA offers vivid resolution: 1,024 x 768 pixels, or 132 columns by 44 rows. Both interlaced and noninterlaced displays are supported.

color ✓
SpeedSTAR VGA offers a kaleidoscopic array of 256 simultaneous colors in all standard and extended graphics modes — even at 1024 x 768 pixels.

SpeedSTAR VGA™... the pacesetting facts

PC Labs Direct to Screen Test
test results in seconds



VGA Product Name	Direct to Screen	BIOS w/o Scroll	BIOS w/ Scroll
Diamond ***SpeedSTAR VGA***™	**0.71**	0.77	1.43
* Compaq 386/33 built-in VGA	**0.99**	0.33	0.99
Video Seven VGA 1024i	**1.21**	0.93	1.60
Paradise VGA 1024	**2.09**	2.04	3.96
Everex Viewpoint VGA	**2.69**	1.54	2.64
Orchid ProDesigner	**3.02**	6.26	7.80
* IBM PS/2 70 built in VGA	**6.53**	0.66	3.40

PC Labs VGA Benchmark Tests: test results in seconds using Everex 386/16 except as noted by *

Extended Graphics Modes	Pixels	Colors	Display	DRAM Required	Monitor Timing
* interlaced	1024x768*	16/256	VI,AD	512K/1M	31.5KHz/39.0Hz
** SpeedSTAR+ VGA Only	1024x768*	16/256	VF	512K/1M	35.4KHz/44.0Hz
	1024x768	16/256	VF	512K/1M	48.9KHz/60.0Hz
	1024x768**	16/256	VF	512K/1M	56.5KHz/70.0Hz
	800x600*	16/256	VI,AD	256K/512K	31.5KHz/48.0Hz
	800x600	16/256	VF	256K/512K	35.4KHz/56.0Hz
	800x600	16/256	VI	256K/512K	37.9KHz/60.0Hz
	800x600	16/256	VF	512K/1M	48.1KHz/72.0Hz
	640x480	16/256	VI,AD	512K/1M	31.5KHz/60.0Hz
	640x480	16/256	VI	512K/1M	35.4KHz/69.0Hz
	640x480	16/256	VF	512K/1M	37.6KHz/72.0Hz

BLOWOUT OF A BLOWOUT SALE!

THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

ON NAME BRANDS

1024X768 VGA BUNDLES ! ✶ SONY ✶ SEIKO ✶ SPEEDSTAR ✶ ORCHID ✶ WIZARD ✶

SEIKO 1450 $747

With *FLICKER FREE!* 72 Hz., SpeedSTAR *PLUS*

SEIKO 1440 $555

WITH INFOWORLD'S BEST! AHEAD SYSTEMS VGA WIZARD DELUXE 5.0

512K/1MB UPGRADE ONLY $23/47

SONY *1304 HG*

With 72 Hz., flicker free SPEEDSTAR+ $777

SEIKO 20"

With ORCHID PRO II, 1MB
GRAND SALE PRICE $1799

GAMES REVIEW

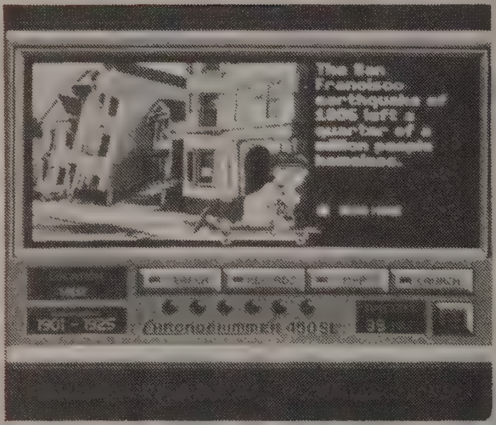
By Mike Markowitz

WHERE IN AMERICA'S PAST IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?

Designed By: Claire Curtin, David Ross, Leila Joslyn, Tom Rettig, Ann Kronen, and Jeff Charvat
Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K for VGA/MCGA, 512K for EGA/CGA, Hercules graphics, hard drive required, mouse/joystick optional, most sound cards supported)
List Price: $59.95

Carmen is back, and she's bigger, badder, and more beautiful than ever. This is the fifth title in a series that has sold over two million copies for various computers.

Carmen Sandiego and her gang of thieves are using their stolen time machine to loot the treasures of America's past: the first gold nugget discovered at Sutter's Mill, the manuscript of the "Star Spangled Banner," even the Statue of Liberty—nothing is safe from their evil grasp. Your mission, as a special agent of the Acme detective agency, is to track down and apprehend the crooks. You do this by collecting two kinds of clues. Some clues indicate where (and when) the bad guy has fled. The more important clues allow you to identify the bad guy, by a process of logical deduction. Within a limited number of "hours" you must collect enough clues to obtain an arrest warrant.



The Carmen Sandiego series offers a unique combination of kid humor, animation, puzzle solving, and educational content.

To help interpret the clues is a 1300-page paperback reference book, *What Happened When: A Chronology of Life and Events in America*, by Gordon Carruth (Signet, 1991). Even if you are a walking encyclopedia of American history, you'll need this book to answer an obscure trivia question before you can record your name and achievements in the detective Hall of Fame. This is the only form of "copy protection" used.

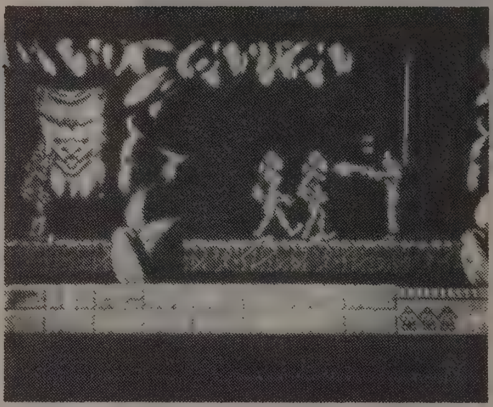
Your Chronoskimmer 450 XL has a delightfully simple control panel: simply bring up the map, click on a region of the country, click the desired era on the time line, and press the Launch button. As you solve more cases, the game becomes more difficult.

The Carmen Sandiego series offers a unique combination of kid humor, animation, puzzle solving, and educational content. The VGA graphics include many digitized photographs and art works.

The package contains six 5.25" disks (360K) and three 3.5" (720K) disks. An installer program copies the files to your hard disk, and unpacks and assembles them. When installed, the program takes up 2,127,308 bytes of hard disk space. *Where in America's Past Is Carmen Sandiego* represents the limit of what can be achieved on current personal computers using magnetic media. Works of this scope really cry out for the encyclopedic storage and retrieval capability of CD-ROM. Unfortunately, even a PC with a hard drive and a good video monitor lies beyond the budgets of many schools and families.

GOLD OF THE AZTECS

Designed By: Ray Coffey, Jack Wikeley, David Price, and Mike Hooker
Published By: US Gold
Distributed By: Accolade
For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K, 10MHz or faster recommended), also Amiga
List Price: $49.95



Five years in development, this action/arcade game includes seven thousand frames of animation, 140 different hero actions, eighteen thousand individual graphics, and over 600K of music and sound effects (Ad Lib and Roland stereo cards are supported).

Gold of the Aztecs takes place in macho Fantasyland somewhere between Indiana Jones and G.I. Joe. You have a Conquistador treasure map. You parachute into the jungles of Yucatan and overcome poison darts, coconut-throwing monkeys, man-eating flowers, and stampeding elephants. (Mexican elephants?!)

CALIFORNIA GAMES II

Programmed By: Gil Colgate, Darryl Fetzer, and others
Published By: Epyx
For: IBM PC and compatibles (512K). Joystick recommended. CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules graphics supported.
List Price: $39.95

Hang Gliding at Fort Funston.
Snowboarding in the Sierras.
Jet Surfing in Monterey Bay.
Bodyboarding at Santa Cruz.
Outlaw Skateboarding down the California Aqueduct.

Three 5.25" (360K) disks and two 3.5" (720K) disks. The copy protection is a "Tide Table" printed on that horrible dried-blood-colored, photocopy-resistant paper.

The keyboard controls are tricky and intricate. Consider bodyboarding for example:

Hit space to dive off the pier into the water...When the wave builds, you can execute stunts. To "spin" at the bottom of the wave, hold space along with left or right arrow keys. Do a "barrel roll" by holding left to ride the crest, hold space and quickly release left and then press

Continued

ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS

OUR GOAL IS YOUR TOTAL SATISFACTION!

EISA 486-33 MHz
256K Cache
4 MB On Board
Exp. 64 MB
$3375

486-33 MHz
128K Cache
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 32 MB
$2395

486-25 MHz
128K Cache
4 MB On Board
Exp. 32 MB
$2095

286-12 MHz
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 4 MB
$1025

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- Desktop or Minitower/PS
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 80 MB, 19 ms HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD 1024x768, 256K
- SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
Parts & Labor
On All Systems

386-33 MHz
64K Cache
$1450
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

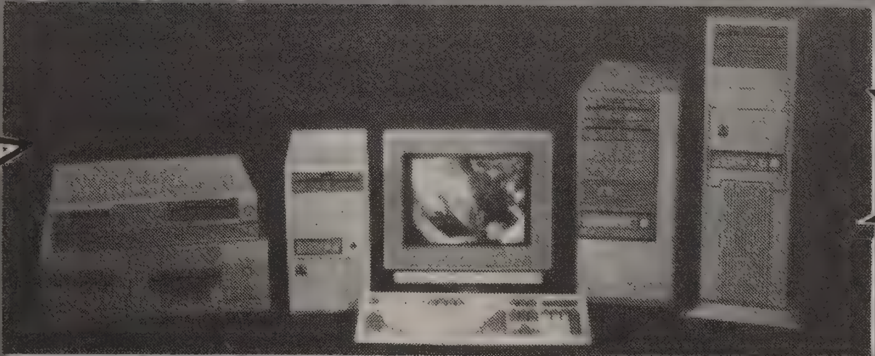
386-25 MHz
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1345

386-SX
20 MHz
$1275
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

386-SX
16 MHz
$1235
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

SX 20 MHz
NOTEBOOK
Computer
2MB memory, 20MB HDD,
VGA LCD Display
only 6.5 lbs.
$2195



NON-INTERLACED
14" 1024x768 SVGA
0.28mm MONITOR
256K VGA CARD
$475

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

With CPU, OK

486-33 MHz, EISA, 256K Cache	Call
486-33 MHz, ISA, 64/128/256 Cache	Call
486-25 MHz, ISA, 64/128/256 Cache	Call
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, OPTI or C&T	Call
386SX 20 MHz or 16 MHz	Call
286-12, 16, 20, 25 MHz	Call

HARD DRIVES

W.D. 95044, 43 MB IDE, 28msec	$185
W.D. CAV280, 85 MB IDE, 18msec	300
Seagate ST1102A, 89 MB, 19msec	300
Conner CP30104, 120 MB IDE, 19ms	390
Conner CP3204, 213 MB IDE, 16ms	635
Seagate ST238A, 339 MB, IDE	Call
Maxtor 360 MB ESDI, 14msec	Call
Maxtor 360 MB SCSI, 14msec	Call
2400bps Modem/9600bps Fax card	145

MONITORS

14" Amber MDA, 110/220v	$98
14" Paper White VGA, 110/220v	115
AAmazing 14" VGA, .39 GX	240
SMS VGA monitor, .31mm	275
AAmazing 14" VGA, .28	285
AAmazing Super VGA, .28	300
AAmazing Non-Int. VGA, .26	545
Purtek Non-Int. VGA, .28	375
Sony 1304 Non-Int. VGA, .26	645

VIDEO CARDS

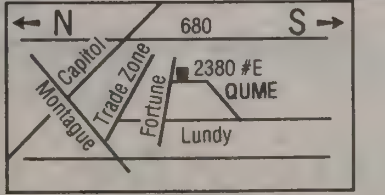
MGP, Monochrome w/printer port	$18
VGA, 800x600 OAK, 256K	60
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise, 256K	75
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise SMT, 512K	75
Oak Non-Interlaced, 1024x768, 512K	75
TVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Trident, 1MB	115
TSVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Tseng, 1MB with ET4000 chip set	140
Orchid Prodesigner II, 1MB	249
M.S. Windows 3.0 w/Z-nix Mouse	79

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9:00am-6:30pm
SAT 10:30am-5:00pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660
Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

LEARN TO MASTER NETWORKING.

Novell Authorized Education Centers teach you the skills necessary to get the maximum performance from NetWare. The Evernet Education Advantage adds the finest instructors and best equipped classrooms. This combination gives you an outstanding learning experience...with your satisfaction guaranteed!

BECOME A

CERTIFIED NETWARE ENGINEER
- Learn Service and Support
- Enhanced Support Training
- Data Communications
- We Guarantee our CNE Training

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
- Learn LAN Fundamentals
- NetWare 286 Management
- NetWare 386 Management
- 286 Updates and Advanced Features
- 386 O/S Features Review

CALL TO REGISTER
800-447-3658
EVERNET
Novell Authorized Education Center

LOS ANGELES: The Biltmore Court, 520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670, CA 90071
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT: 5777 West Century Boulevard, Suite 1695, CA 90045
SACRAMENTO: 3035 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 60, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
SAN FRANCISCO: 100 Spear Street, Suite 340, CA 94105
CAMARILLO: 422 Arneill Road, Suite C, CA 93010

FREE USER GROUP/ BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes lists user group, BBS, and professional association information free of charge.

User group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. We will run them for six months; you may renew and update them at any time.

BBS listings should consist of the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, and phone numbers.

For all listings, please include a voice phone number where we can reach you in case we have questions.

US Mail: MicroTimes User Group Listings,
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609
Fax: (415)652-4618
Email:
(Internet)microx@well.sf.ca.us;(MCI)MICROTIMES

right. Do a "cut" by holding left, quickly followed by up. The timing is critical.

Up to eight players can take turns competing in all five events for the title of Supreme Dude.

ARACHNOPHOBIA

Published By: Disney Computer Software
For: IBM PC and compatibles (CGA, EGA, and Tandy 16-color, 512K), also Amiga (512K) and Commodore (64K) versions
List Price: $49.95 ($69.95 with Sound Source)

> **Disney's first venture into adult computer entertainment is a combination of action and strategy. This game lets you spray, squash, and fry thousands of little eight-legged horrors in seven different towns.**

Developing computer games from movies is simple enough when you own the studio and a software company. In case you missed the creepy movie (with John Goodman's great comic performance as Delbert, a small-town exterminator) Arachnophobia is the story of a deadly Venezuelan jungle spider that immigrates to a rural California town and starts a family, with lethal results for the local humans.

The game is Disney's first venture into adult computer entertainment. A combination of action and strategy, the game lets you spray, squash, and fry thousands of little eight-legged horrors in seven different towns, with the chance of earning a trip to their jungle homeland. A copy of the novel is included. An optional Combo Pak includes Sound Source, an inexpensive peripheral device that provides digitized voice, music, and sound effects. This is a great idea, since thousands of MS-DOS game players who would never attempt to install a stereo card inside their computers are missing out on current advances in audio for games.

PC SOFTWARE REVIEW

INFO SELECT

Published By: MicroLogic
List Price: $149.95
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Working for a computer magazine I can try out any personal information manager software that catches my interest. After two years of reviewing these software packages, I have settled on the simplest of them all.

In the morning, when I turn on the computer, the first thing I see is Info Select, my personal information manager. It is loaded whenever my computer is working, and is the last thing I use at night. I use Info Select for to-do lists, address books, bibliographies, project manage-

Continued

The leader in state of the art

COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRODUCTS

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
INSTALLATION
TRAINING
SUPPORT

VISION ARTS . . in touch with tomorrow

PROVIDING PERSONAL SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS * TURNKEY INSTALLATIONS COMPLETE SYSTEM DESIGN TO BUSINESS CLIENTS, ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, ARCHITECTS, AD AGENCIES, TV STATIONS, CABLE TV, MULTIMEDIA DESIGNERS.... SEE THE SENSATIONAL NEW VIDEOGRAPHICS PRODUCTS...COME TO MY SHOWROOM FOR A PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION. * CALL TODAY!

King McCarthy Owner

MULTIMEDIA

- Macromind Director
- Autodesk Animator
- Animator Clips
- Sound Boards
- Authoring Software
- Effects Software

COMPUTERS

- 386's
- 486's
- Hard Drives
- Tape Backup
- Math Co-Processors
- Memory Chips

SCANNERS

- Howtek Personal
  - 24 Bit Color
  - 256 Greys
- ScanMaster III
- ScanMaster 35II
- Agfa Matrix Focus
  - 800 DPI

FILM RECORDERS

- Agfa Matrix Procolor
- Agfa Matrix PCR
- Agfa Matrix Slidewriter
- Agfa Matrix QCR-Z
- MacHarmony

INPUT DEVICES

- Summagraphics Tablets
- Kurta Tablets
- Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft Mouse
- JVC RGB Cameras
- Canon XAP Shot

SOFTWARE

- Tips
- Rio
- Sable
- Oasis
- Topas
- Lumena
- 3D Studio
- Photoshop
- PageMaker
- Corel Draw
- Illustrator
- Aldus Freehand
- Freelance Plus
- Arts & Letters
- & Lots More...

BOARDS

- TARGA+ 16/32
- TARGA+ 64
- NuVISTA+ 1M
- NuVISTA+ 2M
- NuVISTA+ 4M
- ATVISTA 2M
- ATVISTA 4M
- Genlock
- Image Capture
- ChromaKey
- VGA to Video
- Diaquest Controllers
- VGA Boards

MONITORS

- Sony
- Nec
- Nanao
- Electrohome
- Mitsubishi
- Seiko
- 13 inch
- 16 inch
- 20 inch
- 25 inch

PRINTERS

- Seiko ColorPoint PS
  - Color Postscript
  - A & B Size
- Ink Jet Printers
- B&W * Color
- Laser Printers
- Thermal Transfer

VisionArts 1513 N. Main St. **Walnut Creek**

Computer Graphics Products **(415) 943-1600**

ment, idea files, expense tracking, and the random notes we need to make daily.

Info Select imitates a pile of notes on the computer screen as they once appeared on your desk. Unlike the pile on your desk, it is easy to find things in the Info Select "stacks." A quick search algorithm triggered by the single letter "G" (for "get") shows a screen with one square for each note you have. With each letter of the search string that you type, the number of notes shrinks. Hit return, and the notes that have the search string in them appear on your screen.

Info Select v2 is the third generation of this product. The first was Tornado Notes, the second was the first Info Select. Each release has added new features: a tickler file to notify you of today's chores, mail-merge, auto-dialing, predefined forms, and simple character-based line drawing. The latest version has stacks that can be shared on a network, making it an amazingly simple email system.

You can install Info Select in a DESQview window or use it as a RAM-resident TSR with your other applications. The average office will figure out half a dozen uses for this software within a week. It is an excellent value. (MicroLogic, Inc., PO Box 70, Hakensack, NJ 07602. 1-800-342-5930)

IF:X BUSINESS EXPENSE REPORTS

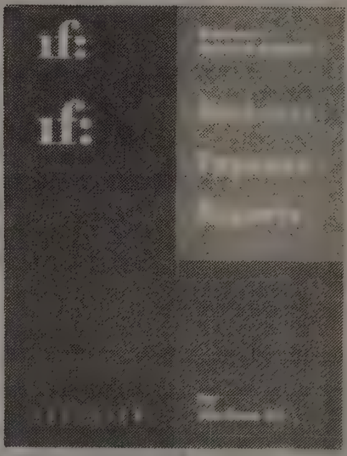
Published By: Softview
List Price: $79
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

If you spend money on your job, need to keep a record of your spending for the IRS or reimbursement from your employer, and use Windows you may like if:X Business Expense Reports.

if:X is a set of forms used by most businesses. Completing them is a snap. Call up the form, fill in the numbers, and if:X takes care of the addition and interaction between all parts of the forms.

If you are like me and travel more than is good for you and return home with a multitude of receipts, if:X is *great*. I sit down with a pile of receipts, call up the form, and start completing it. When I come to an expense item that might require four to five entires on a single day, I no longer have to take out my calculator, add them all together, and enter a single number on the form. I just double click on that box on the form, and if:X opens a worksheet for me to enter all the appropriate numbers, dates, and explanations, then totals that worksheet and places the consolidated number on the expense form.

Dates are handled automatically. Enter the starting date for the week, and if:X then completes the rest of the dates for you. Also, there is extensive error checking. If if:X thinks that you have made an error in expense logic, it will let you know when you go to print the form.



if:X comes with five different varieties of expense forms. You will need to investigate each of them and use the one you like best, or which best matches the systems used by your accountants, to track these items. if:X

Continued

THE BEST VALUE IN THE VALLEY!

UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER TO A 486

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- Intel CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Quality AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty (Labor & Parts)
- Tower Case add $30

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

286-12 SYSTEM	$339
386-20SX SYSTEM	529
386-25 SYSTEM	579
386-33 w/64K CACHE	749
386-40 w/64K CACHE	939
486-25 w/64K CACHE	1230
486-33 w/64K CACHE	1495

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB (28 ms) Seagate	~~$239~~ $199
89 MB (19 ms) Seagate	~~429~~ 339
120 MB (19 ms) Seagate	~~499~~ 419
200 MB (15ms) Seagate	~~799~~ 649
High Capacity Drives	CALL

MONITORS

14" Mono	$85
VGA-Mono	99
VGA-Color (640 x 480)	249
Super VGA 1024 x 768 (.28 mm)	309
Sony 1304 HG 14" Super VGA	629

DISPLAY CARDS

Mono	$18
VGA-16 Bit w/256K (800 x 600)	55
VGA-16 Bit w/512K (1024 x 768)	75
VGA-16 Bit w/1 MB (1024 x 768)	129
Orchid Pro-Designer II w/1MB	199

386-SX 16 VGA LAPTOP w/40 MB HARD DISK

Includes:
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display
- Weight 10.9 Lbs
- 3 Hours Rechargeable Battery
- External Connector For Keyboard, Floppy Drive & VGA Color Monitor

$1899

20MHz 386SX NOTEBOOK $1999

Advanced System Technology Group

ASTG

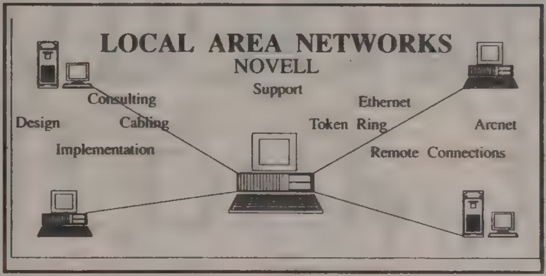
1190 MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
Suite P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 734-1061
Fax: (408) 734-4342

237
MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
ELKO
TASMAN
LAWRENCE EXP
FORGEWOOD AVE.
SF
101
SJ

OPEN MON-FRI 9-6pm
Cash Prices Shown

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

I C S COMPUTER



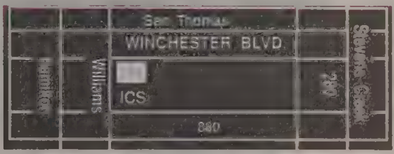
I C S COMPUTER

900 S. WINCHESTER BLVD #5 SAN JOSE CA 95128

SALES (408) 241-9787‹TECH (408) 241-9788‹FAX (408) 241-9789

MON-FRI
10-6pm SAT: 11-4

LEASING PLANS
AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAIL



The [illegible] price and services I have [illegible] ICS Computer [illegible]

[illegible]

OUR SYSTEMS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH WINDOWS 3.0, DOS, CAD, UNIX, OS2

SUPER SALE! 486/25 With Cache for only $1099

With case & power supply, 1.2 Fd, 1Mb RAM, 2s/1p/1g port, clock calendar/backup battery

Original Price $1299

(MADE IN USA)

Fully compatible wit DOS, Windows 3.0, CAD, Unix, OS2, Network

2 yr. Waranty on Mb

486/25 w Cache $1829

- 120MB HD 16MS LM 114
- 1.2 or 1.44 Teac FD
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB on Board 64 MB total
- 2S, 1P, 1G port
- 2F/2HD Controller 1:1
- Clock, Calender/Back-up Bat
- SVGA Monitor .28 Dot Pitch 1024x768 2yr Warrenty, & 16 Bit SVGA
- Enhanced Case and Power Supply
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Weitek Co-Processor Socket
- Made in USA

‹ With 4MB RAM $1955

‹ For 486/33 add $200

‹ For EISA add $900

$695

- 1MB RAM Landmark 58.7
- 1.2MB FD
- 2S/1P/1G port
- Enhanced Case & Power Supply
- Clock, Calender/Back-up Battery
- 101 Key Keyboard
- **Made in USA**
- 387 Co-Processor Socket

‹ 386/25 $585
‹ 386/sx 20 $520
‹ 386/sx 16 $480

286/12 $295

- 512K RAM
- Enhanced Case and Power Suply
- 2S/1P/1G port
- Clock, Calender/Back-up Bat
- 101 Key Keyboard

286/16 $325

ICS Computers

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #5
San Jose, CA 95128
Sales (408) 241-9787
Tech (408) 241-9788
Fax (408) 241-9789

1. VGA

a. Super VGA 14" Monitor 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch Hitachi Tube/2yr Warranty 110/220 volt	$359
b. Regular VGA 640 x 480 .39 dp 14" Monitor & 16 bit card	$295
c. Regular VGA 640 x 480 .51 dp 14" Monitor & 16 bit card	$265

2. Non Interlace Monitor

a. Viewsonic 6 14" noninterlace 1024 x 768 .28 dp	$435
b. Opticraft 14" noninterlace 1024 x 768 .28 dp	$425
c. Relysis 15" noninterlace 1024 x 768 .31dp	$425
d. Seike 1450 14" noninterlace 1024 x 768 .25 dp	$595
e. Samsong 17" noninterlace 1024 x 768 .31 dp	$799
f. Mono 14"	$ 95

3. Hard disk

40Mb Western Digital 28 ms	$ 174
80Mb Western Digital 18ms	$ 285
80Mb Maxtor 18ms	$ 305
120Mb Connor 17ms	$ 375
200Mb Connor 15ms	$ 585
338Mb Maxtor ESDI 16ms	$1095

4. FD Teac 1.2/1.44 $65

5. Video card (With System)

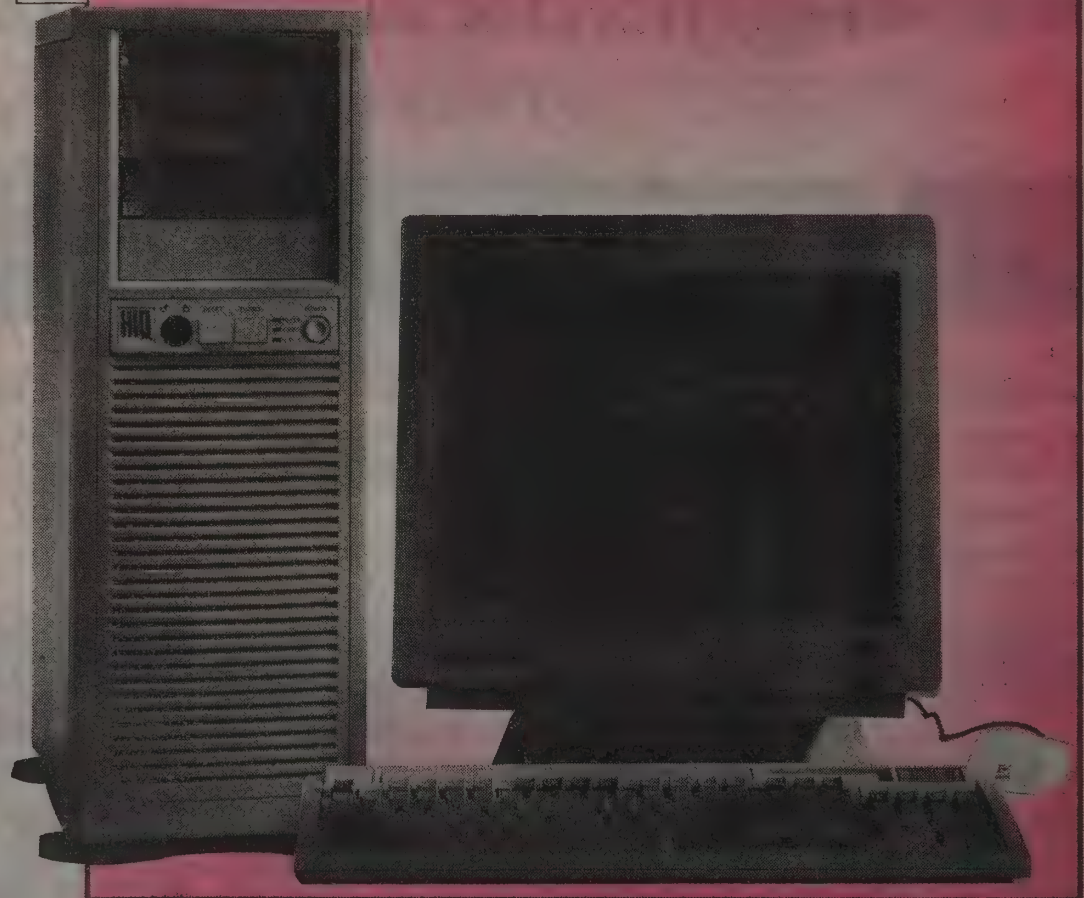
Trident 1Mb	$ 94
Ordind 1Mb	$188
Mono MGP	$ 20

6. Misc

Microsoft compatible 3-Button Mouse	$ 19
Modem 2400	$ 54
Fax/Modem	$135
Sound Blaster	$145
Windows & Mouse	$ 69

More than 800,000 Say HIQ delivers Per Support, and the Low

HIQ



HiQ 486/25 ISA ONLY $3499
HiQ 486/33 ISA ONLY $3899
Only $400 more for a 25% Faster Processor

PROCESSOR: INTEL 80486 25MHz
RAM MEMORY: 4 MB RAM 70ns SIMMS
CACHE MEMORY: 64K EXPANDABLE TO 256 CACHE
HARD DRIVE: MAXTOR 200 MB IDE HD
FLOPPY(S): 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB
BIOS: AMI
MATH COPROCESSOR: SOCKET FOR WEITEK
EXPANSION SLOTS: 8 (16) BIT
POWER SUPPLY: 230 WATTS
CHASIS: FULL TOWER (7) 5 1/4" hh.
VGA ADAPTER: ORCHARD PRO DESIGN II 1 MB RAM
MONITOR: SUPER VGA 14"

HEADQUARTERS
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)245-5836
(800)827-5836

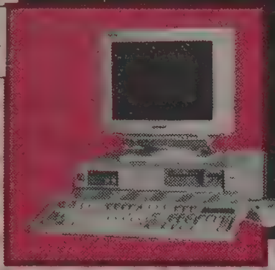
MARIN COUNTY
2048 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415)459-1893

STOCKTON
1588 East March Lane
Stockton, CA 95209
(209)472-7267
Fax: (209)472-7269

SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916)863-7076
Fax: (916)863-7098

Satisfied Customers
formance, Quality,
est Prices Anywhere.

SX SERIES



HiQ 486SX
Intel 486/20 MHz SX CPU
Basic System Configuration
80 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
CALL

HiQ 386 SX
Intel 386/16MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1169

STANDARD SERIES

HiQ 386/25DX
Intel 386/25 MHz DX CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1299

HiQ 286
Intel 286/12MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
14" VGA Monitor w/
16-bit VGA card
$899

CACHE SERIES

386/33CDX
Intel 386/33 MHz DX CPU
Basic System Configuration
120 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
64K SRAM Cache
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1549

HiQ 433e (EISA)
Intel 40486/33MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
200 MB. 18ms Hard Drive
128K SRAM Cache
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$3899

Hard Disk

ESOI
150 MB NEC **$629**
150 MB Maxtor **$629**
330 MB Maxtor **$1159**
SCSI
330 MB Maxtor **$1179**
RCC Hard Disk
66 MB NEC **$259**
MFM Hard Disk
20 MB ST225 Seagate **$179**
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate **$249**
IDE Hard Disk
40 MB Western Digital **$199**
80 MB Western Digital **$329**
120 MB Conner **$399**
200 MB Conner **$629**
200 MB Maxtor **$689**

Printers

Panasonic 1180 **$159**
Panasonic 1124i **$299**
Panasonic 1123 **$299**
Panasonic 1624 (wide carriage) **$359**
Panasonic 4420 **$829**
Panasonic4450i **CALL**
Fujitsu DL1100 **$299**
Fujitsu DL1100 w/color **$349**
Citizen GSX 140 **$179**
Citizen GSX 140 w/color **$249**

Modems

2400 Internal **$59**
2400 External **$99**
2400 Modem/9600 Fax Internal **$369**
2400 Modem/9600 Fax External **$439**

Mouse

Hi-Q Serial Mouse **$29**

Video Options

16 bit VGA Card plus 14" VGA Color Monitor **$295**
16 bit SVGA Card plus 14" SVGA Color Monitor **$395**
16 bit SVGA Card plus w/1MB and 14" SVGA Monitor (non-Interlaced) **$439**
16 bit SVGA Card plus w/1MB and 17" SVGA Monitor **$1059**
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor **$99**
Qume VGA 1024 Monitor **$329**
NEC ZA Monitor **$439**
NEC 30 Monitor **$569**
Sony 1304 Monitor **$629**
Panasonic 1381 VGA Monitor **$409**
All Video Cards . . . . **CALL**
All Monitors . . . . **CALL**

STANDARD FEATURES:
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FDD
1:1 INTERLEAVE
2F/2H CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL
1 PARALLEL
1 GAME
AT CASE w/ 230W
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
FCC CLASS B CERTIFIED

OPTIONS:
HARD DISK:
80 MB, 120 MB, 200 MB, 330 MB

VIDEO:
14" 1024X768 28 MW
SVGA w/CORD

ACCESSORIES:
WINDOWS 3.0
MS DOS 4.01/3-1

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not satisfied for any reason, with your system, return it within 30 days for a no questions asked, refund.

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
Every HiQ system comes with a full two-years labor and one-year parts Warranty

LIFETIME TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

HiQ SYSTEM ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER
HiQ engineers are continually testing new components for new applications and survival data
All HiQ systems comply with FCC certification requirements. Our new product development laboratory technicians evaluating components and systems that deliver better price to performance value every day.

CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
While we have configured systems to meet the needs of most of our customers, your highly trained HiQ sales representatives will help you choose the right configuration and price to fit your specific needs.

HiQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
Hi-Q 486/33 EISA
by Frederic Burke
"HiQuality's computers are well constructed and inexpensive..."
PC MAGAZINE, April 16, 1991

HiQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
Hi-Q 386SX-16/20
by Fredric Burke
"...it comes as well equipped as any other machine in its class."
"The Hi-Q 386SX-16/20 allows the user a wide latitude at system configuration,..."
PC MAGAZINE, August 1990

Monthly Special: Free One Year Nationwide On Site Plus™ Parts and Labor Coverage on All HiQ Systems Purchased in July.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Most credit cards accepted. Leasing available for qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Credit cards not billed until order has been shipped. Next day delivery available. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. All returns must have prior authorizations from our Customer Service Department (408)245-5836. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

also comes with a Travel Authorization form if you must request your travel expenses ahead of time. (Softview, Inc., 1721 Pacific Ave., Suite 100, Oxnard, CA 93033. 805/385-5000)

ADDRESS BOOK PLUS V3.0

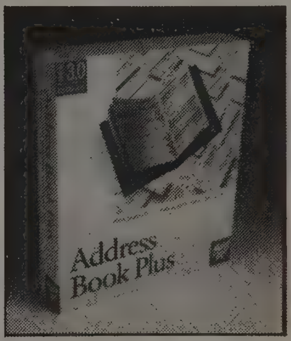
Published By: Power Up Software
List Price: $79.95 (Macintosh version, $89.95)
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Do you keep a Name and Address (NAD) book handy? Do you like to have your book done in multiple formats such as Day Timer, Rotary Cards, and labels? Do you need to dial the phone from your computer-based NAD?

Address Book Plus 3.0 adds more capacity and features to a program that was already one of the best. This version offers better support for different page sizes, preprinted forms, and typefaces. It now supports proportional printing, boldfaced fonts, and shading on laser printers. Unfortunately, it still doesn't support postscript printing which is a major drawback in my opinion.

It now supports four phone numbers: Home, Work, Fax, and Other. While this is great, it is missing a field for the position title of the person. There are fields for Profession and Comments which can be used for title, but are not as handy as a real title field. This will make the program slightly less handy as a business-oriented program than it could be.

Importing and exporting files is easy. I prefer moving data around using comma-delimited files, and Address Book Plus worked fine with files that I had outputted from Packrat.



From a business viewpoint, the ability to print in a wide variety of formats is a major plus. Also, since Power Up sells pre-printed laser and continuous feed forms to match up with the various supported formats, you can create a professional looking NAD file rather easily.

All in all, Address Book Plus is a feature-laden upgrade to a popular program. It is more oriented for the home than for business, but it will do a yeoman's job in either case. (Power Up Software Corp., 2929 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403. 415/345-5900)

AFTER DARK FOR WINDOWS

Published By: Berkeley Systems
List Price: $49.95
Reviewed By: Norm Howard

The famous flying toaster squadron flaps right into Windows 3 in this release from Berkeley Systems. In addition to the airborne appliances, the collection includes a colorful assortment of aquatic creatures, lightning-struck skyscrapers, clocks, assorted mathematical and geometric constructions, type-your-own messages, and lots more all intended to protect your valuable monitor screen from the heartbreak of burn-in and provide some visual amusement along the way.

The usual "install" program adds an After Dark icon and control panel to your Windows display. It also offers the choice of in-

Continued

LOOK NO FURTHER...
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER
****SUPER COMPACT/SUPER VGA COLOR PORTABLE AVAILABLE****
REGULAR CONTRAST VGA PLASMA SPECIAL*

HI CONTRAST VGA PLASMA PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Super VGA External
- 110/220 V
- Double Chassis
- Carrying Bag

150:1 RATIO 101 KEY

486-25/33 128K CACHE
4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD...........$2999/3199
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE, 120 MB HD....2299
386 (25 MHz) 120 MB HD..............2059
386 SX-20 40 MB HD..................1799
386 SX-16 40 MB HD..................1729
286 (12 MHz) 40 MB HD...............1599

SVGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk

101 KEY

	COLOR SVGA	MONO
486-25/33 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD	$3395/3595	$2599/2795
386 (33 MHz) 64K 120 MB HD	2595	1695
386 (25 MHz) 120 MB HD	2355	1595
286 (12 MHz)	1795	995
386 SX-16	2095	1295
386 SX-20	2195	1395

MONTHLY SPECIAL
386-25 BASE w/4 MB RAM 80 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA .28mm MONITOR w/16 BIT 512K SVGA CARD........$1399
486-33 w/64K CACHE + 120 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA .28mm MONITOR + SVGA CARD w/512K + STANDARD BASIC SYSTEM w/4 MB RAM..........$2229

DESKTOP SYSTEM HOUSE
486-25 w/64K CACHE..........$2045
- Base w/4 MB RAM
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

386-33 w/64K CACHE..........$1595
- Base w/4 MB RAM
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

386SX-16....................$975
- Base w/1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

286-12......................$825
- Base w/512K RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Case w/Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar

Please Call For:
★Other Options
★Upgrade Or Repair Consulting
★Updated Prices

SUPER + BUNDLE
Super VGA 14" Monitor .28 mm
+ 16-Bit Super VGA Card
+512K on Board $349

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS
386 System Board (All Speed)......CALL
12MHz 286 Board...................$95
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P.........39
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD w/ I/O controller....35
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD controller.......25
Floppy controller card.............39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only....19
1:1 RLL/MFM controller..........85/79
Mono/graphic/printer card..........29
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600...........69
SVGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K.......109
SVGA ET 4000 w/1 MB...............135

POWER SUPPLY
150W/230W......................$36/50

MONITORS
Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm)......$295
12/14" Amber w/Base...........79/109
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm).........275
NEC 3D............................575
Nanao 9070U 16"...................975

MISC.
Full size case for 286/386.........$50
Small footprint case w/200W PS.....89
Large Vertical Case w/230W PS.....149
Portable computer case..........450
Logitech Mouseman Serial...........69
Switch box (all models)............20
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer....148/268
Panasonic 4450 Laser.............1295
Modem 1200/2400.................55/69
9600/2400 Fax/Modem...............159
Enhanced 101 Keyboard..............39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB.........249

MODULAR MAIN BOARD
INTRODUCING NAME BRAND
CONCEPT w/CLONE PRICE
STOP BY AND SEE IT YOURSELF!

DRIVES
86 MB (MFM, 28ms)................$375
66 MB (RLL, 28ms).................235
40MB 1" HT. .25ms.................205
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms)....399
110 MB/160 MB ESDI............499/529
366 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card..........1295
688 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card..........1695
366 MB 14ms w/SCSI Card..........1295
688 MB 14ms w/SCSI Card..........1695
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy.............62/62
360K/720K floppy................59/60
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available
STORAGE SYSTEM
ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

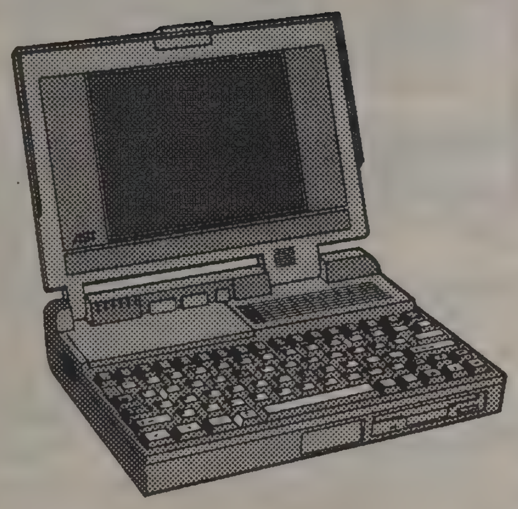
Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

S.F. Arques Lawrence Expwy Central Expwy Bowers Scott Blvd 101 San Tomas S.J.

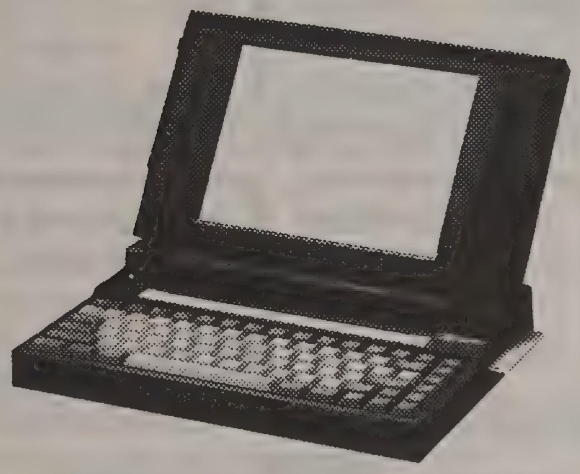
FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

VISA

Power.
Portability.
Price.



IN STOCK
SFMICRO
NOW!



AST PREMIUM EXEC

Includes:
- **386SX-20 processor**
- **20Mb ,40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

EVEREX TEMPO LX

Includes:
- **386SX-16 processor**
- **20Mb, 40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

Call for pricing on other AST and Everex computers, HP printers and other items.

AUTHORIZED RESELLER:
EVEREX STEP & TEMPO
AST • AGI • NOVELL

AST
EVEREX STEP

Authorized Service Center for
Everex Step® & AST Research®

VISA MasterCard

415.929.1505
CALL 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

SF MICRO

1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

[illegible]

MICROWORLD

1514 University Ave, at Sacramento St., Berkeley Ph. 845-2000 Open 7 Days 10-6

Have you ever wondered how you can tell which store to buy from with all the ads you see? Computers are about the third most expensive item you will buy for yourself and your family, so a computer is not a trivial purchase. A computer is a commodity which requires support and if possible a friendly environment to choose software. At Microworld we specialize in building and maintaining hi-tech computer systems at the best price with excellent support. If you want a great computer system backed up by friendly knowledgeable support you should buy your computer at MICROWORLD COMPUTERS. You won't regret it, and isn't that what you want?

IBM Compatibles-free training & 1 year warranty!

486-33/100hd
Mono $1995
SVGA N/I $2295
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

486-25/40hd
Mono $1595
VGA $1895
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-40/40hd
Mono $1495
VGA $1795
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

286
12mhz
40hd
mono
$699
vga$999

WOW!
Low Prices!

Microworld IBM systems include 1 meg RAM & *fast* hard drive!

386-33/40hd
Mono $1195
VGA $1495
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-25/40hd
Mono $1095
VGA $1395
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-20sx/40hd
Mono $995
VGA $1259
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

July specials: VGA, 40hd 386sx16, $1199 /Add $1000 for EISA 486

TT030

2/50 for $1849
PTC1426 Monitor $449
VGA 32mhz 68030

This is the long awaited Atari challenger to the Mac II, Amiga 2000, and 486 machines. With 6 built in non interlaced video standards, including NTSC, the TT is the perfect Video, DTP, and Music machine!

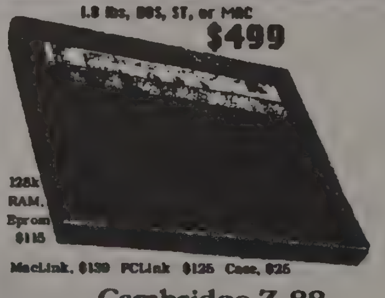
1040 STE

$399 1 meg
$525 2 megs
$650 4 megs

Peripherals

SM124--$159
Megafile 30--$395
Magnavox1635-$345

ATARI Desktop to Press!



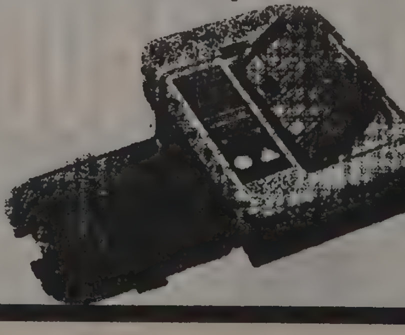
1.8 lbs, DOS, ST, or MAC
$499

128k RAM. Eprom $115

MacLink. $130 PCLink $125 Case, $25

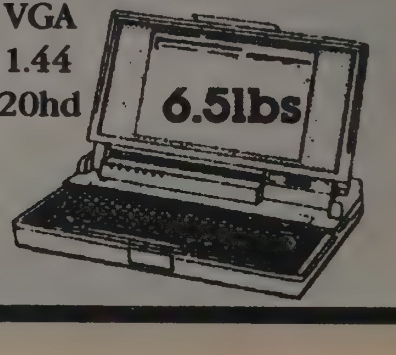
Cambridge Z-88
1.8 lbs, 22hrs AA
$700/PC, $725/MAC

TEFAX RS232 Fax machine
Scan & Fax, PC, MAC, ST
for only $745



Atari Portfolio palmtop
MSDOS, .8 lbs $265

PC 2000-286/$1589
PC 3000-386/$1895
VGA
1.44
20hd

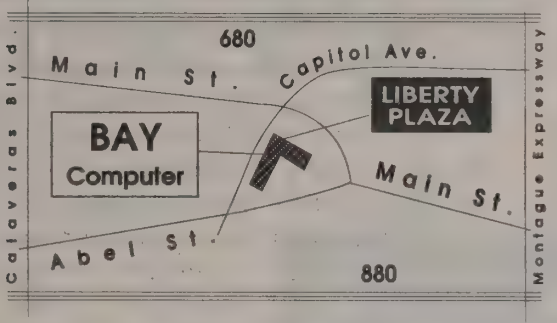


4th of JULY
BAY COMPUTER

1252 So. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 956-8014
Fax: (408) 956-8013

VISA

MASTER CARD



STORE HOURS
MON- FRI: 9:30AM - 7:00PM
SAT: 10:00AM - 5:00PM
SUNDAY: 11:00AM - 4:00PM

LM 152 MHz, Full size Board, PC Magazine Review	**BAY** 486-33MHZ w/128K Cache	$1,650
LM 114 MHz, Full size Board, PC Magazine Review	**BAY** 486-25MHZ w/128K Cache	$1,350
LM 58.7 MHz, Basic 1 MB, C&T Chipsets	**BAY** 386-33MHZ w/64K Cache	$745
LM 43.6 MHz, Basic 1 MB, Opti Chipsets	**BAY** 386-25MHZ w/64K Cache	$650
LM 35 MHz, Basic 1 MB, Opti Chipsets	**BAY** 386-25MHZ	$590
LM 37 MHz, Basic 1 MB, Write Back Cache	**BAY** 386SX-20MHZ 32K Cache	$560
LM 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 386SX-16MHZ	$490
LM 16 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 286-12MHZ	$320
LM 67 MHz, AMD CPU, Made In U.S.A.	**BAY** 386-40MHZ w/128K Cache	$950
LM 91 MHz, INTEL CPU, Made In U.S.A.	**BAY** 486SX-20 w/Cache	$1,085

486 • 486SX • 386 • 286

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDE
MotherBoard & CPU
1MB of Memory • 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port • Case with Power Supply
1:1 2HD / 2FD Controller • 101 Enhanced KeyBoard

HARD DRIVES	
40 MB IDE (28ms)	$185
100 MB IDE (19ms)	$395
120 MB IDE (19ms)	$420
200 MB IDE (16ms)	$620
338 MB ESDI (16ms)	$1165
676 MB ESDI (16ms)	$1650
Another Capacity	CALL

VIDEO CARDS	
Mono Graphics	$20
OAK VGA (16 Bit, 800X600)	$60
VGA (1024X768X16)	$90
ProDesigner IIs 1MB (Sierra Socket)	$195
Trident (1MB)	$100
Video 7 VRAM II	$365
Video 7 1024i	$195

FLOPPY DRIVES	
1.2 MB 5.25 TEAC	$65
1.44 MB 3.5 TEAC	$65

FD/HD CONTROLLERS	
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	$25
MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	$70
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	$95
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	$135
SCSI (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	$125

MONITORS	
12" MONO	$70
14" MONO	$94
VGA (640X480)	$260
TWE SuperVGA (1024X768, 0.28mm)	$320
SONY 1304 (1024X768, non-int)	$610
IDEK MF-5117 (17", non-int)	$995
NANAO 9070U	$945
20" SEIKO 2050 (.31MM)	$1750

PRINTERS	
Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124	$280
Panasonic KX-1624	$360
Another Brand ...	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS	
Tower Case w/ PS	$150
Mini Tower Case w/ ps	$110
Med. Tower Case w/Power Supply	$139
Regular AT Case	$54
Baby AT Case	$54
Multi I/O Card	$25
2400B External Modem	$135
HiRES Mouse	$30
Logitech BUS Mouse (new)	$70
Microsoft Mouse Serial	$85
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$35
Tape Back-Up Drive	$285
Sound Blaster Card	$140

- ▲ One year warranty on parts & labor on systems
- ▲ We accept VISA & Mastercard
- ▲ Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- ▲ Prices based on cash prices
- ▲ Not responsible for typos
- ▲ All Trademarks are registered trademarks of their owners

Special

IDEK MF-5117 Monitor+
ProDesigner IIs 1MB

$1179

Special

Sony 1304 Monitor+
ProDesigner IIs 1MB

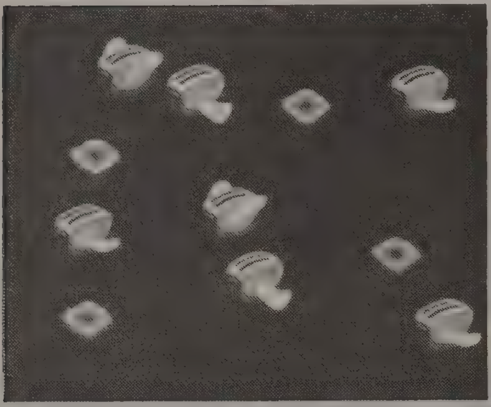
$799

PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE EDITOR'S CHOICE

ProDesigner IIs 1MB with 72Hz Refesh and Sierra Socket

AT/GRAPHICS (408) 956-9691

stalling a plain vanilla screen blanker that works with DOS programs invoked outside Windows. With the control panel you can select and preview any of the available display modules. My copy of the program includes thirty-six such choices, including some that can be tailored by the user to include personal messages, graphics, etc. Berkeley Systems' documentation includes a programmer's manual so that power users can create their own screen saver displays. The company suggests that it will consider including users' creations in subsequent releases.



After Dark runs the screen saver display you have chosen whenever your keyboard or mouse is untouched for the length of time you have chosen. This works for Windows applications and for DOS applications invoked from Windows. DOS applications started from the DOS command line will be blanked by the program, but you will not get the animated display.

One important caveat not mentioned on the outside of the After Dark for Windows package is that this version of the program requires that Windows be installed on your system—DOS screen blanker cannot be installed on non-Windows systems. An addendum to the documentation in my copy of the program also warns that it does not work with EGA monitors.

On my 16MHz 386 machine, After Dark performs its assigned function with no detectable effect on application software. It's fun and easy to use. (Berkeley Systems, Inc., 1700 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94709. 415/540-5535)

ADOBE TYPE MANAGER & TYPE ALIGN

Published By: Adobe Systems
List Price: Type Manager, v1.1, $99; Type Align, v1.0, $99
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

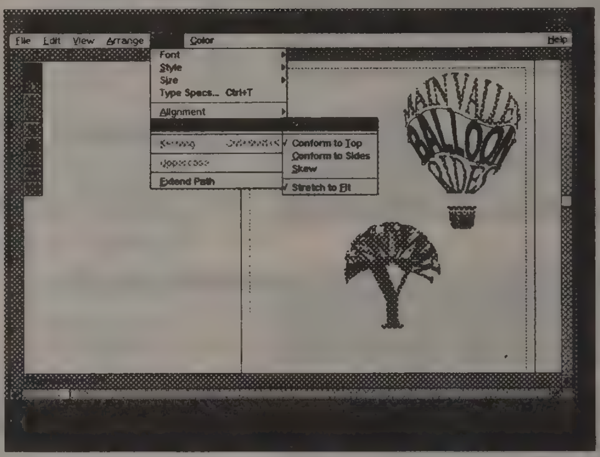
Adobe Type Manager and Type Align are a team of inexpensive utilities that lift Microsoft Windows into Macintosh-class desktop publishing.

Type Manager renders clean, high-quality screen fonts and converts Adobe PostScript typefaces for use with all other Windows-supported printers. If you don't own a PostScript Printer now, but may buy one in the future, Type Manager lets you plan ahead. You can buy PostScript typefaces and use them immediately with a dot matrix, inkjet, or HP-compatible laser printer.

Type Manager scales PostScript fonts to any point size between 1 and 128, automatically. The hard disk space used by Type Manager and Adobe's PostScript font outlines is much less than the space used for equivalent bitmapped Hewlett Packard fonts. One PostScript font outline produces type in any point size. Hewlett Packard soft fonts for the LaserJet II/IIp must be generated and stored separately for each point size.

Type Manager installation is painless. Once you've installed it, you just restart Windows. (Windows must run in Standard or Enhanced mode for Type Manager to become active). You see an immediate, dramatic improvement in the way text appears on the screen, particularly in large point sizes. Font outlines for the standard Times and Helvetica typefaces are included with your purchase. Adobe's object is to get you to go buy more Adobe typefaces after you see what Type Manager does with Times and Helvetica. It's a tempting deal.

Type Manager is one of several Windows utilities that convert PostScript outlines into rasterized type for non-PostScript printers. Bitstream's Facelift for Windows offers the same font conversion and high-resolution screen fonts, but requires Bitstream's proprietary font outlines instead of Adobe's. Z-Soft's Sofftype offers font conversion between most current PostScript formats, but does not include high-resolution screen fonts.



LaserJet III/IIIp printers include five scaleable outline fonts already built into the printer. If five fonts are enough to meet all publishing requirements, LaserJet III owners may not feel the same need to purchase Type Manager.

But you need Type Manager to use Type Align, Adobe's companion package.

Type Align is a wonderful utility which can create state-of-the-art PostScript typographic tricks. Text can be fitted to a curve, wrapped around a circle, rotated and distorted, or used to create special designs. Type Align supports these special text effects only with Adobe Type I PostScript font outlines.

Basically, Type Align duplicates the text-manipulation features in high-end drawing packages like CorelDRAW and Micrografx Designer. You draw a regular or irregular line, rectangle, or ellipse and then type text that will conform itself to the path. The individual letters can be grouped and ungrouped; you can skew, stretch, shrink, or rotate letters by manipulating their bezier handles.

Type Align's program window can be made transparent and then superimposed over any other Windows application. You can preview how Type Align output will appear in another program's document. The Type Align output is pasted into other Windows applications through the clipboard, or saved to disk and imported later. Type Align can save work in Encapsulated PostScript or Windows Metafile formats.

The standard Type Align package includes thirteen sample type design effects to show you what it can do. The manual also includes an attractive section of sample art to show you how Type Align can be used in conjunction with Adobe Illustrator or other drawing programs

Type Align requires Adobe Type Manager, v1.1 to work. Users of ATM v1.0 may request an upgrade from Adobe. (Adobe Systems, Inc., 1585 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7900, Mountain View, CA 94039. 415/961-4400)

WHY BUY FROM ANYONE ELSE . . . WHEN YOU CAN BUY FROM THE BEST—

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Special Turbo 8088 10 MHz $295

386-33MHz
W/64 CACHE

- ▼ 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB
- ▼ Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- ▼ Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- ▼ AMI BIOS set up
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1050

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

386-25MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB
- ▼ Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- ▼ Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$950

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- ▼ 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387 SX
- ▼ 200 W Approved Power Supply
- ▼ Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$720

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

286-12 MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- ▼ 8 Slots, and Socket for Intel 80387
- ▼ Foot Print LED AT Case
- ▼ Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$570

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

1 Year Parts/1 Year Labor Warranty On All Systems

We Do Repairs, Upgrades on IBM's & Compatibles

CITIZEN 200-GX

- ▼ 9 Pin for true letter quality
- ▼ 192 cps
- ▼ Color Upgradable
- ▼ 2 Year Warranty

$199

Color Option . . . $59

CITIZEN™ GSX-140

- ▼ 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- ▼ 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- ▼ LCD Front Panel Display
- ▼ 2 Year Warranty

$299

Color Option . . . $59

CITIZEN GSX-145

- ▼ 24 Pin for true letter quality
- ▼ 192 cps
- ▼ 132 Column Printer
- ▼ 2 Year Warranty

$429

Color Option . . . $59

TRACKMAN
LOGITECH

- ▼ 300 dpi resolution
- ▼ Requires little desk space
- ▼ Thumb ball for extra comfort
- ▼ Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320 dpi	$75
Bus mouse C9 320 dpi	$85
Serial TRACKMAN 320 dpi.	$85^{95}
Bus TRACKMAN 320 dpi.	$85^{95}
SCANMAN PLUS	$179
Catchword	$125

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 19ms IDE	$469

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA Card	79
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont.	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024x768 Fastest VGA Card	269

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 For 286 System	$225
387 SX-16	315
387 DX-20	350
387 DX-25	440
387 DX-33	540

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼"	$60/70
720K/1.44 MB Floppy Drive 3½"	60/70

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 18ms IDE	$429
XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSI/ESDI	895/850
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1295
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1850/1850

QUANTUM HARD DISKS

PRO80 AT 80 MB 19ms IDE	$469

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3½ RLL	$299
NEC D-3661 110 MB 18ms 3½ ESDI	589
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5¼ ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB.	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	249
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	549

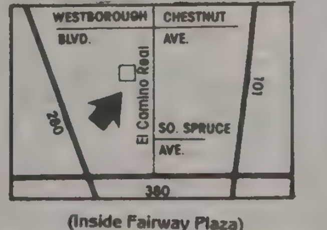
WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/Cont	$269
80 MB IDE 18ms w/Cont.	489

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 583-9736 Fax (415) 583-3457
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

VISA
MasterCard
DISCOVER



(Inside Fairway Plaza)

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

You May Recognize Some of Our Customers...

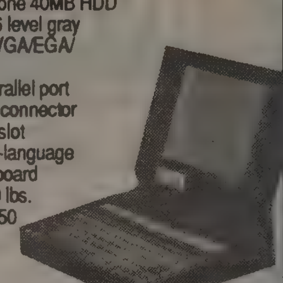
Intel Corporation
Proctor & Gamble   Exxon
PG & E   Digital Equipment Corp.
AT & T   Clemson University
Switzerland National Railroad
Lockheed Missile/Space Engineering
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Veterans Hospital Admin. Center
Lawrence Livermore Laboratories
DuPont   Southwestern Bell
and the list goes on and on...

We offer superior products and the best values in the industry at

Unbeatable Prices!

intel®

MICRO-L® Laptop $1775



- 80386SX-16 Intel microprocessor • AMI BIOS
- 2MB SIMM expandable to 6MB
- One 3.5" FDD & one 40MB HDD
- LCD display w/16 level gray scales mono w/VGA/EGA/CGA support
- 1 Serial and 1 parallel port
- Ext. video (VGA) connector
- Internal modem slot
- 85/86 keys, multi-language ALPS tactile keyboard
- Weighs only 10.9 lbs.
- Travel bag add $50
- Extra battery pack add $69

MICRO-L® 486-25/33 EISA Cache $2,395

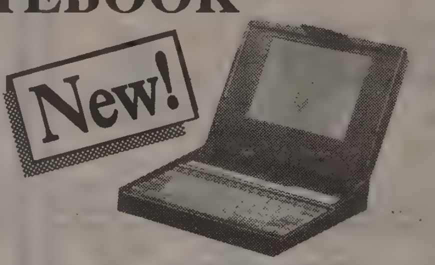
- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 111.80 MHz
- 64KB Cache memory expandable to 256k'
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Foppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial/1 game/1 parallel ports
- IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case w/7 bay drive/digital display /230W P/S
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- MS-Windows 3.0
- **33MHz (Lndmk : 146.50, MIPS: 14.489) add $220**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440**	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 Sony 1304**
Basic System	2,395	2,810	3,080	3,205
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE, 19ms	2,720	3,135	3,405	3,530
120MB - IDE, 19ms	2,765	3,180	3,450	3,575
210MB, 16ms - IDE	3,,085	3,500	3,770	3,895
338MB, 16ms - ESDI*	3,610	4,025	4,295	4,420

*Maxtor Drive w ESDI contr w/32k Cache ** ORCHID ProDesigner IIe - 1MB

PC NOTEBOOK



Architecture	IIBM PC/AT compatible (AMI BIOS)
CPU	80386SX 16MHz Runs at 8/16MHz software selectable
Co-Processor	80387SX (End-user installed option)
Core Logic	Toshiba
DRAM Memory	Basic 2.0MB, expandable to 4.0MB EMS support (LIM 4.0)
I/O Interface	RS-232C x 1 (Async, 9-pin) External 5.25" FDD/Printer port VGA Output (15-pin) PS/2 compatible port External 101/102 keyboard adaptor for mouse port External expansion box port
I/O Slot	Expansion memory slot x 2MB (End-user selectable option)
Disk Drive	3.5" FDD x 1 (1.44MB) 2.5" HDD x 1 (20MB) (40MB & 60MB HDD available soon!)
Power Supply	Cartridge type Ni-Cad battery with external AC Adaptor/Recharger
Screen	VGA compatible screen (640 x 480 dots) Black & White LCD with Backlit (CCFT) 16/32 Gray Scales
Keyboard	Super Low-Profile 80/81 Keys (101/102 keys emulation)
Modem Slot	Internal modem/FAX slot (End-user installation option)
Dimensions	11.0" x 8.5" x 1.98" (W x D x H)
Weight	6.3 Lbs.Includes HDD, FDD & Battery

MAIN MATERIAL VENDOR LIST

JAPANESE
Motherboard: TOSHIBA
LCD: EPSON
Battery: SANYO
FDD: MATSUSHITA
Inverter: EPSON

Keyboard: ALPS
USA
HDD: CONNER

Only **$2,055**

80386SX 20MHz - Coming Soon!

MICRO-L® 486-25 /33AT Cache $1,695

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- 64KB Cache memory exp to 256k
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial/1 game/1 parallel ports
- IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case w//7 bay drive/digital display/230W P/S
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- MS-Windows 3.0
- **33MHz (Lndmk: 149.60, MIPS: 14.597) add $220**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440**	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768** Sony 1304
Basic System	1,695	2,110	2,380	2,505
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE, 19ms	2,020	2,435	2,705	2,830
120MB - IDE, 19ms	2,065	2,480	2,750	2,875
210MB, 16ms - IDE	2,385	2,800	3,070	3,195
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	2,910	3,325	3,595	3,720

*Maxtor Drive w ESDI contr w/32k Cache ** ORCHID ProDesigner IIe - 1MB

MICRO-L® 386-33/Cache $1,260

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz/, MIPS: 7.89
- 4MB RAM exp. to 16MB on-board • TI™ Chipset
- AMI BIOS • 80387 Weitek 3167 co-processor socket
- 64k Cache on-board, w/cache controller
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB and 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 seria/1 parallel ports
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case w/7 bays/digital display w/230W P/S
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 /MS-Windows 3.0
- **Optional Mobo w/SIS™** Chipset, upto 16MB-less $80

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440**	HiRes VGA** 1024 x 768 Sony 1304
Basic System -	1,260	1,675	1,945	2,070
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE, 19ms	1,585	2,000	2,270	2,395
120MB - IDE, 19ms	1,630	2,045	2,315	2,440
210MB - IDE, 16ms	1,950	2,365	2,635	2,760
338MB , 16ms - ESDI*	2,475	2,890	3,160	3,285

*Maxtor Drive w ESDI contr w/32k Cache ** ORCHID ProDesigner IIe- 1MB

MICRO-L™ 386-25 $995

- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 30.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB and 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial/1 game/1 parallel ports
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA)
- 6-drive Baby AT case w/ UL 200W power supply
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- MS-Windows 3.0

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" SVGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	995	1,335	1,410	1,680
WITH HARD DRIVE				
52MB - IDE, 27ms	1,245	1,585	1,660	1,930
80MB - IDE, 19ms	1,320	1,660	1,735	2,005
120MB - IDE, 19ms	1,365	1,705	1,780	2,050
210MB - IDE, 16ms	1,685	2,025	2,100	2,370

MICRO-L® 386-SX $695

- Intel 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ or VIA™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE controller
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial/1 game/ 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA))
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case w/ 200W UL power supply
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- MS-Windows 3.0
- 386/SX-20MHz add $60

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video Monitor	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" SVGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp
Basic System -	695	795	1,035	1,110
WITH HARD DRIVE				
52MB - IDE, 17ms	945	1,045	1,285	1,360
80MB - IDE, 19ms	1,020	1,120	1,360	1,435
120MB - IDE, 19ms	1,065	1,165	1,405	1,480
210MB - IDE, 16ms	1,385	1,485	1,725	1,800

MICRO-L® 286-12 $345

- Intel 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- 2 HD/2 FD IDE controller
- 2 serial/1 game/1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 6-drive Baby AT case w/ UL 200W power supply
- **16MHz add $40**
- **20MHz add $55**
- **25MHz add $70**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video Monitor	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relysis	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp
Basic System -	345	435	685	760
WITH HARD DRIVE				
52MB - IDE, 17ms	595	695	945	1,010
80MB - IDE, 19ms	670	770	1,020	1,065
120MB - IDE, 19ms	715	815	1,065	1,130
210MB - IDE, 16ms	1,035	1,135	1,375	1,450

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB	$1,945
486-25 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB	$1,720
486-33 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB	$1,220
486-25 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB	$995
386-33 EISA w/64K CACHE w/CPU-	$1,055
386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU- TI upto 64MB	$560
386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU- SIS upto 16MB	$465
386-25 w/CPU - ECS	$380
386-SX/20 NEAT - ECS	$285
386-SX/20 VIA	$285
386-SX/16 NEAT - ECS	$245
386-SX/16 VIA	$245
286-25 w/CPU - SOLUTION	$175
286-20 w/CPU - SOLUTION	$160
286-16 Solution/ VLSI	$145
286-12 VLSI	$119

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor XT-7080A 81MB IDE	$315
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE	$620
Maxtor XT-4170E/S 158MB	$735
Maxtor XT-4380E/S 338MB	$1055
Maxtor XT-8380E/S 360MB	$1075
Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB	$1595
Maxtor XT-8760S 768MB	$1620
Conner CP-30104 120MB	$370
Conner CP-3204 200MB	$588
Quantum LPS52A 52MB 17ms 1"	$250
Quantum ProDr80A 84MB,19ms,3.5"	$325
Quantum ProDr105AT 105MB,17ms,3.5"	$370
Quantum ProDr210A/S 210MB,14ms	$690
Western Digital 93044 40MB IDE	$174
Ultrastor 12F ESDI Controller w/32K Cache	$160
Adaptec 1542B-Kit SCSI Controller FD/HD	$275

MONITORS

Relisys VGA RE-9513 640 x 480	$290
Relisys VGA RE-9514 1024 X 768 0.28dp	$315
Relisys VGA Gry-Scl RE-9503	$129
Relisys VGA 1024X768 RE-1420	$345
Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440	$475
Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1450	$595
Seiko 20" VGA 1280 x 1024 CM-2050	$1795
Sony VGA 1024x768 1304	$620
NEC 3-D Multi-Sync 1024 X 768	$589
Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9070-U	$935
Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9080-I	$1195
Sigma Design LaserView 19"	$1560
Genoa VGA Card 6400 (512K)	$100
SpeedStar Plus VGA 1MB	$190

LASERJET MEM UPGRADES

JetRam II, IID, IIP, III -1/2/4MB	$95/130/210

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1180 9-pin	$151
Panasonic KXP-1123 24-pin, 192cps	$239
Panasonic KXP-1124i 24-pin 240cps	$279
Panasonic KXP-1624 24-pin	$362
Citizen GSX-140 24-pin	$279
Citizen GSX-145 24-pin	$395

MISCELLANEOUS

TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD	$65
Logitech MouseMan Serial/Bus mouse	$65/77
FAX modem 2400send	$75
FAX modem 9600send-Recv & software	$175
U.S Robotics modem 9600SD int/ext	$540/585
Colorado DJ-10 Jumbo Tape Back-up 120MB	$245
Colorado DJ-20 Jumbo Tape Back-up 250MB	$320
Archive ARC-150i Tape Back-Up 250MB	$850
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$65
MS Window 3.0 w/DOS	$115
Keytronics 101 keyboard	$45
Focus 2001 Keyboard	$45
American Power UPS 600LS	$439
CD-ROM - Sony/Panasonic/Toshiba	Call

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - 10:00am - 4:00pm

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support,and the best values in the mail order industry.
In addition, we offer:
- 30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.
- One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)

- * Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
- * Shipping is non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
- * California residents add 7 % sales tax.
- * Allow 10 working days for checks to clear.
- * 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns.
- * Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s. Net 30 add 3%
- * Opened software is not returnable.
- * Prices subject to change without notice.
- * All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
- * We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Government, Corporate, & University P/O'sWelcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome. On-Site Service Available.

VISA   MasterCard

* For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

MICROLINE COMPUTERS
I N C O R P O R A T E D
46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415)770-1900

N
S
Durham Rd.
Warren Ave.
Clipper Ct.
Fremont Blvd.
880
680
Mission Blvd.
Gateway Blvd.

FAX:(415)770-1912

Shop HSC for parts and prices you won't find anywhere else!

1.44 Floppies at Unheard-of Prices!

Get 'em while they last! 1.44 MB Fujitsu Floppy drives at blow-out prices! These Model M2537K-19A half-height drives used to be $149.00, then were $99.00, now you can get new ones (black bezel only) for an amazing $49.00 each! Or you can get a used but guaranteed good drive for $39.00! These do not come with 5 1/4" mounting kits, but check for availability, we may be able to round some up. Need a floppy controller for your AT? How about a brand new Western Digital WD1002A-FOX for $15.00? New in OEM packaging (no pretty box), no cables. Act now, they won't last long when word gets out!

Fujitsu M2537K-19A Floppy drive New HSC#12391 $49.00 Used HSC#12393 $39.00

WD1002A Floppy Controller HSC#12392 $15.00 90-day warranty on these drives and controller.

Everex Magic I/O Card for AT's...

...at a magic price! These I/O cards quickly and inexpensively answer your needs for ports on your AT. This one card provides a parallel port and a high-speed AT serial port, and has room for another serial port (optional with Second Serial Kit). Port addresses and interrupts are selectable for configuration with nearly every IBM compatible system, and a diagnostic/setup utility is included on disk. Genuine Everex quality at an off-brand price!

Everex Magic I/O EV170A	**HSC#12341**	**$17.50**
Everex Second Serial Kit	**HSC#12351**	**$4.95**

EVEREX

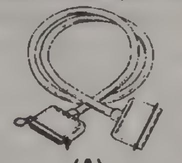
20 MB Conner SCSI Hard Drive Special!

Those of you looking for an inexpensive second SCSI Hard Disk Drive will want to look no further! Those of you who are in-the-know will recognize the name Conner Peripherals as a manufacturer of rugged, high-quality disk drives. These low-profile 3.5" drives (model CP3020) are only 1" tall! They are a 2-head, 626-cylinder configuration and have a 25 mS access time. These drives are like new, having been pulled from unused equipment, and carry a 90-day HSC warranty. HSC #12385

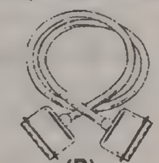
$129.00

HSC has SCSI Cables & Terminators to get you connected!

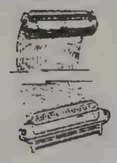
Now that you have acquired that SCSI Device for your computer, you need some way to connect it, don't you? We have gathered a collection of SCSI interconnect hardware to make your job easier! The first item below (A) is a high quality "Mac" SCSI Cable, 18" long, fully shielded, with a DB25 Male connector on one end and a 50-pin Micro Ribbon connector on the other. Our price? $7.95! The second item (B) is a standard 6 ft. SCSI interconnect cable with male 50-pin Micro Ribbon connectors on both ends. It sells for $11.95, a savings of over $6.00 from our normal retail price. Item (C) is a handy cable when installing a SCSI Drive that is equipped with a 50-pin header, namely a ribbon cable that goes from an IDS50 socket to a ICN50S Socket. It is only 5" long, so your enclosure won't be filled with a folded cable. It sells for $5.95. Your SCSI Bus must be terminated somewhere, usually on the last device, so that is where the last item comes into use. If your last SCSI device has two conncetors (for daisy-chaining), use item (D), a single ended terminator on the open connector. Be careful, though, as some SCSI devices are internally terminated. Consult your device manual before cabling. We have a large quantity of these single ended terminators, which are genuine Amphenol part #200-1S000-05000, so we are offering them at the new, low price of $6.95, or ten for $49.00! System installers take note!



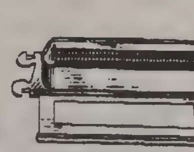
(A)
18" Mac SCSI Cable
HSC # 12029
$7.95



(B)
6' SCSI Interconnect Cable
HSC #12355
$11.95

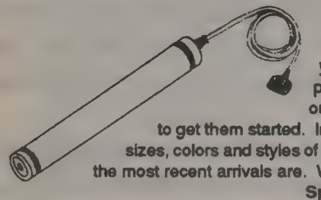


(C)
5" SCSI Ribbon Cable
HSC #9625
$5.95



(D)
Single-ended SCSI Terminator
HSC #11397
$6.95 or 10/$49.00

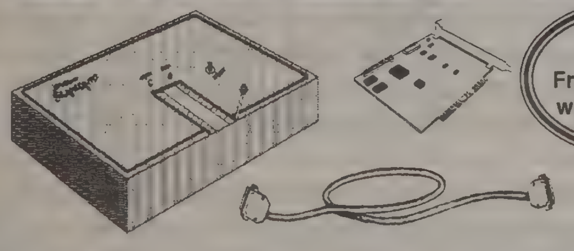
Attention: High Quality He-Ne Lasers for Serious Users



We would like to point out that HSC has been selling lasers to hobbyists for over 15 years, so you know that when we offer them in an ad, they are going to be worth your time to consider. Our latest offerings are from Spectra-Physics, one of the most respected names in Helium-Neon (He-Ne) lasers. These are housed in attractive painted aluminum tubes (16 1/4" x 1 3/4") with shutters, and have a six-foot power cord terminated in a three-pin AMP circular connector. These tubes have a power output of roughly 5 mW (red beam), and require approximately 1kV @ 6 mA to operate. Of course, like all He-Ne's, a high voltage "kick" of roughly 3 kV or so is required to get them started. Inquire about our power supplies to go with this tube. We have both AC and DC input types, including our own AC operated supply in kit-form. We also have other sizes, colors and styles of He-Ne tubes in stock (including green and orange), and occasionally other media, such as Argon (green) or Helium-Cadmium (blue). Call or stop by to find out what the most recent arrivals are. We also carry varied optics and related hardware for the experimenter, instructor, holographer and light-show operator. Call for warranty information on lasers.

Spectra-Physics Model 146 He-Ne Laser Tube HSC#12387 $79.95

New SUPERPRO™ UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



$795.00
SPECIAL!
Free Multimeter
with Purchase!

Programs PAL's, EPLD's, GAL's, PEEL's, FPL's (up to 68-pin PLCC), E(E)PROM's, Flash EPROM's up to 4 Mbits (40 pins), Microcontrollers & Bipolar PROM's.
Tests TTL/CMOS Logic, popular D/S Memory devices.
Supports Test Vectors with Screen Editor.
Accepts JEDEC, Intel HEX, & Extended, Motorola S1, S2, S3, Tektronix HEX and Binary Codes.
High Speed Parallel interface Card with PC/XT/AT/386 Architecture.
Pulldown Menu-Driven Operating Software with Library.
Fast Device Update on user's request.
40-pin Gold ZIF Socket.
Lifetime Free Software Updates from Xeltek BBS.
Optional Device Library Generator (SUPERGEN™)
Includes Software, Cable, Interface Card and 1-year Warranty.

From XELTEK Available at HSC Electronic Supply

HSC has Kits...

...for those who may be beginning in electronics, or those who just want to have fun assembling a project. You can learn and end up with something fun or useful too! Many more are available, send a long SASE for a complete list with descriptions. The following are the easiest skill level:

C4486	Moisture Detector Kit	$6.50	C4487	Dual Lamp Flasher Kit	$3.75
C4516	Time Reaction Kit	$4.70	C4566	Fish Caller Kit	$4.50
C4657	Skin Resistance Monitor	$6.50	C5176	Telephone Hold Kit	$5.25
C6239	Fuzz Sound Kit	$11.20	C6356	Black Light Kit	$13.95
C6374	Jungle Bird Sound Kit	$6.50	C6406	Phasor Sound & Light Kit	$6.50

...and Kits...

...such as these slightly more challenging kits:

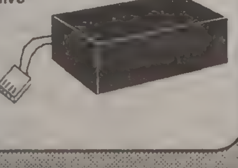
C4162	Strobe Kit	$20.95	C6281	Stroboscope Kit	$22.50
C5177	12VDC 1A Power Supply	$19.95	C6351	Adjustable Timer Kit	$9.00
C6351	Adjustable Timer Kit	$9.00	C6358	Proximity Alarm Kit	$14.00
C6362	Macho Meter Kit	$10.95	C6384	Logic Probe Kit	$12.75
C6392	I.R. Receiver Kit	$13.25	C6393	I.R. Transmitter Kit	$9.25
C6395	Car Fluid Level Kit	$16.95	C6442	20W+20W Stereo Amp	$20.95
C6446	Color Organ Kit	$9.95	C6447	Geiger Counter Kit	$39.95

...and still more Kits!

...such as these more advanced kits (Warning! Not for Beginners!):

C6278	Nicad Zapper Kit	$19.95	AA-7	Active Antenna Kit	$24.95
AR-1	Aircraft Band Receiver	$24.95	CW-7	CMOS CW Keyer Kit	$24.95
FM-10	FM Stereo Transmitter	$29.95	FM-2	FM Wireless Mike/Preamp	$7.95
FM-3	FM Mini Wireless Mike	$16.95	FM-4	Hi Pwr FM Wireless Mike	$12.95
FR-146	2 Meter FM Ham Receiver	$29.95	FR-220	1 1/4 Meter FM Receiver	$29.95
HR-20	20 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-30	30 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95
HR-40	40 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-80	80 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95

Is your AT Losing its Memory?



If your AT is acting strangely, it could be that its battery is weak! The internal battery that supplies power to the CMOS RAM typically has a life of one to five years...so it is easy to forget it is there. Then when it dies, you wonder why your computer can't find its hard drives, or the internal clock, or the extended memory. The answer is as simple as removing the cover, unplugging the old battery and installing the new one. These 4.5 Volt Alkaline Ray-o-Vac Computer Clock Batteries are 1" x 3/4" x 2 1/4" in size and brand new in blister packs. HSC #12340 **$3.95**

Halted specialties co. HSC *Electronic Supply*

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277

Terms: Some quantities are limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders for merchandise amounts only will be shipped freight COD. If you have questions about your order, call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Continued from page 49

uct comes out, "Our clients want us to test it, make sure it works, before they get it; they want a verified copy sent to set up and go on their machines, without all the debugging and customizing that used to go on."

That's the experience at UC Berkeley's electronics research lab, another Cygnus customer, where free software is the development environment of choice. "This software is central to everyone's research work," says Wendell Baker, a graduate student working for the lab. "We found that there were five of us spending 40% of our time making sure that we kept the support of these tools updated."

What sold Berkeley on Cygnus? "I told my professors that unless we used Cygnus me and a bunch of other guys weren't going to graduate," says Baker.

BUT WHAT ABOUT VIRUSES? AND OTHER LINGERING DOUBTS

You hear talk. Companies are hesitant to use free software, both because it's free and because, according to one industry pundit, it's "an implicit insult to people who charge for their software." David Stang, director of research for the National Security Computer Association, says that free software spooks some people "because of its assumed association with virus-ridden software."

But the GNU products are strictly controlled to ensure their free status, and a side benefit of the availability of source code is that it's easier to detect viruses.

There's a larger benefit: everyone benefits from work Cygnus does for its customers. "Any time we develop a certain feature specifically for a customer, that upgrade or new development or new port goes right back to the public," says Gilmore. This is the trickle-down effect of technology. It's what made Tang, the "drink of astronauts" so phenomenally popular. Developed for NASA, Tang became available to the mass market. (The microprocessor also lept into the technological mainstream as a result of NASA research and development.) The fact that any custom work done by Cygnus for NASA also becomes instantly available to the larger UNIX community "thrills NASA to no end," says Woodrow. "The fact that we can fund improvements to the software that ultimately benefit everyone is a win-win situation."

As Gilmore likes to say of the Cygnus work, "It sneaks into niches that turn out to be huge markets two or three years later." Such is the work Cygnus has done for chip makers whose products go into embedded systems.

Take for example Phillips's "life chip" project, a new processor chip architecture called the long instruction format. The idea involves 100-bit or 200-bit-wide instructions that are used in multiple different functional units inside, somewhat like microcode, except that in this case the microcode is produced by a compiler directly from C or C++ code and downloaded into the chip.

The idea is that the chip can be used for custom application. For example, say you're a developer using the life chip and trying to do some sort of digital signal processing, and you need something faster than the average DSP. You code up your algorithms in C and feed to the life version of the GNU C compiler, which Cygnus built for them and which Phillips gives you—free—when you purchase the development package.

You give the compiler a little configuration file that says, "Assume three integer adders, one floating point adder, one floating point multiplier, thirty-two registers, and XYZ kind of interface to memory; crank it through and see what the performance is in a simulator." If you don't like it, change to a second floating point multiplier. That doesn't work? How about a second port to memory? When you finally get something back that meets your performance and cost requirements, you take the output of the compiler and have Phillips compile it into a ROM on the chip. Phillips then builds a chip with exactly the functional units you need.

You have a nice one-chip cheap solution, courtesy of Phillips and the compiler, custom made for them by Cygnus.

Just how much of a bargain is something like the Phillips compiler? Chip maker AMD paid two companies $400,000 to build a compiler and port the GNU tools for its 29000 chip (used in the HP LaserJet, among others). This work was done in spite of the fact that Richard Stallman, founder of the Free Software Foundation, bid to develop the compiler for AMD at one-tenth of what they eventually paid.

The grey-suited thinking behind the decision to go with the commercial companies was that if there was a free compiler built (and Stallman's version would have been, under the free software ideology) there would never be a market for it, and thus no one would support it. But the story doesn't end there.

There's been a change of mindset at AMD; they now ship the GNU tools and are a customer of Cygnus. Why the change?

"Partly now that free software is supported; partly that they've seen it's now a mature product," says Gilmore. "Intel ships GNU tools with their stuff, Data General ships it with every workstation. NeXT ships GCC with every machine. They've realized that it's a serious alternative."

What the bean counters hadn't considered was a marketing plan that involved giving away the compiler. But the business these chip makers are in is selling chips. And when they focus on that, it really makes a lot of sense. It's never really been an option for them before. "After all, they didn't want to give away something they previously paid $400,000 for," says Gilmore.

In a gloomy economic atmosphere it seems strange to pay for the support and development of something that you can't hold onto. Any new features or implementations made by Cygnus for one company can immediately be used by its competitor, whether or not that competitor is a Cygnus customer. After all, the free software has a built-in international distribution channel in the form of the Internet.

Some, of course, will say, "Well, I'll just sit back and let my competitors pay for the Cygnus support, and I'll reap the benefits." However, such people, while able to ultimately benefit from developments released to the world, do have to wait. Cygnus customers get those improvements immediately.

Additionally, while Cygnus is throwing its impressive collective knowledge base behind a product, another company will have to rely on its in-house UNIX wizard to pick up the change, assuming that she will have time to adequately perform the job she was originally hired to do. That's a big leap of faith, and frankly, one that Cygnus is counting on to propel them into being a major force in the support market.

"The fact is that our prices are competitive with keeping a person on staff full time," says Cygnus's Wallace. "And yet we come into sites where people are doing just that, spending forty or sixty hours a week maintaining the software."

Also, as part of the Cygnus support package, you can dictate specific improvements or changes to the software that meet your immediate needs. As any developer knows, nothing slows up productivity more than not having the right tools, or having tools that don't work. For Cygnus clients, who frequently describe the service in terms like "win-win situation" and "the best of both worlds," this problem is a thing of the past. ■

MC & VISA

COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS:

286-12:..........................$83
286-16/20:....................$99/113
386SX16:..w/ IO....Mylex...$345
386-25:....OPTI w/o CPU........$159
386-33C:....64K w/o CPU US.....$259
CPUs ...available.
486-25C*64,128,256 US from*..$1000
486-33C*64,128,256 US from*..$1170

CONTROLLERS:

IDE HFC.........2FD/2HD......$20
IDE HFC.......us.4FD/2HD......$37
MFM 1:1.......us 4FD/2HD......$59
SCSI.........DTC 16 bit..........$125
SCSI Adaptec 1542 (16)..$280
SCSI Adaptec 1522.........$180
ESDI.........DTC 16 bit..........$125
ESDI....ULTRA 32K 16 bit..........180
RLL HFC...*2HD/4FD*..........$75
XT FDC..........................$15
XT MFC......2FD................$24
XT MFC......4FD................$28
XT HDC..........................$45

ADAPTERS:

Mono Graphic Print..........$15
CGA..*mono & printer ports also*..$26
VGA OAK..256/512K....$49/65
VGA....Paradise OEM 256K...........$72
VGA.......Trident 1MB.............$97
VGA....ATI Wonder +.............$195
Orchid II w/ system.........$175
V7 1024i.........................$209
V7 VRAM.........................$475
9GX lvl 3/4/5....980/1300/1625
SGX 1280/1600.......2750/2950
Modem 2400.....................$49
Modem 2400 EXT...........$85
FAX/MODEM...........$79/160
2SPG...............................$17

KEYBOARDS:

Maxi Switch 101...........$41
Lite On 101..................$33
Click 101......................$41
OMNI KEY..................$49

DRIVES:

Teac 1.2MB......................$58
Teac 1.44MB....................$56
ST157A....IDE 43MB...........$177
ST1102A...IDE 89MB..........$295
ST1239A/N,E.. 210MB....$579/630
ST2383A/E,N..380MB..$1100/1150
ST4766E/N..... 760MB........$1500
ST41200N......1.2GB.....$2300
Conner 40MB.................$186
Conner 120MB...............$370
Conner 200MB...............$579
MXT........ 213.*ESDI/SCSI*..$640
MXT.. 340.*ESDI/SCSI/IDE*...$1070
MXT4380/8380E,N...1150/1175
MXT 8760E,N...................1470
FUJ 760/1.2............1550/2250

PRINTERS:

CITIZEN 200GX............$165
CITIZEN GSX140S.........$289
COLOR OPTION... $42
LASER OKI800..............$960
SHARP/EPSON 6ppm......$680
MEMORY EXT 4MB......$205
...For almost all laser printers.......

CASES:

Baby w/ Power Supply......$72
Mini Tower w/ PS...........$76
Full Tower w/ PS...........$125
Full AT w/ PS................$95
150 XT Power Supply.......$36
200 AT Power Supply.......$48
200 MT Power Supply......$42
220 FT Power Supply.......$59
275 FT Power Supply.......$72

.......................cash prices
Leasing available...............
.........................upgrades
Consulting.......................
.................purchase orders
Charge Cards 2%..............

MYLEX PRODUCTS:

386SX16......w/ IO..........$345
386-25/33c w/io,ide....750/850
486-25 EISA....128K......$1999
486-33 EISA....128K......$2599
SCSI 32ISA/EISA.....590/750
Ethernet *32ISA/EISA........230/350*
Full support for the MYLEX Products......................

CD ROM DRIVES & Databases:

Sony CDB-531...$440
Encyclopedia......$95
Game Pak..........$55
U.S. Atlas...........$49
Buy it with your new system or have it installed in yours.

NETWORK PRDTS:

NE2000....Comp..........$120
WD ether+..8 bit.........$145
WD ether+...16 bit......$175
Hubs, Novell Netware, UPSs Support Cards, NETWORK ready drives available

MONITORS:

NEC..3/4/5D...585/980/1999
Hitachi 2085M...........$1850
Hitachi 2087..............$2175
NANAO *9070u/9080i*..970/1295
SAMSUNG 17"..........$865
SONY 1304..............$635
VGA....52/.41/.31...$205/240/275
VGA 1024 .28...........$295
VGA..MONO...........$115
MONO 14"..AMBER/WHITE.$99
MONO 12"................$75

MISC...............
Serial Mouse...............$20
Logitech..Ser/P........$65/75
Colorado Tape...........$240
UPS...300W..APC......$380
Surge Protector............$9

PERSONAL COMPUTING MACHINES (42MB, VGA)

ONE year parts THREE years labor Warranty.
Free Mouse........on 386/486.

$269.
FULL 286-12 SYS.
Nice AT Jr Case
512K RAM, IDE 2FD/2HD
1.44MB Teac Drive, 101KB
150 W UL Power Supply

INCLUDES:
1 MB RAM, 101Key KB
IDE FD/HD Cont.
Baby case/Power Supply
1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
42 MegaByte Hard Disk Drive
800x600 VGA Card
640x480 VGA Monitor .51

Free Mouse w/ 386/486

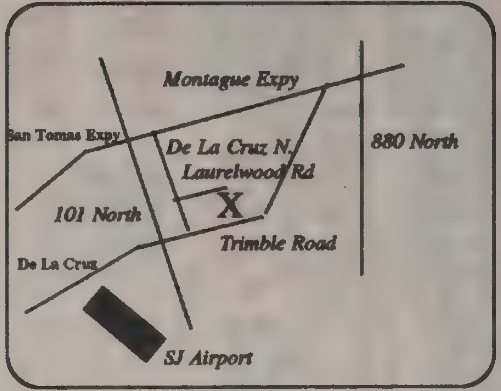
w/o Hard Disk and Display

286-12: TI Chips. max 4MB..........................$750......$295.
286-20: max 2MB..$800....$345.
386SX-16: US Made....MYLEX...I/O.............$1020....$560.
386DX-25: OPTI chips, SIMMS,max 8MB.........$1030....$575.
386DX-33C: 64K Cache, SIMMS, US Made.......$1175....$720.
486-25C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS..........$1690...$1235.
486-33C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS..........$1865...$1410.

MYLEX SERVERS and WORK STATIONS......
upto 25MBytes/SEC DATA transfer rate
Let us configure and do setup for you.
486...........................386
32bit/EISA Disk caching and Ethernet Cards.

Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5

ASA COMPUTERS



370 Laurelwood Rd # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054.
Tel: (408) 496-6853........................Fax: 988-0359

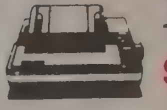
Serving You for Over 6 Years!

Printers Monitors Scanners

CITIZEN

NEW

GSX-145



132 column printer

$429

COLOR OPTION $69

GSX-200GX
- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

COLOR OPTION $49

$169

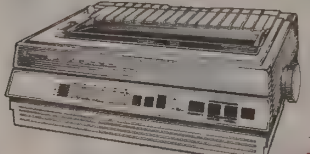
GSX-140
- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays

$275

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PC MAGAZINE

KX-P1124i



- 300cps, 80cps LQ
- 8 built-in LQ fonts

$299

KXP 1123 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	$249
KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	265
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	155
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	399
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 132 COL, 9-PIN	399

EPSON® Printers

LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	$439
LQ-510 24 PIN 180 cps	259
LQ-860 *NEW! COLOR version!*	589
LQ-1050 136 Columns	599

LASERPARTNER™

PANASONIC Laser Printers

KX P4420 8PPM 300dpi 512K, 22 Fonts	$849
KX P4450i 11PPM 300dpi 512K, 22 Fonts	1299
KX P4455 Postcript	1999

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers

HP Laser III w/Toner	$1559
HP-DJ500/Deskwriter	489/489
HP Laser IIIP w/Toner	CALL

EPSON Laser Printers

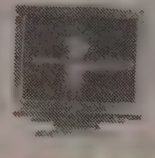
EPL-7000 6 PPM, 512K	$899
EPL-7500 Postscript	2499

Laser Printer MEMORY!!

	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
HPII/IID	$110	$160	$210	$260
HPIIP/III/IIID	100	150	200	250
Panasonic KX-P4420	150	200	250	300
IBM 4019	150	200	250	300
Epson EPL-6000	150	200	250	300
Epson EPL-7000	N/A	100	150	200
Okidata 400/800	110	160	210	260
Brother HL-4	140	190	240	290

JVC QUAD SCAN 16"

The Latest Technology



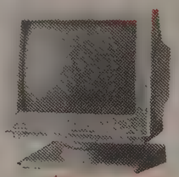
- Super VGA 1280x1024
- Ultra Low Radiation
- Screen Diagonal 16"
- Dot Pitch 0.28mm
- Video baud width 10MHz
- Line Frequency 31.4/37.3/47.7 63.3KHHz
- Frame Frequency 70/60Hz

Supports: Image processing, CAD, Graphic Design, and DTP publishing software

$1095

SII SEIKO

CM-1450
Multi-Sync
NON-Interlaced



- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch •Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$595

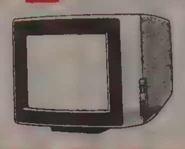
CM-1440 Interlaced	$485

PC MAGAZINE

SONY

1304

1024x768



Non-interlaced
.26mm dot pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel
w/Cable

$625

NEC

MultiSync 3D

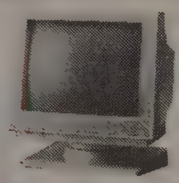
The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

$565

NEC 2A	$435
NEC 4D	995

OPTIQUEST™

14" 1024x768 .028
Non-Interlaced
+ Orchid Pro Designer
IIS (1MB)



$595

American Power Conversion **APC**

UPS SYSTEMS

Part #	Output	Transfer	Output	
520	520 VA	1-3ms	Stepped Sine	$389
600LS	600 VA	1-3ms	Sine	549

Summagraphics Digitizers

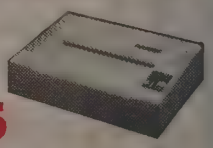
Summasketch II
12"x12" 4 Button Cursor

$349

Plustek

Page Scanner (sheet fed)

ScanPlus Gray 300



- 300 dpi, true gray scale, output 8 bit per pixel
- Includes Picture Publisher gray image editing software (Value $495); and cable, I/O card, HP emulation driver.

$595

ScanPlus Color 3000

- Includes I/O card, cable, and Picture Publisher+ (Value $595)
- 24 bit color, 256 gray, support HP emulation in gray mode.
- High speed 1-pass scanning, more 2 to 1 speed advantage over the 3-pass scanner.

Call for the low price for **WordScan OCR Software**

$850

LOGITECH

ScanMan

Model 256 & Ansel ™
Hand-Held Scanner

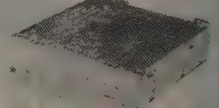
- 100-400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & Softmate software
- 256 gray scale
- 300 dpi resolution

$289

• Serial Mouseman 400dpi	$69
• Bus Mouseman 400dpi	79
• Cordless Mouseman 400dpi	135
• Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
• Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89

CD-ROM DRIVE

CHINON **CDS-431** (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)



- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy to Install and Operate

EXT. $675
INT. $599

TAPE BACKUPS

SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO + Tape Backup

Colorado 120 MB DJ-10	$269
External kit, KE-10	119
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	369

INSIGHT SERVICES

(415) 931-9757
Authorized Artisoft Dealer

- Network Design
- Configuration
- Software & Hardware Installation
- Complete Training
- Telecommunications Customer/Support
- On-Site Maintenance

Total service from start to finish!

LANtastic ARTISOFT INC. LAN TIMES RECOMMENDED NETWORKING ARTISOFT Revolutionizing Connectivity

HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 SAT. 10-5
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices based on cash price

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN COMPUTERS INT. (415) 526-8667

July Independence Sale

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed

ECI 486-25MHz/128K Cache

$2359

486-33MHz/64K Cache $2689

- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB on BOARD
- 8K internal, 128K external cache
- WEITEK Co-Processor socket
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 200 MB 18ms IDE Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Built in math co-processor
- High Quality Vertical Case
- 101 KeyTronic keyboard
- Includes shadow RAM for fast BIOS access

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

ECI 386-40MHz/64K Cache

$1395

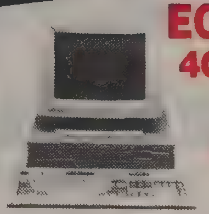
ECI 386-33MHz/64K Cache

$1249

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- AMD 80386 MHz CPU & AMI Bios (Intel 386)
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 104 MB 19ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty



ECI 386-25 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk

$895

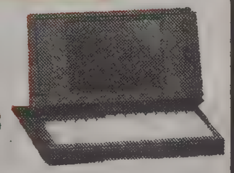
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

386SX-16 Laptop

$1995

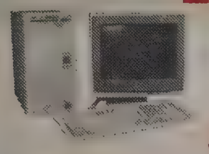


- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 6 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Display, .27 dp, with ext. connector
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
- 12 Function Keyboard with ext. connector
- Weight 10.5 lbs

SALE

SPECIAL SALE

ECI 386SX-16MHz LIMITED TIME OFFER



$995

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive w/controller
- C-1381 Panasonic Monitor 1024x768, .28dpi
- 1024x768 VGA Card w/512K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real Time Clock w/Battery back up
- Mini Vertical case w/200W power supply
- 101 OKI Keyboard

FREE 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

This Special System Includes
40 MB Western Digital Hard Drive
High Quality Panasonic Monitor
1024x768, .28dpi
Till July 15, 1991 Only
Supply Limited

MONITOR OPTIONS

14" Mono Monitor with Card	$125
14" VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	355
14" Super VGA (1024 x 768) VGA monitor with 16 Bit Card	425

MONITORS

14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	$105
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Panasonic C1381 102x768 0.28	379
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 640 x 480 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 800x600 0.31	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28	355
Nanao 9070U Monitor 16" 0.28	995

Sound Blaster

Stereo Music/Midi 24 Voice/Game Port	$159

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$20
Mono Graphic/ Printer	20
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600 x 800 Card	69
SpeedSTAR 1024 x 768 w/1 MB	189
SpeedSTAR Plus1024 x 768 w/1 MB	239
Serial/Printer/Game Card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	68
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	25
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	159
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD Cont Ultrastore w/32K	179
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	79
Paradise S-VGA 1024 x 768 256K/512K	95/115
Trident 1MB Video Card Windows 3.0 DR	139
logo Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024 x 768 Fastest VGA Card	219

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 19ms IDE	$340
LXT-213A 213 MB 75ms IDE	725
LXT-340A 340 MB 13ms IDE	1249
XT-8380 360 MB 15ms SCSI/ESDI	1245/1169
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1750/1650

TOSHIBA

100MB 19ms IDE	$349

CONNER HARD DISKS

120 MB 30104 19ms IDE	$399
200 MB 3204 16ms IDE	620

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$280
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	575

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	239

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms	$199
85 MB IDE 18ms	309

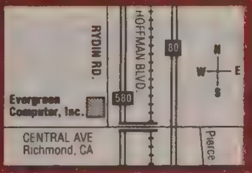
MODEMS & FAX

AMS 2400I Modem	$79
MX 96/24 Fax & Modem I	159
AMS Teleshare	149

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667 FAX (415) 526-1447



WIT COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

SPECIAL PACKAGE

(With System Purchase)

PACKAGE 1

- 15" Super VGA 1024 x 768 .25 mm Multisync Monitor
- Trident VGA Card w/1 MB

$590

PACKAGE 2

- 14" Super VGA .28 Monitor
- 1024x768 VGA Card w/512K

$400

PACKAGE 3

- 14" VGA .39
- 800x600 VGA Card

$325

PACKAGE 4

- Samsung 12" Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card

$88

ALL MINI-VERTICAL UPGRADE TO FULL SIZE VERTICAL CASE **ADD $60**

486-33 MHz

w/128K CACHE

- 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Vertical Case & P.S.
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE

$2050 EISA **$3000**

486-25 MHz

w/128K CACHE

- 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- Intel 486-25 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Vertical Case & P.S.
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE

$1790

386-33 MHz

w/64K CACHE

SPECIAL

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-33 MHz CPU
- 387-33 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

$990

386-25 MHz

64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU
- 387-25 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

w/o 64K Cache	w/64K Cache
$770	$890

386SX-16/20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-SX-16/20 MHz CPU
- 387-SX 16/20 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

16 MHz	20 MHz
$680	$750

286-12/16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 4 MB)
- Intel 286-12/16 MHz CPU
- 287-12/16 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

12 MHz	16 MHz
$530	$550

VIDEO DISPLAY

MPG	$14
Trident 8900/1 MHz	110
Paradise 1024x768	79
Oak 800x600	65
Relisys 1520 Multi 1024	470
9514 Super VGA	295
9513 VGA	260
Samsung 12" Mono	70
9" or 14" Paper White	CALL
Optiquest 1000 14" SVGA	450
Optiquest 200 15" SVGA	550

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE HD	**$190**
Teac 40 MB IDE HD	195
Conner 100 MB IDE	370
Conner 120 MB IDE	390
Toshiba 100 MB IDE HD	**350**
Maxtor 8070A 80 MB IDE	**335**
Maxtor 213A 200H IDE	**729**
Teac 1.2 MB	60
Teac/Sony 1.44 MB	60

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Maxiswitch 101 KB.	$39
Keycat Key & Track Board	69
Logitech Serial Mouse	70
Logitech Serial OEM	35
Logitech Mouseman	85
Genius GM-6000 Serial	25
101 Click Keyboard	35

ADD-ON CARDS

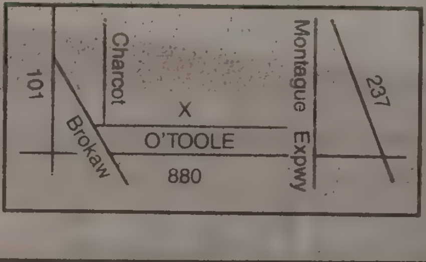
IDE H & FDC	$19
WD MFM 1:1	55
WD RLL 1:1	65
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	15
XT Multi I/O (360K)	29
Multi FDC (360K-1.44)	29
Serial Card (4 Port)	65
Serial Card (8 Port)	175
2400 Modem	65
4800 Fax Modem	75
9600 Fax Modem	155

WIT

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

2073 O'TOOLE AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 433-0188
Fax: (408) 433-0318



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
ALL PRICES & CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Hours:
MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

CREATIVE
T O O L S

Where Are The Faires Of Yesteryear?

Plus System 7 Tips

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

B M U G

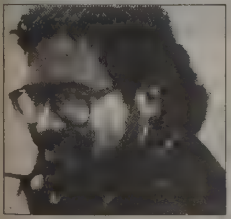
Turn your head and you'll bump into a BMUGer. One might expect a meeting at computer fairs, or prowling around computer flea markets, but at Tibetan craft fairs? The best way to redeem a pathetic baseball game (something that San Francisco fans are enduring in quantity this year) is to talk tech between hits. Batter up!

WEST COAST COMPUTER UNDERWARE

The 16th West Coast Computer Faire (WCCF) crawled out of the silicon muck last month. It seemed much older and lamer than sixteen years—perhaps show years are like dog years. The glory of past golden days, with debuts of ground breaking hardware and software, blew away faster than data in RAM. The name is all that's left of the premier technology showcase of the microcomputer industry.

I couldn't imagine the Faire sinking any lower than last year. There were buxom strippers "demonstrating" computer jewelry, and illegal Nintendo bootleg boards for PCs. But there was a swap-meet energy about the place. A show where you could be assured that at least part of your PC clone was legal, where any deal was possible, and your wallet would not be totally drained of cash (unless it was stolen).

This year the sell-out theme was "the leading show for business computing." Business computing? Come on, who are we trying to kid? Perhaps they're using a very liberal definition of business—like the price of admission. Or perchance a coy, self-mocking parody of real trade shows. Bingo!



Copyright © 1991 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

The Faire moved to Moscone Center, barely filling a third of the hall. The hall was divided in two, an "on-floor sellers" side, and a "business" side—the only difference being fewer booths on the biz side of the border. The user group ghetto was on the far end of the sellers section. You know there's trouble with a show when there's no waiting in the coffee line.

Nevertheless, there were a few interesting products:

•Common-Link by Pacific Micro is a $200 utility program that allows PC users to read or copy Macintosh disks. Mac users often find themselves unable to share their data files when they're stuck in a PC-only shop. Common-Link's magic is done entirely in software, without special cables or hardware. Unfortunately, the product only works with high-density 3.5" disks, leaving the more common 800K floppy out in the driveway.

•Kres Engineering had a couple of products of interest to SCSI hackers. The Small Computer Systems Interface is standard on the Macintosh, and allows us to communicate with hard drives, scanners, and other peripherals. The Kres braintrust spoke a different dialect of lingua technoidal than I'm used to, so some of the details may be a bit illogically fuzzy.

There are several flavors of SCSI, excluding the quicker SCSI-2 coming down the bus. The familiar SCSI allows an 18.2' chain, while the differential cable standard can send signals 82 feet away. Devices that use one type of cable cannot usually communicate with the other type. The Kres SDC-100 is a $200 converter that lets them talk to each other.

The company also has hardware that allows SCSI devices to use coax cable, or fiber optics cable, to span distances of hundreds of feet. There are applications in the music industry and in scientific data analysis in which it's desirable to get the noisy hard drive away from the CPU. In the days of the silent fan-less Macs, several BMUGers kept their hard disks in the closet.

Kres Engineering is located in La Cañada (818)957-6322.

•I liked roaming the floor. The Silicon Sports Wrist Pad guys were helping the air quality by fanning their colorful desktop additions. They can be reached at 800-243-

One booth at the Computer Faire was selling an encyclopedic software self-help set, and also instant teeth whitener. I wasn't brave enough to explore the connection.

2972.

One booth was selling an encyclopedic software self-help set, and also instant teeth whitener. I wasn't brave enough to explore the connection.

American Ink Products showed a refill kit for Canon BubbleJet or Apple StyleWriter printers (they're the same inkjet engine), that claims to be permanent. BMUG bought a couple, but we haven't had a chance to try them yet, so join the testing group at your own risk. Call 800-373-0825 to buy the $19 dual refill kit.

There will probably be another Faire next year, and I'm sure it will be a winner. I'm told they keep making enough money to keep going. The increased level of show organizers' kvetching about crowed city streets and downtown parking may indicate a move out of San Francisco. I'll be lucky (depending on one's perspective) to make it through the gate in one piece after this column...

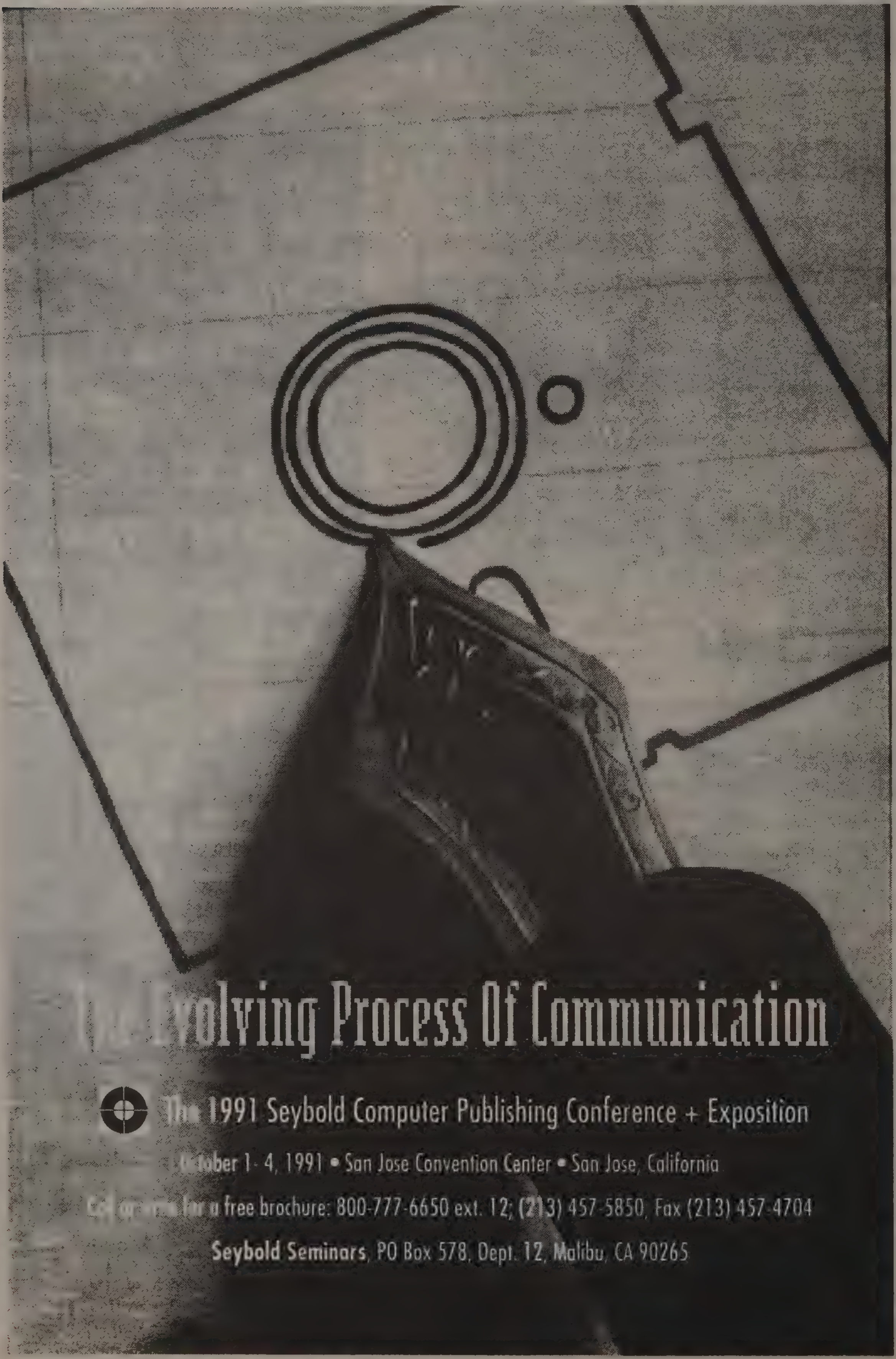
System 7 Revisited

After living with System 7 for a couple of months, I've crystallized my installation methodology (or fixed it in concrete) for users making the transition. If you'll follow my sane and simple plan, you'll be in seven heaven. If not, you'll wind up in a bottomless bit!

Rule One: Pretend that you've never seen a Macintosh before. This is more than just a mental exercise, but an important ritual. Use the latest versions of hard disk utility software, and reformat your drive. Lay down a fresh system on the disk, even though the Installer program could update your old 6.0x system. You're a new user in a brave new Mac-world.

When you start to use System 7, turn off esoteric new features. Users suddenly find their system has swollen by many megabytes without their knowledge. They scream that System 7 is a memory hog, when they're accidentally "using" a feature.

Rule 2: Run a "pure" Apple system for at least a week. The depth of the interface should be used and appreciated. It takes


The Evolving Process Of Communication

The 1991 Seybold Computer Publishing Conference + Exposition

October 1-4, 1991 • San Jose Convention Center • San Jose, California

Call or write for a free brochure: 800-777-6650 ext. 12; (213) 457-5850, Fax (213) 457-4704

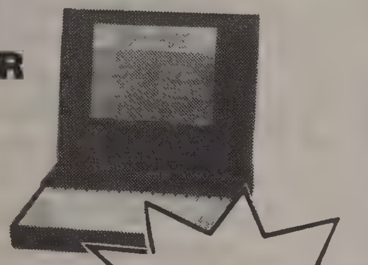
Seybold Seminars, PO Box 578, Dept. 12, Malibu, CA 90265

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

386SX-16
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

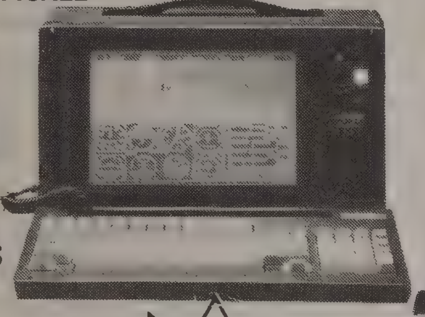


- 386SX CPU
- 2 MB Memory Exp to 4 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk, 40 MB Optional
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB FDD
- Serial/Parallel/VGA Port
- VGA Backlit Screen 640x480
- AC/DC Adapter & Fast Charger
- Runs on Ni-Cad AA Size Batteries
- 80 Key Keyboard
- Only 11.5″ (L) x 8.5″ (W) x 2″ (H)
- Only 5.7 LBS

386SX-20 .... CALL

$2195

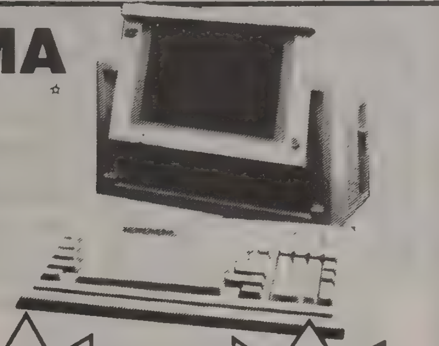
KINGTECH
LCD PORTABLE



- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16 (W) x 9 (H) x (D)
- CALL FOR CGA or EGA SCREENS

$795
VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



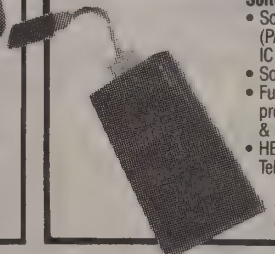
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$1155
VGA

$1295
VGA+

EXPRO-60 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER

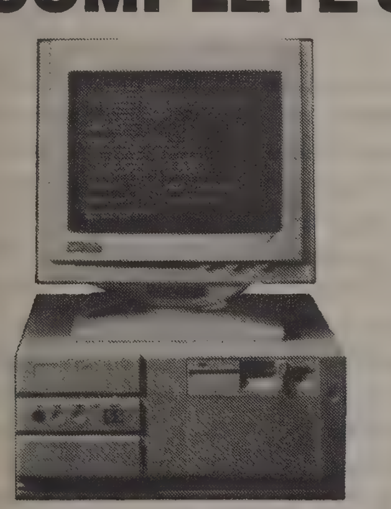
$575



Hardware Features:
- 40-Pin socket w/40 sets of software controlled circuit
- 40 sets of programmable TTL I/O
- 3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources
- 2 groups of programmable OSC output sources
- Perfect filter and current limited circuit
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer

Software Features:
- Software for EPROM, EEPROM, BiPolar PROM, Programmable Array Logic (PAL, CMOS, PAL, GAL, PEEL, EPLD & FPL) Microcomputer (8748, 8751 & Z8 Series), IC Test (TTL 74/54 & CMOS 40/45 series) and Memory Test.
- Software rapid upgrades by floppy disk
- Function includes—Blank check, verify, Program, Security programming. Auto programming, File loading and saving, Screen editing for BINARY data, ACSII data & JEDEC fuse map
- HEX to BINARY code converter for INTEL 80/86 HEX, Motorola S1-/S2 HEX & Tektronics HEX
  - 2 ways or 4 ways BINARY file splitter and shuffler
  - Dump file to console in BINARY format
  - CPU 8751 dis-assembler file

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

80286-12 MHz	$395
80386SX-16 MHz	585
80386 25 w/64K CACHE	795
80486 25 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL
80486 33 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL

1 YEAR WARRANTY & FREE TECH SUPPORT

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$22
1:1 HD/FD Controller DTC 7280	59
HP Laser Jet II/IID/IIP/III	35

HARD DISK SPECIALS

HH 1050 44 MB 28ms MFM	$205
HH 1080 28ms MFM	289
Conner 100 MB 19ms IDE	395
Conner 200 MB 19ms IDE	695
Microscience 70012 120 MB, 16ms	435
Syquest SQ555 44 MB Removable, 2 Cartridges, 1 Host Adaptor	495
CDC ST1239, 210 MB, 15ms, IDE	625
CDC ST1239N 210 MB SCSI	595

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

14″ Mono	$95
Hyundai VGA	265
Super VGA 0.31 1024x768	325
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	75
Trident Super VGA 16 bit, 1 MB	115

MOTHERBOARDS

386/SX 16/20	$295/345
386/SX20 32K Cache	395
386/25 w/64 Cache	495
386/33 w/64 Cache	595
486/25 w/128K Cache	1350
486/33 w/256K Cache	1850

CRT PORTABLE

w/9″ monitor (720x350 TTL) 200W Auto-switch PS.	$325

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$32
MTEK 104 (click)	40
Maxis Switch 101	40
Omnikey Ultra	100

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Fliptop Case w/200W PS	$75
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	85
Mini-Tower w/220W PS	89

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65

NOVELL® NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER	CALL
286 WORKSTATION	CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:

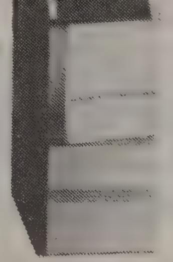
Ethernet 8 Bit	$139
Ethernet 16 Bit	165
Arcnet 8 Bit	89
Arcnet 16 Bit	139

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8-Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125

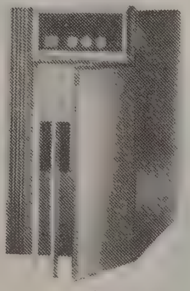
NEW GENERATION OF CASES

BIG TOWER



SE-AT-29

MINI TOWER



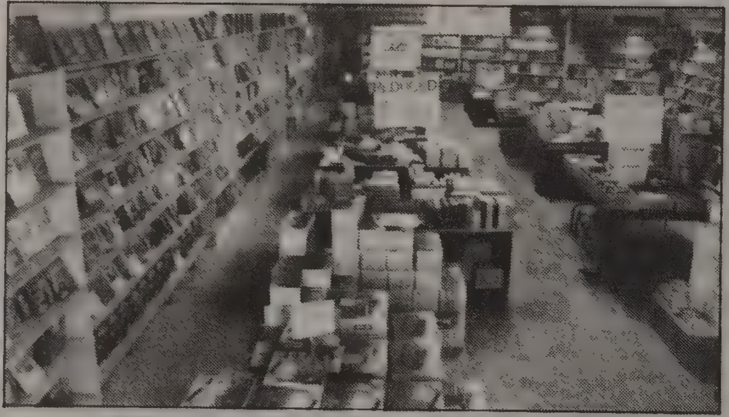
SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA
★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS
OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00
SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!



A FEW REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S
- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little cars
- We don't heat our warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

A FEW MORE REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S
SPECIAL $7.50
(3 FOR $20.00)
IBM
Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete... most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.

SPECIAL $3.33
IBM ARE
A wide selection of ve
sold at 10 times H
Utilities, Etc.
New Tit

APPLE II SOFTW
BEGINNING
Wide range of titl
Spreadsheet
educati
No

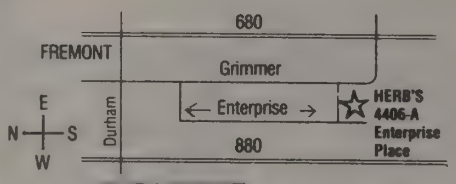
pennies
counterparts. So
won't carry them for fear
e more expensive stuff. We
at fear...Everything we sell is
ced.
FROM $2.00 each

ST TITLES
AND UP
st selection, but certainly
g for every taste. Come take a look,
re sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!
Don't think we're only selling older titles... NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

SPECIAL SUMMER CLOSE-OUT SALE!
★ HUNDREDS OF TITLES REDUCED FOR FAST SALE
★ MANY EARLY VERSIONS WITH FREE UPGRADES
★ WIDE SELECTION: BUSINESS, EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT
GET HERE FAST FOR THE BEST BARGAINS!!

FAMOUS COUPON
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $10.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 8/15/91
REG. $2.50
master charge VISA

time to really get the new features integrated into the unconscious.

Finder enhancing software, popular with former power users, should be avoided. I've only added a screen saver (After Dark), and Super Boomerang (in the Now Utilities) so far, and I was a real CDEV/INIT junkie in previous systems. Aliases, especially, can be overlooked in a rush to recreate a previous desktop environment.

Rule 3: Turn off esoteric new features. Don't bother with virtual memory, unless you know what you're doing or have a specific need. The same applies to 32-bit addressing and file sharing. Users suddenly find their system has swollen by many megabytes without their knowledge. They scream that System 7 is a memory hog, when they're accidentally "using" a feature. It does want as much memory as you can throw at it, but piggish? Really!

The Calculate Folder Sizes option in the Views control panel device is a notorious machine slowdown. I don't know if Finder operations are truly slowed, but they appear to be to the subjective eye. Certainly the hard disk has to run around getting the information.

QUIZ KIDS

There are so many new features in the new Macintosh System 7 operating software, new words were invented to describe them. Here's a little System 7 semantics quiz.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its ten thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semiannual, 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, at 2055 Center Street (a half block from the BART station), is open to the public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)540-1742, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 a.m.–5 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 650+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II,* our library and more on CD-ROM.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is a part of the international USENET network (ucbvax!garnet!bmug) or (user.name.bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu). With our multiline capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

5 Year Anniversary Specials

You're in the Driver's Seat
Make your Best Offer.
Get the Best Deal!!

It only happens once every five years. Pricing goes bananas. You tell us what you want to pay. Everyone has heard that chips & computers were rapidly becoming a commodity item. We are **BJS Electronics**, chips & computer brokers, founded in 1986. We have tons of sources & buy by the ton, so you can buy by the pound for pennies. How many pounds of computer are you in the market for? How about a bag of chips?

COMPAQ 486-33

$1899*

NEW

If you own a *Compaq* (386DX) Deskpro or transportable, you can upgrade it to a full featured 486-33DX machine. Enhance overall data processing performance by 3X. Blast through spreadsheets, CAD and CAE programs with exhilarating speed. Why spend $8-9K for a *Compaq* Systempro PC system, just to get the same computing power in a fancier box. A leading-edge Silicon Valley company has a revolutionary technology that makes full use of Intel's 486DX CPU in the 386DX socket. And, we do mean full use. Operate 10 programs in O/S2 or Windows concurrently with little load on the system. Turn a desktop PC into a powerfull network server. There is no system reconfiguring or reset-up. Simply install the HPi486 module kit and run. It works with any *Compaq* 16, 20, 25, or 33 equipped with the Intel 386DX chip, delivering nearly 300% performance increase. A Deskpro 33e with the 486HPi module installed, outperformed a DEC 486-33 by a 21% margin.

In use at: Aerospace Corp., APL(Applied Physics Labs), Bechtel, Chevron, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Ford Aerospace, NASA, Radius, RasterOps, University of Arkansas.

*For 16, 20, 25MHz models is $1499.

286-16 System

$327 UP TO 4M RAM

386SX-20 System

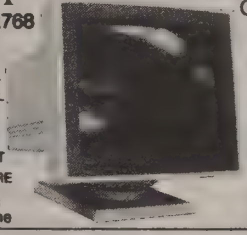
$567 32K cache UP TO 16M RAM

386-33 System

$737 64K cache UP TO 32M RAM

SYSTEMS HAVE: 1MB RAM (512K FOR 286),1.2 OR 1.44 FDD, 2FD/2HD CNTRLR WITH I/O, AT CASE & POWER SUPPLY, 101 KEY BOARD

Super VGA 14" MULTISYNC



1024x768
.28dp

TILT & SWIVEL

SHARP BRIGHT PICTURE

Dealers Welcome

GUARANTEED QUALITY

IMPRESSIVE STYLING

FRONT PNL CONTROLS

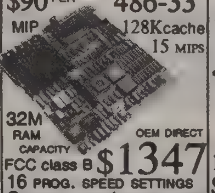
$327

SVGA Card, 256K (exp to 512K) **$77**

486-33

$90 PER MIP

128Kcache
15 MIPS



32M RAM CAPACITY

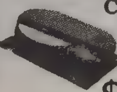
OEM DIRECT

FCC class B **$1347**

16 PROG. SPEED SETTINGS
COMPATIBLE W/ EVERYTHING
386-33DX,64Kca. $547
386-16SX, 32Kca. $247
Barebones185w add $75

CONNERS

CP-3204F
212MB
16msec



$597

100MB 19msec $407

SEAGATE

40MB 28msec $187
80MB 19msec $337
130MB 16msec $377

CHIP INDEX PRICING

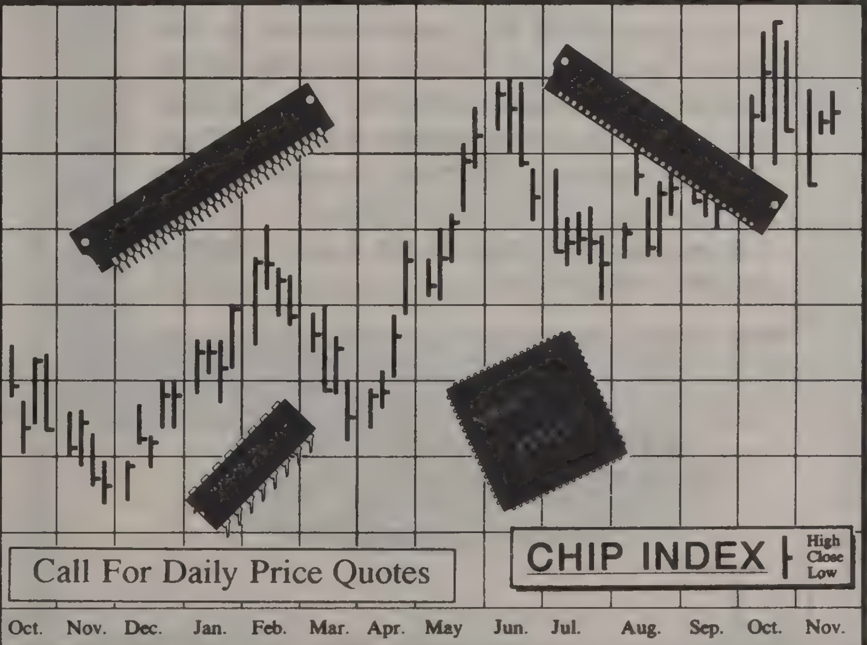
MEMORY

DRAMs	SIMMs	SIPPs
Acer	DEC	T I
ALR	Epson	Toshiba
Apple	Everex	Qume
AST	HP	Sanyo
Canon	IBM	Sharp
Compaq	NEC	Sun
Dell	PS/2	Zenith

CPUs MATH-COPROCESSORs

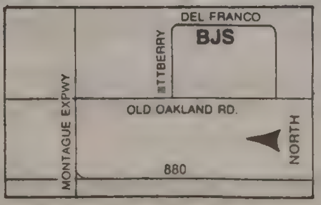
Intel AMD Cyrix IIT Weitek

All Types and Speeds



BJS ELECTRONICS

2161 Del Franco, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: 408-456-8989 • FAX: 408-456-8990



OPEN 8A-6P, M-S

VISA MasterCard

OUTSIDE CALIF
(800) 334-CHIP

1) Tunneling is...
a) the action of a computer worm virus.
b) surgery that restores feeling to your fingers after too many late nights playing computer games.
c) the result of holding down the mouse when opening a folder.

2) Persistence is...
a) the secret of getting ahead in marketing.
b) the thing we all hate about people in marketing.
c) what causes icons and window to stay where they're put on the desktop.

3) Adornment is...
a) wearing pearls with your BMUG tie-dyed T-shirt.
b) changing something in a subscribed document.
c) what some hackers call brushing their teeth.

4) Rubberband Select is...
a) the highest grade of rubber, grown in sandy alkaline soil.
b) a musical group featuring instruments made from stationery supplies.
c) the insider's name for Drag-Select.

5) Inter-Application Communication (IAC) will let Macintosh programs become more...
a) modular.
b) safe and sane.
c) swollen and bloated like a tick.

ANSWERS:

1) c—The result of holding down the mouse when opening a folder. This causes the previously opened window to close, when the folder is opened. This helps keep the desktop from becoming window soup. The later iterations of System 6.0x had this feature too.

2) c—What causes icons and window to stay where they're put on the desktop. A very annoying habit of previous systems was the bullheadedness of icons on the desktop. No matter how many times we'd move them to exactly where we'd want them, they'd always return to their default position after rebooting. This was especially annoying on a large screen monitor. The trashcan icon was always miles away from the file and folder action at the top of the screen. Now your Mac lets you put things where you want them, and they'll stay put.

3) b—Changing something in a subscribed document. One of the hot features of System 7 is publish and subscribe, which should logically be plural, but ain't. It allows you to take text or graphics from one application (the publisher), use them in another (the subscriber), while still having active links to the originating document. Changes in the originating document are reflected in the subscription. Published material is called an edition, kept track of by the Edition Manager.

The trail of published and subscribed material doesn't have to be a single step. A chart from a spreadsheet might be brought into a

Continued on page 208

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT INFO

RASTEROPS SALE !!!

RasterOps 24Si 24 Bit for all Mac II	$ 499
RasterOps 264/30 24 Bit for SE/30	$ 499
RasterOps 364 24 Bit Frame Grabber	$ 799
RasterOps 24L with Free Accellerator	$2399
RasterOps Grayscale 430/440	$1399
RasterOps Business System 8 Bit	$2399
NEC MacSync HC 14" Color Monitor	$ 449
E-Machines T-16 16" 8 Bit System	$1895
E-Machines T-16 XL24 24 Bit Accel.	$2695
SIMMS 1 Meg 80 ns *System 7 Special*	$39.95

MacOutlet
GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Bay Area (415) 623-8890
Fax (415) 623-8894

48860 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94537
AUTHORIZED *RasterOps* AND E-MACHINES DEALER

Grand Opening July 13

Okay, so we've been in our new store since April. But starting July 13, we'll be open on Saturdays from 10:00 to 3:00.

And we're launching a series of almost-free classes Tuesday and Thursday evenings (July 16 through August 29; call for schedule).

So come by and sign up, win a door prize, and get great deals on equipment, software, and accessories.

Grand Opening Specials:
Toshiba 386 DX laptop $3900
Diskettes at cost ■ Sheet-feed page scanner $550
U.S. Robotics 9600 baud modem $695

Noe Valley Computers
100 Clipper St. (at Church) in San Francisco
Open 10 to 6 M-F; 10-3 Sat
415-282-3000

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
SINCE 1982

312 LOCUST ST. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

FOR SALES ONLY TOLL FREE
800-458-9404
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: (408) 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 55 BR 1/2 HT. 360K	$69
TEAC 1.2 MEG	75
TEAC 3 1/2" 1.44 MEG	75
SEAGATE 20 MEG 65 ms	219
SEAGATE 40 MEG 28ms	259
TEAC 40 MB IDE	250
MAXTOR 40 MB IDE	250
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	370
MICROSCIENCE 120 MB RLL	650

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	125
80386-16SX	289
80386-25 OPTI CHIP SET	399
80386-25 W/64K CACHE	519
80386-33 W/64K CACHE	539
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	69
MS DOS 5.0	75

CONTROLLER CARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER XT	59
RLL CONTROLLER FOR HD XT	69
WD AT240R IDE	40
MFM 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	79
RLL 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	79
ULTRASTOR ESDI	175

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

1/2 HT APPLE COMPTL DRIVE	$89
IIC 1/2 HT COMPATIBLE	95
II + 80 COLUMN	54
DISK CONTROLLER	42
IIe 80 COLUMN W/64K	44
PARALLEL INTERFACE	40
GRAPHICS PARALLEL	52
16K RAM CARD	34^{95}
SUPER SERIAL CARD	65
SUPER SAVE FAN II, II+, IIe	29
NUMERIC KEY PAD IIe	29
MAC TRAP	59
MAX FLIGHT YOKE IIe, C, Gs	75
JOYSTICKS	15
CPM CARD	39

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- MASTERCARD & VISA
- WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM: SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
$4.50 MINIMUM SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$65/70/140
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	65/85/95/105
FOR 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	245

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1MEG DRAM, SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MODEMS/FAX

INSTACOM BAUD INTERNAL	$65
ZOOM 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
SMART CONNECT 2400 INT	89
PERFECTFAX CARD SEND/RECEIVE	159
AMS TELESHARE	125
ZOLTRIX SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM	195

MOUSE & TRACKBALLS

C9 LOGITECH BUS, SERIAL	$95/79
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	89
LOGITECH TRACKMAN SERIAL	85
LOGITECH SERIAL W/WINDOWS 3.0	149
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN W/WINDOWS 3.0	179
GENIUS MOUSE GMD 321 W/DR. GENIUS	49
X-NIX SUPER MOUSE W/WINDOWS 3.0	119
DEXXA 3 BUTTON	39

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	$85
SAMSUNG 14" FLAT SCREEN MONO	119
SAMSUNG 14" CGA 640 X 200	209
CTX 5422 14" EGA 640 X 350	329
CTX VGA 14" 1024 X 768	350
CTX VGA MULTISCAN 1024 X 768	459

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP DFI W/COLOR EMULATOR	$49
CGA CARD W/PRINTER ADAPTER	55
EGA VEGA AUTOSWITCH	99
VGA VIDEO 7 1024i w/512K	175
AHEAD VGA WIZARD DELUXE 5.0 W/1 MB	175

PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET SERIES IIP/IIIP	$939/1095
LASER JET SERIES III	1595
DESK JET 500	539

PACIFIC DATA

25 FONTS IN ONE/25 IN ONE III	$249/329
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE II/IIP	229/249
PACIFIC PAGE (POST SCRIPT) FOR II/IIP	439/359
HEADLINES FONTS	219
OUTLINE CARTRIDGE FOR LASERJET III	215
PACIFIC PRINT (FOR NETWORKING)	225
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR LASERJET II)	379
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	$109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	260
1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	260

PANASONIC

KX-P1180	$179
KX-P1124/1124i	279/309
KX-P1123	269
KX-P1624	389

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER RIBBONS	FROM $$8^{95}$
ALL CABLES IN STOCK	
6' PARALLEL	8
10' PARALLEL	10
15' PARALLEL	15
6' SERIAL M-M/F-M	9^{50}
10' SERIAL M-M/F-M	15
6' NULL MODEM M-F	10
CPU STAND	12
PRINTER STAND	8^{95}
DATASHIELD SURGE PROTECTOR	75
IMSI JOYSTICK IBM	25

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE
FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 FAX (415) 683-8662

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:
5856 Geary Blvd., **San Francisco**, CA 94121
Tel: **(415) 751-6046** FAX (415) 751-4586

SAN JOSE OFFICE:
87 E. Santa Clara St., **San Jose**, CA 96113
Tel: **(408) 280-0952** FAX (408) 280-1031

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2590 Alta Arden Exwy
Sacramento, CA 95825
Tel: **(916) 489-2000**
FAX (916) 489-2057

486-33MHz w/128K Cache

- 33MHz 80486 mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 200 MB IDE hard drive
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA 14" monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- MAXI 101-key Keyboard

$3,145.00

486-25MHz **$2,795.00**

386-33MHz w/64K Cache

- 386-33MHz mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Mini tower case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 120 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- MAXI 101-key Keyboard

$1,820.00

386-25MHz

- 25MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Baby case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 40 MB IDE hard drive
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- MAXI 101-key Keyboard

$1,295.00

386-SX 20MHz

- 386-SX 20MHz motherboard
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Mini tower case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 40 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- MAXI 101-key Keyboard

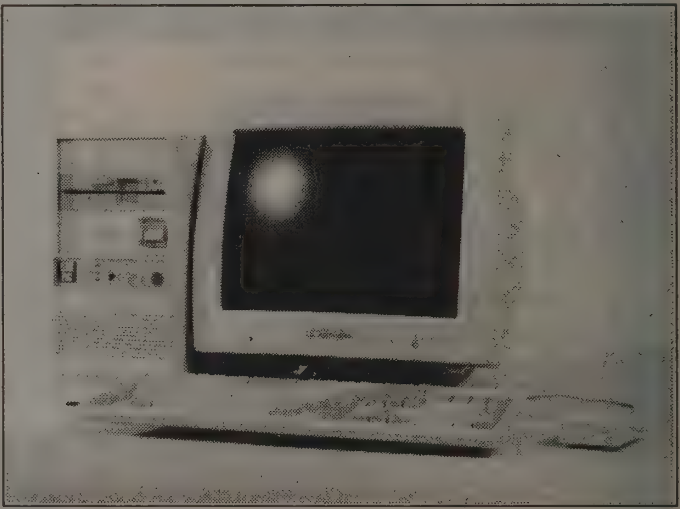
$1,210.00

386-SX 16MHz **$1,190.00**

286-12MHz Slim System

- 12MHz motherboard
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Mini tower Case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 40 MB hard drive
- AT I/O card w/2s, 1p
- 16-bit VGA card
- VGA 14" monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- MAXI 101-key Keyboard

$950.00



One year warranty for service and parts.

Out of State Branches:

Chicago Office:
1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
Tel: (708) 627-0800 Fax: (708) 627-0833

Minnesota Offices:
2662 Rice St., Little Canada, MN 55117
Tel: (612) 483-6004
2916 Nevada Ave., N. New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0988 Fax: (612) 593-0875

North Carolina Office:
10517 J. North Main St., Archdale, NC 27263
Tel: (919) 861-6348 Fax: (919) 881-6347

Canada Office:
200 Cochrane Drive, Unit 5, Markham,
Ontario, Canada L3R 8EB
Tel: (416) 940-3600 Fax: (416) 940-3604

Repair & Service now available at our San Francisco & San Jose offices.

We build systems tailored to your exact specification!

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

MiniSys

(9 lb., 5.5" x 12.2" x 3.6")

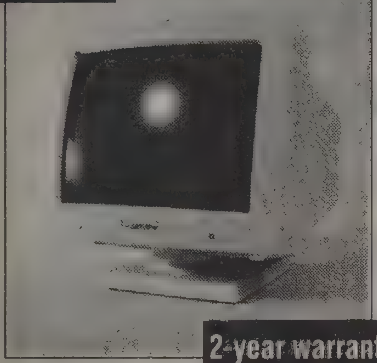
With its compact size, even the smallest desktop can be used as:

- ***Cash Register***
- ***Home Computer***
- ***LAN Workstation***
- ***Mainframe/Mini Workstation***
- ***Voice Mail System and many more***
- ***On-site Warranty Available***

286-12/1 MB/MGP
$450.00

286-12/1 MB/VGA
$570.00

$315



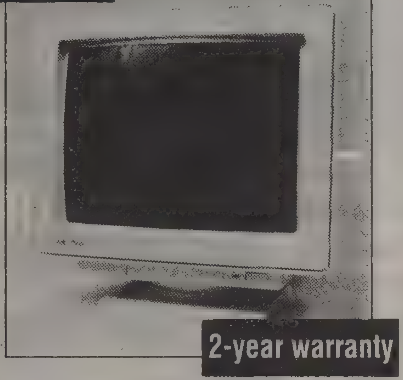
2-year warranty

Artview 14" Super VGA

Specifications:

- Dot Pitch: 0.28mm
- Dot Type: Black matrix
- Gun: In Line Type
- Phosphor: Dot Trio, Medium Short Persistence
- Screen Surface: Non-glare, Dark Tinted
- Resolution: 1024 x 768 Lines at 35.5 KHz (Interlaced)

$389



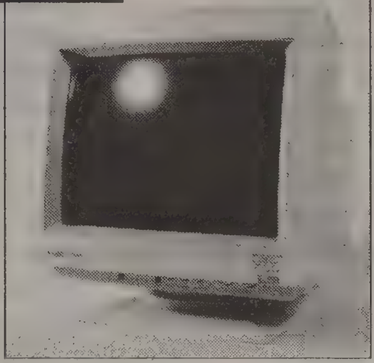
2-year warranty

Artview Low-Radiation

Specifications:

- Non-Interlace
- Dot Pitch: 0.28mm
- Dot Type: Black matrix
- Gun: In Line Type
- Phosphor: Dot Trio, Medium Short Persistence
- Screen Surface: Non-glare, Dark Tinted
- Resolution: 1024 x 768 lines at 35.5 KHz (Interlaced)

$1,295

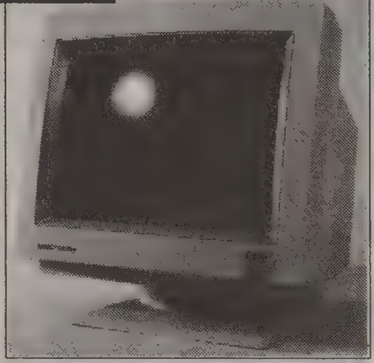


Nanao Flexscan 9080i

Specifications:

- CRT Trio Pitch: 0.28mm (Dot)
- CRT Size" 16: (15V) 90° Deflection
- CRT Face Treatment: Dark Face, Anti-static-electricity coating
- Recommended Resolution: 1024 dots x 768 lines
- Maximum Resolution: 1280 dots x 800 lines
- Scan Frequency: H: 30 - 64 KHz
  V: 50 - 90 KHz

$995



Nanao Flexscan 9070

Specifications:

- CRT Trio Pitch: 0.28mm (Dot)
- CRT Size" 16: (15V) 90° Deflection
- CRT Face Treatment: Dark Face, Anti-static-electricity coating
- Recommended Resolution: 1024 dots x 768 lines
- Maximum Resolution: 1280 dots x 800 lines
- Scan Frequency: H: 20 - 50 KHz
  V: 50 - 90 KHz

Artview Notebook Computer

Specifications:

- Processor 80386SX-16MHz
- Coprocessor: Socket for 80387SX-16MHz
- Memory On board: 1MB standard, expandable to 4MB

Storage:

- One 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- One 20MB HDD

Video:

- CCFT backlight LCD with 640x480 resolution
- LCD size 6.69"(W) x 5.12"(H) (173x130mm)

Power Supply:

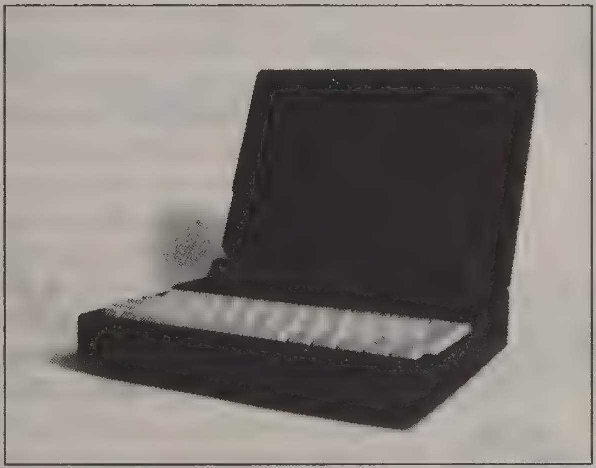
- Internal Ni-Cad battery for 2-3 hours operation
- External AC power adapter

I/O Interfaces:

- One parallel port: for external FDD or printer
- One serial port: 9-pin male type
- One phone jack for send-Fax modem
- One external 101-key keyboard port
- VGA monitor port

Dimensions: 11.02"(W) x 8.66"(D) x 2.009"(H)
Weight: 5.00 lbs (w/o battery)

$1,995.00



415-683-8800

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Open:
Monday to Friday – 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. (PST)
Saturday – 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE, FREMONT, CA 94538 (415) 683-8800 FAX (415) 683-8662

Professional Drawing With ProVector

New Program Sets The Standard For Amiga Platform

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

The Amiga has been a clear success in several areas, but desktop publishing has not been one of them. While there have been several decent Amiga-based desktop publishing packages, the requisite supporting programs have either fallen short or not existed. Illustrator on the Mac and Corel Draw on MS-DOS machines brought professional, structured drawing power to those machines; this is a necessary component to a complete desktop publishing solution, and the Amiga has had no comparable product.

Now ProVector, a structured drawing program from Stylus, Inc. (formerly Taliesin Inc.), brings the same kind of power to the Amiga. ProVector supports several formats including Encapsulated PostScript (EPS), IFF (including HAM), and its own format D2RD, a new IFF standard. ProVector drawings can be exported directly into PageStream 2.0 and Saxon Publisher, or they can be printed directly to any Preferences printer, to a PostScript printer, or to an HPGL plotter.

> **ProVector is a remarkable accomplishment. If you're looking for a professional drawing program for the Amiga, it sets the standard.**

PROVECTOR CAPABILITIES

Many Amiga programs do not compare well against similar packages on other platforms. This first release of ProVector is an excellent attempt at breaking that stereotype, meeting the challenge well in many areas and falling short in only a few.

The first thing you notice is that the publishers took the time to present a professional package. The manual is contained in a slipcover, and is three-ring bound, which allows it to lie flat and also lets you add more pages as updates arrive. There are both a table of contents and an index, and the technical support number is right up front where you can find it; the hard drive installation instructions and the startup instructions provide support for both Workbench and CLI users. There is a Workbench install program, and a detailed list of all files and their proper location for CLI users.

The package includes three versions of ProVector. The first will run on any Amiga. The second adds support for 68020 and 68030 equipped Amigas, and the third adds support for floating point math (this increases accuracy at the expense of speed). All versions will run under either Kickstart 1.3 or 2.0. No copy protection is used, not even manual-based word lookup. This is as it should be, professional software should never include copy protection. The 020/030 version is very fast, far faster than any other drawing program I've used on the Amiga.

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

Several fonts come with the package, some stroke fonts, others outline fonts. A font conversion utility to convert PageStream fonts into ProVector fonts is also included.

ProVector takes an interesting approach to solving the Amiga's limited color display capabilities. It uses dithering to supply up to 256 colors on-screen from a palette of sixteen million. Any object may be filled with one of these colors. Since most color printers generally use dithering to support more than four colors, this approach should provide good results on most color printers. I did not have a way to test the results of color separating a PostScript file created in ProVector using these dithered colors, and I'm not sure what the results would look like. There was no mention of this in the manual.

In addition to being able to fill an object with a color, you can also fill it with a pattern. ProVector comes with over two dozen patterns, and you can add new ones by drawing your own pattern and copying it to the fill requester. There are thirty-two pattern fill slots in the requester, but no provision for loading and saving additional fill patterns directly.

ProVector may be thought of as having three basic modes: object creation, object manipulation, and object editing. The creation mode involves creating new objects. Most of the standard drawing tools are available: freehand draw, ellipses, boxes, polygons, text, grid snap, magnification, and fill. The manipulation mode offers lasso selection of an object or group of objects, grouping and ungrouping, popping objects front to back and back to front, copying, rotating, scaling, and deleting. The editing mode provides the usual cut, paste, copy, and delete, plus select all, merge and split, and smoothing and unsmoothing. You may also create up to 256 separate layers that may be independently named, locked, hidden, edited, and rearranged.

Text support includes the aforementioned fonts and font converter, selectable point size, typeface and fill, and a very nice text-to-path feature that offers excellent control over the direction the text flows, and whether text is on the inside or outside of a path.

Other features worth mentioning include magnify, unlimited undo (to the limits of memory on your Amiga), excellent online context sensitive help (ProVector actually uses the Help key), the option to close Workbench to gain extra memory, the ability to select

Amiga Mama Launches The AMIGA™ Into Orbit
From
Computer Showcase

July Specials

ProVector	**$160**
DCTV	**$440**
Imagine	**$200**

PLUS:

Full selection of Amiga software and hardware at our everyday low prices.

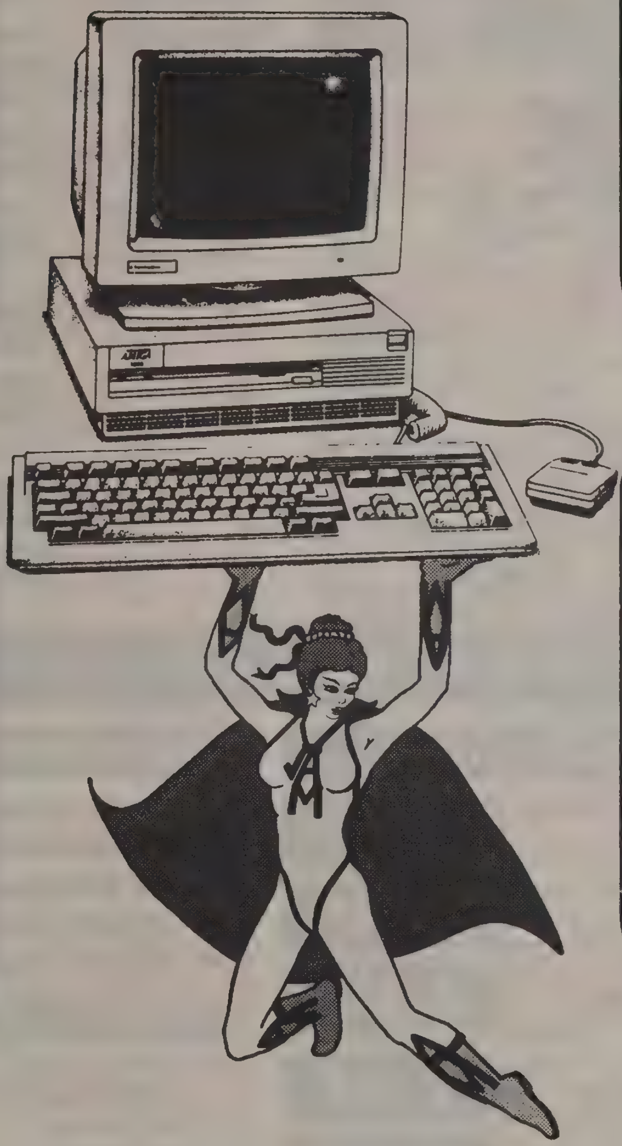
Video Toaster Workstation

Includes: A2000HD, **Monitor** 5MB RAM, Video Toaster

$3995

An all-in-one Broadcast Studio:

Switcher, DV E, Dual Frame Buffers, Character Generator, Still Store, 3D Animation, and 24-bit paint program



Only Amiga makes it possible!

Custom Co-processors make multi-tasking, color, sound, graphics & animation possible beyond the limitations of any other computer such as MAC or IBM .. Discover why Amiga is the platform of choice for Multi-Media today.

Operating Systems

IBM and MAC compatibility is available for all Amiga systems:

A500, A2000, A2000HD, A2500/30/50, A2500/30/100, A3000/16/50, A3000/25/50, A3000/25/100

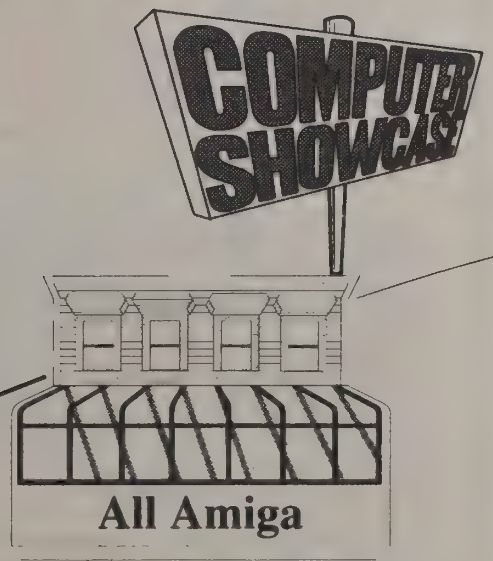
Three worlds in one box!

Computer Showcase

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953

Hours: Mon. - Fri.	**11-7pm**
Sat.	**10-5pm**

This ad was designed at Computer Showcase on the Amiga using Deluxe Paint III, Pro Page, Pro Draw and lots of imagination.
Artwork for Amiga Mama by Penelope Terry of Terra Linda, Calif. (415)472-1795



The Bay Area Center for the Amiga Arts only a portion of the drawing for output to a printer, and over 125 AREXX commands in the ProVector command set. An excellent reference section on AREXX is included in the manual; every AREXX command for ProVector is listed along with its purpose, syntax, and return codes. This section of the manual sets a standard that other Amiga programs should follow for documenting their AREXX commands.

There are a few rough edges still left in ProVector. You must reselect an object manipulation tool each time you want to use it; they deselect after each use. The online help interface needs a little work. Some of the manipulation functions are not intuitive; I had a hard time remembering how to select a single point in an object. Some tools bring up requesters if you double-click on them; sometimes I had to double-click more than once to get a response.

Even with these small flaws, ProVector is a remarkable accomplishment. The program will run on a 1MB Amiga, and can even be run on a system with a single floppy drive (not that I recommend this practice). It supports IFF bitmap output, lets you select the unit of measurement you want, has keyboard shortcuts for most menu items—the list is far longer than this space allows for. If you are looking for a professional drawing program for the Amiga, ProVector sets the standard. ■

RESOURCES:

ProVector 2.0
Stylus Inc.
PO Box 1671
Ft. Collins, CO
80522
(303)484-7321

SUPER ❧ SURPLUS ❧ STORE
REFURBISHED WYSE 640 EGA MONITOR
(640x350) .31 DOT PITCH $150⁰⁰
THIS MONITOR LOOKS BETTER THAN LOW END VGA w/CARD .... Add $25
SPECIAL SALE...RODIME HARD DRIVES
• 5125 105 MB SCSI WITH DTC CONTROLLER ... $299
• 3128A 105 MB IDE 3.5" ½ HT $375

AMDEK COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 1 MEG RAM, Enh. KB	$335
286-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB	495
386-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB	575
MORE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE	CALL

HARD DRIVES
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL DRIVES

Rodime 5180 150 MB SCSI 5.25" ½ HT	$475
Rodime 3060 50 MB RLL 3.50" ½ HT	205
Rodime 5090 75 MB MFM 5.25" ½ HT 28ms	275
Rodime 5130 114 MB RLL 5.25" ½ HT 28ms	375
Rodime 3130 105 MB SCSI 3.5" ½ HT 18ms	375
Rodime 3045 37 MB MFM 3.5" ½ HT 28ms	175
Microscience 4070 70 MB MFM 3.5" ½ HT 18ms	255
340 MB 5.25" FULL HT 18ms ESDI or SCSI	895

USED HARD DRIVES
WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY

Seagate ST-251-1, 5.25", 28MS, ½ HT MFM.	$175
Seagate ST 4051, 5.25", 40MS, Full HT MFM	125
CDC 94205-51, 5.25", 28MS, RLL/MFM 60 MB ½ HT	250
New & Used Printers	$80 & UP
New & Used Monitors	CALL

Please call for more info.

CARDS & FLOPPY DRIVES

Serial Parallel Card	$9
CGA & MGA Card	25
16 Bit MFM Controller	40
16 Bit ESDI Controller	115
16 Bit SCSI Controller	165
8 Bit SCSI Controller	79⁹⁵
360K Floppy Drive	35
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	50
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	60

SYSTEM SPECIALS
386-16 MHz
• 2 MB RAM • 1.2 MB Floppy • 1024x768 VGA
• 105 MB SCSI Hard Disk • Enhanced Keyboard $1300
286-16 MHz
• 2 MB RAM • 1.2, 1.44 MB Floppy • 800x600 VGA
• 70 MB Hard Disk • Enhanced Keyboard $1150

MANY MORE ITEMS—TOO MANY TO LIST!
PLEASE COME BY OUR 10,000 SQ. FT. BUILDING
MONDAY, WEDNESDAY OR FRIDAY, 8AM-5PM • TUESDAY & THURSDAY, 8 AM-7PM

Centurian Surplus, Inc.
490 PARROT STREET
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
(408) 998-7985
Fax: (408) 998-0236

MORGAN HILL OFFICE:
180 COCHRANE CIRCLE
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
(101 South Exit Cochrane Ave
West 3 Lights and Right)
(408) 778-2001
Fax: (408) 778-9420

BEST PRICE IN BAY AREA!! WHY PAY MORE?!?

HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES!!

486-33 MHz w/ Cache	$1398
486-25 MHz w/ Cache	$1198
386-40 MHz w/ 64K Cache	$ 898
386-33 MHz w/ 64K Cache	$ 698
386-25 MHz	$ 558
386SX MHz	$ 448
286-12 MHz (512K Memory)	$ 288

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES:
– Case w/Power Supply
– 1 MB Memory
– 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
– 1FD/1HD Controller
– Math Co-Processor Socket
– 101 Enhanced Keyboard
– Mother Board w/ CPU
– 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port

INFINITY MICRO SYSTEMS INC.
1630 Oakland Road, Suite A204 • San Jose, CA 95131
HOTLINE: (408) 441-6888 EXT. 800
FAX: (408) 223-1352

DISCOUNT HARD DRIVE WITH PURCHASE BASIC SYSTEM

☞ 40 MB/28 ms (IDE)	$163
☞ 89 MB/18 ms (IDE)	$273
☞ 105 MB/18 ms (IDE)	$353
☞ 120 MB/14 ms (IDE)	$373
☞ 200 MB/14 ms (IDE)	$563

MISCELLANEOUS

– 12"/14" Mono-monitor	$68/$78
– 14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$298
– Nec 3D/Nec 4D	$598/$998
– Seiko CM-1440 (1024x768,0.25)	$495
– Seiko CM1450 (1024x768, 0.25)	$595
– Monographic Card	$17
– Oak VGA 256K (16 bit, 800x600)	$57
– Paradise VGA 256k/512k	$84/$98
– Trident VGA 1MB (1024x768)	$98
– Orchid Prodesign II 1MB	$184
– Windows 3.0 & Super Mouse II	$78
– MS DOS 5.0	$58
– Panasonic KX-1180 (9-pin)	$154
– Panasonic KX-1123 (24-pin)	$233
– Pansonic KX-1124 (24-pin)	$290
– Internal Modem 2400 baud	$54
– Fax Modem (9600 fax, 2400 Modem)	$148

TERM:
One Year Warranty Parts/Labor on System Purchase
Technical Support/Training Available
Shipping, Insurance and COD charges are extra & non-refundable
Prices reflect cash purchase
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographical errors

QUALITY, SERVICE AND SUPPORT IS NUMBER ONE!

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
9:00AM - 7:00PM

N.
S. HWY 880
Brokaw Rd.
Murphy Ave.
Oakland Rd.
P.S. Business Park

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

Motherboard & CPU, 1 MB (512kb for 286-12 & 286-16 systems) memory installed, 1:1 2HD/2FD controller, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Internal clock/calendar, Mathmatical coprocessor socket, 2 Serial / 1 Parallel ports, Enhanced case with Power Supply, and 101-key Enhanced Keyboard.

486-33C EISA w/64k cache	$2,198
486-25C EISA w/64k cache	$1,948
486-33C ISA w/cache	$1,278
486-25C ISA w/cache	$1,098
386-40C w/64k cache	$888
386-33C w/64k cache	$678
386-33	$628
386-25C w/64k cache	$598
386-25	$548
386-20SX w/16k cache	$548
386-20SX	$488
386-16SX	$438
286-25	$488
286-20	$378
286-16	$318
286-12	$288

HARD DRIVES

40MB/35ms (MFM)	$174	120MB/18ms (IDE)	$374
40MB/28ms (IDE)	164	124MB/19ms (IDE)	374
66MB/28ms (RLL)	244	150MB/18ms (ESD)	648
80MB/18ms (IDE)	274	200MB/18ms (IDE)	568
89MB/18ms (IDE)	274	338MB/16ms (ESD)	1,138
		676MB/16ms (ESD)	1,598

MISCELLANEOUS

14" SVGA (1024x768, 0.28) Monitor with16-bit SVGA card	$358	Citizen GSX-140 (24-pin)	$284
14" VGA Color Monitor with 16-bit VGA card	258	Citizen GSX-145 (24-pin)	398
12"/14" Mono Monitor w/MGP card	88/108	Citizen 200GX (9-pin)	154
Monographic card with printer port	18	Color option for Citizen printer	48/68
NEC 4D/NEC 3D/NEC 2A	998/598/398	Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin)	154
Sony 1304 HG (1024x768, 0.25	598	Panasonic KX-P1123 (24-pin)	228
Nanoa 9070U (16" Super Muliscan)	918	Panasonic KX-P1124 (24-pin)	254
Oak VGA 256K (800x600, 16-bit)	58	Panasonic KX-P1124i (24-pin)	288
Trident 1MB (1024x768x256)	94	Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin)	368
Ahead VGA Wizard Deluxe w/1MB (70 MHz)	138	Windows 3.0 + Super Mouse II (400 dpi)	78
Orchid Prodesigner IIs w/1MB (w/sys. purch.)	178	Internal Modem 2400 baud	54
Diamond Speed STar w/IMB	178	Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	128
Motherboard wuth CPU	Call	Logitech Mouseman serial (400 dpi)	66
		Logitech Mouseman bus (400 dpi)	72
		Best prices on memory upgrades	Call

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

CALL FOR UPDATE PRICES

HI-TECH USA

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-33C
ISA w/cache system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,998

486-25C
ISA w/cache system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,828

386-33C
w/64k cache system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,398

386-33
SVGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,258

386-25C
w/64k cache system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,118

386-25
SVGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,068

386-20SX
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$909

386-16SX
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$858

286-25
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$908

286-20
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$798

286-16
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$738

286-12
VGA system
- Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$708

HI-TECH USA

HI-TECH USA

Hours: M-F 9am - 6:30 pm, Sat. 10am - 4pm

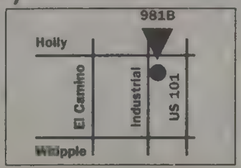
VISA

- *One year warranty/parts & labor on systems*
- *Knowledgable Technical Support Engineers in service*
- *Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice*
- *Shipping , insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable*
- *Not responsible for typos*
- *Prices based on cash purchase*

PENINSULA

981B Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070
Phone (415) 508-8688 ext. 100

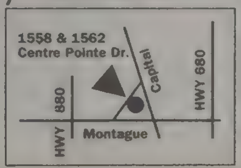
Fax
(415)
508-0393



SOUTH BAY

1558 & 1562 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone (408) 262-8688 ext. 100

Fax
(408)
262-8772



DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

Manufacturer Price Reduction May Result in Compu-D Price Reductions

IBM PS/2

Free IBM Modem & Software w/purchase of any PS/2

M. 30.002/30.021	$595/795
M. 30.286E01/21/31 MB HD	995/1150/1280
M. 50Z.31/61/121 MB HD	1195/1395/1595
M. 55SX 30/60/120 MB HD	1795/1995/2195
M. 65SX061/65SX121/65SX321	2295/2695/3895
M. 60.044/70MB	1290/1490
M80.081/161/321	3150/3520/4690
M. 80.111/300 MB	3890/4950
M. 80.44/70 MB	2850/3195
M. 80.A61/A31 25 MHZ	5750/7195
M. 70.061/121 20 MHZ	2720/2930
M. 70.A61/A21 25 MHZ	3895/4095
M. 70.B61/B21 486-25 MHZ	4995/5295
M.70.E61/120 MB 16MHZ	2575/2775
PORTABLE P73.061/121 MB HD	3395/3695
M.90-0J5/0J9/OKD	7250/7695/10850
M. 95-OJ9/OJD/OKD	8450/9695/11500

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

512K/2 MB f/30-286	$49/145
512K 2 MB Memory Bd f.50.50Z.60	195
1MB/2MB f.50Z/55SX/70	85/145
1MB/2MB Module f/80	85/145
2-8MB Memory Hd f/55SX/65SX/70/80	245
2MB/4MB Module f/90 & 95	220/450

IBM PS/2 GENUINE MEMORY IN STOCK

PS/2 8503/8512/8513 Monitor	$199/389/479
PS/2 8514 Monitor/Adapter	950/695
IBM Token Ring Network Adapter 69x8138/25F9858	350/420
Token Ring network 25F7367/16F/133	650
IBM Laserprinter 4019/4019E	1470/965

B
R
A
N
D

N
E
W

P
R
O
D
U
C
T
S

IBM PS2 SYSTEM PARTS BOARDS & PARTS

M. 80-25/20 MHZ System Bd.	$1995/1490
M. 70-25/20/16 MHZ Sys. Bd.	1995/1550/1295
M. 50/50Z/55SX/60 Sys. Bd.	395/750/1095/595
M. 30-8086/30-286 Sys. Bd.	295/350
M. 80/60/50/30-case	295/175/150/100
M. 80/60/50/30-power supply	220/170/150
IBM 1.44/720K Floppy for all PS/2	155/95
IBM PS/2 Extended Keyboard	**95**
IBM Spacesaver Keyboard	**49**

20MB/40MB/60MB HD	$170/329/450
84MB/100MB/110MB HD	450/480/570
120MB/320MB/650MB Original	695/1900/2500
D.p.8086/286/286G System Bd.	195/395/895
D.p. 386S/386-20E/386-25E System Bd.	995/1795/2095
D.p. 386 16/20/25 MHZ System Bd.	590/890/1350
Compaq 360K/1.2/1.44 Floppy	69/210/210
Compaq Portable/286/II case	195/150/195
Compaq Portable III/386 case	295/395
Compaq 1BM/4MB Sys. Mem.HD f/ 386-20&25	395/1295
Compaq Portable II/III/386 MB	295/595/1095
Compaq Portable II/III/386 KB	95/150/195
Compaq 20MB HD original f. all Sytems	170

HARD DRIVES

IBM PS/2 HARD DRIVES

20MB/30MB F/30&30-286	$195/295
30MB/50MB F/50Z, 55SX, 70S	295/395
40MB/70MB F/60 & 80	475/595
115MB/30OMB F/60 & 80	1095/1795
181MB/321MB SCSI	1050/1850
80MB/121MB SCSI	850/995
120MB F/50Z, 55SX, & 70's	495
IBM MFM/ESDI Controller F/60 & 80's	120/295

ALL IBM ORIGINAL HARD DRIVES

IBM SCSI Controller	$225

B
R
A
N
D

N
E
W

P
R
O
D
U
C
T
S

COMPAQ

DESKPRO

D.p. 2 DR. 640K 8086	$595
286E Mod. 1/40/100	1190/1390/1550
286 Mod. 1/20/40	890/1050/1190
386S Mod 1/20/40MB HD	1595/1795/1895
386S. 20MHZ Mod. 1/60/120	1890/2395/2595
386-20E Mod 1/20/100	2290/2395/2890
386-25E Mod. 1/60/120	3195/3595/3795
386-33 MHZ-84/320/650	3995/5500/ 6600
486-25 Mod. 120/320/650	6400/7800/ 8800
286N/386N Mod. 40	1495/1695
286N/386N Mod. 1	1150/1450
386-25 Mod. 84/110/300	3800/4300/4900
386-33L 120/320/650	5095/6250/6950
486-33L 120/320/650	7550/8800/9600

PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

LTE 286 Mod. 1/20/40	$1600/2095/2295
LTE 8086 Mod. 1/20	1100/1595
LTE 386S-20 Mod 30/60	3395/3795
SLT 286 Mod 20/40	3095/3495
SLT 386 Mod. 60/120	4100/4395
Port III Mod. 20/40	2650/2950
Port 386 Mod. 40/100	3895/4025
Compaq Port III/386 2400B Modem	250

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

2MB Kit f/Dp 386/33	$169
1MB/4MB Memory Mod.f/386-20E&25	95/225
1MB/4MB Memory Bd. f/386S & 20E	95/225
1MB/4MB f/Portable 386	195/379
1MB/4MB Kit f/SLT286	169/550
512K/2MB Memory f/ P. III	95/250
1MB/2MB/4MB f./LTE's	169/230/595

COMPAQ ORIGINAL MEMORY IN STOCK

Compaq VOU/VGA Card	$69/320
Compaq Green/Amber Monitor	120
Compaq VGA Mono/Color Monitor	210/485
Compaq Port Green Screen	95

Hayes orig. 2400B Int. Modem (New)......$175 *Hayes 1200B Internal/External......$29/49

IBM 120MB HD /PS/2 50Z, 55SX, 70"s......$495 *IBM PS/2 Enhanced/Basic K.B. (AT compat)......$95/25

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III/IID	$1485/1795
LaserJet Series IIIP/IIIsi	1050/3595
LaserJet Series IIID/IIP	2350/820
DeskWriter/DeskJet 500	629/485
1MB/2MB/4MB Mem f./LaserJets	95/149/250
ScanJet + w/Interface	1395
PaintJet/ThinkJet	949/Call
SuperJet+425 in 1/PostScript Cartridge	269/350

ALL HP PLOTTERS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$299/410
320/321 300cps, 62 NLQ	299/425
390/391 24pin, 90NLQ	410/565
393/393 Color 450cps	859/975
Okilaser 400/800/620/840-In Stock	Call

EPSON

LX810/LQ850	$165/460
LQ850/LQ1010	589/375
LQ1050/FX1050	565/395
LQ510/FX850	265/285
LQ950/LQ2550	430/865
EPL 7000/DFX5000	789/1295

NEC

Prospeed 386-40/100 MB	$2695/3195
Prospeed 386SX-40/100 MB HD	3095/3495
Multisync IIA/IIID/4D	419/539/995
Multisync 5D/Macsync	2195/395

TOSHIBA

T1200HB/T1200FB	$1250/950
T1000SE/T1000LE	895/1490
T1200XE-20/40 HD	1795/2050
T1600-20/T3200-40	1595/1795
T2000SX-20/40 HD	2650/2790
T3200SX -120/40 MB HD	3395/2895
T3200SX Color/5200 Color	5595/5795
T5200-200/100/40 MB HD	4300/3795/3495
Toshiba 2MB/8MB Memory f/ Laptops	145/595
1.2 External Floppy DR. f./Laptops	195

intel

8087-2/80287-10	$79/159
8087-1/80C287-A 12 MHz	185/249
80387-25/80387-33	2895/495
80387-20/80387-16SX	359/289
80387-16 Genuine Intel	315

COMPU.D

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

16741 Van Nuys Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91405

Orders Only: (800)-333-5474

Sales Lines: (818) 787-3282

Info. & Tech. Support: (818) 781-7888

Fax: (818) 787-2111

VISA MasterCard EXPRESS

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases
Up to 20% discount on all prepayments

SPECIALS

IMB PS/2 Mod. 80-44/70 (Demo)	$2250/2795
IMB PS/2 Mod. 80-111/311(Demo)	3395/3895
IMB PS/2 Mod. 60-44/70/111(Demo)	995/1195/1895
IMB PS/2 Mod. 50.80286, 10MHz, 20MBHD/120MBHD	695/1050
IBM PS/2 Mod. 30.002/021/031w/8513 Monitor	795/895/950
IBM PS/2 Enhanced/Basic Keyboard (New) XT, AT compat.min50	49/19
IBM 8503/8512/8513/8514(Demo)	110/195/250/495
IBM 8503/8512/8514 (As Is)	30/80/90/220
IBM Portable 70, p70-061/121 (Demo)	2695/3195
Please call for Demo Epson & IBM printers	
IBM PS/2 Mod. 25 power supply & color monitor	169
Compaq D.p. 386S/20E/25E (Demo)	1300/1900/2800
Compaq Port. III/386 40MB HD	2300/2890
Hayes 1200B Modem Int/Ext (bulk pack) Min. 20 (New)	11/29

***=Quantity Discount Applies on this Product**

International Inquiries Welcome

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

Microcom Computers

An HRW Technologies Company

72 HOUR COMPREHENSIVE BURN-IN TESTING

Microsoft®
Authorized Dealer

Credit Card Same As Cash

Mouse for $19.99 with any system purchase

NOVELL.
Authorized Reseller

SPECIAL BUNDLE: Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14-Inch Hires Monitor **Only $549**

with Tseng Labs 1024x768-256 Color Video Card w/ 1 MB Video RAM

Or Upgrade from New Hires System Packages for only $150 ($175 for Super VGA Systems)!

INTERLACED

NON-INTERLACED
1024 x 768

Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor Features:

- Flawless & Flicker-free Non-Interlaced Graphics at up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Non-glare etched Screen w/0.28mm dot pitch

Tseng Labs 1024 x 768-256 Color Video Card w/1 MB Video RAM Features:

- Utilizes Tseng Labs revolutionary ET-4000 Chip & 1 MB of Video RAM
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution in 256 Astounding Colors

Tseng Labs Video Card Only: Upgrade from New Hires Systems for only $50 ($75 for Super VGA Systems)!

Standard Systems include:

1 MB RAM · Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive · 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Controller · Enhanced 101-key Keyboard · 2 Serial Ports · 1 Parallel Port · Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup · Small Footprint Case (286·386SX·386/25) or Tower Case (386/33C·A386/40C·486/25C·486/33C)

For Pricing listed as Special, See Special Packages >>>

Microcom Desktop Systems

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16
386SX/16 Mono	$729	$879	$929	$1,229	$1,929
386SX/16 Super VGA	Special	$1,149	$1,199	$1,499	$2,199
386SX/20 Mono	$779	$929	$979	$1,279	$1,979
386SX/20 Super VGA	Special	$1,199	$1,249	$1,549	$2,249
386/25 Mono	$829	$979	$1,029	$1,329	$2,029
386/25 Super VGA	Special	$1,249	Special	$1,599	$2,299

Microcom Tower Systems

For the ultimate in performance, try Microcom's Tower Systems. They offer a SRAM cache for optimal performance (from 64K to 256K) and come in a Full-size Tower Case with a 230 Watt Power Supply and 6 Drive Bays to handle all your expansion needs.

Microcom 386 Tower Systems (Cache)

386/33C w/64K Cache · A386/40C w/128K Cache

Standard System · Full-size Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16	ESDI 695/13
386/33C Hires	$1,449	Special	$1,799	$2,499	$2,999
A386/40C Hires	$1,649	Special	$1,999	$2,699	$3,199

Microcom 486 Tower Systems (Cache)

486s w/External 256K Cache & Internal 8K Cache

Standard System · Full-size Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16	ESDI 695/13	ESDI 1030/13
486/25C Hires (ISA)	Special	$2,499	$3,199	$3,699	$4,599
486/33C Hires (ISA)	Special	$2,799	$3,499	$3,999	$4,899
486/25E Hires (EISA)	$3,099	Special	$4,099	$4,599	$5,499
486/33E Hires (EISA)	$3,499	Special	$4,499	$4,999	$5,899

Microcom Desktop Package Specials

Standard Desktop System Features plus:

42 or 105 MB Hard Disk (as listed)
16-bit 800x600 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (up to 1024x768)

Microcom 386SX/16 Package (42 MB HD)	**$999**
Microcom 386SX/20 Package (42 MB HD)	**$1,049**
Microcom 386/25 Package (42 MB HD)	**$1,099**
Microcom 386/25 Package (105 MB HD)	**$1,279**

Microcom Tower Package Specials

Standard Tower System Features plus:

105 MB Hard Disk · 16-bit 1024x768 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (1024x768)

Microcom 386/33C Package (105 MB HD)	**$1,499**
Microcom A386/40C Package (105 MB HD)	**$1,699**
>Utilizes AMD's New Am386DX-40 CPU (Over 9 MIPS)	
Microcom 486/25C Package (105 MB HD)	**$2,199**
Microcom 486/33C Package (105 MB HD)	**$2,499**
>486/33C w/Advanced Cache Architecture (Over 17 MIPS)	
Microcom 486/25E Package (210 MB HD)	**$3,399**
Microcom 486/33E Package (210 MB HD)	**$3,799**
>486Es w/Advanced 32-bit EISA Bus Architecture	

The Ultimate in 486 Performance!

Utilizing "Dual Cache" Architecture

All Microcom 486 Tower Systems offer an external 256K Associative 4-Way Write-Back Cache in addition to the 8K Cache provided with the Intel 80486DX CPU. This "Dual Cache" Architecture makes for an extremely fast 486 system that outperforms other 486 systems with only the small 8K Cache provided in the 80486DX CPU. For those who demand high performance, Microcom also offers 486 Tower Systems with advanced 32-bit EISA bus design for 33 MB/sec bus transfer rates.

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genentech, Bechtel, Siemens A.G., Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Adobe Systems, Seiko Instruments, Wells Fargo Bank, Johnson & Johnson, Wal-Mart Stores, Koret of California, Miller Freeman Publications, Stanford Telecommunications Applied Materials, Okidata, Spectrum Holobyte (Sphere), Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, City & County of San Francisco, NASA, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Department of Defense, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, U.C. Los Angeles, U.C. Davis, Stanford University, Princeton University, Indiana University, Renssalaer Polytechnic University, Washington University, University of Vermont, University of Pittsburg, University of Nebraska, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center, S.F. Police Department & thousands of other customers.

Microcom
salutes our troops

VISA

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873 · Open Monday-Saturday 10-7

Oakland (Showroom) · 720 Webster, Oakland, CA 94606
Tel:(415)272-0222 · Open Monday-Saturday 9:30-6

MasterCard

MADE IN THE
USA

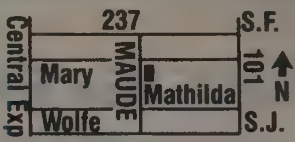
Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. No surcharge on credit card purchases. All trademarks acknowledged. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system. Prices do not includes shipping & handling.

Victs

486 UPGRADE & TRADE-IN WELCOME

master charge
VISA

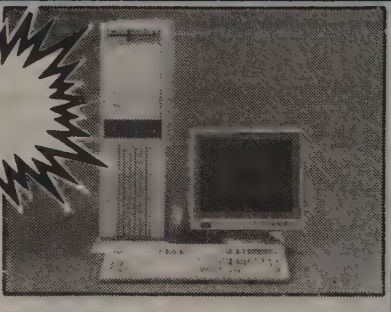
(408) 739-8732



WE ONLY OFFER THE BEST PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE YOU NEED

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

BEST BUY



INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$2099~~

ONLY $1299

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE

INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to 256K
MID TOWER CASE w/230W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1399~~

ONLY $799

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25

1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1299~~

ONLY $699

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

386 CACHE MOTHERBOARD

- INTEL 80386DX-33 MICROPROCESSOR
- C&T Peak DM/386 CHIP SET
- 6-LAYER FULLY SMT PCB
- 64KB/256KB DIRECT MAP EXTERNAL CACHE
- UP TO 32 MB ON BOARD USING SIMM's
- SEVEN 16-BITS AND ONE 32-BITS SLOT
- AMI BIOS WITH SETUP RESIDES IN ROM
- WEITEK 3167 AND INTEL 80387 SOCKET
- OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE
- NICAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
- BABY SIZE SMALL FOOTPRINT

~~$699~~

ONLY $499

VICTS 386SX-20

INTEL 80386SX-20 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

1ST

ONLY $559

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/16

INTEL 80286/16 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $359

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

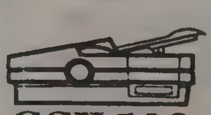
486 MOTHERBOARDS

40 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/40 (Speed V1.14=182.3)
33 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/33 (Speed V1.14=152)
25 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/25 (Speed V1.14=114.1)

- MADE IN USA
- Baby-AT Size
- 256K/64K Secondary Cache
- On-Board 32 MB Memory, Expandable to 64 MB
- Weitek 4167 Support
- Eight 16-bit AT Slots, plus another 32-bit Memory Slots
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Complete Manual (60 pages)
- 13 months warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!!

CITIZEN



GSX·140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$289

Color Option $49

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

286-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~145~~	$99
386SX-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~369~~	$259
386SX-20 MOTHERBOARD	~~399~~	$285
386-25 MOTHERBOARD w/CPU	~~669~~	$399
30 MB ST-138/138R MFM/RLL	~~259~~	$129
40 MB MINISCRIBE 3650 MFM	~~289~~	$139
66 MB MINISCRIBE 3675 RLL	~~329~~	$169
89 MB ST-1102A IDE	~~499~~	$319
120 MB CONNER 30104 IDE 1"	~~599~~	$419
200 MB CONNER 3204 IDE	~~859~~	$619
OAK VGA 16 BITS w/256K	~~99~~	$55
TRIDENT VGA w/1 MB	~~159~~	$99
2400 POCKET MODEM	~~169~~	$65
9600 V.32 MNP-5 MODEM	~~669~~	$439
LOGITECH MOUSE w/WIN 3.0	~~129~~	$89
EPSON 1.44 DRIVE	~~69~~	$50
101 KEYBOARD	~~39~~	$29
DOS 5.0 UPGRADE	~~79~~	$59

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

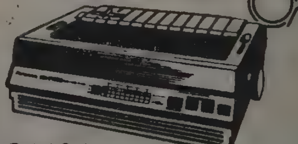
VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768 (.28)

VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

~~$499~~ $439

NEW! NON-INTERLACE (65 MHz) AUTO-SCAN MONITOR w/1 MB VGA CARD
PURE-TEK-143D PLUS ONLY $499

Panasonic
Office Automation
OA



KX-P1124
24 PIN 80 Column. CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1180 . . CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1624
Wide Carriage $369

2 the max VGA

VGA CARD
1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB
$199
ONLY $129

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

jumbo

- TAPE BACK-UP
- 120 MB CAPACITY
- FAST SPEED

~~$279~~ $249

MODEM PRODUCTS

ACEX
IN SEARCH OF INNOVATION

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	CALL
2400 MODEM MNP-5	FOR
2400 MODEM POCKET	BEST
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	PRICE
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	!!!

DEALERS WELCOME!

NOVELL.
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$129
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	169
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	89
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 20' w/BNC	15
RG-62 CABLE 20' w/BNC	15

FAX # (408) 739-6730   847 WEST MAUDE AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94086   Cash Prices Reflected   MON-FRI 9-6pm, SAT 10-6pm

Continued from page 36

the serial ports on your portable and desktop PCs. You copy files using visual screens. It even comes with cables. This is also handy for transferring files to a client's PC without having to swap floppies.

SIGHT SAVERS

Some companies have embraced the portable market as a special niche, providing great software at a low price. These programs often help overcome one of the most pervasive shortcomings on laptops, namely the difficulty in seeing the screen well.

> **Unlike word processors, most telecommunications programs are small and do not require much disk access. Even the programs with a wealth of features are not too large and can often be run from a single floppy with lots of room to spare.**

Personics recently released the innovative Laptop UltraVision, a program that helps make the laptop screen much easier to read. This program only works on portables with EGA or VGA graphics. Laptop UltraVision comes with better fonts for the screen so that characters stand out more clearly. You can also control the screen colors much more effectively. For VGA systems, Laptop UltraVision will also utilize more of the screen than is normally used by most systems by changing the mode and using taller (and thus easier-to-read) letters. This program takes up almost no disk space and only 8–14K of memory.

Portable screens are notoriously bad in low-light or harsh-light situations, such as motel rooms or airport terminals. SkiSoft produces Eye Relief, a word processing package that makes using portables much easier. Eye Relief is a simple text editor that lets you specify how large the characters appear on the screen, from normal size all the way up to one inch tall. You can also change the color scheme to increase contrast. Even under the worst lighting, you can usually follow what you are doing with the larger characters and better contrast. You can also vary the amount of white space between lines. This is, of course, also a boon to vision-impaired users who can use it on standard PCs.

Since most word processing on the road can be done as plain text editing, Eye Relief can replace a word processor. It has more features than simple text editors, including word wrap, headers, footers, and so on. It takes up only 80K on disk and runs quite quickly, even on the slowest of portables.

MICE

Although you can't run Windows on a floppy-only PC, many programs you might be running on your portable are greatly enhanced by a mouse. Until recently, you had to use a serial mouse, which caused two problems: you had to find a place to carry it, and you had to have enough room to use it. Earlier this year, Microsoft and other manufacturers shipped trackballs specifically designed for portables that are light and easy to use even in cramped quarters. There are now at least five knock-offs of the idea and many more announced.

These portable trackballs attach to the side of your portable's keyboard. You use your thumb or index finger to roll a ball that's in a socket. There is also a button that corresponds to the mouse button for clicking. It takes a bit of getting used to for mouse users, but it sure beats using your pant leg.

MAKING THE BEST OF WHAT YOU'VE GOT

A portable with a hard disk alleviates all of the problems described in this article, but it is often impossible to upgrade a floppy-only portable with a hard disk. Don't get rid of your old portable; a bit of creativity should get years of use from it if you're willing to do a bit of research and use software and hardware that you don't use in the office.■

RESOURCES:

Traveling Software
19310 North Creek
Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(206)483-8088

Eye Relief
SkiSoft Publishing
1644 Massachusetts
Avenue, Suite 79
Lexington, MA 02173
800-662-3622

Laptop UltraVision
Personics
63 Great Road
Maynard, MA 01754
(508)897-1575

Electronic Photo Design

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence
TRUEVISION
VIDEOGRAPHICS BOARDS
TARGA
NuVista
VIDEOGRAPHICS CARDS
AT&T
RIO
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Time Arts
LUMENA
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
AGFA
Agfa
AGFA MATRIX
FILM RECORDER
Data
Data
Data
Data
Data

Organize your Images

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits.

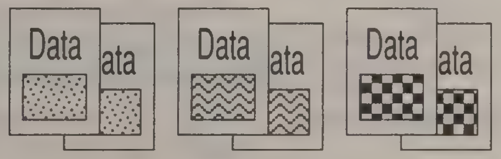
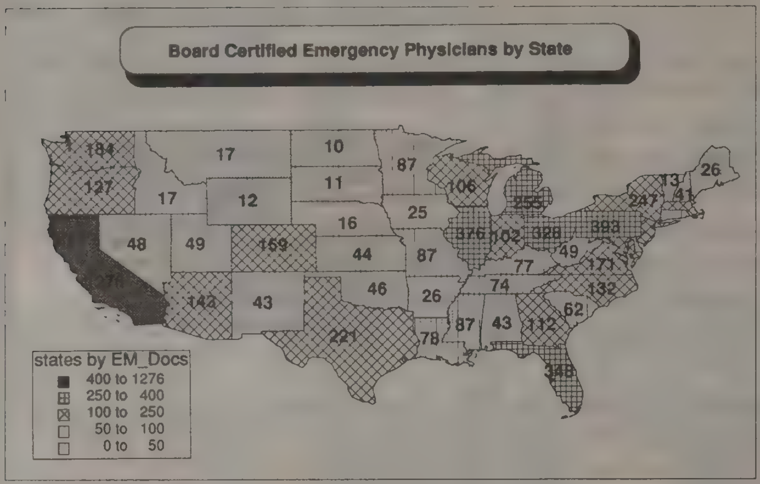


Image Database.

Adolph Gasser, Inc. Sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for All Your Imaging Needs.

Adolph Gasser
Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

Continued from page 41



EmCare uses MapInfo to display the number of emergency care physicians state by state on a map.

map, edit information in MapInfo, or relocate a point. MapInfo gives you a wide range of viewing options, such as the whole world, individual continents, particular blocks, or buildings.

Like traditional maps, MapInfo can display many different boundaries simultaneously on the map with any color, shading pattern, or line design. Its drawing tools allow you to interactively draw, modify, and merge boundaries. Textual information about boundaries, such as demographics or history, can be stored on database files directly in MapInfo or in compatible database formats.

Layering is a way of handling complex information. You can put different kinds of information on different layers in a map and illuminate trends and patterns by displaying the different layers.

With the geographic information linked to a text database, you can use text information to locate any point or boundary on a map. This capability has been very important for emergency services. When someone makes an emergency call, for example, the operator can locate them on a map within seconds just by typing in the appropriate command, and can dispatch help immediately.

Once you have completed matching the data and map, and finished a geographical or text search, or both, MapInfo lets you save the results in any convenient file format and to send the output to a wide variety of printers and plotters. You can also place MapInfo images into other programs, such as desktop publishing or word processing.

MAPINFO HELPS MEET THE EMERGENCY IN HEALTH CARE

In today's growing health care market, providing the best emergency services is no easy task. Emergency care departments not only play a vital role in the quality of services that hospitals can offer, but make an important contribution to its financial well-being. With over fifty-six hundred acute-care hospitals throughout the United States and more than seven thousand certified emergency physicians, hospitals are increasingly looking to contract management groups to help ensure that they provide the best services possible. EmCare is one of twenty to thirty national health care contract management companies working with hospitals to find and retain qualified emergency physicians.

EmCare contracts with hospitals to offer recruiting, placement, and scheduling exclusively for emergency care physicians. It also provides administrative services to the hospital in quality assurance, market research analysis, strategic planning, and risk management. EmCare targets moderate- and high-volume emergency departments that see at least fifteen thousand patients a year. It currently has forty-six contracts nationally, and a 96% contract renewal record since its beginnings in 1972.

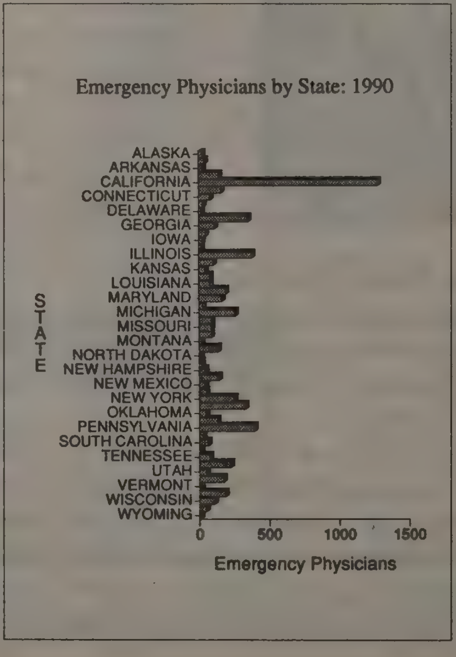
Like emergency patients in the hospitals, clients typically contact EmCare after there is a problem. This means EmCare has to be "top-of-mind when the crisis comes," according to Robert Briscoe, EmCare vice president of marketing/business development. "There is usually some sort of problem happening at the hospital, either a physician is leaving or passed away or retired, or the group left to take another contract elsewhere. They come seeking us, saying 'we need to do this.'

"There is a very competitive process. You make a conceptual presentation to try to compete. Once you get to compete you do a full-fledged proposal. The more specific or technical you can make that proposal, obviously, the better able you are to compete.

When Robert Briscoe joined EmCare in December 1990, everything was done from the Sequent S27 server with about seventy X-terminals. There was talk of wanting to do more sophisticated marketing research as well as in-house art development and desktop publishing. To achieve these goals, they started shopping for a workstation that fit into the existing UNIX environment and offered the appropriate software. After doing their homework and visiting the UniForum UNIX trade show in Dallas, they decided to add a SPARCstation 2 in early 1991.

After getting the SPARCstation, Briscoe started adding software. "I've used some mapping software, such as Macintosh-based GeoQuery," said Briscoe. "But I use some very large databases. The American Hospital Association gives me an awful lot of information about every hospital in the United States: seven thousand records and up to about one hundred fields in each record. I also work with geographic data, zip code demographics such as age groups and income groups, and other forms of data—all of this coming together to create these maps. I needed the power of the Sun and the database handling capability of a MapInfo in order to do all of this. In addition to such databases as the one from the American Hospital Association, in a tab delimited ASCII format, EmCare's own Progress database on the Sequent has roughly three hundred thousand records.

"The mapping itself is a very interesting presentation technique. But MapInfo is of a level above what else is out there in terms of handling the databases, not only within one database but among each other, creating relations." Recently Briscoe was working with a map of the entire United States, analyzing emergency department visits in each state and color coding the result into four or five categories. This meant working with two databases together. EmCare's own records were already organized by state and just needed another field to add a code number for each state to link it to the database from the American Hospital Association. The American Hospital Association, however, lists every hospital for every state. First, MapInfo had to tabulate the visits for the individual hospitals to come up with one number for each state and then link the two sets of data together for analysis. MapInfo let Briscoe easily analyze the



MapInfo allows you to view the same information on charts as well as maps.

RESOURCES

MapInfo Corp.
47 Lafayette Cr.
Suite 251
Lafayette, CA 94543
1-800-FASTMAP
MapInfo for Sun suggested retail price is $1,795 for the first floating license and $1,495 for subsequent floating licenses. It will run on the entire SPARCstation product line, HP 9000 Series 3000, HP Apollo 9000 Series 400.

EmCare, Inc.
1717 Main St.
Suite 5200
Dallas, TX 72501
1-800-527-2145

ComputerLand of Hayward
Serving you for over 14 years!

The purchase of your computer is just the beginning of our relationship. We offer complete service to each sale.

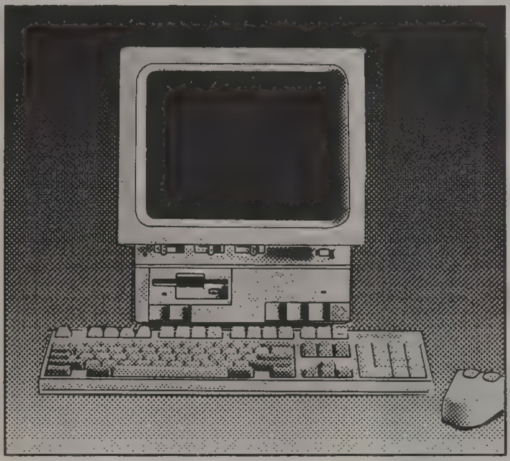
IBM® PS/2® Model 30-286 E31

- ▼ 80286 processor 10 MHz
- ▼ 30 MB hard drive, VGA graphics

$CALL

IBM Business Partner

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp



IBM® PS/1™

IBM Business Partner

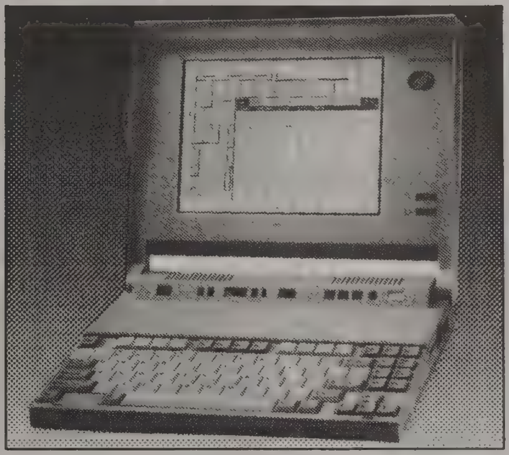
- ▼ A terrific value—all you need right out of the box.
- ▼ A home computer that is really easy to learn and use.

$399 VALUE

Buy a PS/1 with a fixed disk and color monitor from us, now through May 6, 1991, and get a 2 MB memory expansion card* in exchange for the 512K card included in your PS/1. That's a $399 value** that gives you greater performance when running larger business programs.

$CALL COMPLETE SYSTEM

IBM is a registered trademark and PS/1 and Photo Graphic are trademarks of IBM Corp



IBM® Model L40 SX

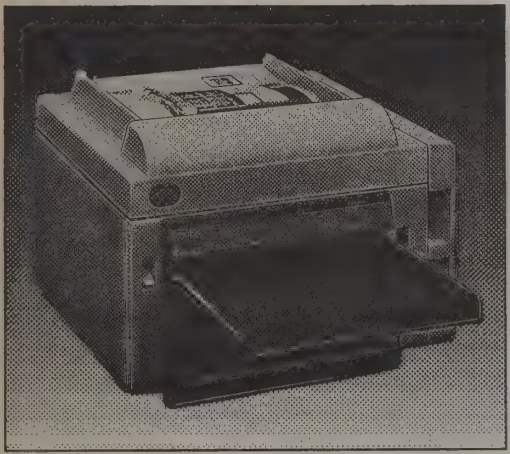
IBM Business Partner

- ▼ 80386 processor 20 MHz
- ▼ 60 MB internal hard drive
- ▼ VGA liquid crystal display
- ▼ 2 MB RAM
- ▼ Attachable Numeric Keypad
- ▼ Weighs just 7 lbs. (battery included)

IN STOCK

$CALL

Many options including: trackpoint, car battery adapter, and more!

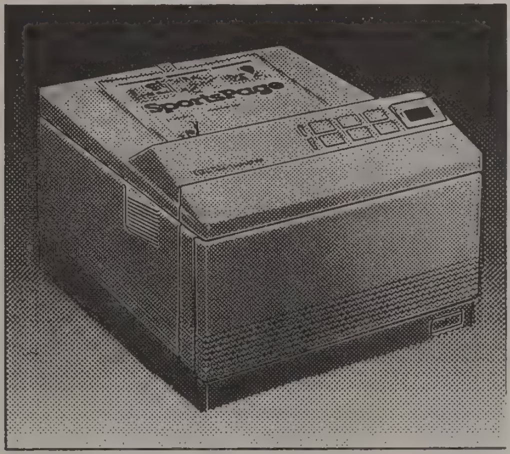


HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- ▼ HP's affordable laser printer.
- ▼ Compact—fits on your desk.

$CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

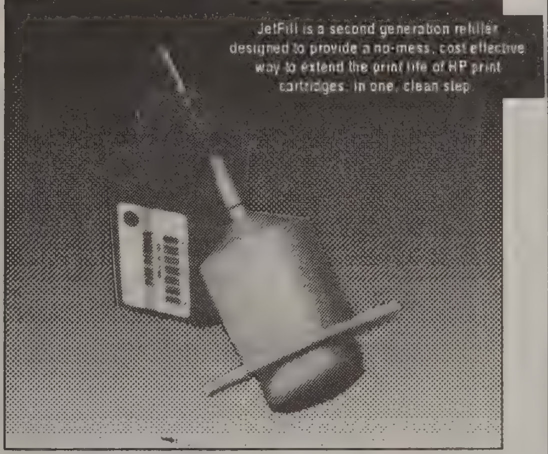


IBM® LaserPrinter E

- ▼ Compact, versatile and inexpensive.
- ▼ 5 pages per minute. 512K RAM.

SPECIAL

IBM Business Partner



JetFill is a second generation refiller designed to provide a no-mess, cost effective way to extend the print life of HP print cartridges, in one, clean step.

DeskWriter & DeskJet Refill

Recycle Your Cartridges and Save Money

FEATURES:

- ▼ Enhanced ink for clear definition and better saturation.
- ▼ Reduced printing costs while providing quality.
- ▼ JetFill Colors give flexibility and add a new dimension to output. Colors are available in red, blue, green, brown, and black.
- ▼ Large diameter injector tube facilitates quick, effortless refilling.
- ▼ Side holes prevent clogging and increase ink diffusion in the cartridge.
- ▼ Small, ergonomic design fits in your hand.
- ▼ HP Cartridges are durable and can be used over and over with JetFill-brand ink.
- ▼ JetFill's mechanism is made form partially recycled plastic.

Only $10.50

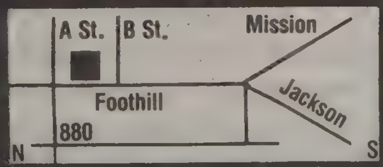
JetFill Products

ComputerLand of Hayward

Business to business, Person to person

22540 Foothill Blvd. Hayward, CA 94541

(415) 538-8080



BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

more than seven thousand records with the push of a button.

MapInfo does more than make Robert Briscoe's work easier by letting him do quicker analysis. It lets him provide more and better information to his clients. "A big part of what I do with the MapInfo system is marketing consultative selling—showing people some of the things we can do in their marketplace," said Briscoe.

The most effective GIS applications allow users to layer different combinations of data from multiple sources into a single map, summarizing its geographic, cultural, scientific, and other attributes.

"When we go for these new contracts, we have to do a proposal. In doing the proposal we never had that much specific information before to give them. I am actually going to do a market study for them that shows them where their patients or customers are coming from and show the demographics of other zip codes around their hospital, show them where some desirable people might be, that they might want to have come to their emergency room if they need that. And help them do some direct mail. As part of my document I think that will be pretty impressive in comparison to what the other competitors will have, which is basically verbiage that we can do this sometime in the future, this is just words that promise something. I'm going to actually have the product. I think that is going to set me apart from my competitors."

MAPPING THE WORLD

Everyone at EmCare believes the UNIX operating system is where the action will be in the future, and they see the Sun SPARCstation as their preferred system. While preparing new business proposals, conducting market analysis research, or simply tracking possible recruits for emergency care departments, EmCare has joined the strength of the Sun SPARCstation with the depth offered by MapInfo.

But you don't need a SPARCstation or three hundred thousand record databases to benefit from MapInfo. And as Robert Briscoe points out, while MapInfo's mapping capabilities are important for data visualization and presentation, it is the database handling capabilities that separate it from its competition.

Since its invention, maps have helped us to better understand information about our world. The current generation of Geographical Information Systems is combining mapping capabilities with data analysis and bringing everything to the desktop. The ability to easily manipulate data from different sources and present it geographically strengthens visual presentations as well as the information that supports your maps. ■

CREATIVE TOOLS

Continued from page 194

drawing program to be prettied-up, before it lands in a page layout program. The additions to an edition are called adornments.

A BMUG tie-dye T-shirt is always in style, no matter what the occasion! They go with anything—pearls, jeans, or at the beach. One of the Apple System engineers, when showing the Labels feature of System 7 at the BMUG main meeting, asked what was the official BMUG color. The answer? Tie-dye. Call the BMUG office to order a shirt.

4) c—The insider's name for Drag-Select. Dragging the mouse and selecting icons used to be something that could only be done in the icon, or small icon views. You can now drag a rubberband around the little icons of files shown in all the various list views (Name, Size, Kind, Date, Label, Version, or Comments).

There's another helpful addition to the drag-select operation. As you drag the rubberband, the selected files will highlight as they're enclosed. Previous systems would highlight selections after the mouse button was released, and there was always a stray file that was missed.

UPCOMING EVENTS:

July 11	Farallon New Products.
July 18	MacroMind MediaMaker, Mass Microsystems Video Products.
July 25	Animatrix Interactive Animation, NeXT Color Machines.
July 29	BMUG West at the San Francisco Exploratorium museum. Alysis SuperDisk!
August 1	Kohtec Toolkit (HyperCard), Brøderbund Kid Pix and Letterhead.
August 8	IOMEGA Bernoulli Box drive
August 15	Sitka New Product, SuperMac PixelPaint Professional.

• Your Expanding Infosphere radio show, Saturdays at noon, KALW-FM 91.7, has BMUG meeting announcements. Check it out!

5) a—Modular. Since programs will be able to talk to each other, their engineers won't have put everything under the sun into their software. They may rely on other applications to provide extra features, rather than spending valuable programming time to write everything from scratch.

ThoughtPattern, a personal information manager from Bananafish Software, has a complex set of alarm functions built into the program, but they only work when the program is up and running. Instead of having to write a separate Extension or Control Panel Device to make sure users get their alarm notifications, ThoughtPattern's designer said they may use IAC to piggyback on existing alarm clock software.

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

System 7 incorporates the TrueType outline font technology. It's the same general idea as Adobe Type Manager (ATM) is to PostScript Type One fonts, but it's free. The system upgrade comes with many familiar Macintosh fonts, including Chicago, Monaco, and Geneva, but few fancy display typefaces.

BMUG has a special five-disk set of TrueType fonts, with over twenty-five different faces. Some are sans serif classics like Premium or Granite Sansz, while others, Mazama and Konanur Caps, are in a wild, Art Nouveau style. There are dingbats, and even Saint Francis, an outline version of the crazy San Francisco font that came with the 128K Macintosh.

The TrueType set is available from the BMUG office for $12. ■

IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY WITH

TLC™ Upgrades

COMPAQ MEMORY

DESKPRO 386/20e; 20; 25e; 286e	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	305
DESKPRO 386/20e; 25e	
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	$215
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	515
DESKPRO 386s-16	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	305
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	215
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	515
DESKPRO 286N; 386N; 386SX/20	
1MB MODULE	$120
4MB MODULE	550
DESKPRO 386N; 386SX/20	
2MB MODULE	$210
DESKPRO 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SYSTEM PRO	
2MB MODULE	$205
8MB MODULE	900
32MB MODULE	5500
DESKPRO 386/16	
2MB MODULE	$164
1MB EXPANSION BOARD	393
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	562
4MB KIT	394
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	794
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1194
PORTABLE 386	
1MB KIT	$250
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	725
PORTABLE LTE(8086)	
512K MODULE	$140
PORTABLE LTE/286	
1MB MODULE	$100
2MB MODULE	150
4MB MODULE	620
PORTABLE LTE/386SX-20	
1MB MODULE	$350
4MB MODULE	800
PORTABLE SLT/286	
1MB MODULE	$185
4MB MODULE	615
PORTABLE SLT/386	
1MB MODULE	$210
2MB MODULE	390
4MB MODULE	615

TOSHIBA PORTABLE MEMORY

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$175
T1600	2MB CARD	175
T3100SX	2MB CARD	175
	4MB CARD	570
T3100	2MB CARD	375
T3100e	2MB CARD	185
T3200SX	2MB CARD	175
	4MB CARD.	570
T3200	3MB CARD	349
T1000SE	1MB CARD	239
XE;LE	2MB CARD	329
T5100	2MB CARD	175
T5200 &	2MB CARD	175
T8500	8MB CARD	825
T2000SX	1MB CARD	209
	2MB CARD	309
	4MB CARD	550
	8MB CARD	900

TLC COMPONENTS
The Memory Specialists
95 E. SANTA CLARA ST., SAN JOSE, CA 95113
IN CA. (408) 287-4410
OUTSIDE CA. (800) 962-2320
FAX (408) 287-4470

Accepting Universities/
Governments/
Corporate PO's

CYRIX MATH-COPROCESSORS

NEW LAPTOP MEMORY

EVEREX TEMPO LX PORTABLE	
2MB CARD	$300
PACKARD BELL PB86NP	
1 MB	$185
4 MB	475
PANASONIC CF170/270	
1 MB	$185
TEXAS INSTRUMENT	
TRAVELMATE 3000 2MB UPGRADE	$275
TRAVELMATE 2000 1MB MODULE	189
SHARP NOTEBOOK 6220	
1MB MODULE	$189
AST PREMIUM EXEC 386	
4MB MODULE	$475

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS MEMORY

MDL Z-386SX	
2MB KIT	$189
MDL Z-386/33E:33; 25; 20	
1MB MODULE	$95
4MB MODULE	525
MDLS Z-386/33; 25; 20	
2MB MODULE	$165
SUPERSPORT SX	
2MB CARD	$309
2MB CARD (ALPHA)	319
2MB CARD (BETA)	319
SUPERSPORT 286; 286E	
1MB CARD	$145
SUPERSPORT 286E	
2MB CARD	309
TURBOSPORT 386E	
1MB CARD	$229
4MB MEMORY CARD	650
SLIMSPORT	
1MB CARD	$225
2MB CARD	309
4MB CARD	600

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

MDL 30/386; EXPANSION BOARD	
512K KIT	$55
2MB KIT	155
MDL 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX EXPANSION BOARD	
1MB MODULE	$89
MDL 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 70-A21; -A61; -B21; B61	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS	
4MB MODULE	$440
MDL 80-041	
1MB CARD	$125
MDL 80-111; -121; -161; -311; -321	
2MB CARD	$200
MDL 80-A21; -A31	
4MB CARD	$450
MDL 90; 95	
2MB MODULE	$285
4MB MODULE	580
MDL 50 & 60	
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	$500
MDL 70 & 80	
2-8MB EXPANSION BOARD	$489
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	500
4-16MB EXPANSION BOARD	950
PS/1HOME SYSTEM	
512K UPGRADE	$110
2MB UPGRADE	215

AST
IBM
DEC
NEC
SUN
HP
ZENITH
APPLE
TI
DELL
OKI
INTEL
EVEREX
EPSON
SANYO
ALR

AT&T
NCR
SHARP
CYRIX
SIMMs
SIPPs
DRAMs
ACER
CANON
MUCH
MUCH
MORE
R.A.M
FOR
YOUR
PC

LASER PRINTERS MEMORY

HPII; IID; IIP; IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-811R; OLIVETTI PG108 & PG208	
1MB BOARD	$95
2MB BOARD	165
4MB BOARD	259
IBM 4019 & 4019e	
1MB BOARD	$120
2MB BOARD	200
3.5MB BOARD	340
TI MICROLASER & MICROLASER PS	
1MB MODULE	$85
PANSONIC KX-P4420; KX-P4450i	
1MB BOARD	$130
2MB BOARD	189
4MB BOARD.	280
EPSON EPL-6000; TOSHIBA PAGELASER 6; PACKARD BELL PP9500; FACIT P6060 MANNESMAN TALLY 905; AT&T 593 LASER NCR 6435 LASER	
1MB BOARD	$130
2MB BOARD	180
4MB BOARD	280
OKIDATA LASER 400	
1MB BOARD	$195
2MB BOARD	295
OKIDATA LASER 800 & 820	
1MB BOARD	$200
2MB BOARD	300
3MB BOARD	400
4MB BOARD	500
PANASONIC LASER 4450	
1MB BOARD	$200

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS	
1MB EXPANSION BOARD	$280
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	460
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	700
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1200
POWERMATE 386SX/20	
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	$355
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	645
POWERMATE 386/20	
2MB MODULE	$390
POWERMATE SX	
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	$510
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	770
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1295
POWERMATE 386/25	
2MB MODULE	$475
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1245
POWERMATE 386/25S	
2MB KIT	$240
8MB KIT	750
POWERMATE 386/33E; 486/25E	
1MB CARD	$240
2MB CARD	350
4MB CARD	590
PROSPEED 286; 386SX	
1MB CARD	$240
2MB CARD	350
4MB CARD	590
PROSPEED 386	
1MB CARD	$365
4MB CARD	1225
PROSPEED SX/20	
1MB CARD	$240
4MB CARD	570

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. TLC will meet or beat any advertised price
2. Full five year warranty with all TLC upgrades
3 .Gov't, Universities, and qualified firms Purchase Order accepted
4. U.S and International firms Purchase Orders accepted
5. All sales must include sales tax
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified check
7. VISA/MASTERCARD Accepted with 2.5% Surcharge
8. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise
9. Prices subject to change without notice

Smart PC Buyers . . . Call Blackship.

ONSITE SERVICE
GE Computer Service

Recent Awards

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1989

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE

PC WORLD

PC MAGAZINE

For all your networking and custom configurations, call us.

If you are looking for the best buy in a PC for your office or your home, the name to remember is Blackship. We have the "**Best Buy**" reputation that is unbeatable. Not only can you virtually design the configuration you want and need to grow with, you can buy it at off-the-shelf prices.

You always get top quality and quick turnaround on your order when you call our toll-free order desk number.

All Blackship computers have :

- 1-year parts and labor warranty
- 1-year GE on-site service at most locations
- 30-day money-back guaantee
- Unlimitted toll-free technical support

Don't just take our word for it.

"Blackships' 386-25. . .fine-performing machine. . .reasonable price. . .good customer service. . . a good buy for workstation shoppers"–*PC Magazine 1/25/91*

"The Blackship 386SX-20 is a highly desirable system both in performance and price."–*PC Magazine 11/27/90*

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 machine earned the top value." –*InforWorld 3/12/90*

". . . its price/perfromance ratio easily justifies PC Worlds Best Buy recommendation."–*PC World 8/88*

Toll-Free Order Desk
1-800-877-6249

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Notebook/Laptop

386SX/20 Laptop	**$2395**
386SX/20 Notebook	**$2295**
286/12 Laptop (CGA)	**$1595**

Laptop

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 16 Shades of Gray
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Ni-Cd Rechargable Battery
- Weight 14.7 lbs

Notebook NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 32 Shades of Gray
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Carrying Case
- Weight 6.5 lbs

486 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

486/25 ISA	**$3195**
486/25 EISA	**$3895**
486/33 ISA	**$3595**
486/33 EISA	**$4395**

386SX/286 Systems

- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386SX/20	**$1595**
386SX/16	**$1445**
286/16	**$1345**
286/12	**$1295**

386 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 18 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386/40 NEW	**$2595**
386/33	**$2395**
386/25	**$2295**
386/25 (No Cache)	**$2195**

Blackship Computer Systems, Inc. • 4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

Prices are subject to change without notice.

SUN EXPO

SPARCstation 2

SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO
SOSE ™

THE WORLDS LARGEST SUN COMPATIBLE TRADE SHOW

- More than 150 Exhibitors in 50,000 feet of exhibit area
- Over 10 full day Tutorials by Sun Educational Services and UNIX Community authorities
- Over 80 technical sessions, roundtables and workshops chaired by knowledgeable industry experts, users and vendors

San Jose
Convention Center
July 23-25, 1991

CALL: 800-727-EXPO or
512-331-7761 Weekdays
Fax 512-250-9756

A PCI Sponsored Event

SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO '91
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose CA
July 23-25, 1991

Exhibit Hours

Tuesday, July 23	1 to 6 pm
Wednesday, July 24	10 am to 6 pm
Thursday, July 25	10 am to 4 pm

Full Conference	$350*
Sessions & Exhibits	$175 per day,
Exhibits Only	$35

*Does not include lunch

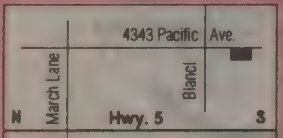
Guest Coupon

SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO '91
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose CA
July 23-25, 1991

Guest of ______________________________
(exhibiting company)
Guest's Name ______________________ *Title* ____________
Company ______________________ *Phone* ____________
Address ______________________________
Guest's signature ______________________ *Date* ____________

Redeemable for one "Exhibits Only" pass to be used only after completing registration form available at the registration desk during Sun Expo 91.

Stockton
4343 Pacific Ave.

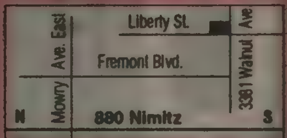


(209) 473-1241
M-F 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Not responsible for typographical errors

Computerland of Fremont/Stockton

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED!

Fremont
3381 Walnut Ave.



(415) 794-9311
M-F 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Cash prices, subject to stock on hand

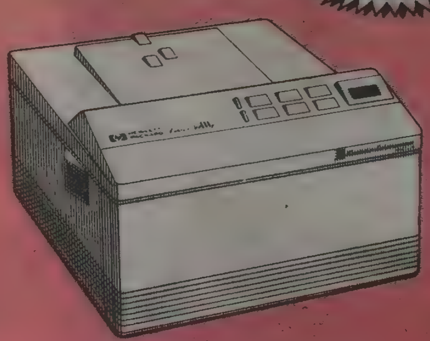
IBM *Authorized Dealer* · Apple® *Authorized Dealer* · HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer* · COMPAQ *Authorized Dealer*

The HP LaserJet III Family's Newest Member.

HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

NEW

BEST VALUE

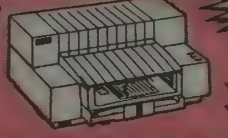


End User Target:
- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh

Call or come in for Demo.

HP DeskWriter Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

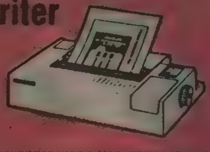


Low Price Only $469

▼ Affordable laser-quality output.
▼ For Macintosh®. Fits on your desk.

Color PaintWriter

Prints on Transparency,
Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Portrait or
Landscape Print Modes
Parallel or Serial



$599*

* After $200 rebate from HP.

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

- 300-dpi output
- Spreadsheets at the push `of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3-year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation

Only $459

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

HP IIP Only $799

To earn the Okidata OK, we had to re-invent the laser printer

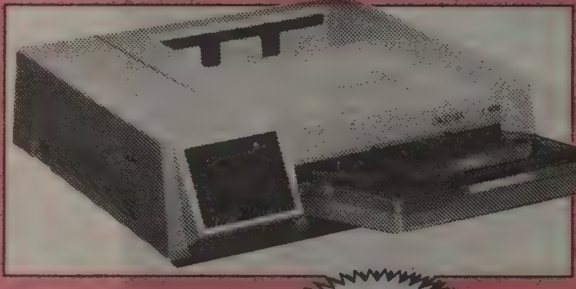
At $599, the Okidata OL400 is the lowest-priced page printer on the market today. What's more, that price includes features you won't find on any LaserJet.

The 4 ppm OL400 emulates HP® Series II for compatibility with most popular software, and comes complete with more standard type faces and more resident fonts, plus a high-capacity paper tray that's optional on the HP-all in a slim, lower-profile design that's less bulky on a desktop.

The Laserless Printhead: Warranteed For 5 Years.

The OL400 also comes with the longest warranty in the industry: 5 years on the printhead, plus 1 year parts and labor on the entire printer. To deliver a warranty that strong, our engineers had to re-invent the laser printer.

To replace the conventional page-printer technology of laser beams, lenses and rotating mirrors, they designed a proprietary, solid-state LED printhead with no moving parts.



And the price: $599

Its All In Our Head.

Besides being inherently reliable, the simpler design of the Okidata printhead also means a straight-line paper path that's less likely to jam—even when feeding envelopes, heavy stock, or labels. And, since we build it ourselves, the cost stays low.

The Okidata OK-A Badge Of Honor

The performance and features of the OL400 were good enough to earn it a PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. But it also had to earn something else — the Okidata OK.

What's the Okidata OK? Simply our promise that every printer we make will deliver not merely acceptable performance, but out-standing performance — not just good value, but exceptional value.

OKI OK!

OKIDATA OK!

We don't design it to work. We design it to work wonders.

EPSON®

NB3 Notebook	Please Call
EPL-7000	$795

EPSON

Epson LX-810	179
Epson LQ-510	279
Epson LQ-850	449
Epson LQ-860	564
Epson LQ-1010	394
Epson LQ-1050	634
Epson FX-850	309
Epson FX-1050	419
Epson EPL-7000 Laserprinter	795

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	299
Okidata ML 321	429
Okidata ML 380	280
Okidata ML 390 Plus	434
Okidata ML 391 Plus	589
OkiLaser 400	599

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20 ..Best Price

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	CALL
Toshiba 1000XE	CALL
Toshiba T3100SX 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3100SX 80 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T5200 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T5200 100 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T1200XE	CALL

CLEARANCE SECTION *Limited Time Offer*

Intel inboard AT	$299	Mouse pad	3
Intel above board	99	Epson LQ multifont	10
IBM AT stand	49	Epson 386-20 MHz 2 MB	995
VGA monitor 640x480	249	HP III toner cartridge	89
Epson LT 386SX/40	1995	HP Great Start font cartridge For HP DeskJet + TimesRoman font	29
HP IIP/III memory board 0MB	49	Hayes 2400B	189
HP IID envelope feeder	199	Nec P9300	349
Epson tractor feed/CSF	40% OFF		

TOSHIBA

T2000SX

- 80386™SX/16
- 1MB RAM, up to 9MB
- 4MB Hard Disk w/25ms
- 1.44MB, 3.5 floppy drive
- VGA Video
- MS-DOS® 4.01

$2849

T1200XE-40

$1999

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 1MB RAM standard up to 5MB
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.)

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JULY

July 9–10 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

July 9–12 Basic AutoCAD, Level I Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 10 Using Technology To Shape Our Sense Of Community: A Discussion With Evelyn Pine, Director Community Memory Project. Berkeley. CPSR. Call: (415)652-8362.

July 10–31 An Intro To Microcomputers Using The Personal Computer Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 11–12 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

July 12 NetWare v2.2 System Manager For Consultants And Technicians Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

July 13 Computer Show & Sale. Pleasanton. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 13 Computer Show & Sale. San Mateo County Expo Center. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

AUGUST 14–16

SECOND ANNUAL MACINTOSH SUMMIT CONFERENCE

University of California, Santa Barbara

This conference is for experienced and high-end Macintosh users who want to learn how to be more productive and creative with their Macintosh. Guy Kawasaki, author, columnist, and former director of software product management at Apple will host the Conference. Topics include: Digital Imaging Magic, Desktop Publishing, Design Principles for Non-Designers, Networking and Communications, Database Publishing Frontiers, Object-Oriented Drawing, and HyperCard 2.0. Contact: SEM Dept., UCSB Extension, Santa Barbara, CA 93106-1110. (805)893-4143 or 893-4952. America Online: Mac Summit.

July 13 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 14 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 15 MORE: Outlining And Presentation For The Macintosh Training. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 15 MS DOS For CAD, Level II Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 15 Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

June 15 & 22 HyperCard Scripting Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

July 16 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. San Jose. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

July 16 & 23 Macintosh Office Management Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

July 17 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

July 18 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

July 18 Adobe Illustrator For Beginners Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

July 19 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

July 20 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 20 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

July 21 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

July 21 Computer Show & Sale. Concord. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

MACSCITECH CONFERENCE ON SCIENTIFIC & ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS FOR THE MACINTOSH CALL FOR CONFERENCE PAPERS

The Macintosh Scientific and Technical Users Association (MacSciTech) has announced the First Annual Conference on Scientific Engineering Applications for the Macintosh (SEAM '92). Overlapping one day with MacWorld Expo, SEAM '92 will be held January 15–17 in San Francisco. The technical conference will provide a central forum for discussions on the use of Macintosh computers in all fields of science and engineering, including chemistry, biology, environmental sciences, behavioral sciences, computer aided design, and computer aided engineering. Original paper and poster presentations are currently being solicited for SEAM '92. Deadline for submissions of presentation titles is August 1, and for abstracts October 1. MacSciTech, 49 Midgley Ln., Worcester, MA 01604. (508)755-5242. AppleLink: cons.lab.mfg.

July 22–25 Microelectronic System Education Conference & Expo. San Jose. Conference Management Services. Call: (415)329-0510.

July 23 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

Continued

Calendar Of Events continued

July 23–25 Mactivity '91: The Macintosh Connectivity Conference. Santa Clara. Winehouse Computer Co. Call: (408)354-2500.

July 25 Quark Xpress I Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

JULY 10

THE COMMUNITY MEMORY PROJECT: USING TECHNOLOGY TO SHAPE OUR SENSE OF COMMUNITY

U.C. Berkeley

How can technology be used to increase public access to information and encourage resource exchange? Director Evelyn Pine will describe Berkeley's Community Memory Project, their experiences, and how they've used computers to shape a sense of community. Sponsored by Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility, at 7:30pm in Room 608-7 Evans Hall, U.C. Berkeley. For more information, contact: Judy Stern, (415)652-8362.

July 25–26 Q&A 4.0: Database/Word Processing Software Training. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 27 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 27 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 28 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 29–31 Imaging Solutions For Business Conference. San Francisco. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880. Priority code: 1LTAXX.

July 29–August 1 Novell System Supervisor's Training. Emeryville. Northwest Computer Systems. Call: Beth, (415)658-0808.

July 30 MacDraw: Basics And Beyond Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

July 31 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

July 31 Using Lotus Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

AUGUST

August 1 WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

August 2 Intermediate Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

August 3 How To Build Your CAD System Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

Continued

MarketPro Computer Shows
The COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
At Your Door
All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5 FREE W/Membership

WE BEAT OTHER SUPERSTORE PRICES - UP TO 90% OFF

Our SUPERSTORE Show Schedule
Sat. July 6 - UNION CITY
Holiday Inn
Sun. July 7 - SO. SAN FRANCISCO
Grosvenor Inn
Sat. July 13 - PLEASANTON
Holiday Inn
Sun. July 14 - SACRAMENTO
Scottish Rite Temple
Sun. July 21- CONCORD
Centennial Hall
Sat. July 27 - VALLEJO
Solano County Fairgrounds
Sun. July 28 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, & PERIPHERALS
1,000's of the Hottest's Computer Products - UP TO 90% off Retail Prices

- Convenient locations near you.
- Knowledgeable people to answer your Questions.
- Millions of $$ in Merchandise
- Highest Quality!
- Huge variety of Computer Products, from a chip to full systems.

FREE Disks of Shareware Software With Purchase of Membership
- Purchase a 1 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $20 & receive 3 disks FREE, A ($10.50) VALUE!
- Purchase a 2 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $30 & receive 5 disks FREE, A ($17.00) VALUE!

Membership entitles you to FREE Adm. for 1 or 2 yrs. to over 80 shows a yr, in CA.

MarketPro Shows P.O. Box 767 Larkspur, CA 94977 (415)388-8893

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

Q - TECH

Quality Technology

1536 Centre Pointe Dr. • (408) 262 - 4844 • Fax 262 - 5556

HOURS: Mon - Fri 8:30am - 6:00pm • Sat 10:ooam - 2:00pm

DEALER PRICES

1MB X 8-80	**$ 36.00**	**1MB X 9-60**	**$ 41.00**
1MB X 9-80	**$ 39.00**	**256K X 9-80**	**$ 11.50**
1MB X 9-70	**$ 40.00**	**4MB X 9-80**	**$ 170.00**

Call And Buy Directly From Manufacture

Please Contact Us For All Sub Assemblies And Surface Mount " P.C.B. "

END USER MEMORY UP GRADES

1MB X 8-80	**$ 39.00**	**1MB X 9-60**	**$ 46.00**
1MB X 9-80	**$ 43.00**	**256K X 9-80**	**$ 13.50**
1MB X 9-70	**$ 44.00**	**4MB X 9-80**	**$ 185.00**

LASER PRINTERS MEMORY

HP II & IID; CANON LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG 108 & PG 208	
1MB Board	$ 98
2MB Board	143
4MB Board	237
HP IIP; III; IIID 1MB Board	97
2MB Board	148
4MB Board	213
IBM 4019 & 4019e	
1039136 1MB Board	$127
1039137 2MB Board	198
1038675 3.5MB Board	343
TI Microlaser & Microlaser PS	
1MB Module	$ 83
Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P44501	
1MB Board	$137
2MB Board	187
3MB Board	237
4MB Board	287
Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba Pagel Laser 6; Packard Bell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser	
1MB Board	$ 139
2MB Board	189
4MB Board	289

COMPAQ MEMORY

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 25e; 286e		
113131-001	1MB Module	$ 102
113132-001	1MB Module	308
DeskPro 386/20e; 25e		
113644-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	223
113645-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	527
DeskPro 386s-16		
113646-001	1MB Module	103
112534-001	4MB Module	308
113633-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	222
113634-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	527
DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20		
118688-001	1MB Module	123
118690-001	4MB Module	573
DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20		
118689-001	2MB Module	223
DeskPro 286N; 386N		
118700-001	0-4MB Exp Brd	113
DeskPro 386/33		
115144-001	2MB Module	213
DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro		
115144-001	2MB Module	213
116561-001	8MB Module	898
116568-001	32MB Module	5998

APPLE MACINTOSH MEMORY

Mac SE; SE/30; II; IIcx; Ibc; IIcl; IIsl	
1MB Memory Kit	$ 87
4MB Memory Kit	198
Mac IIsi	
M05143LL-A 8MB Kit	698
Mac IIci; IIsi	
16MB Memory Kit	1097
(IIci requires MAXIMA)	
Mac IIfx	
M0376LL-A 4MB Kit	357
16MB Kit (requires MAXIMA)	1397
Mac Classic	
M3631LL-A 1MB Exp Brd	127
3MB Exp Brd	397
Mac Portable	
1MB Card (True Static)	259
2MB Card (True Static)	627
3MB Card (True Static)	827
4MB card (True Static)	1397

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- Price & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 486
486-33
386-33
TEMPO 386
386-25 / 20 / 16SX
386-16SX notebook
386-20SX notebook

Call . . . BEST PRICES

MICRONICS

1MB, 64K cache, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, AT Power Supply
AT Case,101 KB,QA Plus software

486-33 ISA / EISA	1895/2395
486-25 ISA / EISA	1450/2150
386-33 ACP / BCP	1125/1045
386-25/ no cache	985/815
386SX-20	625

DTK COMPUTER INC.

FCC Class B, 1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, 2S 1P 1G, slimline
Keyboard, 1 PS/2 mouse port

386-33 64K cache, Tower case	1185
386-25	895
386-20SX / 16SX	695/645
286-16 / 12	495/445

1MB,
IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive
AT Power
AT Case
101 Keyboard

386-16SX	565
286-16	435
286-12	415

CENTRAL SYSTEM
w/ intel® motherboard
1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac, AT Power
AT Case, 101 KB

486-33	call
386-33	call
386-25 64K cache	1255

1. 8087 , 80287 , 80387

CYRIX	
80287 - 7/8/10/12/16/20	$89
83D87 - SX16/SX20/SX25	135/145/155
83D87 - 16/20/25/33	199/199/199/209
INTEL	
8087 - 8	70
80287XL	99
80387 - SX16/DX20	149/159
80387 - 20/25/33	229/229/239

2. 1 Meg , 256K , 64K

DRAM	
1 Meg x 1 - 8	$4.90
256K - 8/10/12/15	1.45/1.40/1.40/1.40
256K x 4 - 8	5.10
64K - 10/12/15	1.45
64K x 4 -10	2.50
SIMM	
4 Meg x 9 - 8	199
1 Meg x 9 - 7/8/10	50/48/48
256K x 9 - 8	15
SIPP	
1 Meg x 9 - 8/10	50
256K x 9 - 8/10	16
MEMORY for Apple, AST, AT&T, Compaq, Dec, Dell, Epson Everex, HP, IBM, Nec, Sun, Zenith	call

3. ADD - ON CARDS

DTK	
Monographic w/ Printer	$32
640K RAM Card (XT only)	29
Hexa I/O (XT : SP,G,Clock,Cont)	40
Penta I/O (XT : SP,G,Clock)	33
AT I/O (SP,G)	32
Mini AT I/O (S,P)	29
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller	59
Serial Card (XT only)	17
Printer Card (XT, AT)	17
Game Card (XT, AT)	17
EVEREX	
Magic AT I/O	49
Magic AT I/O w/ Game port	57
MEMORY for Mac,Compaq & others	call

VGA card . . see section #25

4. BOOKS

All New Books 15% off
Microsoft Press
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

5. C D ROM

SONY	
CDU 531-11 500MB w/ Controller Card	459

6. CASES

XT Case	$30
Baby AT w/ 200W Power	105
AT Case	50
Baby Tower w/ 200W Power	115
Mid Baby Tower w/ 200W Power	135
Tower AT w/ 230W Power	165
Hard Disk Drive External Casing	
65W	69
2 half ht or 1 full ht, 60W, 11lbs	119
3 half ht or 2 full ht, 60W, space for additional power, 13lbs	139

7. CONTROLLERS

4 Floppies controller	$40
4 Floppies w/ IDE controller	49
ADAPTEC	
2322D 1:1 ESDI w/ kit	195
1542B SCSI w/ kit	299
DTC	
6280 1:1 ESDI	135
7280 1:1 MFM	70
7287 1:1 RLL	79
DTK	
Floppy Controller (XT)	18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	35
IDE Controller DTK/Non-DTK	35/30
IDE w/ AT I/O (2 SP,G)	59
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller	
TMC 850 for XT (H only)	79/139 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H)	129/209 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only)	119/139 DOS/259 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H)	139/169 DOS/259 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only)	159/199 DOS/289 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H)	189/239 DOS/309 kit
ULTRASTOR	
ULT 12F/32 32K ESDI cache	185
ULT 12C/1 1MB ESDI cache	565
WESTERN DIGITAL	
Gen Card (XT)	55
1003V 2:1 MFM	85
1007 SE2 ESDI	155

8. DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 23120 12"x12" 4 button & pen	289
Seiko DT3613 12"x12" 4 button & pen	289
SummaSketch II 12"x12" 4 button & pen	325

9. DRIVES

TEAC	
360K 5.25"	$60
720K 3.5" w/ frame	62
1.2MB 5.25"	65
1.44MB 3.5" w/ frame	65
CONNER (IDE)	
CP-3000 40MB 25ms 3.5"	199
CP-3044 40MB 25ms 3.5"	219
CP-3104 100MB 25ms 3.5"	359
CP-30104 120MB 25ms 3.5"	389
CP-3204 200MB 16ms 3.5"	615
MAXTOR	
4170-170 167MB 14ms ESDI 5.25" full	799
4380-380 338MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full	1105
4380S-380 338MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full	1115
8760-760 676MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full	1630
8760S-760 676MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full	1720
LXT 213SY 200MB 15ms SCSI 3.5"	695
LXT 213A 213MB 15ms IDE 3.5"	625
MICROSCIENCE	
HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM 5.25" half ht	325
NEC	
D3142 40MB 28ms MFM 3.5"	265
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI 5.25" half ht	599
PLUS DEVELOPMENT	
Hardcard II 80 80MB, 19ms	499
Hardcard II XL 50 50MB, 9ms	389
Hardcard II XL 105 105MB, 9ms	585
SEAGATE	
ST-225 20MB 65ms MFM 5.25" half ht	190
ST-251-1 40MB,28ms,MFM,5.25",1/2 ht,kit	245
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE 3.5"	189
ST-1102A 80MB 19ms IDE 3.5"	305
ST-1162A 143MB IDE 3.5"	450
ST-1239A 211MB 15ms IDE 3.5"	615
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht	315
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht	335
SYSGEN	
Easy Floppy for all AT 720K/1.44MB	90

10. EXTERNAL DRIVES

DELTAIC	
SuperBaby w/ power & carrying case, 2.25lb	
40MB, 25ms	555
117MB, 19ms	785
SYSGEN	
Portable EasyFloppy 3.5" for laptop	235
Portable EasyFloppy 5.25" for laptop	235

11. KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI	
101NI / 102	$69/74
Ultra	95
Keyboard cover for 101 / 102 / Plus / Ultra	15
OTHERS	
KEYTRONIC 101	45
MAXI 101	40
MITSUMI 101	40
101 Keyboard cover	4
Wrist Pro (wrist support)	20

12. LAPTOPS

AST	
386SX-20 Model 23V 2MB, 1.44FD, 20MB HD, DOS 3.3	$2445
CANON	
BJ-10e (Bubble jet printer, 4.5lb) See Printers Section #21	319
EVEREX	
Tempo LX 386-16SX, 1MB, VGA LCD 1.44FD, 20MB HD, DOS 4.01, 7lb	2095
Tempo LX 386-20SX 40MB HD	2595
Tempo LX 386-20SX 60MB HD	2895
2MB card	395
Battery	125
Charger	95
Modem	275
MICRONICS	
386-25, 4MB, 1.44FD, 40MB HD, DOS 4.01& Windows 3.0	call
PANASONIC	
CF-150B Backlit LCD 720K FD w/ carrying case	595
Battery for CF-150B	29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD 1.44 FD, 20MB HD	1575
SAMSUNG	
Notemaster 386SX-16 1MB, 1.44FD, 20MB HD 640x480 VGA display, Win 3.0 & Lap-Link	2095
TWINHEAD	
386SX-20 1MB, 1.44FD, 40MB HD, LCD	2329
TOSHIBA	
T1000SE / T1000XE	985/1195
T1200XE - 20 / 40	1875/2125
T1600X - 20	2235
2400 int modem	149
MEMORY for laptops Compaq, Epson, Everex, Nec, Panasonic, Sharp,Texas Instrument,Toshiba, Zenith	call

13. LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ADOBE . . . see Adobe in Software section #23

AVERY	
Laser Printer Labels 1" x 2 5/8"	22
Laser Printer Labels for 5.25" diskettes	39
Laser Printer Labels for 3.5" diskettes	39
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS	
Jet Page (for HP II)	295
Jet Memory 1MB (for HP IIP, III)	109

HP . . . see HP in Printer section #21

IQ ENGINEERING	
Super Cartridge 1 for all HP Laser&True HP Compatibles	209
Super Cartridge 2 for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID	295
Super Cartridge 2 & 2LC	395
Super Cartridge 3 for HP III, IIID	275
Desk Jet 500 Std / Pro	115/145
Desk Jet Plus Std / Pro	105/145

PACIFIC DATA see top of next page
PANASONIC see Panasonic in section #21

MEMORY for Laser Printers Apple, Canon, Epson, HP, IBM, Konica, Okidadta Panasonic, QMS, Texas Instruments	call

14. MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX	
XT 2MB, EMS	$55
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS)	84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS)	165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS)	125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	175
INTEL	
Above Board w/ 512K	295
MEMORY for Apple, AST, AT&T, Compaq, Dec, Dell, Epson Everex, HP, IBM, Nec, Sun, Zenith	call

15. MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX	
Evercom II (1200 Baud Internal)	$48
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal	84
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal w/ MNP5	139
Evercom 9600 Baud Internal v.32 w/ MNP5	495
Evercom 2400 Baud External w/ MNP5	185
Fax Modem 2400/9600 Internal w/ MNP5	239
Pocket Modem for Laptop 2400 w/ MNP5	215
FRECOM	
Fax 96	145
Fax 96 w/ 1 Liner & Far Fetch Fax	199
HAYES	
9600 v.42 & v.25 BIS	665
Personal Modem 2400	165
SmartModem 2400B Internal/ External	245/385
INTEL	
9600EX (9600 baud external modem)	515
SatisFaxtion card	395
VIVA (Computer Peripherals)	
2400 Baud External for IBM / Mac	99/125
2400 Baud External w/ send fax	119
2400 Baud External w/ MNP5(for IBM/Mac)	139

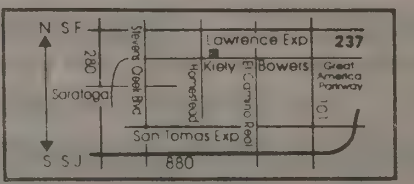
16. MONITORS

ADI	
14" VGA, 1024x768, .28	325
CONNERSTONE	
Dual Page Display mono	1095
Dual Page Controller	725
HITACHI	
CM2086MU 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int	1795
MATSUSHITA	
ViewPerfect 2 14" VGA, 640x480, .29	295
ViewSonic 4 14", 1024x768, .29, Int	325
ViewSonic 5 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	545
MITSUBISHI (w/ base)	
HL6605ATK 16", 1280x1024, Non-Int	995
HL6935ATK 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int	1795
Cable	45
NANAO	
9070U 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	995
9080i 16", 1280x1024, .28 Non-Int	1355
NEC	
2A 14", 800x600, .31	439
3D 14" Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Int	595
3DS 14", 1024x768, Int	595
4D 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	995
5D 20", 1280x1024, .31	1995
Plus 14" Multisync, 1024x768, .31, Non-Int	555
PANASONIC	
1381 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .28	345
POWER II	
3E 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .31, Int	305
4E 14"Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	399
QUME	
835 14", 1024x768, .28, Int	335
SAMSUNG	
MA2565 12" mono amber	75
ML4571 14" VGA mono	125
CJ4686 14" VGA, 640x480, .52	225
CT4581 14" Super VGA, 800x600, .31	325
CVB4581 14", 1024x768, .31, Int	325
CVB4997 14", 1024x768, .28, Int,Non-glare	345
CSA 7571 17", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int	895
SEIKO	
CM1450 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	599
CM2050 20", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int	1650
SONY	
1304 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	625
STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES	
428UVGA 14", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	445
TAXAN	
UV1000 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int refurbished / new	1450/1850

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PACIFIC for HEWLETT PACKARD

DATA PRODUCTS

FONT CARTRIDGES

25 in One! III (for HP II, IID, IIP,III)	245
Complete Font Library (for HP III, IIID)	255
Font Bank (stores soft fonts)	205
Headlines Cartridge (for HP II, IID, IIP)	185
Pacific Outlines I / II (for HP III, IIID)	185

POSTSCRIPT Emulation

Pacific Page & 2MB (for HP II)	389
Pacific Page P.E. (for HP IID,IP,III,IIID, IIIP)	325
Pacific Page XL (for HP IIP,III,IIID)	715
Pacific Page P.E. & Pacific Talk for Mac & HP IID,IIP,III,IIID	450
Pacific Page XL & PacificTalk	845
Pacific Type	265

MEMORY

1-2-4 Plus (for HP II, IID)	
1MB	$139
2MB	179
4MB	269
Pacific 4 Memory (for HP IIP, III, IIID, IIIP)	
1MB	109
2MB	149
4MB	239
LP Memory (for IBM 4019E)	
1MB	129
2MB	179
3.5MB	249
Pacific T Memory (for Epson 6000)	
2MB / 4MB	209/299

OTHERS

Driver & cable for Mac & HP II,IP, IID, III	$115
Pacific Bar Code (for HP II)	315
Pacific Bar Code P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III)	315
Palcfic Connect (for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID) connect up to 5 PC and/or Mac to a printer	
256K	265
1.25 MB	299
Pacific Print (for network & HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID)	225
Plotter in a Cartridge (for HP II)	225
Plotter in a Cartridge P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III, IIID)	225

17. MOTHERBOARDS

286-12/16	$99/125
AMI	
386-33M4/ 25M3 w/ 64Kcache	1095/975
DTK	
386SX -16 / 20	265/325
386-25 w/o cache	495
386-33 64K cache	745
VLSI	
286-12	115
MICRONICS	
386SX-16	245
386SX-20 Multi I/O w/ IDE on board	325
386-25 (no cache) BMP-ASIC	515
386-25 64K cache BCP-ASIC	685
386-33 64K cache ACP-ASIC (2S 1P, IDE adapter on motherboard)	825
386-33 64K cache BCP-ASIC	745
486-25 64K cache ISA/EISA	1150/1850
486-33 64K cache ISA/EISA	1595/2095
MICRONICS ACCESSORIES	
4MB Piggy Back (to 8MB)	455
16MB Memory Card	150
32K 2-Way cache	55
387 Adaptor	65
BOIS Award / Phoenix (386)	60/pair
Keyboard Chip	30

18. MOUSE

APPOINT	
MousePen Pro (portable)	$69
LOGITECH	
C-9 Mouse Serial / Bus	59/67
Catchword	99
Cordless Mouse	129
Dexxa serial mouse	27
Mouseman Serial / Bus	64/71
Scanman Plus / 256	139/275
Trackman Serial / Bus	80/85
Trackman Portable Serial	99
MICROSOFT	
Ball Point Mouse (new)	119
Mouse Serial 200PPI	69
Mouse Serial / Bus 400PPI	89
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
Omni Mouse II	29
PC Mouse III	69
PC Trackball	49
The White Mouse w/ Power Panel	56

19. NETWORK

3COM	
3C503 8 bit	199
5 packs (5 boards 1 manual)	799
3C503-TP 8 bit / 5 packs	269/1160
3C505 16 bit, 256K / 5 packs	579/2620
3C507 16 bit / 5 packs	289/1250
ANTISOFT	
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet starter kit 10Mbps	475
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet adapter 10Mbps	225
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet 64K RAM upgrade	45
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet boot ROM	45
Lantastic /AI software	75
HAYES	
Ethermate 8 ethernet adapter 8 bit	109
WESTERN DIGITAL	
Ethercard Plus Elite 8bit / 16 bit	145/185
Netware Boot Rom	34
CABLES & ACCESSORIES	
RG58 (BNC Male Connectors on each end) Thin Ethernet Cable 10'/25'/50'	15/20/30
RG58-Twist	3
RG58-Crimp	2.80
RG58 50 Ohm Terminator	4.50
BNC "T" Connector F/M/F	4.50

20. POWER SUPPLIES

150W / 200W (XT)	$45/55
200W for Baby AT & Tower	55
230W (AT)	58
230W for Tower	69
Leadman (UPS) 330W / 500W / 1200W (UPS)	199/399/999
Dakota PowerSave500 (200W UPS Internal)	129

21. PRINTERS

CANON	
BJ-10e w/ bag (Bubble jet)360 dpi,37K buf	$319
Auto Sheet Feeder	85
Battery / Print Head Cartridge	45/22
CITIZEN	
GSX 200 (9 pin)	165
GSX 140 (24 pin)	279
Color Option for above printers	45
Auto Sheet Feeder for GSX 140	129
GSX 145 (24 pin, 132 column)	399
Color option for GSX 145	65
EVEREX ABATON	
Postscript Laser (3MB)	1395
FUJITSU	
DL 1100 mono / color	295/339
DL 4600 5-part form, bar code printing mono / color	995/1129
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Desk Jet 500	489
Laser Jet III w/ toner	1515
Laser Jet IIID w/ toner	2495
Laser Jet IIIP w/ toner	1049
Accessories:	
Envelope Cassette (15 envelopes)	69
Envelope Feeder for IIID	295
HP Postscript Cartridge	495
Legal Tray for HP II & III	69
Lower Cassette for IIP	160
Paper Tray for IIP	69
Toner for HP II / IIP/ III/ IIIP	85/75/85/75
PANASONIC	
1180 / 1123 / 1624	165/229/375
32K Buffer for above printers	65
Serial interface card	69
4420 Laser	829
1MB Memory Card	169
Developer KX-PDP2	95
Drum KX-PDM2	99
Envelope Tray KX-P431	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P425	45
Toner KX-P451	39
4450i Laser	1175
1MB Memory Card	169
Developer KX-PDP1	95
Drum KX-PDM1	145
Envelope Tray KX-P430	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P420	45
Toner KX-P450	35
4455 (Postscript) same as 4450i	1975
QMS	
QMS-PS 410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts	1875
1MB / 2MB / 4MB Memory	129/179/269
Envelope Tray	69
Legal / Letter Tray	69
Lower Paper Cassette	160
Toner	95
QMS-PS 810 8ppm, 2MB	2735
QMS-PS 2210 / 2220	call
ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts	6595
ColorScript 100-30i	call
SEIKO	
Smart label Printer (IBM/APPLE)	175
PELICAN	
All type ribbons	visit us
Toner for Laser Printers	visit us
MEMORY for Laser Printers	
Apple, Canon, Epson, HP, IBM, Konica, Okidadta Panasonic, QMS, Texas Instruments	call

22. SCANNERS

DEST Personal Scan hand held & automatic document feed capabilities in one desktop unit, 64 level of halftone gray, w/ Reconize! and Image-in software	795
MICROTEK MSF-300Z flatbed 16.8 mil colors, 256 shades of gray w/ Photostyler (image processor)	1595
PLUSTEK ScanPlus sheet-fed, comes with Calera Wordscan & Picture Publisher Plus	
8 bit output gray	695
16.8 mil colors, 8 bit output gray	895
Hand scanners	see Logitech in section #18

23. SOFTWARE

ADOBE	
Complete Type Library	call
Illustrator for Mac / Windows 3.0	335/285
Plus Pack for Mac / Windows 3.0	119
Photoshop for Mac	555
Postscript Cartridge for HP II	299
Streamline for Windows 3.0	225
Type Align for Windows 3.0	59
Type Cartridge 1: Display Faces	215
Type Cartridge 2: Best Sellers	225
Type Manager for Mac / Windows 3.0	59
Type Set 1/2/3 for Mac / Win 3.0	75/75/105
MICROSOFT	
DOS 3.3 / 4.01	65
DOS 5.0 (new)	65
DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0	119
Entertainment Pack for Windows 3.0	35
Excel for Windows 3.0	299
Flight Simulator	39
Maxx Control Yoke / Pedals (IBM)	57/39
Maxx Instrument Flight Training	66
Learning DOS	35
Microsoft C 6.0	309
Microsoft C Compiler & software dev. kit	465
Mouse w/ Paintbrush	99
Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	157
Office 1.6(Excel, Word, Power Point, Mail)	455
OS/2 Presentation Manager Tool Kit 1.21	309
PC Mail Server for DOS & Windows	435
Power Point for Windows	279
Productivity Pack for Windows	38
Project Management 4.0	309
Project for Windows 1.0	425
Quick Basic 4.5	62
Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler	125
Software Development Kit 3.0	309
Visual Basic	129
Windows 3.0	69
Word 5.5 / Word for Windows	207/299
Works 2.0 / Works w/ Mouse 2.0	99/159
MICROSOFT FOR MACINTOSH	
Mail Server 3.0 / Excel 3.0	259/299
Office (Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Mail)	519
Powerpoint 2.01	259
Word 4.0 / Works 2.0	255/199
WORDPERFECT	
$100 rebate for student / faculty members Free Licenses for schools call for details	
DataPerfect / DrawPerfect	260/255
LetterPerfect / PlanPerfect	125/235
WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS	239
WordPerfect 2.0 for Mac	239
WordPerfect Executive / Office	145/95
OTHERS	
After Dark (screen saver)	35
Ashton-tate Multimate 4.0	249
Atech Publisher's Powerpak	39
Borland Object Vision for Windows	99
C++ Profession for Windows	299
Turbo C++ (Dos Version)	95
Turbo Pascal for Windwos	159
Turbo Pascal Professional 6.0	199
Central Point Backup 6.0 / Anti-virus	65/69
PC Tools 7.0 w/ Anti-Virus	109
Corel Draw 2.0	349
Davidson Education Algebra/ Read/ SAT/ Spelling	30 & under
Definition Plus! (American Heritage Dict.)	60
Fastback Plus	112
Geoworks Ensemble	129
Grammatik IV 2.0	57
Grammatik IV for Windows	57
hDC Windows Express	55
HP New Wave 3.0	109
Hardvard Graphics 3.0	395
Individual (Learning Software)	39 & under
Labels Unlimited 3.0	57
LapLink Rel 3	95
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1	379
MacPrint	85
More Fonts	79
Norton Commander 3.0	84
Norton Utility 6.0	112
PFS: First Choice (w/ Prodigy start-up kit)	79
Pacioli 2000	24
PageMaker for Windows 4.0	469
Personal Lawyer/ Lifestyles	55
Pro-scan (virus identifier & remover)	55
Quarterdeck DesqView 286/386 v2.3	79/125
Qemm 386 v5.1 /Manifest /Qram	64/45/45
Quicken for IBM/Mac	39
Readright 2.01	305
Software Source (Public Domain)	3
Sound Blaster	145
CMS Chip / Speaker / MIDI kit	29/29/59
Ventura Publisher Gold for Windows	485
Wordstar 6.0	175
XTree Gold 2.0	95

24. TAPE BACKUP

AT & T	
40MB	$185
COLORADO	
DJ-10 (40,60,120MB)	245
DJ-20 (250MB)	329
AB-10 Controller for DJ-10	75
FC-10 Controller	95
CK-17 Cable	20/9
KE-09 Ext kit w/o controller	75
KE-10 Ext Hardware kit for PC, XT, AT	119
EVEREX	
(with software, cassette/cartridge)	
60MB (DC600A)/ Ext	645/765
250MB (DC6250)/ Ext	757/865
60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)/ Ext	765/875
250MB-PS/2 (DC6250)/ Ext	875/995
60MB AT Floppy w/o media	225
60MB AT Floppy Ext w/ power	395
40MB PS/2 Floppy (50,60,70,80) (DC2000) w/o media	265
All sizes of cassette	visit us

25. VGA CARDS

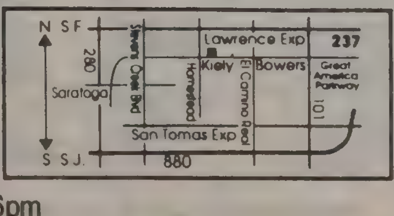
All VGA cards come 1024x768
except as stated

ATI	
Wonder Plus w/ mouse 512K/1MB	$209/229
ATI chipset 256K/512K	95/115
DIAMOND Speedstar Plus 1MB	199
EVEREX	
EGA Card	59
Viewpoint Standard (800x600)	75
Viewpoint 256K/512K	129/149
VRAM (1MB DRAM)	235
GENOA	
6300 256K/ 6400 512K	95/115
6400A 512K	199
HERCULES	
Graphics Station 1MB	650
upgrade 2MB (to total 3MB)	335
ORCHID Prodesigner II 1MB	245
PARADISE	
1024 256K/512K	129/149
8514/A Plus	449
512K memory upgrade (to total 1MB)	205
Paradise chipset 256K/512K	79/99
PHOTON	
Ultima Turbo (1280x820, 1024x1024)	335
VIDEO SEVEN	
1024I 256K/512K	165/185
SPEA 1280 (1280x1024)	1895
VRAM 512K	365
VRAM II 512K	365
upgrade to 1MB	165

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

Calendar Of Events continued

August 4 Computer Show & Sale. Emeryville. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 4–8 The International Conference On APL. Stanford University. ACM & SIGAPL. Call: (415)326-7781.

August 10 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

August 10 Computer Show & Sale. Alameda County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

August 10 Computer Show & Sale. San Francisco. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 12 Automating Your Accounting System Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

August 12 Wireless Networking And Novell NetWare Featuring Motorola's Altair 10MB Wireless Ethernet Network Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

August 12–14 Intro To C++ For C Programmers Course. Techmart. UC Extension. Call: (408)427-6636.

August 13–16 Optimizing/Customizing AutoCAD, Level I Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 13 & 20 Macintosh Office Management Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 14 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. Sacramento. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

August 15 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

August 15–16 Object-Oriented Design And Programming In C++ Course. Techmart. UC Extension. Call: (408)427-6636.

August 16 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

August 16 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

August 16–18 FidoCon '91: The 1991 International BBSing And Electronic Communications Conference. Denver. Call: (303)426-1847.

August 17 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

August 17 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

August 18 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

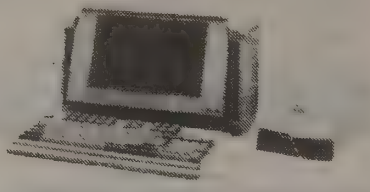
August 19 Installing NetWare v2.2 For Consultants And Technicians Seminar. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

August 19–21 C++ Programming For The Macintosh Course. Techmart. UC Extension. Call: (408)427-6636.

August 19–23 SCO Forum91: The International SCO Technology And Marketing Conference. Santa Cruz. SCO. Call: 1-800-

Continued on page 242

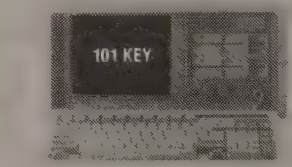
VGA PORTABLE
GAS PLASMA /LCD



- 80386SX16, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD
- VGA 648X480, 16 gray scale
- 2ser 1par, carrying bag

$1795 68/mo $1595 60/mo

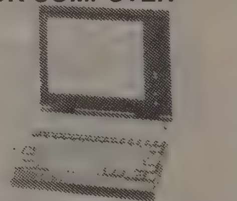
McTEK 386-25
CRT SVGA PORTABLE



- **80386-25,** 4mb exp. to 16mb, 1.2mb fd
- **120mb, 34 lbs**
- 2 Serial 1 par port, svga

$2569 102/mo

TI TRAVELMATE 2000/3000
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

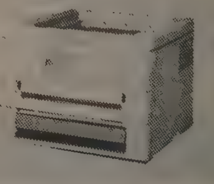


IN STOCK

- 80286-12/80386SX20 VGA (LCD 640X480)
- 1/2MB RAM expandable to 3/5MB
- 20MB hd(40/60hd optional)Weight 4.4/5.7lbs

TI2000 $1559/TI3000 $BEST

TI Postcript Laser Printer



- Affordable Postscript Laser Printer,
- 6ppm, **AppleTalk optional**

PS17 $1259/PS35 $1495
$47/mo $56/mo

McTEK 286-16/386-16SX

- 80286-16/386-16sx
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$609/ $695
$23/mo $28/mo

McTEK 386-25/386-25 cache

- 80386-25/386-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$ 889 / $999
$37 /mo 39/mo

McTEK 386-33/486-25

- 80386-33/486-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$ 1069 / $1869
$60/mo $72/mo

McTEK 486-33/EISA

- 80486-33 WITH 128K CACHE
- 4MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$2299 / $3399
$86/mo $120/mo

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

Hercules graphic Station card (1024X768 256color)	**$659**
Hercules 2MB upgrade	$325
The Hercules Art Dept.	$2399
VGA card 16bits	$ 89
ATI VGA wounder	$135
Prodesign II w/512K	$199
Sony 1304 multiscan	$619
Seiko 1440 VGA	$499
Seiko 1450 VGA	$645
NEC 3DS	$599
NEC 4D	$1150
SVGA monitor(1024x768)	$335

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet III	**$1529**
HP LaserJet IIIP	**$ 1059**
HP IIP	$829
HP IIP PostScript,Appletalk	**$1469**
HP DeskJet 500	$495
HP Postscript Cartridge	$475
HP/TI 1MB upgrade	$ 99
Citizen GSX140 (24pin)	$275
Citizen 200GX (9pin)	$169
Fujitsu DL3400 (288cps)	$365
Panasonic KXP1123	$239
Canon BJ-10	$329
QMS410	**$1895**

HARD DISK DRIVE

20MB KALOK (40ms)	$179
40MB ST251-1(28ms)	$245
40MB TEAC (25ms)	$259
40/66MB TOSHIBA	$329
80MB Maxtor IDE (18ms)	$355
80MB MFM (28ms)	$325
100MB Conner (22ms)	$365
120MB Conner (19ms)	$385
100MB Toshiba (22ms)	$365
200MB Quantum (16ms)	$669
200MB Maxtor (16ms)	$669
330MB Maxtor .(16ms)	$1195
600MB Maxtor (14ms)	$1795

MISC & TAPE DRIVE

Logitech C9 serial /bus	$ 69/75
Trackman serial/bus	$85/89
Scanman plus/256	$165/299
Mountain 120mb tape	$279
Archive 40mb tape backup	$259
Colorado 120mb tape bkup	$265
Everex 60mb tape bkup	$245
Modem 2400baud int.	$ 85
Fax/modem 9600/2400	$175
Everex 3MB exp. card	$129
XT printerr/clock card	$29/25
XT game/576K ram card	$25/55
XT/AT Mother board	$89/119

MISC

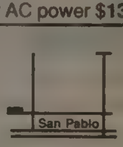
Microsoft Mouse (serial)	$95
Microsoft Mouuse(bus)	$129
Microsoft Ball Point	$129
Ethernet NE-1000	$119
Ethernet NE-2000	$145
Ethernet twisted Pair (8 bit)	$185
Ethernet Twisted Pair 16 bit	$199
Arcnet (8 bit /16 bit)	$79/$109
ArcnetCard Twisted Pair	$109
8 Port Active Hub	$165
3278/3279 Emulation card	$195
AC Traveler (Plug into your Cigarette lighter for AC power	$135

McTEK SYSTEMS, INC.
1521 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702
Tel : (415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL, ALDUS,
HERCULES, ORCHID

VISA / MASTER ACCEPTED

Hours
M-F 10:00 - 7:00
SAT 11:00 - 4:00



PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE FINANCE / LEASING / RENTAL AVAIBLE

Now you can afford to have a true 32 bit 386 system

Micronics 386/20 System

- * Intel 80386 DX-20 CPU
- * 1MB 32 bits RAM,expandable to 10/16MB
- * Real time clock calendar
- * 80287 Math Co-processor socket
- * Support 80387 with adaptor
- * Seven exp. slot(5 AT, 2 XT)
- * 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- * 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game ports
- * 101 keyboard, IDE controller
- * Desktop case with 220 power supply

only **$599**

HARD DISK	MONO	VGA	SVGA
43MB	$915	$1125	$1295
80MB	1080	1275	1455
120MB	1150	1325	1529
200MB	1399	1595	1819

Why buy our system?

- * You get a true 32 bit 386 system by paying only 386SX price.
- * Best price you can get for a 386 DX system.
- * Micronics' highest quality & performance.
- * Micronics local support
- * Software compatible with OS/2, Xenix, windows,Dos Unix,Novel,Concurrent Dos
- * One year limited waranty.
- * **Made in USA**

call for
Micronics' other systems
and accessories

**Call now
for
Lowest Price**

Micronics 486/25 System

- * Intel 80486 DX-25 CPU
- * 8K four way associative internal cache
- * Internal floating point unit(coporcessor)
- * 64K ext. cache exp. to 256K
- * 1MB 32 bits RAM,expandable to 16MB
- * Eight 16-bit expansion slot
- * Real time clock
- * 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- * 2 serial,1 parallel,1 game ports
- * 101 keyboard, IDE controller
- * Desktop case with 220 power supply

only **$1399**

HARD DISK	MONO	VGA	SVGA
43MB	$1715	$1965	$2095
80MB	1870	2120	2250
120MB	1950	2200	2330
200MB	2240	2490	2620

Laser Printer Memory

LASER PRINTER	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
HP LaserJet II,IID,IIP,III/D	99	$149	NA	$239
HP DeskJet 500	89(256K)			
Panasonic KX-4420/4450i	119	169	219	269
Pasanoic KX-4450	179	NA	NA	NA
Panasonic KX-4455	179	229	NA	NA
Okidata Okilaser 400	129	179	NA	NA
Okidata Okilaser 800/820	139	189	235	279
IBM 4019/4019E	119	169	239(3.5MB)	
Epson EPL-6000*	119	169	NA	269
Canon LBP-4	175	225	NA	NA
Canon LBP-8II/8IIR/8IIT	NA	159	NA	249
Canon LBP-8III	175	225	275	NA
TI Microlaser	89	165	245	320
QMS-PS410	139	189	239	289
Brother HL-4	139	189	239	289
NEC 90,Fujitsu RX-7100	159	209	NA	NA

also Toshiba Pagelaser 6, NCR 6435, AT&T 593, Pac. Bell PB9500, Man. Tally 905

HP LaserJet IIIsi, Konica 3110, Star . . .all other Laser Printers CALL

TOSHIBA Laptop Memory

1MB for T1000 SE/XE/LE, T2000SX	$136
2M Bfor T 1000 SE/XE/LE,T2000SX	$220
4MBfor T1000LE,T2000SX	$460
8MB for T1000LE,T2000SX	$875
2MB for T1200XE	$128
2MB for T3100SX	$156
4MB for T3100SX	$360
3MB for T3200	$280
2MB for T3200SX	$156
4MB for T3200SX	$360
2MB for T3200SXC	$237

COMPAQ Memory

Compaq LTE/286	1M	$ 95
Compaq LTE/286	2M	$135
Compaq LTE/386	1M	$185
Compaq LTE/386	4M	$550

Memory Upgrades for APPLE, TI COMPAQ,IBM PS/2,EPSON, HP ZENITH,AST,EVEREX,SHARP, MICRONICS, SUN . . . CALL

DRAM & SIMM

1M x 1	
1Mx1-80	$5.50
1Mx1-70	5.75
256K x 4	
256x4-100	$5.50
256x4 -80	5.75
256x4 -70	6.00
256K x 1	
256x1-100	$2.00
256x1-80	2.25
256x1-70	2.50
SIMM	
4Mx9-80	$215
4Mx9-70	235
1Mx9-80	46
1Mx9-70	48
256x9-80	15

Avia
Technology

408-732-7093

935 Benecia Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax:(408)732-9672
Hours:Mon thru Fir 9-5.30, Sat by appointment

- * We will meet or beat any advertised price.
- * VISA/MC/COD, no surcharge for credit card.
- * Gov't, university, & qualified firms P.O. accepted.
- * Same day shipment.
- * 15% restocking charge for refused merchandise.
- * Price subject to change without notice.
- * We are not responsible for typographical errors.

CAD / GRAHICS

EXP 486/33 Cache Workstation

- 486/33MHz 64K Cache system
- 8MB main memory standard, expandable to 64MB
- 200MB HDD with 64K cache
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Teac floppy disk drives
- Tower case w/230W P/S Dual voltage
- 101 Keytronics keyboard, 2 serial / 1 parallel port
- 20" multi-frequency minitor (1280X1024)
- #9GX TI 34010 based graphics card (1280X1024)
- 12X12 Calcomp digitizer

$6,245

Number Nine
Computer Corporation

#9GX Graphics card

-TI 34010/60MHz processor
- 1024X768 non-interlaced
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Upgradable to 1280X1024
- Driver for Windows 3.0, AutoCad..
- Display List software included

$795

CAD / RACE
VGA ADAPTER

CAD / RACE VGA

- EDSUN Anti-aliasing chip
- Up to 800,000 colors
- 2048X2048 effective resolution
- Display list for AutoCad
- Drivers for Windows 3.0 & Autocad
- Come in and See a Demo

$395

Hercules

Art Dept.

- With Hercules Graphics Station
- Lumena32 software
- TI 34010/60MHz processor
- 16.7 million colors
- VGA included
- Made for design professionals
- Come in and See a Demo

Call

CalComp
A Lockheed Company

CalComp Color Printer

- PostScrip compatible
- 300dpi, 16.7 million color
- Paper and Transparency film
- Apple talk, RS-232, Parallel, SCSI
- 6MB buffer

$5,995

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DraftMaster RX Plotter

- A-E size, 8 pens
- Cut and Roll sheet
- Speed 43 ips, Acceleration 5.7g
- Resolution .00025 in
- 1 MB buffer standard
- Long-axis plotting

Call

Barebone System

486/44 system	$2,695
486/33c system	$1,495
486/25c system	$1,245
386/40c system	$895
386/33c system	$795
386sx/20 system	$595
386sx/16 system	$525

Systems include
1MB memory, 1.2 or 1.44MB FDD
Desktop case, IDE interface card
101 Keyboard, 2S / 1P port

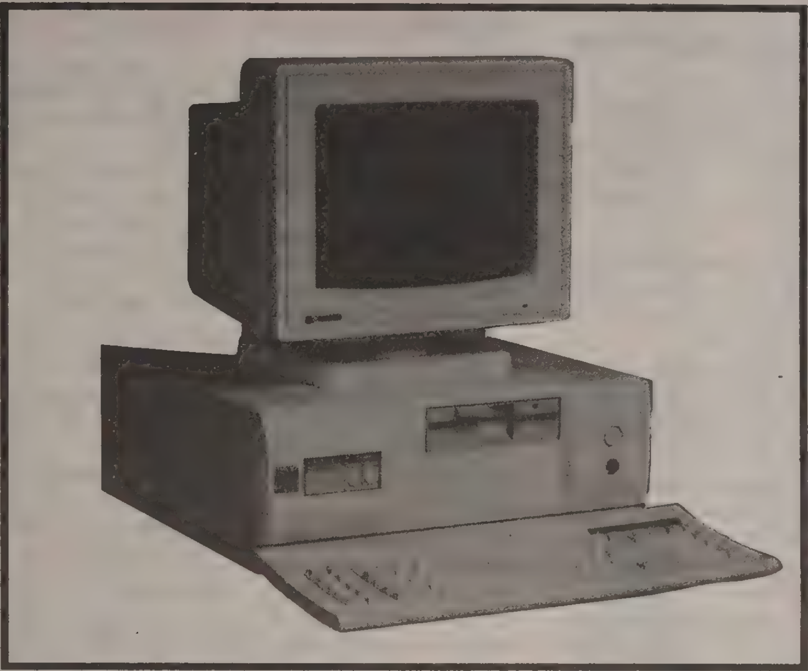
VIDEO SEVEN MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS HITACHI® Hitachi America, Ltd. SPEA

WINDOWS

EXP 386/33C Windows System

- 386/33MHz 64K Cache system
- 4MB main memory standard,expandable to 32MB
- 89MB HDD,19ms access time
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Teac floppy disk drives
- Desktop or Mini tower case w/200W P/S Dual voltage
- 101 Keytronics keyboard, 2 serial / 1 parallel port
- 15" SVGA monitor (1024X768 non-interlaced)
- SpeedStar SVGA graphics card with 1MB
- Mouse, MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0

$1,995



WINDOWS (GRAPHICS) UPGRADES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June,1991

Graphics Card

ATI 8514/Ultra (1024X768)	$495
Volante AT100 (1024X768)	$895

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

March,1991

Monitor

NEC 4D (16", 1024X768)	$995
IDEK 5117 (17" flat, 1024X768)	$1,045

ATI 8514/Ultra	with NEC 4D	$1,445,	with IDEK 5117	$1,495
Volante AT1000	with NEC 4D	$1,845,	with IDEK 5117	$1,895

Monitors

21" Toshiba(P21CM00)	$2,395	17" Toshiba(P17CM01)	$1,445
21" Hitachi(CM2187)	$2,695	17" IDEK(5117)	$1,095
20" Calcomp(3060)	$2,395	17" Samsung(S-Master 4)	$895
20" Mitsubishi(6905ATK)	$1,945	16" NEC 4D	$995
20" Hitachi(HM4319)	$1,945	16" Nanao(9070U)	$995
20" Nanao(9500)	$2,695	16" Nanao(9080I)	$1,445
20" Cadvision(TX2013)	$1,795	16" Mitsubishi(6615ATK)	$1,045
20" NEC 5D	$2,095	15" Relisys SVGA	$475

Graphics Adaptors

Calcomp 3402(1280X1024,256 col)	$2,595
Volante AT1200 (1280X1024,16 col)	$1,995
Video 7 Spea1280(1280X1024,256 col)	$1,895
Number 9 #9GX(1280X1024,256 col)	$1,595
Hecules Graphics(1024X768,256 col)	$695
Metheus 1104 plus/16	$945

Many other models avaliable

Plotters

Calcomp2024(A-D)	$3,395	Roland GRX300(A-D)	$3,295
Calcomp2036(A-E)	$4,395	Roland GRX400(A-E)	$4,195
HP7475A(A-B)	$1,445	Numonics5010(A-D)	$2,995
HP7575A(A-D)	$3,595	Numonics5030(A-E)	$3,395
HP7576A(A-E)	$4,695		
HI DMP61(A-D)	$2,995		
HI DMP62(A-E)	$3,995		
Enter SP600(A-B)	$695		
Enter SP1800(A-D)	$3,295		
Enter SP2800(A-E)	$4,195		
Ioline LP3700(A-E)	$2,995		

Digitizers

SummaSketch II(12X12)	$325
SummaSketch II Pro	$639
Kurta 12X12	$375
Calcomp 12X12	$295
Calcomp 12X18	$595

JEMINI
ELECTRONICS
The House of CAD & Graphics Equipment
3448 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone (408)727-9986
Fax (408)727-7687
M-F : 9-7 Sat : 10-4

KURTA
HEWLETT PACKARD
ENCAD PLOTTERS
CalComp A Lockheed Company

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #:1:143/302. 12 Step Programs including AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon. Echos: Recovery, 12 Step, OASIS and others. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #85.]

Amateur Action BBS. (408)263-3393. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. 100% Adult Amateur GIF. Visa/MC. [Exp. #85.]

The Animated BBS. (408)723-1143. 24 hrs., 400MB, matchmaker adult areas, door games. [Exp. #84.]

The Beggar's Tomb (South). (408)293-TOMB. 8-N-1, Adult/family GIFs, animation, message base, DOS utilities. Sysop: The Grim Reaper. [Exp. #86.]

Blue Smoke BBS. (408)293-2919. 300/1200/2400. Adult SIGs, GIFs, program files, online games. San Jose. Sysop: Masque. [Exp. #86.]

Chelsea System BBS. (408)255-7388 or 255-7389. 300/1200. Multi-user teleconferencing and odd messages. Linked with TBIT BBS. [Exp. #86.]

Club Zen BBS. (408)248-9312. FidoNet 1:161/148.0. Santa Clara Science Fiction BBS. Local discussions files, general silliness and more. Sysop: Mike Wallis. [Exp. #84.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A Programmer's BBS, tons of C files! Doors/messages. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #84.]

Computers For Christ. (408)997-2790. 24 hrs., 9600. 100MB of files on religions and Christianity. Worldwide Network. Sysop: John Marler. [Exp. #86.]

Cristal Connection. (408)279-3511. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free. IBM, email, games, files, home shopping, and more. [Exp. #86.]

Cruz'in BBS. (408)464-8924. 300/1200. Commodore 64/128. Online games, file transfers, message base, and user group. Sysop: Michael Baldwin. [Exp. #86.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If 1200, send Ctrl-C on connect. Santa Cruz. Calendar, directory, USENET newsgroups, email, conferencing. Sysop: Chris Neklason & Peggy Dolgenos. [Exp. #86.]

DC-to-Light. (408)262-5150. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS, CAD, UNIX, WIN, LAN, & HAM: Conferences and email. Sysop: Fred Townsend. [Exp. #86.]

The Electronic Pages. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising, online ordering. Select by category or key word. Sysop: Contemporary Communications. [Exp. #86.]

The Fun Seekers BBS. (408)379-0958. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Easy access, IBM PC compatible, advertise doors, utils, games, etc. [Exp. #86.]

Garlique Graphics, World Famous Images. (408)847-0665. 24 hrs., 2400/9600. When only the best will do. [Exp. #84.]

The Gay Seekers BBS. (408)379-0958. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free access, safe haven for paranoids & schizophrenics. Sysop: Big Bruce. [Exp. #86.]

Grapevine BBS. (408)258-7551. 1200–19,200. Windows, PD shareware, GIFs, games, and more. Operated by Grapevine Computer Systems. Sysop: Chris Harris. [Exp. #86.]

InfoServ Connections. (408)773-1517. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. UUCO/Usenet/email services for small system owners. Internet gateway and more. Sysop: G.R. Gircys. [Exp. #84.]

The Lion's Den. (408)578-5724. 24hrs., SIGs, shareware, Clipper/dBASE users welcome. FidoNet/AdultLinks 1:143/370. [Exp. #84.]

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)778-5994 & 778-9656. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/304. Professional information on technology, management, and worldwide investment news. Stock Market data online. [Exp. #84.]

Magic Kingdom. (408)245-3961, 253-2426. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Multiline chat, email. San Jose and Sunnyvale. Voice: (408)947-6178. Sysop: Mike Hammer. [Exp. #86.]

Mail Stop. (408)257-1919. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Free, private/corp email and graphic file exchange. Sysop: Unmonitored. [Exp. #86.]

The Micro Foundry Multiline BBS. (408)247-1717. 1200/2400/9600. 20,000+ files. PC-SIG CD-ROM library. [Exp. #85.]

Mongoose BBS. (408)733-3034. 24 hrs., 1200/14,000, V.42BIS. 23,000 files, 2.4GB. Sysop: Robert Yag. [Exp. #86.]

The MultiMedia Station. (408)476-5305. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 600MB specializing in graphics, MIDI, digital sound & Windows. [Exp. #86.]

Nebula BBS. (408)738-4679. 24 hrs., NEW! Discussions, online games, never a fee. Sysop: Richard W. Novy. [Exp. #85.]

The PIT BBS. (408)773-9171. Controversial Forum discussions, singles matcher/ads, unique games. Focus: stress relief and fun. Sysop: Steve Hansen. [Exp. #86.]

The Razor's Edge. (408)270-4853. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Easy access, friendly users, adult GIFs, shareware, special kids forum. Sysop: Crimson Blade. [Exp. #84.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)492-9858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Electronic PenPal Network, twelve lines. [Exp. #85.]

Snelling Job Search. (408)241-2305. 300/1200/2400. Tech jobs galore, update daily. Sysop: Brett Stewart [Exp. #84.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. A safe haven for paranoids nad visionaries. 100MB. NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #84.]

Abacus BBS. (415)587-8062. 300/1200/2400. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society (Abacus) for 8 bit and ST. [Exp. #85.]

The Abyss BBS. (415)482-5813. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM/Mac/Amiga, file & msg base, email, online games. Sysop: Keymaster [Exp. #86.]

AC Co-op BBS. (415)523-1268. 8-N-1, 2400. Public domain/shareware, msg. base, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #86.]

AIDS Info BBS. (415)626-1246. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 25Mb dBASE with index, keyword search, online help instructions, no chat. Topics on AIDS including read/write discussions, articles, stats, resource contacts, and private email between users. Text only. Sysop: Ben Gardiner. [Exp. #84.]

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (Triple-A). (415)222-9416. 1200–14400 v.42. Technical discussions. Sysop: Randy Spencer. [Exp. #85.]

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)856-8425. 2400. Free, adults only, unique "chat." Sysop: Howeird. [Exp. #86.]

Askkey Xpress BBS. (415)657-1728. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac II and Apple II downloads and support, msg bds, online games, 100MB. [Exp. #84.]

BayTalk BBS. (415)864-6430. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. The number one electronic source for text of legislation concerning people with disabilities and catalogs of products for people with visual impairments. [Exp. #84.]

BBS of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)563-8652. 24 hrs., 2400. Lots of fun, supports Apple II and GS computers. [Exp. #84.]

Blue Smoke BBS. (415)455-5587. 300/1200/2400. Adult SIGs, GIFs, program files, online games. Sysop: Timber Wolf. [Exp. #86.]

Boot to the Head BBS. (415)484-1999. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Pleasanton. Multiplayer games and fantasy sports. Sysop: Bill Massey. [Exp. #86.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/8400. 300Mb, 9 lines, chat, worldwide network, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #84.]

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200–14,400. Full reg. 1st call, thousands of useful files, all SmartNet & Ilink conferences. Sysop: Robert Ingenthron. [Exp. #85.]

The Classified BBS. (415)665-7918. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free advertising, IBM files section, Wildcat BBS support, email. Sysop: John Suelen. [Exp. #84.]

Combat Arms BBS. (415)537-1777. 8-N-1 or E-7-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Specializing in firearms, law, aviation, math, science, and Fido echo's. Sysop: Richard Bash. [Exp. #84.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Voice: (415)826-9350. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #84.]

Compool BBS. (415)948-8928. 1200/2400/9600. 2 nodes, 360MB, online games, downloads! Sysop: Andy Bajka. [Exp. #86.]

The Continumm BBS. (415)755-1524. Daly City. Motion control & data acquisition, multi-interests, email. [Exp. #84.]

Easy Access BBS. (415)829-6027/829-7627. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–38,400. IBM files, National Echo Mail Conferences, 250MB online. Sysop: Tony Waddell. [Exp. #85.]

The Elfspire Tome BBS. (415)595-2387 supports 1200/2400. (415)595-2556 supports 9600. Specializing in FRP/GM resources, online databases, 100MB+. Sysop: Kenneth Teague. [Exp. #85.]

Greatful Med BBS. (415)689-0347. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. For Health Professionals and wannabes! Sysop: TC Durfesne. [Exp. #86.]

Hints BBS. (415)572-8219/573-5473. 1200/2400/9600. Business apps. & simulation, medicine, pets, astronomy. Novice & experienced welcome. Since 1985. Sysop: Ernest E. Hintz. [Exp. #85.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Gay/Lesbian/Bisexual/Transgender, security clearance info, calendar, Electronic GGBA Business Directory. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #86.]

IBBS West. (415)564-9998. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, MNP V.32, 2 lines, email, San Francisco. Sysop: [Exp. #86.]

IDC BBS. (415)865-7115. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. 100Mb, 500+ conference areas, Intelec Net, SmartNet, RIME, InterZone, V-Net. PCBoard, MarkMail, Qmail 4.0. Sysop: Mike King. [Exp. #84.]

The Interlude BBS. (415)458-4344. 8-N-1, 8:00 pm–2:00 am, Wed. to Sun. Matchmaking, singles, personal ads. Sysop: Ed Tausing. [Exp. #85.]

J & Ms Funhouse. (415)528-2223. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Atari, Mac; GIFs, sounds, online games, and other. Sysop: Doc. J & Matt [Exp. #86.]

Jobs-on-Line. (415)324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service. Free. [Exp. #86.]

The Job Xchange. (415)266-6160. 1200/2400. Computer industry jobs, resumes, etc. Free and user friendly. [Exp. #84.]

Just Say Yes! Freedom Of Information. (415)922-2008. Thousands of text files. NIRVANAnet(tm). [Exp. #84.]

KayFun Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. CP/M and DOS, San Mateo area. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. # 84.]

Keyhole BBS. (415)626-9419. 300/1200/2400. Alt. lifestyles, adult areas, reg. required. [Exp. #85.]

KnowledgeMatters. (415)935-4878. A BBS for Professional Application Developers and Software Engineers. Sysop: Eral C. Ruby III. [Exp. #84.]

The LAB. (415)753-3238. 24

JOBS-ON-LINE...
is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.

The Category Listings are:
- Positions available
- Services available
- Services needed
- Positions wanted

JOBS-ON-LINE
(415) 324-3780
Modem settings 8-N-1
FREE FOR EVERYONE

AMATEUR ACTION BBS
100% Amateur Adult GIF Files and EXCLUSIVE Videos Available
Visa/Mastercard
BBS LIKE NO OTHER
(408) 263-3393 8N1
12/2400/9600 V.32
US Robotics Dual

The Job Xchange
A career-oriented BBS!!
Jobs and resumes on line!
Top rated by users.
User Friendly-FREE to all!
If you're a job seeker OR employer, CHECK US OUT!!
Data Line: (415) 226-6160
(1200/2400 MNP5)

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months. You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one!**

Send your listing information to:

US Mail should go to:

MicroTimes User Group, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

Faxes are welcome at (415)652-4618 or (213)647-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx on The WELL.

continued

THE COMPUTER SOURCE OF HAYWARD GUARANTEE

1. Lifetime technical support and advice
2. Meet or beat any advertised price on same brand and configured system.
3. Money back guarantee.
4. All brand new, high quality components.
5. 24 hour turn around on service.
6. One year parts and 5 years labor warranty.
7. 72 hour burn-in and test.
8. 100% IBM compatible.

FREE DELIVERY IN BAY AREA

EXCEL

486/25 MHz w/128K Cache

$1575

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 32 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$1675	$1918	$2018
80 MB	1825	2055	2155
110 MB	1895	2133	2233

EXCEL

386/25 MHz

$888

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$988	$1235	$1335
80 MB	1100	1355	1450
110 MB	1175	1450	1530

EXCEL

386/25 MHz w/64K Cache

$950

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$1050	$1250	$1350
80 MB	1170	1425	1525
110 MB	1240	1495	1595

EXCEL

386/33 MHz w/64K Cache

$975

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$1075	$1330	$1440
80 MB	1195	1450	1560
110 MB	1245	1575	1675

EXCEL

286/12 MHz (16 MHz Add $35)

$535

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/CaLender with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$635	$935	$1035
80 MB	865	1165	1265
110 MB	925	1225	1325

EXCEL

386SX/16 MHz

$795

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$895	$1195	$1295
80 MB	1025	1325	1425
110 MB	1085	1385	1485

ADD-ONS - OPTIONS

MOTHERBOARDS

Item	Price
286-12MHz	$115
286-16MHz	165
386-25MHz	455
386-25MHz w/64K Cache	525
386-33 w/64K Cache	595
486-25 w/128K Cache	1,185

DRIVES

Item	Price
TEAC 1.2MB	$69
TEAC 1.44MB	69
NEC 66MB H/D	295
40MB H/D	225
80MB H/D (16MS)	365
110MB H/D Drive	419
200MB H/D Drive	695
350MB H/D Drive	1,495
120MB Tape Backup Drive	295

OTHER

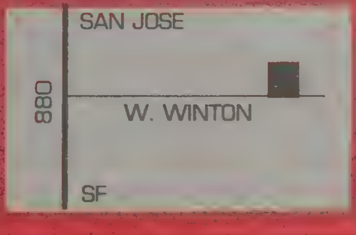
Item	Price
Mono Card	$25
16 Bit VGA Card	78
Mono Monitor	75
14" Mono Monitor	115
14" Mono VGA Monitor	145
VGA Color Monitor	285
VGA Monitor(10-24x768)	345
All VGA Monitors	CALL
All Printers	CALL
All Math Co/Memory	CALL
Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	95
Serial Mouse	35
Logitech Mouse C9	65
Tower Case w/PS	115
Mini AT Case w/PS	85
101 Enhanced Keyboard	45
I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
2400 Baud Modem	75
FAX/Modem (8600/2400) (Send/Receive)	175
All Shareware	3

COMPUTER SOURCE OF HAYWARD

1216 W. WINTON AVE
HAYWARD CA 94545

(415) 784-1136

Hours: M-F 10-7
Sat 10-5



Visit Our Other Stores in San Francisco, Sacramento, Berkeley, & Stockton

Prices and Warranty at Other Stores May Vary. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

BBSes

hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Performing Arts, Fine Arts, computers and other frustrations. Supports all computers. Mac files. Free access. [Exp. #84.]

MacCircles BBS. (415)484-4412. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 9600. Local and network messaging, files, netmail, email, 2 lines. All are welcome. Sysop: Patricia O'Conner. [Exp. #86.]

The Micro Foundry Multiline BBS. (415)598-0498/992-3780. 1200/2400/9600. 20,000+ files. PC-SIG CD-ROM library. [Exp. #85.]

Microworld BBS. (415)845-1789. Primarily Atari, but DOS or Mac. Specializing in personal freedoms and philosophy for the future as well as Atari use and marketing. [Exp. #84.]

Midnight. (415)623-7243. 8-N-1, Midnight–3:00 pm, 24 hrs. during weekends. Download, email. Sysop: Ben Drake. [Exp. #84.]

Off Broadway AutoCAD BBS. (415)547-5264. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Focusing on AutoCAD, over 500+ AutoCAD files, member of ADENET network of AutoCAD BBSes. Sysop: Robert Schutz. [Exp. #85.]

Oinkers BBS. (415)490-5629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free digitizing of photos, free downloads/IBM Public Domain Software. Sysop: David F. Morgan. [Exp. #85.]

Pacific Shareware. (415)359-9319. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 652MB, 12,000+ Zip files, shareware/freeware. [Exp. #85.]

PC Clubhouse User Group BBS. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Castro Valley, (415)581-8529. San Leandro, (415)357-9577. [Exp. #84.]

Rat Head Systems. (415)524-3649. A waste is a terrible thing to mind. NIRVANAnet. [Exp. #84.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. Sysop: Rich Gorlin. [Exp. # 86.]

Scubanet BBS. (415)566-0385. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Dedicated to the sport of free & scuba diving. Sysop: Charlie Eng. [Exp. #84.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics. Recording, (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #84.]

SportCenter BBS. (415)426-9630. 1200/2400. Specializing in sports discussion, news, and more. Expanding text file base. [Exp. #86.]

Starfleet Academy BBS. (415)929-8411. Online games, Star Trek oriented, science minded, San Francisco. [Exp. #84.]

Starnet Connections. (415)949-3133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–9600. Los Altos. Email, USENET, UNIX, and more. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #84.]

VA Listings. (415)744-7793. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, VA-owned homes for sale. Sysop: David Piersall. [Exp. #85.]

Viper 1 Premium BBS. (415)535-0231. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400/9600. Multiline, 70MB, 40 conference areas, online combat, online shopping. [Exp. #86.]

Windows Online. (415)736-8343. 1200/2400/9600/14400. PCBoard, 778Mb, everything for Windows users. Tons of new files everyday & friendly support. [Exp. #84.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs. For people who use Windows-type software. Info., shareware, chat. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #84.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, matchmaker, files, 80+ online games, free access. [Exp. #86.]

707

The Darkside of the Moon BBS. (707)451-3323. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Multiline, email, 670MB IBM library, adult area, Professional Technology oriented. Sysop: Stephen Cannon. [Exp. #86.]

1-800

Computer Show Hotline. 1-800-464-6408. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Latest Computer Show info. Complete list of dates, times, locations, and directions. [Exp. #86.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Champion Accounting Systems User Group. Fremont. Newsletter, BBS, ideas and help. Call: Garhart, (415)657-5880. [Exp. #84.]

AMIGA

AAA (Amiga Addicts Anonymous). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Concord Water District Bldg., 1311 Concord Ave. Classes, BBS, pub. dom. disks, info line. Call: (415)935-0829. [Exp. #88.]

ACCESS—Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Livermore Airport Ter-

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wed., 5:30 pm, San Francisco Marriott. Call: (415)979-8450. [Exp. #86.]

The Association for Worldwide Software Support Management. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Milpitas Sheraton. Call: Mikael Blaisdell, (415)865-1323. [Exp. #88.]

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, UC Berkeley, Evans Hall, room 608-7. Call: Judy Stern, (415)643-7499. [Exp. #84.]

Data Processing Management Association. Call: (415)978-0868. [Exp. #89.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #86.]

North Bay Systems Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:15 pm, San Rafael. Call: Harry Chapman, (415)291-0174. [Exp. #87.]

Society for Technical Communication, Berkeley Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm. Call: Marla Wilson, (415)549-3801. [Exp. #89.]

Society for Technical Communication, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs. Call: September Jenner, (408)971-2336. [Exp. #88.]

Society for Technical Communications, East Bay Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. Call: Corinne Stefanick, (415)769-8931. [Exp. #88.]

Society for Technical Communications, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call: (415)985-7121. [Exp. #88.]

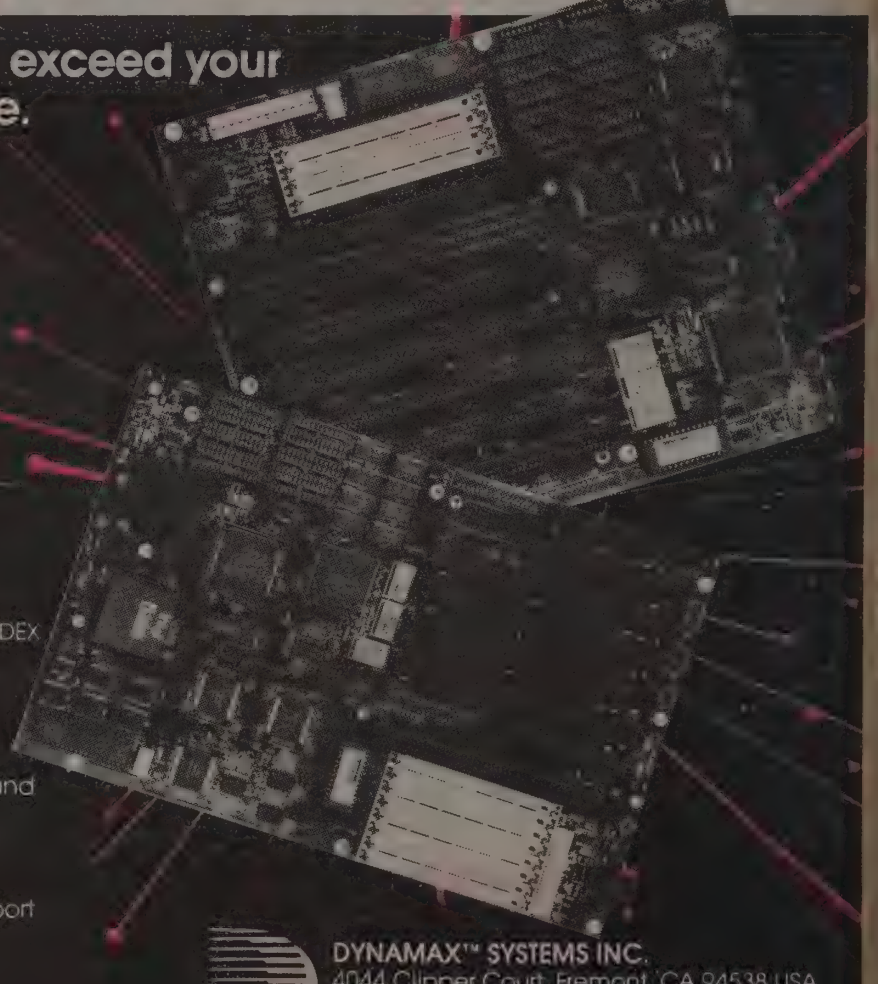
Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #86.]

United Sysops Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed, 7:00 pm, Coco's, 1035 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Assoc. for system operators and BBS users. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. [Exp. #84.]

Women's Computer Society. Meetings: Last Tues. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #85.]

Writer's On-line Association of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #86.]

continued



DYNAMAX™ products are engineered to exceed your expectations for performance and value.

386SX/DX MOTHERBOARDS

KEY FEATURES

- INTEL or AMD CPUs
- Scaleable EMS and XMS with EMS 4.0 software included
- User difined QUADTEL BIOS
- 64,000 MTBF
- WEITECK, INTEL or CYRIX math coprocessors
- Uses 256K/1MB/4MB SIMMS
- 4 & 6 layer boards using SMT
- One year warranty on parts and labor

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE	386-SX-20	386 DX-33
CHECKIT V3	4,250 DHRYSTONES	9,471 DHRYSTONES
LANDMARK V2	25.19 Mhz	50.98 Mhz
NORTON V5	11.0 COMPUTING INDEX	35.90 COMPUTING INDEX
POWER METER	4,614 DHRYSTONES	10,699 DHRYSTONES
POWER METER	3.599 MIPS	8.346 MIPS
QAPLUS V4	4,138 DHRYSTONES	11,379 DHRYSTONES
WINDOWS 3.0a	PASSED ALL MODES	PASSED ALL MODES

DYNAMAX rigorously tests all components for performance, reliability and compatibility before incorporating them into advanced circuit designs.

DYNAMAX boards comply with FCC certification requirements.

DYNAMAX offers 800 telephone access to a highly trained technical support staff.

DYNAMAX™ SYSTEMS INC.
4044 Clipper Court, Fremont, CA 94538 USA
Tel: 415-623-0345 Fax: 415-623-1281

Let us show you that the DYNAMAX team is committed to exceeding your expectations

call 1-800-966-2882 today!

SALE!!

SUPER LOW PRICES ON COMPLETE SUPER VGA COLOR SYSTEMS W/HARD DISK

SALE!!

386SX-16 MHz SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$995
386SX-20 MHz SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1030
386-25 MHz-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$195
386-25 w/64K CACHE-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1095
386-33 w/64K CACHE-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1245
386-40 w/64K CACHE-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1425

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Choice of Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- Choice of 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- One MEG of 80ns Memory Standard
- 14″ Color Super VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Super VGA Card with 512K
- Two Serial/One Parallel/One Game Port
- 16-Bit 1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SYSPER 486-25 MHz w/80 MB HARD DISK

SYSPER 486 Systems Include:
4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy, 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk, 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard, 2FD/2HD IDE Controller, Medium Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply

$1925

SYSPER 486-33 MHz w/80 MB HARD DISK

SYSPER 486 Systems Include:
4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy, 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk, 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard, 2FD/2HD IDE Controller, Medium Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply

$2245

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

Orchid Prodesigner S New Flicker Free 72 MHz Graphics Card w/32K Colors
NOW AVAILABLE

Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$405
Mono Monitor and Card	$95
Super VGA Color Monitor and Card (1024x768) w/512K	$375

MONITORS

SAMSUNG MONITOR	CALL
12″ MONO	$75
14″ MONO AMBER	95
14″ MONO PAPER WHITE	99
14″ MONO VGA	135
14″ VGA .31 DOT	285
14″ SUPER VGA	295
14″ SUPER VGA NON-INT	405
14″ SEIKO 1450 NON-INT	575
14″ SONY 1304 NON-INT	595
14″ VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768)	329
14″ VIEWSONIC 5 NON-INT	565
14″ VIEWSONIC 6 NON-INT	CALL
14″ NANAO 9060S	585
14″ NEC 2A	435
14″ NEC 3D	CALL
16″ NANAO 9070U	925
16″ NANAO 9080I	1225
16″ NEC 4D	CALL
16″ MITSUBISHI	CALL
17″ IDEK FLAT SCREEN	1075
17″ SAMSUNG FLAT SCREEN	895
20″ NEC 5D	CALL
20″ MITSUBISHI	CALL
20″ SEIKO	CALL
20″ NANAO 9400I	2325
20″ NANAO 9500	2375
20″ NANAO T660	2775
21″ NANAO 6300	1245

VIDEO CARDS

OAK VGA	$55
TRIDENT 1 MB	94
PERFECT VIEW 1 MB	195
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 1 MB	225

HARD DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE	$175
WD 80 MB IDE	295
CONNER 120 MB IDE	395
CONNER 200 MB IDE	625
NEC 40/66 MB	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	550
NEC 150 MB ESDI	595
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	325
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	675
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	1095
MAXTOR 330 MB SCSI	1195

CONTROLLERS

IDE	$20
DTC ESDI	125
DTC SCSI	125
ULTRASTORE w/32K CACHE	175
ADAPTEC SCSI	295
WD 7000 FAST2 SCSI	295

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB	$59
TEAC 1.44 MB	59

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH II 12x12	$345
CALCOMP 12x12	325
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	345
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595
KURTA IS/THREE	3075

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$159
PANASONIC 1124i	310
PANASONIC 1123	235
CITIZEN 200GX	165
CITIZEN GSX140	295
CITIZEN GSX145	CALL
CITIZEN COLOR KIT	50

LOGITECH

MOUSEMAN	$70
CORDLESS MOUSE	CALL
SERIAL TRACKMAN	85
MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135

MICROSOFT

MOUSE W/PAINT	$105
MOUSE W/WINDOWS	149
MOUSE ONLY	89

MODEMS

2400 BAUD MODEMS	$59
FAX MODEM	135
EVEREX 2400	125
EVEREX 2400 MNP5	145

ESDI CACHING CONTROLLER W/64K CACHE
ONLY $125.00

386 NOTE BOOK

386SX 16 MHz
With 40 MB HARD DISK
2 MB RAM and
LCD VGA Screen

Only

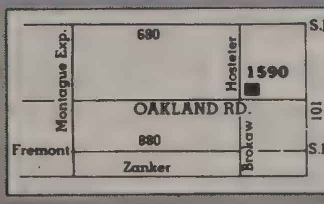
$2195

Call for BEST PRICE
On Other Laptop
Models

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

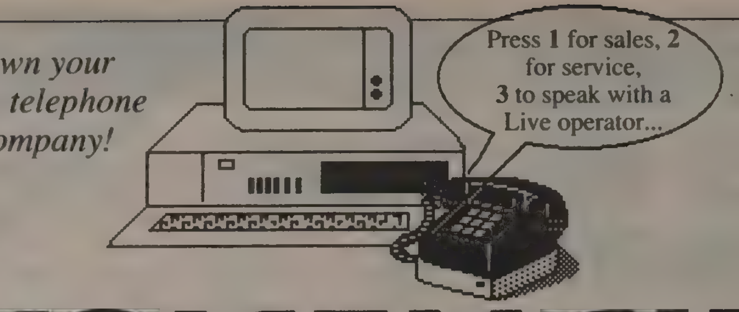


Hours: Mon-Fri 8-5:30 Sat 10-3

MasterCard VISA

TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-5484

Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.


Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 to speak with a Live operator...

Own your own telephone company!

VOICEMAIL cash MACHINE

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigMouth* voice board & our menu driven software in your IBM 286/386 or clone. Use it to answer your office telephones, rent pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or nationwide 900 #.

Our $25 **Entrepreneur's Toolkit** contains all the information you need to get started & its cost is applied to future purchases.

A Few Home Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mailbox Services	$ 299.	818 772-7729
SmartDialer	Outbound Prospecting	$1200.	$25.
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1125.	$25.
ElderChek	Senior Citizen Monitor	$1625.	$25.

DemoSource 1 800 283-4759
24 hrs-Live
Questions? Call us! COD's Welcome
MasterCard VISA
8646 Corbin Avenue · Northridge, California · 91324-4130 · USA

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Specializing in these quality products:
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX
Canon
SAMSUNG
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
TOSHIBA
intel
ZENITH
NEC
IOMEGA Makers of the Bernoulli Box
Acer
OKIDATA
IBM
COMPAQ
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
ALPS AMERICA

Check our super low prices on supplies:
- Toners
- Ribbons
- Cables
- Covers
- Diskettes
- Cleaning Kits
- Screen Filters
- Surge Protectors
- Memory Chips

SPECIALS

Samsung 386/SX - 16 MHz 1MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display, DOS 4.01 Complete System $1349⁰⁰	AST Notebook 386/SX 20/40/60 MB CALL	
40MB IDE DRIVE $199⁰⁰	14" VGA 1024x768 .28 Monitor $349⁰⁰	LOTUS 3.1 $349⁰⁰
NEC 2A $439⁰⁰	New Logitech Serial Mouse $79	EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $145⁰⁰

CLEARANCE SALE

Tecmar QT-60e w/Controller	$815
Toshiba PA 8704U Battery Changer	240
HP Prestige Elite Soft Font	126

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call!
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

USER GROUPS

minal. Call: Paul, (415)826-6053. [Exp. #88.]

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Beginners group. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, 2739 Geary. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #87.]

FAUG—First Amiga User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Palo Alto Hyatt. Call: Mike Fisher, (415)855-9426, BBS (415)595-2679. [Exp. #84.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm. Variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #86.]

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, SF State University, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #84.]

APRICOT

Apricot User Group, East Bay Chapter. New members welcome. Call: Ron, (415)828-9643. [Exp. #85.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:30 pm. Refreshments, technical support and informal discussions. Also, Sunnyvale DOS and UNIX groups. Call: Jim Lansing, (415)885-6631. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #84.]

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Users Society). Meetings: 1st Sat. Call: (415)469-7924. [Exp. #88.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #86.]

COAST User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 1514 University Ave., Berkeley. Specializing in DTP, CAD, and serious use. Call: Bill Yerger, (415)548-8999, BBS (415)845-1789. [Exp. #85.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Public Library. Atari Club, 8/16/32-bit. Call: Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #84.]

Santa Clara County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computer Showroom, 1278 Alma Court. Formerly South County Atari Users Group. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162, BBS (408)848-6032. [Exp. #88.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #84.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #84.]

S.F. AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. Call: Mark Williamson (415)383-4060. [Exp. #89.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #84.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #84.]

COMMODORE

Commodore Hayward User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Palma Ceia Park. (415)793-2514. [Exp. #87.]

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

CWEST Commodore 64/128. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason. For info: 1564 Waller #B, San Francisco, 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. BBS, (415)626-9946. [Exp. #87.]

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat, 10:00 am. Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

COMMUNICATION

Toastmaster International. Meetings: Every Wed., 6:00 pm, Laguna Honda Hospital, San Francisco. Improve your communication and presentation skills. Call: Maurine Martin, (415)882-7335 or (415)759-0634. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Ashton-Tate, 6411 Guadalupe Mines Rd., San Jose. SIG of the Silicon Valley dBase Language Group. Call: Charles King, (408)724-7024. [Exp. #84.]

East Bay Database User Group. Guest speakers. Call: David Chilcott, (415)653-1303, BBS (415)652-1763. [Exp. #85.]

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Topics include client/server computing & SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #84.]

SVDLG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

SVDLG FoxPro SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area DTP User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Nisha Software, 2493 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. Call: Dr. C.J. Wallia, (415)848-8200 or 548-7712. [Exp. #88.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #86.]

FOURTH

Fourth Interest Group of North Bay. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1-5 pm, 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #87.]

Fourth Interest Group of San Francisco. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm. Walk to dinner. Call: John Peters, (415)239-5395. [Exp. #87.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #87.]

Napa Valley PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, 10 Chapel Hill Dr., Napa. Call: Lee Schwab, (707)257-2675. [Exp. #85.]

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fri., 8:00 pm, Meiklejohn Hall, CSU Hayward. Many SIGs. CV BBS: (415)581-8529. San Leandro BBS: (415)357-9577. Call: Roberta, (415)429-1007. [Exp. #87.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 5:30 pm. For those who use computers in business. Visitors $5. Call: (415)788-5338, ext. 444. [Exp. #88.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meet-

continued

ings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 86.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (and Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues, 6:30 pm., JNZ, Inc., 826 Las Trampas Rd., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878. [Exp. #89.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #84.]

MACINTOSH

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #84.]

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Lark 2004, Santa Rosa Jr. College. SIGs on development, programming, and multimedia authoring, networking, graphics, and more. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089, BBS (707)792-1871. [Exp. #85.]

SPC Apple User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Public Library. The **S**ociety for **P**revention of **C**ruelty to **Apple** Computers User Group supports all Apple and Macintosh computers. Call: Jim Weil, (415)796-7169. [Exp. #88.]

Women's Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, ComputerWare, Palo Alto. Call: Buffy Joseph, (415)792-2840 or Tayna Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #88.]

MULTIMEDIA

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #88.]

MUSIC

Computer Music SIG. MIDI and beyond. All computer types welcome. Call: Bob Brander, (415)592-6993. [Exp. #86.]

NETWORKING

NetSIG. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:00 pm, Novell Sunnyvale. Networking SIG for Software Developers. SEF group. Call: Skip Addison, (408)747-4356. [Exp. #87.]

NEURAL NETWORKS

Neural Networks SIG. SIG for Neural Networks and its applications. Call: Kumar, (408)946-5835. [Exp. #88.]

NEXT

BANG—Bay Area NeXT Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Terman Aud., Stanford. Presentations and lectures. [Exp. #87.]

NOVELL

The East Bay Novell Users Group. Call: George M. Gold, (415)444-4899. [Exp. #86.]

Sacramento NetWare User Group. Call: Charles Raley, (916)752-9561. [Exp. #89.]

Silicon Valley Novell User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Coco's, 1305 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. BBA (408)453-3326. [Exp. #86.]

The San Francisco Novell Users Group. Call: Thomas Thibault, (415)944-9500. [Exp. #86.]

PARADOX

Bay Area Paradox User Group—BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State University Downtown Campus. Forum for users and developers at all levels. Call: Robert Smiley, (415)957-4656. [Exp. #87.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

SVDLG C SIG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Techmart, Santa Clara. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

RACES

California Races Group. Meetings: Tues., 7:00 pm, 1491 River Park Dr., Sacramento. Technical discussions on computerized emergency communications. Call: Jim West, (916)991-5505. [Exp. #87.]

R:BASE

R:Base Users Group of Oakland. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 9:00 am. Call: Longwell Assoc., (415)451-5316. [Exp. #87.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX SIG. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Oracle Corp. Fitness Center, Redwood Shores. Sponsored by Software Entrepreneurs Forum. Call: Priscilla Rowe, (415)776-0513. [Exp. #85.]

WORDPERFECT

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Saratoga Community Library. Dates vary, free. Call: Martin Van Derpool. (408)238-8434. [Exp. #85.]

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS
WORK!
Call (415) 652-8038 for details.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

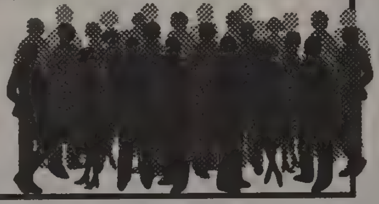
ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

ACCOUNTING

Advertise in MicroTimes Classifieds

And Reach Over 191,000 (BPA Audit) Qualified Readers.



Call Dana
Today
(415)
652-8038

GENERAL

D & D COMPUTER CONSULTING

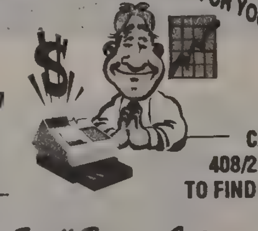
THE BEST IN COST-EFFICIENT, HI-TECH SERVICE

- Hardware and Software Installations and Maintenance
- LAN's
- Desktop Publishing
- dBASE III Plus, FoxPro Programming
- Mainframe Operations
- Contract Services

** ON CALL 24 HRS. ** (415) 769 - 1061

LOOKING FOR SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS?

LET US MAKE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTERS WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS



PAY ONLY FROM INCREASED PROFITS

HATCH

CALL
408/226-2646
TO FIND OUT HOW!

Specialists in Small Business Improvements

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services
(415) 521-6221(24 Hrs.)

GENERAL

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC consulting and training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Database/spreadsheet setup. MAC: Excel, Filemaker, Dtp, WriteNow, Macwrite, Word4, Macdraw, Reflex, others. IBM: Beg/inter DOS, Foxbase, Dbase, Wordperfect, Excel. reas. rates. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF) for your needs.

IBM HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SET-UP, INSTALLATION, TRAINING. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR ONSITE SERVICE WITHIN 25 mile radius of SF. CALL MIKE MAI AT (415) 928-5037. OR PAGER # (415) 807-3927.

BUSINESS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS. FoxBASE+, FoxPRO, and dBASE programming. SourceMate and SBT Accounting Software. Computers and Networks. Sales, service, and leasing. ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORKS, INC. (408) 736-1223.

CHESHIRE Label Factory-mailing list management, bar codes, Zip+4, merge purge, deduping. We read data in any form. (415) 897-3003.

Consulting, Tutoring, Programming, Desktop Publishing, Software & Hardware, DOS & UNIX, Evenings + Weekends available, Low Rates, (415) 606-7648.

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ **Accounting** ■ **Word Processing** ■ **Database** ■ **Spread Sheet**

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems

415/469-9852

PROGRAMMERS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting Systems
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS

- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

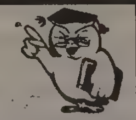
AccounTech

408/995-5511

PROGRAMMING WIZARDS Windows, Clipper, C, dbase, Commercial applications development specialists. Networking & communications. Brochure/Demonstration 707-769-1553.

ORACLE, C, Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. Arligton Computing (415) 284-9033.

Primax, Inc.



165 San Gabriel Drive • Sunnyvale

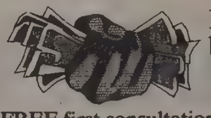
NETWORK SOLUTIONS

- Design
- Installation
- Programming
- Training

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

- dBase/Clipper/FoxPro
- C, UNIX, X-Window
- MS Windows 3.0

Let Primax help you to get back on the right track today!



CALL NOW !
(408) 739-2581

FREE first consultation

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS

Free Quotes/Fixed Price Bids

IBM/Mac

- dBASE, Clipper, Foxpro
- Foxbase, Paradox, 4D
- Unix Networking, Oracle

Integrated Data Technologies
(415) [illegible]-2562

C Application Programming Engineering, Scientific, Graphics 7 years Experience. UNIX, DOS, Mac (415) 961-7887.

PC Software Design and Development

New applications of all types, or modification of existing programs. No task is too complex or too small. Build "from the ground up" in low-or-high-level languages, or use systems such as Paradox, dBase, etc. Discounted rates for non-profit corporations and researchers.

Call Matthew Harris: 415-547-6450. References

PARDOX. Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer Swegles (415) 573-9842.

WINDOWS 3.0 PROGRAMMING. Professional development company: Windows, DOS, optical disks, large-scale data/document/image management, SCSI. Software Source (415) 623-7854.

Systems, Application Programmer, 16 years experience with DOS, VM, UNIX, C, REXX, GML, Fortran, many others. FREE 4-hr introductory consultation. Peter Chastain, (408) 248-8857.

dBASE IV design, programming and support, $35/hour. 17 years systems experience. San Francisco. Jim Warhol (415) 626-1338.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-652-8038 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-8038**

CATEGORY

☐ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
☐GENERAL
☐PROGRAMMERS
☐LAN
☐DESKTOP CONSULTING
☐HARDWARE
☐SOFTWARE
☐SALES/MKTG
☐TECHNICAL WRITING
☐TRAINING
☐UNIX

Send To:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

____
____
____
____
____
____

Catagory ______________ **Insertions** ________ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___MasterCard ___ Credit Card # ______________________ Exp. Date __________

Name ____________________________________ Amt. __________

Address ____

City ______________________ State ___Zip ________Check/MO________

Phone (___) ____

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST 5, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 22, 1991

486 33MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB Drive
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- **128K Second Level Cache**
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1445

486 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- **128K Second Level Cache**
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

~~$1795~~ **$1145**

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 64K Cache
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$695

25 MHz
$665

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard

$595

ECS Motherboard
$645

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$485

20 MHz
$525

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$295

$325
286-16 MHz

IN BUSINESS
BEST QUALITY IN TOWN
SINCE 1986

UNIVERSITIES' CHOICE

GOVERNMENTS' CHOICE

CORPORATIONS' CHOICE

NOVELL.

NETWORK CARDS

ETHERNET CARD 8 BIT	$105
ETHERNET CARD 16 BIT	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BIT (STAR)	59
ARCNET CARD 16 BIT (STAR)	95
ARCNET CARD 8 BIT (BUS)	69
ARCNET CARD 16 BIT (BUS)	95

SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI 24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software

$145

VIDEO CARDS

ACTIX VGA 1024x768 1 MB 32,768 COLORS	$235
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256)	$195
VGA Tseng Chip Set 1 MB	135
EVEREX EGA (640x480)	59
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave	105
STB POWERGRAPH (1024x768) 1 MB INFOWORLD RATED #1	$185
TRIDENT VGA (1024x768) 256K exp to 1 MB	$79
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	$75
OTI VGA 800x600	59
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	19
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	35

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	$16
Hard disk controller XT	48
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 Inter)	75
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	85
DTC 3280 SCSI	125
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	125
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	$35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	169
IDE Controller	25

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	35
AT-I/O (2S/1P/1G)	20
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
Printer Card	18
Clock Card	19
Game Card	19

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$135
Everex 3 MB RAM card	84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	189

MONITORS

NANAO 9070U 16″ 0.28 mm	$995
VIEW PERFECT	
V5 (Trinitron tube) Sony 1304 Equiv	565
V4 1024x768 VGA	345
V3 1024x768 Multisync	475
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch	325
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA .28	319
KFC Super VGA 1024x768 .28	299
RELISYS 9513 (VGA)	310
9514 (1024x768)	335
9503 VGA Mono	139
NEC 5D	2355
4D	975
3D Multisync	625
SUPERTRON 14″ Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
12″ Amber Mono	75
SEIKO 2050 (1280x1024) Non-Inter w/ProDesigner II	1945
SONY 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	635

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101	$37
Keytronic 101	46
Mitsumi 101	39
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking)	48
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	39
101 Baby Keyboard	37

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5	$85/145
ZOLTRIX 2400 Internal Modem	59
24/96 Fax Modem	99
Pocket Modem	CALL

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$320

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	$60/65
3.5″ Drive (720K)	64
3.5″ (1.44 MB)	65
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	249
MAXTOR LXT-200 SCSI	755
4170-E/S158 MB	825
SCSI/ESDI 4380-338 MB	1090
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB	1645
NEC D3142 3.5″ 42/65 MB (23ms)	275
D5655 150 MB ESDI	649
CONNER 120 MB 19ms	385
200 MB 16ms	615
MAXTOR IDE 80 MB 19ms (32K Cache)	325
TEAC 40 MB IDE 23ms	209

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-Up 120 MB	$255
Tape Back-Up 250 MB	345
TEAC 40 MB Int	539
40 MB Ext	585
60 MB Int	565
60 MB Ext	649
EVEREX 60 MB Int	675
60 MB Ext	795
125 Tape Back-Up	CALL

MAIN BOARDS

486 33 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache	$545
486 25 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache	485
386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	365
386-25C (64K Cache) w/CPU	395
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) ECS	455
386-33C (64K Cache) w/CPU	455
386 20 SX	275
386-16SX MB.	240
286 16 MHz	115
8/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	88

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	$32
AT Case	50
14″ Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	99
Vertical Case w/220 PS	159
Mini Vertical Case	99

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	$79/85
Logitech Handscanner (Scanman Plus)	155
Logitech Serial Mouseman	66
Logitech Bus Mouseman	75
Mouse (Serial 9 Pin)	25

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin	$265
KXP-1624 132 Column	CALL
KXP-1180 w/Cable	159
KXP-1123	239
KXP-1124	295

MISC.

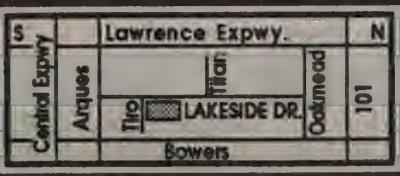
Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65
6′ printer cable	3.50
10′ printer cable	6
Keyboard Extension cable	5
Monitor Extension cable	5
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	7
Power Center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	9⁰⁰/19
Power supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Disk Box	7.50
Power Strip	7

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

AROMA
computer systems
Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

470 LAKESIDE DR. Suite F
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7
Sat 10-4
Prices Based on Cash Sales
[illegible]
Prices Good At Sunnyvale Store Only

MasterCard
VISA



NEW MODESTO OFFICE
3430 Tully Rd., Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel (209) 525-8080
FAX (209) 525-8120

TECHNICAL TRAINING THAT WORKS

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

Authorized Education Center

Certified Network Educators has the most advanced training available. As experienced resellers of Novell,we understand the problem side of networking. You'll get practical training that goes beyond the labs. So if you or your company would like to be trained as System Managers or Netware Engineers, call today and recieve your training at an unprecedented discount!

We guarantee the CNE training you need to pass.
- Technical Expertise
- All classes for CNE's
- Locations in San Francisco & Los Angeles, CA, and Salt Lake City, UT.
- Novell Certified Instructors
- On Site Training Available

Certified Network Educators

Call Today
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

500 Washington Street, 7th Floor, San Francisco, CA

NOVELL Training

Protect Your Investment
with a Quality Case from Manex

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification—7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Corporate PO's Accepted
- Repair Services Available
- MANEX Cases Custom Built For IBM's, APPLE's, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Specializing in cases for 5 years

We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND FAX (415) 533-2149

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

WINDOWS
DESQVIEW • NOVELL
Installation, Training
& Maintenance.
ARLINGTON
COMPUTING
(415) 284-9033

Imagesetting
Linotronic 300 - RIP 4
TIFF PC
$3.95 Paper
$5.95 Film
(415) 843 • 8171
1 • 800 • MY TULIP
1715 University Avenue, Berkeley

SOFTWARE

CUSTOMIZED MAC SOFTWARE: Telemarketing, order processing, customer service, fulfillment, sales support, market research (415) 387-3634.

TECHNICAL WRITING

DOCUMENTATION WOES? Allow Us to Write And Produce it for You. Reasonable Rates. Computer Literate. NOT JUST PUBLICATIONS (408) 459-0965.

Technical documentation can be on-time, on-budget and on target with the needs of the end-user. The earliest possible planning is required to make this happen. We can beat the rate of compatible services. Fixed-price bids are available under limited circumstances. For a full-service technical writing company, call now (408) 773-1954.

I can put anything into English that anyone can understand. Try me (415) 232-8705 or relark @ well.sf.ca.us.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

NOVELL NETWARE CERTIFIED Installation, service, and support 9 years of experience. Call LAN Solutions (415) 579-1004.

TRAINING

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Why go to one of those big classes and feel intimidated. Learn at home at your own speed, just the things you want to learn. Reas. rates and ref. For more information. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF).

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

Business Formation: Partnerships, Corporations. General Business Litigation. Please Call Martin D. Heaps, Attorney at Law. (415) 365-9800.

TRAINING

Have an IBM at Home? I will set up and teach you to use that computer. Home Computing Can Be Fun. Call Michael (415) 655-4084.

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

- Wordperfect
- Microsoft
- PageMaker
- Lotus 1-2-3
- MS-DOS
- Ventura Publisher
- AutoCad/Unix
- Plus many more

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**

CMB Software Inc.

presents... FoxPro Power for the Business User

Improve your ability to handle information quickly and efficiently while learning some basic programming skills at **CMB Software's Summer Seminar.**
Our next class will be held August 21st, 22nd, and 23rd at U.C. Berkeley.
The course is **designed especially for business people** like you. You'll learn how to use powerful features of the just – released FoxPro 2.0 to create your own complete accounts receivable program with pop-up menus and input screens. No prior knowledge of fox software is necessary.

To register, call CMB Software at (415) 465-7815.
Custom Made Business Software Inc.
502 Boulevard Way, Piedmont, CA 94610

CyberMax
386/40
OVERPOWERS 486/25!

Unprecedented speeds attained by CyberMax

With its AMD 386 40 CPU and a four-way second generation cache controller, the CYBERMAX 386/40 **surpasses 486/25 machines** and opens a **new world of computing!** The CYBERMAX 386/40 **operates much faster** and **costs much less** than a 486/25 computer. This combination of **power** and **price** makes the CYBERMAX 386/40 an **incomparable value!**

- Four-way Second Generation Cache by Intel
- Speed performance superior to ALR, AST and Compaq
- All systems configured and ready to go with Windows 3.0 and MS-DOS

$2250*

*** INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS:**

–4 MB of RAM
–80 MB Hard Drive
–5 1/4" (1.2 MB) and 3 1/2" (1.44 MB) Floppy Drives
–Super High Resolution VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card with 512K (expandable to 1 MB, 256 colors)
–Goldstar 1460 Super VGA Monitor
–Mouse, Windows 3.0 and MS-DOS all configured

CONTACT THESE PARTICIPATING DEALERS:

DJ COMPUTER
926 SAN PABLO AVE
ALBANY, CA 94706
(415) 527-7697

SYSTENDER INT. CO
1206 MOUNTAIN-VIEW/ALVISO
SUITE G
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 745-7732

THE COMPUTER STORE
–WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. MAIN ST.
(415) 256-8828

THE COMPUTER STORE:
–SACRAMENTO
1870 FULTON AVE.
(916) 972-7678

–SAN FRANCISCO
5000 GEARY BLVD.
(415) 387-7272
217 SANSOME ST.
(415) 421-1801

–MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. EVELYN AVE. #100
(415) 968-3466

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

The Naturally Comfortable Way
to reduce the risk of
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome,
Backache,
Neck-Shoulder Strain &
Leg Fatigue!

Call 24hr Recorded Message for details
(800) 488-ERGO (3746)
or direct: (213) 438-8951

CAMCORDERS, CAMERAS, WATCHES, JEWELRY. Recycle for CASH. Accurately describe, or ship for offer. RUSSELL, Box 311, Rio Nido, CA 95471. (707) 869-9008.

BAR CODES

INFO-SCAN TECHNOLOGIES
AUTOMATED DATA SOLUTIONS

- PRINTERS FOR BARCODES & LOGOS
- TRACKING & LABEL DESIGN SOFTWARE
- PORTABLE DATA COLLECTORS
- SPECIALIZED LABEL MATERIALS

470 Ives Terrace Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408)737-1075 FAX:(408)737-1405

BULLETIN BOARDS

AMATEUR ACTION BBS. 100% Adult Amateur GIF Files and EXCLUSIVE Videos available. BBS LIKE NO OTHER. (408) 263-3393 8N1 12/2400/9600 V.32. US Robotics Dual.

BULLETIN BOARDS

YOUR NETWORK

Use the Bay Area's advertising database to:

- FIND SUPPLIERS (No Fee)
- FIND CUSTOMERS (Low Fee)

Get connected with the on-line community:

- FREE modem access
- FREE personals

No modem? Call for your free media kit:
408-253-1709 (Voice)

Keep our number on your PC:

The ELECTRIC PAGES

408-253-4280
(Data line)

Gay Men interface on "For Men Only" (44 cents per 1/2 min.) 1-900-505-2580.

Forms Group (408)998-3069

Your logo here

Special
$1.20
qty. 288
3 days deliver

Silkscreen & Pad-printing
other promotion items for advertising and trade shows
T-shirts, mouse pad etc.,
computer logos and name plates
1"x 1" or 3/4"x 3" , 1 color alum. **$0.55@**

BULLETIN BOARDS

NEW ALPHANUMERIC "ADVISOR"
Starting at $199/$15 mo. service
•DIGITAL DISPLAY PAGERS•
$9.95/mo.
$99 Purchase
Call for a 7 Day Free Trial
TOUCH TELL PAGING
(408) 243-1000
(415) 697-1000

The Micro Foundry BBS. We have more than 20,000 programs for your IBM or Compatible! Shareware Magazine's PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. Now 2200 Meg and 6 lines. 12/24/9600 HST/V.32/V.42 San Francisco (415) 992-3780 San Jose (408) 247-1717 Redwood City (415) 598-0398

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

OCR SERVICES. Why hand type? Our state of the art OCR system reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages. Even typeset, kerned, and columns! Output is ASCII or one of 50 word processor formats. We also sell OCR software. Spectron Systems. (408) 559-6459.

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE
New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage
(415) 882-4006 San Francisco
(800) 652-1532 fax (415) 882-6180

ALLON COMPUTER HP SALE!!!
Paintjet XL - $1195 Scanjet Plus - $695 Laserjet IIP - $695
Laserjet IID - $1195 Laserjet III - $1395 Deskjet 500 - $425
PaintWriter XL - $1395 Deskjet Plus - $395 DeskWriter w/Appletalk - $450
Apple Macintoshes have just arrived!!!
Mac II's, IIsi's, IIci's and Classics
All equipment is reconditioned and guaranteed for 90 days
Call 415-366-5554/800-688-5554/Fax 415-364-7921

WANTED
Hard Drives
CPU's, Memory
Mac/IBM Equipment
TOP $$$ PAID
Open 7 days, 9am to 7pm
NCA
(408) 739-4110

HARDWARE

HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE
Full Factory Warranty
Maxtor, CDC/Seagate
170MB and up.
BLOW OUT PRICING!
Call FACTORYSTOR
(408) 954-0714

2.5" 60MB & 40MB HDD
$399 up: Conner, Seagate
- 100's Available NOW!
- D.I.Y. or We Install
- Call David, Paul, Mark

(415) 875-3680

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING BOARD FOR PCAT ARIEL DSPI6 TMS32020 UPGRADEABLE TMS320C25. WITH SOFTWARE $1,550 (415) 856-1759.

Curtis Trading Company. Great Used Stuff for Offic/R & P/ Manufacturing. Low Prices (408) 946-5455. 776-S Milpitas Blvd, Milpitas.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

HP & OTHERS*

SPECIAL IIP

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$99	$89	$119
2MB	148	139	169
4MB	248	239	269

PANASONIC

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic
(2MB board user upgradeable to 4).
Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!
5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard
800-727-2093
GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-652-8038 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-8038**

CATEGORY

☐ HARDWARE:
—For Sale
—Wanted
☐ SOFTWARE:
—For Sale
—Wanted
☐ ACCESSORIES
☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ SERVICES:
—Repairs
—Cartridge Refill
—Disk Conversion
—Desktop Publishing
—Video
☐ **CAREER MARKETPLACE**
—Employment Information
—Jobs Offered
—Reps Wanted

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609

____
____
____
____
____
____

Catagory ____________ **Insertions** ________ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Credit Card # ____________ Exp. Date ________

Name ______________________ Amt. ________

Address ______________________________

City ______________ State ___ Zip ______ Check/MO ______

Phone (___) ______________________

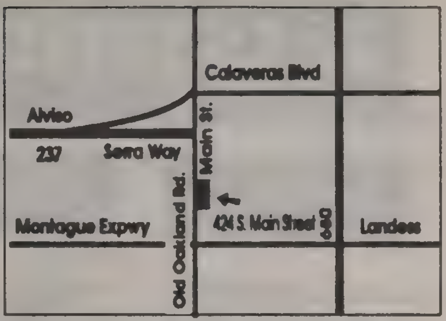
DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST 5, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 22, 1991

Computer Art

MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPP AND
DISTRIBUTOR OF DIP - CPUs - MATHCOs

Dealers Inquiries Welcome

424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS ▪ CA 95035
TEL. (408) 946-7852
FAX. (408) 946-7892
BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00
SAT. 11:30 - 4:00



▪ One year warranty/parts & labor on systems

	BASIC	40 MB 25 MS TEAC	120 MB 19 MS CONNER	130 MB 19 MS SEAGATE	210 MB 16 MS CONNOR	SPECIAL BASIC + MOUSE + 4 MB + 125 MB HD + SVGA VIEWSONIC 4 + 16 BIT (512K)Paradise
386-25	$ 538	$ 713	$912	$ 923	$1112	$1466
386-25/64C	$ 618	$ 793	$992	$ 1003	$1192	$1546
386-33/64C	$ 658	$ 833	$1032	$ 1043	$1232	$1586
386-40/64C	$ 868	$ 1043	$1242	$ 1253	$ 1442	$ 1796
486-25/64C	$ 1115	$ 1290	$1489	$ 1500	$ 1689	$ 2043
486-25/256C	$ 1199	$ 1374	$1573	$ 1584	$ 1773	$ 2127
486-33/64C	$1318	$ 1493	$1692	$ 1703	$ 1892	$ 2246
486-25/64C EISA	$ 1940	$ 2115	$ 2314	$ 2325	$ 2514	$ 2868
486-33/64C EISA	$ 2234	$ 2412	$ 2611	$ 2622	$ 2811	$ 3165

386 / 486 BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDED:

- AMI Bios
- 1:1 IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 101 KB, Teac 1.2mb or 1.44mb FDD
- Enhanced case or Mini Tower case
- 2serial/1parallel/1game,
- Motherboard w/CPU and 1MB basic memory installed.
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- BUILT-IN MATH COPROCESSOR
- CLOCK/CALENDAR w/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS

SPECIAL SALES

MONO MONITOR + MONO CARD	$ 99
SUPER VGA (1024X768) VIEWSONIC 4 + 16 BIT (512K) VGA Paradise CARD	$ 388
MODEM 2400 BAUD	$ 58
MOUSE	$ 35
SONY 1034	$ 598
ORCHID PRODESIGN II	$ 178
1.2 or 1.4 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 59
9600 FAX 2400 MODEM	$ 115

COMPUTER ART 386 and 486 Fully Compatible with WINDOWS 3.0, MS-DOS, AUTOCAD, OS/2,Novell, Banyan, UNIX, SCO and other software.

- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

SIMM/SIPP : IBM		DRAM CHIPS	
1MX8-80	$ 38	41256 - 70	$ 1.70
1MX9-60	$ 46	41256 - 80	$ 1.50
1MX9-70	$ 45	4464 - 80	$ 1.50
1MX9-80	$ 44	44256 - 70	$ 4.75
256X9-70	$ 14	44256 - 80	$ 4.60
256X9-80	$ 13	1MX1-70	$ 4.75
4MX9-80	$ 250	1MX1-80	$ 4.65

SHARE WARE ON SALE

- More than 3000 titles available

$ 1.49

- Also more than 500 new windows 3.0 application.

HARDWARE

MAC VIDEO SYSTEMS. Raster Ops 24L w/accelerator, supports large & small monitors, $1,750. Radius DirectColor/24, supports 19" & 21", $1,650. Monitors & other systems available. Warranty. (408) 746-0709.

Compaq Lite 20mb with Kodak Dicomix Printer $1600 Call Ron (415) 930-7169 after 6pm.

IBM ST 640K, 2FDD, CGA with Mono, Monitor, Software, $280 OBO (415) 769-7317.

Apple III System-Monitor, hard disk, daisy wheel printer, spare parts, much software, $2,000. (415) 726-3024.

Corona XT/Cannon Laser Printer with software & multiple fonts (Includes 40MB HD, 360K Floppy, internal modem) $950. (408) 534-1681.

Quadram DV25 Laptop (Dual 360K Floppies, 640K RAM, extra battery pack, internal modem) $650 (408) 534-1681.

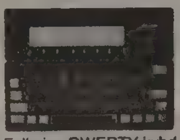
Sun SparcStation, 15.8 mips, two 100mb disks, more $4200/obo, (408) 268-5361.

78 Bernoulli 8-inch 20 megabyte cartridges, all brand new. make offer (408) 988-8012 x234.

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

NEW AFFORDABLE LAPTOP!



Full-size QWERTY kybd

- 4-Line 40-character LCD display
- Word processing, Spreadsheet, Spelling Checker, Appointment, Calculator, BASIC
- Centronics & RS232 cables included
- **$249.00** + $7.00 shipping & handling

INTERSTITIAL, 3790 El Camino, Ste.337-A
Palo Alto, CA 94306; 415-856-3011

Sun Worshipers & IBM RS/6000 Users

Soak Up Some Memory At A Great Price.

Receive the most aggressive pricing on memory for your Sun server, workstation, SLC or new IBM RS/6000. Contact us today at: **408/395-8234**

CASTLEROCK
INCORPORATED

805 University Avenue, Suite H, Los Gatos, California 95030

Bernoulli CARTRIDGES: 8" 10meg. Reformatted. Some nearly new. $35 cash each (originally $70) (415) 661-3888.

IBM Compatible: 20mb HDD, 51/4" FDD, 640K. RAM, Mono Monitor, extras! 4250 OBO (415) 724-0924.

HARD DRIVES CLEARANCE CENTER

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL HARD DRIVES

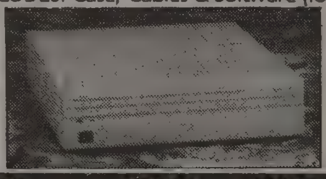
PC HARD DRIVES

SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	HEIGHT	PRICE
42Mb	28ms	IDE	3.5"	$159
42Mb	28ms	SCSI	3.5"	$179
80Mb	19ms	IDE	3.5"	$259
80Mb	18ms	SCSI	3.5"	$269
105Mb	19ms	IDE	3.5"	$319
105Mb	12ms	SCSI	3.5" 1"	$389
160Mb	15ms	SCSI	3.5"	$449
210Mb	15ms	IDE	3.5"	$549
210Mb	9ms	SCSI	3.5"	$629
330Mb	16ms	SCSI	FH	$849
330Mb	14ms	ESDI	HH	$899
650Mb	16ms	SCSI	FH	$1399

DISCOUNTAVAILABLE FOR 5 OR MORE UNITS

DEALERS WELCOME
WE SHIP NATION WIDE
ALL ITEMS ARE SURPLUS
MOST ARE NEW / UNUSED
QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED
PRICE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
EXPIRES AUG.15.1991

External SCSI Drives
for MAC, SUN, & IBM
INCLUDES: Case, Cables & Software (for Mac)



SIZE	SPEED	PRICE
42Mb	28ms	$279
80Mb	12ms	$369
105Mb	10ms	$489
160Mb	15ms	$549
210Mb	15ms	$649

MASS STORAGE

330Mb	16ms	$1049
650Mb	16ms	$1599

NCA PERIPHERALS
an INVERSE Corporation

(408) 739-9010
FAX (408) 739-2420
1190 MIRALOMA WY SUITE S SUNNYVALE CA

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

The Job Xchange, Providing a new approach for Bay Area professionals to conduct their career searches, the Job Xchange operates 24hrs. as a public BBS. Jobs listings and resumes. User Friendly FREE to all! Data Line: (415) 226-6160 (1200/2400 MNP5).

JOBS-ON-LINE is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community in the Bay Area. FREE FOR EVERYONE. JOBS-ON-LINE (415) 324-3780. modem settings: 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

HOME COMPUTER PROFITS! Use your PC to make big money from home. Exciting, fun, guaranteed. Free 24hr. information. (415) 727-4655 dept. 78.

JOBS OFFERED

Independent Consltants. Experience in Novell, Connectivity, TCP/IP, UNIX, Informix, FoxPro, SBT. Call Beth (415) 653-0808

Qualified Experienced Instructors for WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, Windows, Excel, Quattro, Lotus, dBase, etc, etc. Call Beth (415) 653-0808.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Get a Job - in Silicon Valley!
Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.
- 1600+ company profiles
- Prints mailing labels.
- Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 BryanVsta. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)
1-800-755-2212

$39.95
+ $ 2.71
CA Tax
3 1/2" or
5 1/4"

HARDWARE

386SX 16MHZ board, 4M RAM, intel chipset, like new, $395. Fast 20MB HD, $95. (408) 447-4766.

Sun 4/60M-8-P4. $5,895. (408) 395-7354.

14" Mono Monitor and card $50. Maxiswitch Keyboard $30. Used one year. (415) 644-8336, 540-5387.

Clone 386SX-LMG RAM-60MG HD-Mono VGA-$1500. AMDEK/WYSE 700 HI RES MONITOR + CARD $200. CALL (415) 584-5371.

NEW SMITH-CORONA PWP 7000 LAPTOP AND PRINTER. MUST SELL $600. CALL PADDY (415) 543-7546.

DESTJET PLUS w/8 refillable cartr. 4-color capable plus $300. for your HP LaserJet II. Space miser keyboard was $120. $70. b/0 WIZ mouse, pen, tablet etc. was $380. $90.-b.o.

AMIGA 500, 1 MB RAM, 1084 MONITOR CA 880 EXT DRIVE, PRINTER + SOFTWARE $800. (415) 278-2866 ERIK.

PRINTER, BROTHER TWIN RITER 5, WITH SOUND ENCLOSURE, XTRA WHEELS, $300 OR BEST, (415) 444-7979.

HARD DRIVE SEAGATE 40MB MFM & WD CONTROLLER, MFM, 2HZF $225 b/o (415) 553-8035.

SAMSUNG 14" EGA MONITOR PLUS EVEREX EGA CARD FOR $200 CALL (415) 756-9243.

Turbo XT System: Hard Drive, Color Monitor, Digitizer, Printer, Scanner, Software, and more. $670 (408) 578-7876.

Dictaphone Dual Display wp system, 3 CPUs, 4VDTs, 4 kybds, 2 printers, docs, as is, #75/obo, desk, $50. (415) 595-1542.

AMIGA 2000, 68030 Acc. Flicker Fixer. 40MB HD, 5MB RAM, XT Bridgeboard, software $3200/bo (415) 256-0770.

HARDWARE

AST Premium Exec 386SX/20 notebook. 2MB RAM, Backlit 32-shade VGA display, 20MB hard drive. DOS 3.3, Laplink. Serial, parallel, PS12, VGA monitor ports. $2500 b/o. Contact Brian at (4150 443-4384 if interested.

3-COM 3C503 LAN Cards, 8-bit Ethernet $125 each. (415) 244-4302 days, (415) 533-2990.

AMIGA 500 5MB RAM, 84MB SCSI HD, also monitor. $1,600 without monitor. Ray (415) 261-1001.

External 8" floppy drive $10, open frame power supply $2, closed frame supply $5, (408) 235-8389.

HP Desk Jet + excellent condition, PC & Mac compatible $375 obo (415) 368-0329.

VGA COLOR MONITORS 14" models with .29 dot Pitch $289. Monochrome monitors $39. IBM AT (real) $499. IBM 4800 Baud modem $50. Matt (415) 589-6007.

HP ScanJet Plus Scanner w/ interface and software. Excellent condition. $1,250. 9415) 584-6045.

IDS Systems-12ms 105Mb Quantum portable SCSI $780 new, $570. For Mac or IIgs (415) 237-1366.

Amiga Easyl for A100 $75, Listed $349. Latest software for Amiga. $3-$10. Jason (415) 981-3774.

Teletype 73 KSR Terminal TTL Interface $100/bo (415) 321-7200.

Compaq LTE/286 Laptop, 40MB HD, 2.6MB RAM, 2400B MNP5 modem, almost new $1900. (408) 354-3204.

HARDWARE WANTED

Help! Non-profit center needs IBM or compatible computer, hard drive with 10-12 megabytes minimum free memory; monitor; and printer; for publishing Eastern religious books. (408) 737-9426.

IBM Compatible Computer, Laser Printer sought by non-profit organization dedicated to preservation sacred places, indigenous cultures. Sacred Sites International (415) 540-0671 ext 330.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLASSROOM FOR RENT. Computer Equipped to train clients or demo products. Short Term. San Jose. (408) 251-3646.

Classroom/Training room. By day/hour. Complete Novell Network w/10 workstations. Convenient location. Call Beth (415) 653-0808.

SERVICES

COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Wordprocessors • Typesetters
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
415-897-3003

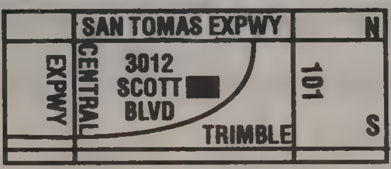
ON-SITE PC REPAIR. No travel charge, in San Jose. HATCH CONCEPTS (408) 226-2625.

The Total Mac: Repair for Macintosh, Laser Writers, H.P. Laser Jets, Imagewriters. Onsite and Free pick-up and delivery in SF. (415) 386-4320

SPRING ARK RESEARCH SALE!!

SUPER SALE NOW!

3012 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
FAX: (408) 988-0435



BIG SAVINGS $$$ ProARK COMPLETE SYSTEMS

ProARK 486-25 MHz 486-33 MHz

- 64K CACHE ON BOARD (UP TO 256K)
- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 64 MB)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/PS

ONLY **$1899** **$1999**

ProARK 386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 32 MB)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

ONLY **$959**

ProARK 386-25 MHz w/o, w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	w/o CACHE	w/ CACHE
ONLY	**$769**	**$869**

ProARK 386SX-16 MHz 386SX-20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	16 MHz	20 MHz
ONLY	**$689**	**$739**

ProARK 286-12 MHz 286-16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 4 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT CASE w/PS

	12 MHz	16 MHz
ONLY	**$515**	**$545**

FOR LAN-NOVELL Experts CALL ARK Specialists For Details
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs at LOW COST

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice
- Dealers Welcome
- Prices Cash Only

WHY CALL?? ARK SCIENCE QUALITY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES, SYSTEM & MEMORY UPGRADE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR and MORE

HARD DRIVE

WD 40 MB IDE w/CTR	$195
CONNER 120 MB IDE HD w/CTR	399

PRINTER

PANASONIC 1180	$155
1124	279
1624	369

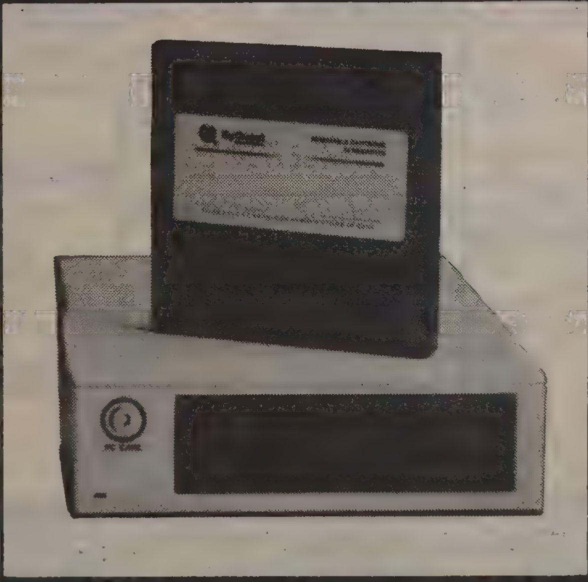
MONITOR

MONO, 12/14 INCH	$72/95
SUPER VGA (1024x768)	295
SONY 1304	655
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	620
NEC 2A	495

ADD-ON-CARD

MGP	$20
COLOR GRAPHIC w/PRINTER	30
VGA CARD w/1M (1024x768)	110
AT FD/HD CTR	60
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL CTR	115
DTC 7280 1:1 CTR	95
IDE DUAL CTR	20
DTC 3280D 1:1 SCSI CTR	135
DTC 6280 1:1 ESDI CTR	135
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
ADAPTEC XT RLL CTR	40

SYQUEST REMOVABLE 44MB HARD DISK DRIVE



CALL FOR PRICE & MORE INFORMATION

KEYBOARD

KEYTRONIC 101-KEY KB	$49
AT CLICK 101-KEY KB	35
XT/AT 101-KEY KB	28

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

AT SLIM CASE w/PS	$95
AT SFP CASE w/PS	80
MINI TOWER CASE w/PS	80

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$55
TEAC 1.2 MB FD	62
TEAC 1.44 MB FD	61
SONY 1.44 MB FD	58

MISCELLANEOUS

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	$60/70
3-BUTTON MOUSE	25
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65
FULL TOWER CASE w/PS	145
XT 150W/165W PS	30/40
AT 200W PS	45

Prices subject to change without notification

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

LOWEST PRICES
SAME DAY
SHIPPING

(408) 432-0552 • (408) 432-1790 • FAX: (408) 944-9801

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS & VARS, PLEASE CALL!

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 w/128K Cache	CALL
486-25 w/128K Cache	CALL
386-33 w/64K Cache	$299
386-25 w/64K Cache	285
386-20 w/CPU	449
386SX-16 w/CPU (C&T)	299
286-16 w/CPU (VLST)	125
286-12 w/CPU (C&T)	99

HARD DRIVES

WD 93044 40 MB, IDE, 28ms	$199
TEAC 340 40 MB, IDE, 23ms	230
CONNER CP3044 40 MB, 25ms	259
ST 157A 44 MB, IDE, 3.5″	219
ST 251-1 40 MB, MFM, 28ms″	239
ST 1120A 84 MB, IDE, 3.5″	339
ST 4096 80 MB, MFM Full Ht.	499
CONNER 100 MB, IDE, 3.5″	349
CONNER 200 MB, IDE, 3.5″	675
ST 1239A 211 MB, IDE, 3.5″	699

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 4891 14″ 640x480	$309
SAMSUNG 14″ 1024x768 0.31	315
SAMSUNG 14″ 1024x768 0.28	339
AAMAZING 14″ SVGA 1024x768 0.28	335
NEC 2A MULTI VGA	480
SEIKO 1450 VGA	650
14″ AMBER MDA	95
12″ AMBER MDA	75
14″ HYUNDAI 640x480 0.39	259
14″ IMPRESSION 1024x768 0.28	329
14″ SONY 1304 MULTI	645

VIDEO CARDS

MONO MGP	$27
VGA 800x600	65
PARADISE OEM 1024x768	82
TVGA 512K 1024x768	95
TVGA 1 MB 1024x768	125

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONICS 101	$49
OKI CLICK SOUND	42
101 KEY SOFT SOUND	32

MEMORY UPGRADES

EPROMS

2764-200ns	$2.75
27C64-200ns	3.50
27128-200ns	3.00
27128-150ns	5.00
27256-200ns	3.50
27C256-200ns	3.75
27C512-200ns	6.00
27512-200ns	6.00
27C020-150ns	13.00

1x4 4x1 STTATIC

514402-80 (1X4) STT. ZIPP	$35
514400-80 (1X4) ZIPP	32
514400-80 (1X4) DIPP	40
514400-80 (1X4) SOJ	22
514100-80 (4X1) SOJ	22

MISC. IC'S

256X4-80 (SOJ)	CALL
256X1-80 (PLCE)	CALL
1X1-80 (SOJ)	CALL
1X1-80 (ZIPP)	CALL
1X1-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (SOJ)	CALL
PIGGY BACK FOR IBM	CALL
8088-2/10	CALL
82450/16450	CALL
MC1488/MC1489	CALL

Laser Printers Memory

HP II & IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG 108 & PG 208		
	1MB Board	$ 99
	2MB Board	145
	4MB Board	239
HP IIP; III; IIID	1MB Board	99
	2MB Board	150
	4MB Board	215
IBM 4019 & 4019e		
1039136	1MB Board	$129
1039137	2MB Board	200
1038675	3.5MB Board	345
TI MicroLaser & MicroLaser PS		
	1MB Module	$85
Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P4450I		
	1MB Board	$139
	2MB Board	189
	3MB Board	239
	4MB Board	289
Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba PageLaser 6; Packard Bell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser		
	1MB Board	$139
	2MB Board	189
	4MB Board	289

CANON MEMORY

FOR CANON LBP-4	
1 MB	$225
2 MB	399
FOR CANON LBP-8111	
1 MB	146
2 MB	399
3 MB	549
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	146
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	358

DRAM

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120NS	$5.00
256X4-100NS	5.50
256X4-80NS	5.75
256X4-70NS	6.00
256X4-60NS	6.50

DRAM IMGXI

1 MGXI-120NS	$5.00
1 MGXI-100NX	5.25
1 MGXI-80NX	5.50
1 MGXI-70NX	5.75
1 MGXI-60NX	7.50

256XI-STATIC COL

51258P-10	$2.99
AAA 2800-08	3.00
AAA 2800-07	3.25
AAA 2800-60	4.50
1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
1X4-80STT ZIPP	39.00
1X4-70STT ZIPP	39.00

DRAM 64x4

4164-150	$2.00
4164-120	2.50
4164-100	2.75
4164-80	3.00

DRAM 64x1

4164-15	$1.00
4164-12	1.50
4164-10	1.75

DRAM 256XI

256XI-150NS	$1.79
256XI-120NS	1.99
256XI-100NS	2.00
256XI-80NS	2.25
256XI-70NS	2.35
256XI-60NS	3.99

COMPAQ Memory

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 25e; 25; 286e		
113131-001	1MB Module	$105.00
113132-001	4MB Module	310.00
DeskPro 386/20e; 25e		
113644-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113645-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00
DeskPro 386s-16		
113646-001	1MB Module	105.00
112534-001	4MB Module	310.00
113633-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113634-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00
DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20		
118688-001	1MB Module	125.00
118690-001	4MB Module	575.00
DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20		
118689-001	2MB Module	225.00
DeskPro 286N; 386N		
118700-001	0-4MB Exp Brd	115.00
DeskPro 386/33		
115144-001	2MB Module	215.00
DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro		
115144-001	2MB Module	215.00
116561-001	8MB Module	900.00
116568-001	32MB Module	6000.00
DeskPro 386/16		
118071-001	1MB Kit	169.00
118069-001	1MB Exp Brd	398.00
118069-002	2MB Exp Brd	567.00
118072-001	4MB Kit	399.00
118070-001	4MB Exp Brd	799.00
118070-002	8MB Exp Brd	1199.00
Portable 386		
107651-001	1MB Kit	268.00
107653-001	4MB Exp Brd	775.00
107654-001	4MB Ext Brd	775.00
Portable LTE (8086)		
117077-001	512K Module	140.00
Portable LTE/286		
117081-001	1MB Module	100.00
117081-002	2MB Module	150.00
117081-003	4MB Module	630.00
Portable SLT/286		
110235-001	1MB Module	190.00
110237-001	4MB Module	628.00
Portable SLT/386		
118303-001	1MB Module	250.00
118304-001	2MB Module	410.00
118305-001	4MB Module	819.00
Portable III		
107331-001	512K Kit	98.00
107332-001	2MB Kit	218.00

HP Personal System Memory

VECTRA 486 PC (must install in pairs)		
D2150A	1MB Module	115.00
D2151A	4MB Module	569.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00
VECTRA 386/25 PC		
D2381A	2MB Module	210.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00
VECTRA QS/20PC; RS/25PC; RS/20PC		
D1640A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1642A	4MB Kit	288.00
VECTRA QS/16S		
D1540A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
D1542A	4MB Kit	288.00
VECTRA ES/12PC		
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
Apollo DN2500	1MB Module	89.00
Apollo DN3010A; 3500; 3550; 4000; 4500		
	2-8MB Exp Brd	609.00

SIMM MODULES

IBM TYPE

Add $2.00 for SIPPS

4Mx9-80	$200.00
4Mx9-70	255.00
1Mx9-60	60.00
1Mx9-10	45.00
1Mx9-80	49.00
1Mx9-70	51.00
256x9-70	20.00
256x9-10	16.00
256x9-80	18.00
256x9-60	23.00

IBM PS/2 Memory

Mdl 30/386; Exp Brd 1497259	
30F5348 512K Kit	$ 55.00
30F5360 2MB Kit	160.00
Mdls 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F3077; 34F3011	
6450603 1MB Module	89.00
Mdls 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX; 65SX; P70; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F30xx	
6450604 2MB Module	150.00
Mdls 70-A21; -A61; -B21; -B61	
6450608 2MB Module	150.00
Mdls 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS	
34F2933 4MB Module	460.00
Mdl 80-041	
6450375 1MB Card	130.00
Mdls 80-111; -121; -311; -321	
6450379 2MB Card	205.00
Mdls 80-A21; -A31	
6451060 4MB Card	469.00
Mdls 90; -95	
6450902 2MB Module	325.00
6450128 4MB Module	630.00
Mdls 50 & 60	
6450609 2-14MB Exp Brd	529.00
Mdls 70 & 80	
6450605 2-8MB Exp Brd	489.00
34F3077 2-14MB Exp Brd	589.00
34F3011 4-16MB Exp Brd	989.00
Adapter 6450367	
6450372 2MB Module	285.00
PS/1 Home System	
1057035 512K Upgrade	110.00
2MB Upgrade	215.00

Apple Macintosh Memory

Mac SE; SE/30; II; IIcx; IIx; IIci; IIsi	
1MB Memory Kit	$89.00
4MB Memory Kit	200.00
Mac IIsi	
M05143LL-A 8MB Kit	700.00
Mac IIci; IIsi	
16MB Memory Kit (IIci requires MAXIMA)	1099.00
Mac IIfx	
M0376LL-A 4MB Kit	359.00
16MB Kit (requires MAXIMA)	1399.00
Mac Classic	
M3631LL-A 1MB Exp Brd	129.00
3MB Exp Brd	399.00
Mac Portable	
1MB Card (True Static)	259.00
2MB Card (True Static)	629.00
3MB Card (True Static)	829.00
4MB Card (True Static)	1399.00

EVEREX UPGRADE

2 MB BRD 386 STEP 33	$195
4 MB BRD 486 STEP 25	435
2 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	158
4 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	270
1 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	81
2 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	166
4 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	254
8 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	556

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS	
1-2 MB W/1 APC-H850E	$299
4-8 MB W/4 APC-H52E	825
POWERMATE 386/25	
2 MB APC-H655X	549
8 MB APC-H656X	1549
POWERMATE	
2 MB KIT OP-410-5201	279
4 MB KIT OP-410-5202	889
PROSPEED	
286, 386SX16 1 MB	269
4 MB	749
386SX 20 1 MB	275
386 2 MB	489

SUN Microsystems

Mdls 3/60; 3/80; 386i/150x; 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390; SPARC 1		
	4MB Memory Kit	$299
Mdls 4/110; 386i/250		
X116D	16MB Kit	919
Mdls 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390		
X116H	16MB Kit	1319
Mdls 4/330; 4/370		
X108E	8MB Kit	919
Mdl SPARC SLC		
X105Z	4MB Module	519
SUN 3/100's series		
	4-24MB Exp Brd	1219
SUN 3/200's; 4/200's; 3/400's series		
	8-32MB Exp Brd	2199
Mdl 3/50		
	4-8MB Exp Brd	769
Mdl 4/330		
	8-64MB Exp Brd	2699

AST Research Memory

Premium II 386/SX20; 386/33T; 486		
500780-003	1MB Module	$95
500780-004	4MB Module	450
Premium 386/33; 25; SX/16; 486/33; 25T; 25; 25E; Cupid Exp Brd 500722-004		
500718-002	1MB Module	79
Premium 386/25; SX/16		
500718-001	1MB Module	75
Premium 386C; 386/16; Advance FASTRAM; FASTboard 386		
500510-007	1MB Kit	94
500510-008	4MB Kit	365
Premium 386		
500510-003	1MB Kit (static)	105
500510-004	4MB Kit (static)	400
Cupid Exp Brd for Premium 386/25; 386/33; 486's		
500722-004	1-16MB Exp Brd	425

CALL FOR PRODUCT NOT LISTED

Zenith Data Systems Memory

Mdl Z-386SX		
Z-605-1	2MB Kit	$189
Mdls Z-386/33E; 33; 25; 20		
ZA-3800-ME	1MB Module	95
ZA-3800-MK	4MB Module	550
Mdls Z-386/33; 25; 20		
ZA-3600-MG	2MB Module	175
SuperSport SX		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
ZA-180-86	2MB Card (ALPHA)	339
ZA-180-87	2MB Card (BETA)	339
SuperSport 286; 286E		
ZA-180-66	1MB Card	145
SuperSport 286E		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
TurboSport 386E		
ZA-3034-ME	1MB Card	249
	4MB Memory Card	699

MICRO-PROCESSOR

68020	16MHz	$129.00
	20MHz	169.00
	25MHz	179.00
	33MHz	199.00
68030	16MHz	129.00
	25MHz	199.00
68010	16MHz	60.00

QUME LASER MEMORY

QS 410	
1 MB	$210
2 MB	150
3 MB	199
4 MB	220

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	$116.00
8087-1 10MHz	$155.00
80287-6 6MHz	$130.00
80287-8 8MHz	$185.00
80287XL 8/10MHz	$185.00
80287XTL 12 MHz (Laptop)	$195.00
80287-10 10MHz	$185.00
80C287-12 12MHz	$195.00
80387SX-16	$285.00
80387SX-20	$305.00
80387DX-20	$350.00
80387DX-25	$425.00
80387DX-33	$525.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	$350.00
3167-33 33MHz	$400.00
4167-25MHz	$600.00
4167-33MHz	$700.00

CYRIX

83087-16 16MHz	$260.00
83087-20 20MHz	$285.00
83087-25 25MHz	$360.00
83087-33 33MHz	$440.00
83SX87-16 16MHz	$225.00
83SX87-20 20MHz	$260.00

IIT

8C87-8	$169.00
8C287-10	$179.00
8C287-12	$189.00
8C287-20	$199.00
8C387-20	$280.00
8C387-25	$340.00
8C387-33	$435.00

AMD

80C287-10	$120.00
80C287-12	$135.00

ULSI

US 83C87 16 MHz	$235
US 83C87 20 MHz	255
US 83C87 25 MHz	330
US 83C87 33 MHz	399

Toshiba Portable Memory

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$194.00
T1600	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3100SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3100e	512K CARD	$135.00
	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3200SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3200	3MB CARD	$349.00
T1000SE: XE	1MB CARD	$239.00
	2MB CARD	$329.00
T5100	2MB CARD	$194.00
T5200; T8500	2MB CARD	$194.00

CPU CHIPS

80386DX-16	$ CALL
80386DX-20	CALL
80386DX-25	CALL
80386DX-33	CALL
80386sx-16	CALL
80386sx-20	CALL
80486DX-25 (B6)	CALL
80486DX-33 (B6)	CALL
80286-8 (PLCC)	CALL
80286-10 (PLCC)	18.00
80286-12 (PLCC)	20.00
80286-16 (PLCC)	20.00
82385-20	60.00
82385-33	75.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

AMD

80386 DX 40	CALL

APPLE-MAC

1Mx8-70	50.00
1Mx8-10	40.00
1Mx8-80	45.00
4x8-80	250.00

Terms and Conditions

1. AMT will meet or beat any advertised price.
2. Full five year warranty with all AMT upgrades.
3. Gov't, University, and qualified firms Purchase Order Accepted.
4. U.S. and Internaional shipping via UPS, DHL and Federal Express.
5. All sales must include sales tax.
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified checks, or MasterCard/VISA: 2% charge.
7. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm Saturday 9am-3pm

Call the Quality Leader

5 Year labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

We Use Only The Finest Made in USA Motherboards

486-33MHz w/128K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Landmark 159
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1 MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x 768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad
- DOS 4.01 w/manual (Upgradeable to DOS 5.0)

$2795

486-25MHz w/128 K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive – Super VGA System

- Landmark 120
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- DOS 4.01 w/manual (Upgradeable to DOS 5.0)

$2595

386-33MHz w/64K Cache

120MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4MB (expandable to 32MB Onboard)
- 120MB Conner IDE HD
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad
- DOS 4.01 w/manual (Upgradeable to DOS 5.0)

This Month Only

$1995

386-25MHz

44MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1350

386SX-20 w/32K Cache

44MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 16 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1275

386-16MHz

44MB Hard Drive — VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- VGA Card
- Samsung or Hyundai VGA Monitor
- Teac 3.5" or 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1175

System Upgrades and Add-on Options

We Are Hardware Experts. We Also Specialize in Medical, Dental, Chiropractic, & Office Billing Systems.

Hard Drives

40 MB Seagate/Teac HD	$205
89 MB Seagate	359
120 MB Conner	425
125 MB Seagate	459
200 MB Conner	675
211 MB Seagate	725
120 MB Tape Backup	275
250 MB Colorado Tape Backup	349

Monitors

Samsung Syncmaster 3 1024x768 14" .28dp	$339
NEC 3DS Multisync 1024x768, .28dp	629
Samsung or Hyundai VGA Monitor	305

CD-ROMS • Modems • Mice

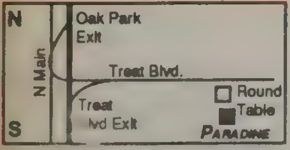
Sony CD-ROM (w/cables)	$495
Info 3-button Microsoft Compat. Mouse	39
Z-Nix Super Mouse 2 w/Windows 3.0	109
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
Chicony Keyboard	39

VGA Cards

VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1 MB	$159
Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K	119
VGA Card 640x480 Oak	65

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180 9 Pin Printer	$149
Konica LP-3100 Laser (10pp per min)	1095



Note South Bound 680 Customers:
Exit Oak Park left on N Main,
left onto Treat Blvd 3 Miles from 680

VISA

MasterCard

PARADINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Oak Grove Plaza Annex • 2958 Treat Blvd., Suite A • Concord, CA 94518

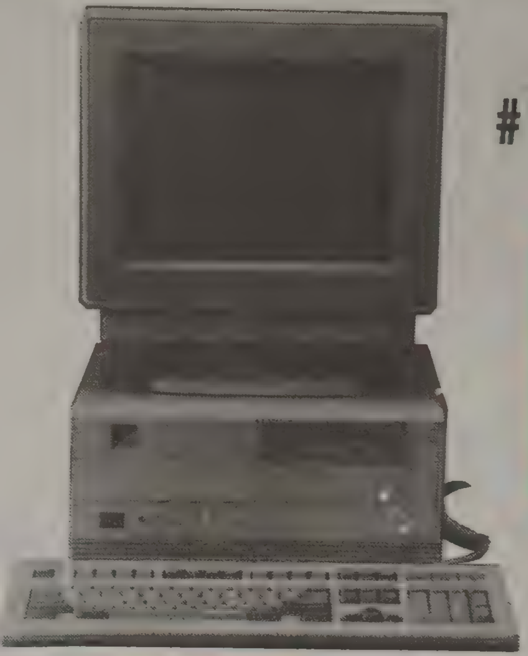
Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sun 10:00-5:00

Call the Quality Leader

(415) 825-6068

Fax: (415) 825-5940

Prices subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
3% surchage for VISA & M/C



#1 in Contra Costa County

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb 26 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386-25 System

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

- 25 MHz-0 Wait State
- 1MB RAM, expands to 8MB
- IDE Hard Disk Drives
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Socket for 387 Processor

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$999	$1399	$1549

GREAT PRICE

386-33 System

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

- 33 MHz - 0 Wait State
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM, expands to 8MB
- IDE Hard Disk Drives
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$1199	$1599	$1749

GREAT PRICE

486-25 w128K Cache

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

- 486-25 - 0 Wait State
- 128 Cache Memory
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- IDE Hard Disk Drives
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$2199	$2599	$2749

386SX-16 System

w/Hard Drive & Monitor

- 16 MHz
- 1MB RAM, expands to 8MB
- IDE Hard Disk Drives
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Socket for 387 Processor

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$899	$1299	$1449

286 System

w/Hard Drive & Monitor

- 12 MHz - 0 Wait State
- 1MB RAM, expands to 4MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$699	$1099	$1249

System Add-Ons

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
Additional 3½ or 5¼ Floppy Drive	$69
Additional Memory, per MB	$65

Serving the Bay Area for over 6 years. I guarantee your satisfaction

Andy Jakobsen

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.29 mm Dot Pitch on SVGA Monitors

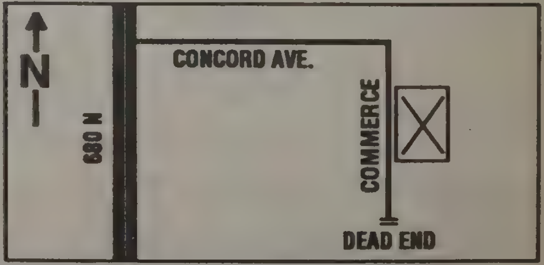
5 Year In-Store Labor Warranty
1 Year Warranty on Parts

Nordic Computers

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

VISA



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPANY,

FREE!

Did you know that you can receive bulk distribution of MicroTimes hand-delivered, FREE to your company, if you can answer YES to the following questions?

1. Do you have 20 or more employees who would be interested in MicroTimes? (Minimum drop off is 20 issues)
2. Can you provide an appropriate place for delivery of MicroTimes? (Racks available for distribution of 60 or more)
3. Are you located in the 415, 408 area codes?

If you answered YES to all of the above questions, fill out and mail or fax the following qualification form, and your corporate distribution will begin immediately.

Each person who fills out a qualification form will receive a hand-delivered personal copy, in their name, along with the bulk delivery.

QUALIFICATION FORM

Please indicate number of copies desired. Xerox copies OK.

I want to receive MicroTimes

☐ Yes ☐ No

# of Copies Desired ________

A. Which one category best describes your company?

- ☐ 01 Manufacturing of computer equipment, computers, DP hardware, peripherals
- ☐ 02 Software development
- ☐ 03 Manufacturing
- ☐ 04 Agriculture, Mining, Construction
- ☐ 05 Transportation
- ☐ 06 Communications
- ☐ 07 Utilities
- ☐ 08 Finance, Banking, Insurance
- ☐ 09 Real estate
- ☐ 10 Health, Medical service
- ☐ 11 Legal
- ☐ 12 Education
- ☐ 13 Data processing, Computer service
- ☐ 14 Government
- ☐ 15 Consultant
- ☐ 16 Wholesale/Distributor
- ☐ 17 Research/Development
- ☐ 18 Engineering/Architecture
- ☐ 19 Advertising
- ☐ 20 Sales/Marketing
- ☐ 21 Personnel Placement
- ☐ 22 Entertainment
- ☐ 23 Other

B. Which one category best describes your job title?

- ☐ 01 Owner, Partner, President
- ☐ 02 VP, Gen. Mgr.
- ☐ 03 Marketing Manager
- ☐ 04 Business Manager
- ☐ 05 Sales Manager
- ☐ 06 Project Manager
- ☐ 07 Data Processing Manager
- ☐ 08 MIS Director
- ☐ 09 Systems Analyst
- ☐ 10 Engineer
- ☐ 11 Educator
- ☐ 12 Bus. Microcomputer Specialist

C. How many employees does your company employ?

- ☐ 01 Over 5000
- ☐ 02 2500-4999
- ☐ 03 1000-2499
- ☐ 04 250-999
- ☐ 05 100-249
- ☐ 06 25-99
- ☐ 07 10-24
- ☐ 08 Under 10

D.What department are you in?

- ☐ 01 Accounting
- ☐ 02 Administration Management
- ☐ 03 Communications
- ☐ 04 Data Processing
- ☐ 05 EDP/MIS
- ☐ 06 Education/Training
- ☐ 07 Engineering
- ☐ 08 Finance
- ☐ 09 Marketing
- ☐ 10 Operations
- ☐ 11 Personnel
- ☐ 12 Production/Plant
- ☐ 13 Purchasing
- ☐ 14 Research & Development
- ☐ 15 Sales
- ☐ 16 Other

E. What is your department's estimated budget for computer and computer related peripherals for the next 12 months?

- ☐ 01 Over $500,000
- ☐ 02 250,000 to 499,999
- ☐ 03 100,000 to 249,999
- ☐ 04 50,000 to 99,999
- ☐ 05 25,000 to 49,999
- ☐ 06 10,000 to 24,999
- ☐ 07 Under 10,000

F. Through what channels will your department purchase its computers and peripherals?

- ☐ 01 Computer Retail Store
- ☐ 02 Distributor /Wholesaler
- ☐ 03 Value Added Reseller
- ☐ 04 Consultant
- ☐ 05 Mail Order
- ☐ 06 Manufacturer
- ☐ 07 Other

G. How are you involved in your company's purchasing decisions?

- ☐ 01 I approve purchase
- ☐ 02 I specify product and vendor
- ☐ 03 My opinions influence purchase
- ☐ 04 I do not influence purchasing

H. For how many personal computers do you have this involvement?

- ☐ 01 1 to 5
- ☐ 02 6 to 10
- ☐ 03 11 to 25
- ☐ 04 26 to 50
- ☐ 05 51 to 100
- ☐ 06 100 or more

I. Does your company have personal computers?

☐ 01 Yes ☐ 02 No

IA. Currently Own
IB. Plan to purchase within next 12 months.

IA	IB	
		BRAND NAME COMPUTER
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		COMPATIBLE
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		MACINTOSH
		Mac SE or below
		Mac II up
		Amiga
		Atari
		Mainframe
		Mini System
		Network

PERSONAL DATA
(PLEASE PRINT)

Your Company Name ________

Your Name ________

Title ________

Address ________

City/State/Zip ________

Your Signature ________ Phone # ________

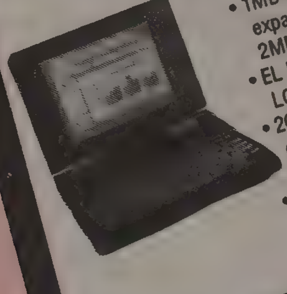
Date

MICROTIMES WANTS TO SERVE YOU AND THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY BETTER

- 5951 Canning St. Oakland, CA 94609 Fax (415) 652-8039
- 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117 Fax (408) 249-2343
- 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim,CA 92805 Fax (714) 978-6135
- 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 Fax (213) 467-5486

DATAWEST MEANS NOTEBOOKS

NEC Ultralite Notebook 286F



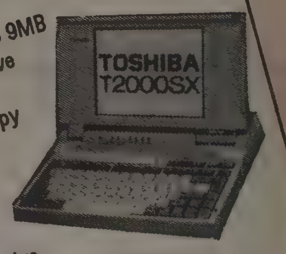
- CMOS 80286 running at 12 MHz
- 1MB standard, expandable to either 2MB or 5MB
- EL backlit supertwist LCD, VGA Text Font
- 20 MB hard disk drive (23msec average access)
- 3.5" internal floppy disk drive

SHARP Notebooks

PC 6220
- 286-12 MHz
- 20MB hard drive
- 4.4 lbs.
- Supertwist LCD VGA

PC 6641
- 386SX/20
- 40MB hard drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA
- Int. 1.44 floppy
- 5.9 lbs.

TOSHIBA



T2000SX
- 386SX
- 1MB expandable to 9MB
- 20/40MB hard drive
- 16 levels VGA
- 3.5" internal floppy
- 6.9 lbs.

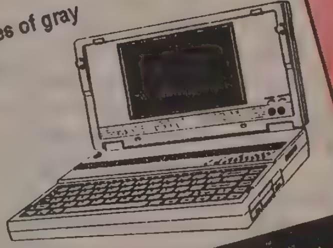
T1200XE
- 286-12 MHz
- 20MB hard drive
- 1MB expandable to 5MB
- 7.9 lbs. LCD display

LOWEST PRICES!

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

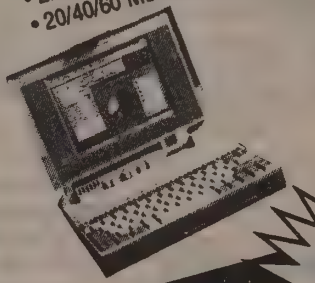
Venture 16

- 386SX-16MHz
- 1MB
- VGA-32 shades of gray
- 20 or 40MB



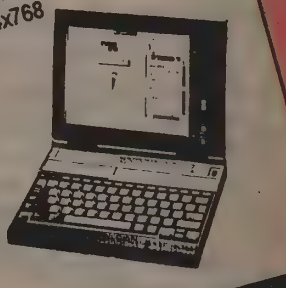
AST

Premium® Exec™
- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB hard drive



TI TM3000 386SX-20MHz

- 30/40/60 MB hard drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External VGA 1024x768
- Weight 5.7 lbs.



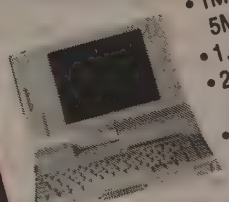
ALL NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Tempo LX 386SX

- 16 level VGA w/external
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive
- Internal 3.5" floppy
- Weight 6.9 lbs.

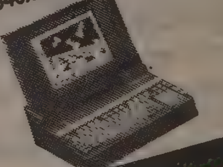
EPSON®
Notebook 386SX-NB3



- 1MB expandable to 5MB
- 1.44MB, 3.5" drive
- 2.5" Conner® (20MB or 40MB) removable HD
- VGA-16 level grey scale monitor
- Weight 5.7 lbs.

TOSHIBA
T3200SXC COLOR VGA LAPTOP

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 1 MB expandable to 7 MB
- 120 MB hard drive
- VGA display 640x480 pixel color active display



We also carry a full line of products from the following Manufacturers:

HYUNDAI COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Macintosh OKIDATA

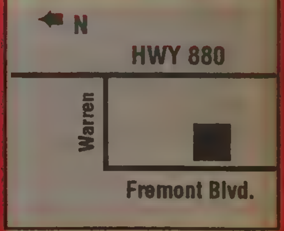
Call for more information on all products.

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

46750 Fremont Blvd., #101, Fremont, CA 94538 Tel: (415) 490-6494 FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm. All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Authorized Connecting Point Dealer
COMPUTER CENTERS



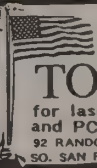
CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES

MONITOR REPAIR

- ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apples, and all Compatibles.)
- Our commitments to service:
  - -Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - -No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - -Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - -3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - -Regular status reports.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408) 972-5568 Fax (408) 972-9834
Samsung Authorized Service Center



U.S. Cartridge Service

NOT A GOVERNMENT AGENCY
TONER CARTRIDGES.
REMANUFACTURED
for laser printers
and PC Copiers
92 RANDOLPH AVE.
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
2 DAY DELIVERY
AVAILABLE
$29.95
20% MORE TONER
100% GUARANTEED
24hr TURNAROUND
WE BUY EMPTIES!!!
(415) 589-4345

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(Mother Board Component Level)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ
CLONES, and etc.
* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

PC upgrade, maintenance, on-site service, installation software, hardware, UNIX and networking.
(415) 651-4197
Fax (415) 651-4171
Oasis Technology

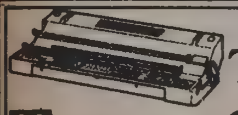
IT'S FIXED OR IT'S FREE!

Repairs on IBM
PC/XT/AT/PS2
Compact & Clones
Plus Scanning & Instructions
on MS DOS & Windows
- ♦ Fast Service
- ♦ 90 Day Warranty
- ♦ Low Price
- ♦ Quantity Discount

The Solutions
408/253-7661
415/571-5435

Slides

Overheads 4x5s
Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images
McLain Imaging
voice: (800) 457-4020
bbs: (714) 642-1030



The Laser Co.
Toner Cartridges 36^{99}

We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% guarantee or your money back Fast Service...... (patent Pending)

Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408-972-7915

HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee. WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

PC REPAIR
We Repair, Service & Upgrade.
Free Pickup & Delivery
Call Gil or Vince
(408) 998-8230

MIKO-TEK REPAIR. We pick-up and deliver. 24 hour turnaround. New, upgrades, Networks, Repairs. 20 years experience (408) 286-5701.

ORACLE, C Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. Arlington Computing (415) 284-9033.

PC REPAIR. Inexpensive Repair of IBM PCs or **COMPATIBLES.** UpGrades of all types. House calls and Small Businesses welcome. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Please call Ernesto at (415) 668-2318 or (415) 576-5057 (PAGER).

MONITOR REPAIR

ALL BRANDS & MODELS

- All IBMs & compatibles
- All Apples & compatibles
- All NECs models
- All Compaqs & compatibles
- IBM, PC, XT, AT
- All powersupplies & keyboards
- All terminal models & all Seiko models
- Free estimate
- Low price
- Turnaround time (1-4 days)
- 120 days warranty

ENHANCED COMPUTER SERVICES
3014 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: 408•986•8127 Fax: 408•986•8129

CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUTS

ON TIME
FAST QUOTES

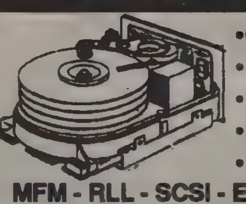
PRECISION DESIGNS, EXPERT SMD RESULTS
ANY SIZE BOARDS, FCC EXPERIENCE
UNBEATABLE PRICE/PERFORMANCE

EtchLine Designs
Superior PCB Design Service
408 370-0756

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR



- •Class 100 Clean Room
- • FS 2300 Multiport Test
- • A/D Functional Tests
- • Servo Rewrite
- • Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI - AT - INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURNAROUND -
SEAGATE - CONNER - QUANTUM - MAXTOR...

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Buy & Sell Hard Drives Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

SOFTWARE

LEARN "C" WITH EASE

Learn C with Audio Cassettes. **LEARN WITH EASE** allows the student to learn a language at their own pace. Learn at home or on the way to work. Easy to learn. Manual included. Beginning or Advanced. C, C++, MS Windows, MASM, TASM, PASCAL, BASIC, $69^{95} ea.

FASTLIB ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE LIBRARIES.

Over 300 ready to run Assembly Language routines for C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran.
$129^{95} per library.
As a full service Systems & Software organization, we offer Professional Programming and Training at reasonable rates.

Call for further information.
(415) 489-3388
Add $4^{00} per item S/H (CA + 7%)
Visa & M/C Orders
(800) 284-8489
LM Systems & Software
P.O.B. 1606 Union City, CA 94587.

SUPERPROJECT EXPERT 2.0 $150. HARVARD PROJECT 3.02 $150. ALL NEW! Rick (415) 989-1470.

Calendar Of Events continued

Continued from page 218

553-9939.

August 20 AutoCAD Information Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 20 Discovering The Power Of Quattro Pro Seminar. Hyatt Palo Alto. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

August 20 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

August 21 Discovering The Power Of Quattro Pro Seminar. Holiday Inn Union City. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

August 21 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. Stockton. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

August 21–23 FoxPro 2.0 Training Seminar. UC Berkeley. CMB Software. Call: (415)465-7815.

August 22 Discovering The Power Of Quattro Pro Seminar. Walnut Creek. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

August 22 Quark Xpress I Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 22–23 MacApp Programming Using C++ Course. Techmart. UC Extension. Call: (408)427-6636.

August 23 Discovering The Power Of Quattro Pro Seminar. Sacramento. Dun & Bradstreet. Call: (212)312-6880.

August 23 Intro To Microsoft Works Database Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 24 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

August 26–27 AutoCAD Release II Update Training Class. San Francisco. SFSU Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 28 Scanner Orientation Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 29 Quark Xpress II Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 31 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

SEPTEMBER

September 7 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

September 15 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

September 20–21 Sources 1991: The Conferences For Asian Financing And Alliances. Santa Clara. AAMA. Call: (415)325-5499.

September 22–25 Semi-Annual CIO Perspectives Executive Conference: IT And The Corporation—People, Productivity, And Profits. Monterey. CIO Magazine. Call: 1-800-366-0246.

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE

Scan typeset, laser-printed and typed documents into your word processor quickly and accurately ! New

Professional OCR sets new standards for speed, accuracy and ease-of-use. And it runs on any PC or compatible with >= 512K RAM, hard disk, page scanner and DOS.

Introductory price ONLY **$197.**
No-risk 60-day money-back guarantee.
Call now 415 256-8401
Miller Computer Systems Menlo Park CA

NEW-THE RE TRADER (c) for Investors, RE Brokers, Financial Analysts, Estate Planners, etc. Sec. 1031 Xchg + 14 analytical programs for any n yrs, w/up to 3 loans, up to 2 props (w/1 refi), alt. investment comparison & 6 reference loan programs plus forms. Customize input. Details mailed. Tel (415) 547-1894.

OMNIPAGE OCR
Special Clearance!
OminPage OCR w/68020 coprocessor bd. for 286 & 386. Reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 pt. Also does TIFF. $295. Spectron Systems
(408) 559-6459

SOFTWARE

TOP LINE RJS SOFTWARE CO.
Featuring:
RMA-BOSS (c)
A complete network ready, returns work in process system
Shipping reports, WIP totals, customer summaries.
Mouse optional
Rich Spector
408-288-5962

SAVE $$$ Get the UCSBG Database of lowest prices for PC mailorder software! Send $5. Specify disk size. Lilac Akiko Limited, PO Box 4131-M, Palm Springs, CA 92264.

XEROX FORM BASE 1.1 WINDOWS EDITION NEW, COMPLETE, REGISTERABLE WRAP BROKEN SALE OR TRADE (805) 238-6335.

Groliers 1990 Illustrated Encyclopedia on CD-ROM $175. (415) 533-2990.

DeskView 386 $115, Quicken 3.0 $25, FormTool $35-Karol (408) 296-0593.

SOFTWARE

SBT Integrated Accounting Package for the Macintosh. General ledger, payroll, payables, job costing, Time and Billing. All original disks and manuals was $1,975, a steal at $950/obo. Also FoxBase DataBase package for the Macintosh originally $395/obo, great deal at $190/obo (707) 224-2062.

Quattro Pro 3.0, new, all manuals, complete package. $250/bo. (415) 282-3313 or (415) 826-7033 Michael.

GAMES 220 + for IBM Whole Collection 38 + megabytes $49.95. Free shipping Call for details 1-800-735-3472.

OS KERNAL REAL TIME EMBEDDED SYSTEMS. Tool & support for 80X86 RAM tool $175. 1-800-675-2502 MICRO-TECH.

Microsoft Excell Version 2.01c w/upgrade for windows 3. Other software Available Call (415) 652-0674.

SOFTWARE WANTED

Help! Non-profit center needs Lotus accounting for IBM. (408) 737-9426.

MICROBIT'S

Build your own system and save!!

MOTHER BOARDS

486-33 W/128K CACHE	$^{\$}550$
486-25 W/128K CACHE	525
486-33 W/O CPU	430
486-25 W/O CPU	415
386-33 W/64K CACHE	305

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

40 MB TEAC , 25ms	$^{\$}170$
125 MB SEAGATE, 19MS	390
210 MB CONNER, 16MS	590
1.2 MB FLOPPY DR 5.25"	58
1.44 MB FLOPPY 3.5" W/FRAME	58

MONITORS & VGA CARDS

SUPER VGA (1024X768) VIEWSONIC 4 + 16 BIT (512K) PARADISE CARD	$^{\$}380$
17" (1024X768) NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE + 16 BIT (512K) SVGA CARD 1MB	989
VIEWSONIC + SUPERTRON + POWER II (1024X768) .28 DOT PITCH	294

KEYBOARDS

LITE-ON 101	$^{\$}30$
CLICK 101 KEY	39

CASES

BIG VERTICAL CASE W/PS	$^{\$}150$
SMALL VERTICAL CASE W/PS	90
MID VERTICAL CASE W/PS	135
REGULAR BABY CASE W/PS	90

CPU'S

80386-25 MHz	$^{\$}180^{00}$
80386-33 MHz	205^{00}
80486-25 MHz	500^{00}
80486-33 MHz	650^{00}

MODEMS & MOUSE

MOUSE	$^{\$}30$
MODEM 2400 BAUD	55
MODEM 2400 W/9600 FAX	178
WINDOWS 3.0	65

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 1:1	$^{\$}89$
IDE CONTROLLER	40

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$^{\$}155$
PANASONIC 1124	255

SIMMS: IBM

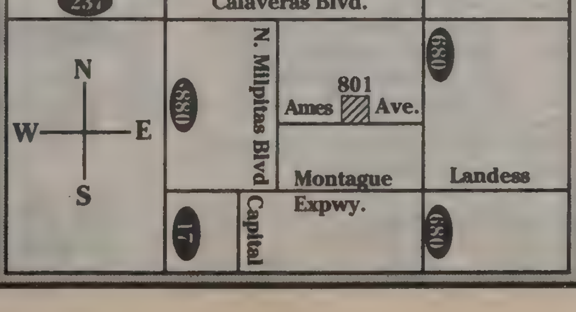
256 K X 9-60 N.S	$^{\$}12^{20}$
256 K X 9-70 N.S	12^{10}
256 K X 9-80 N.S	12^{10}
1 MEG X 9-60 N.S	46^{00}
1 MEG X 9-70 N.S	45^{00}
1 MEG X 9-80 N.S	44^{50}
1 MEG X 8-70 N.S	37^{00}
4 MEG X 9-70 N.S	179^{00}
4 MEG X 9-80 N.S	179^{00}

For above SIPP's Add $1

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

MICROBIT'S

801 AMES AVE. MILPITAS, CA 95035
(408) 956-8075
FAX: (408) 956-8110



- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS
- PRICES BASED ON CASH PRICES
- GOVERNMENT PO's ACCEPTED
- COMPANY TERMS ON CREDIT APPROVAL

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3 F ASSOCIATES 33
AAMTECH 105
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 118-121
ACE COMPUTERS 25
ACMA COMPUTERS 145
ACR SYSTEMS 97
ADOLPH GASSER 205
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS ..4,5
ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 172
ALPHA FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE 144
ALPHACOM INTERNATIONAL 67
AMT INTERNATIONAL 236
ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS 169
ARGO COMPUTERS 162-167
ARK RESEARCH 235
AROMA TECH, INC. 229
ASA COMPUTERS 185
ASIA SOURCE 43
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS 32,36
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 227
AVIA TECHNOLOGY 219
BAY COMPUTER 179
BELMONT SYSTEMS, INC. ...158,159
BETA 90/C&J COMPUTERS 51
BJS ELECTRONICS 193
BLACKSHIP COMPUTER 210
BOSS COMMUNICATIONS 153
BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC. 144
CAD -N- GRAPHICS 48
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 216,217
CENTURIAN SURPLUS, INC. 200
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 230
COMPU D 202
COMPULAN 52
COMPUTER ART 233
COMPUTER SELECTION 22,23
COMPUTER SHOWCASE 199
COMPUTER SWAP 20
COMPUTERLAND OF FREMONT ...212
COMPUTERLAND OF HAYWARD ...207
COMPUTERLAND OF SERRAMONTE 26
COMPUTERSOURCE OF HAYWARD 223
COMPUTERTIME 10
COMPUTOWN 45-47
CONVEX RESOURCES 8
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 15
CYBERMAX 231
DATAWEST COMPUTERS 240
DEMO SOURCE 226
DOMINO COMPUTERS 9
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER ...11
DTK COMPUTER 88
DYNAMAX SYSTEMS, INC. 224
EASY TECH 19
EFI'S DISCOUNT COMPUTER 226
EMPAC INTERNATIONAL 196,197
EMPRO TECHNOLOGY 160
EVERGREEN COMPUTER INT'L 186,187
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 170
FASTLINK NETWORK PRODUCTS . 113
FOREST NEOCOM CORP. 53
FRIENDLY SOFTWARE 65
FRY'S ELECTRONICS . 2,123-136,247
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS ..244
GLOBAL SOFT 56
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY ...157
GUENTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS 195
H D SYSTEMS 37-40
HALTED SPECIALTIES 183
HALTEK ELECTRONICS 245
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE ...192
HI Q SYSTEMS 174,175
HI-TECH USA 201
ICS COMPUTERS 173
IMC DATA MANAGER 3
INFINITY COMPUTER 200
INPUT AUTOMATION 68
INTAC 44
JDR MICRODEVICES 7
JEMINI ELECTRONICS 220,221
KIMEX CORPORATION 69
KING STAR COMPUTER 17
KIS COMPUTER CENTER 57
MACOUTLET CORPORATION 194
MANEX COMPANY 184
MARKET PRO 214
MCTEK SYSTEMS 218
MICRO AGE OF PLEASANTON 49
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER 154,155
MICROBITS 243
MICROCOM COMPUTERS 203
MICROLINE 182
MICROLINK SYSTEMS, INC. 146,147
MICROWORLD 178
MIRACLE COMPUTER 149
MS ENGINEERING 71
NATIONAL DISKETTES 20
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP 106,107,112
NETWORK INNOVATIONS 93
NEXT STOP COMPUTING 91
NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS 194
NORDIC COMPUTERS 238
ORYX INTERNATIONAL 90
PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP. 104
PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 237
PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER 21,148
PC BY ROOT 150,151
PC WAREHOUSE 28
PCI 211
POLYWELL COMPUTERS 61
PRESTIGE COMPUTER 55
PRIME OPTION 27
PRINTER WORKS 89
Q-TECH 215
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 248
RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES 62
RAMCOMP 30
ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS 109
ROSEHILL SYSTEMS 117
SAMSUNG PACIFIC 76
SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 12,13
SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER 73
SEYBOLD SEMINARS 190
SF MICRO 31,177
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 191
STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 176
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER PRODUCTS 115
SYSPER TECHNOLOGY 225
TANSTAAFL MANUFACTURING, INC. 110
TECHNOLAND 139,140
TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY 64
THE COMPUTER STORE 152
THE SUPER LINK 95
TLC COMPONENTS 209
TOSHIBA 63
TOWER COMPUTER 99-101
TRANTOR 10
UNCLE RALPHS 142,143
UNITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS 111
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS 181
USM DISTRIBUTORS 74,75
VICTS TECHNOLOGY 204
VISION ARTS 171
WENTEK COMPUTER 141
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS 78-86
WINNER'S CIRCLE 35
WIT INTERNATIONAL 188
WORD PERFECT 103

$3 00 PER DISK
HOT SOFTWARE
IBM PC COMPATIBLE
$3 00 PER DISK

Call For FREE 900 + Disk Catalog on Disk! **$1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax**

DB39 File Express 5.0 (3) Easy Database
U64 Hyperdisk 4.21-Fast Cache-Windows Compatible
EGA79 Lemmings-Fun 4 Level Game
B11 Hard Disk Menu v.2.74 - Best Menu System
P47 New Printshop Fonts - 32 Fonts
P50 PostScript Magic (2) for Dot Matrix or Laser
DB1 PC File 5.01 (3) - Top Database
D18 Elftree-QDOS to The Max
GIFOA VPIC43-CShow 832 Gif-Viewers
MU01 LHARC 2.11- PKZIP 1.1- File Compressors
U75 Microsoft Diagnostics
P01 Image Printer (2) 24 Fonts For 9;24 PIN Printer
WIN40 WinBatch-120 Command Batch Lang
EGA71 Commander Keen - Better than Mario Bros. 3
U01D 1991 PC MAG Utilities
E38 By Design-Graphic Design-Word Perfect
LC44 C++ Tutorial (2)
EGA74 Last Half of Darkness- Sierra Style Game
P49 LQMATRIX-40 DownLoadable Fonts
VP0I Scan 77 & Clean 77 - Virus Killer
U59 Fireworks Screen Saver - Burnin
VGA19 Dazzle 4.1 & Grafix VGA Demos
WIN20 Screen Peace 1.2 - Super Screen Saver
WIN10 Icon Draw 2.0 & 135 Icons
GU1 Graphic Workshop 5.2 - Super Graphic File Conversion & Cataloger

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 (415) 581-1494
WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

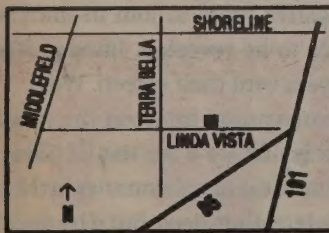
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

BRAND NEW 14" Multiscan Color Monitor 800x600 (1024x768), Interlaced, Casper TM5314	CGA/EGA/VGA Compatible • 1 Year Warranty	**$269.95**
16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller	Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's •360KB to 1.44MB FDD •w/Cables & Manuals • AT Compatible	**$49.95**
8 Bit I/O Interface Card	XT Compatible •PIO •SIO •Com 1-4 •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar	**$29.95**
0-384K Multifunction Card	XT Compatible •384 Opt., 0K Installed •PIO •SIO •Game Port •Clock/Calendar •2nd SIO Opt.	**$29.95**
Multi I/O and Floppy Controller	XT Compat. •Supports 2 360K FDD's •PIO •Game Port •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar	**$29.95**
IBM Keyboard (IBM P/N 6450-0200)	Genuine IBM Tactile Touch! •84 Key •5 Pin Din •AT/386	**$49.95**
84 Key Keyboard	AT/XT •Autosense •Brand New	**$19.95**
VGA Card	16 Bit •AT Compat •256K •w/Software •Video 7	**$59.95**
EGA Card	XT, AT & 386 Compat •w/Composit Outputs •w/Manual	**$39.95**
CGA Card.............IBM Compat		**$19.95**
PS/2 Microchannel Multifunction Board	Model 50/60 •New In OEM Pkg. •SIO •PIO •2 MB SIMM •0K Installed	**$59.95**
720K 3.5" Floppy Drive (w/o 5 1/4" Adapter)	New •Mitsubishi #MF353C-12 •Black Bezel •1 Yr Warr	**$39.95**
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	Beige Bezel •w/5 1/4" Adapter	**$49.95**
80 MB SCSI Hard Disk Drive	Seagate ST-296N •H.H. •Refurb •1 Yr. Warranty	**$295.00**
8087-2 Math Co-Processor	8 MHz •XT Turbo Compat •New	**$69.95**
286 Motherboard	12 MHz DFI Racer •AMI BIOS •Up To 4 MB On Board	**$79.95**
20 MB Hard Disk Drive Card		**$99.95**
Joystick	IBM/ Apple Compatible • Self Centering • Two Button	**$12.95**
386 Motherboards		
SX-16 MHz • W/CPU • Refurbished		**$279.00**
20 MHz • w/CPU • Refurbished		**$349.00**
33 MHz • 64K Cache • w/CPU • Refurbished		**$495.00**
Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang ....SALE!	w/Software • IBM Compatible • 2716 to 27512	**$149.95**
Hard Disk Cable Set		**$2.95**
Extra 20 Pin Data Cable.		**$1.49**
Cypher Tape Drives	New •w/Software and Card •40 or 60 MB •No Cables	**$149.95**

Factory Refurbished With 3 Month Warranty!

VISIT OUR 15,000 SQ. FT. RETAIL STORE FOR THE FULL EUPHORIC IMPACT!



BBS:
(415) 969-6321
HALTEK
HOURS:
MON-FRI:
9am-6pm
SATURDAY:
9am-5pm

HALTEK ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

Badgering The Rich And Famous

Or Let's Watch Them Harass Bill Gates And Let's See What Happens

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Who can resist imagining that billionaire Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates is getting paranoid and crazy, turning into another Howard Hughes?

This wishful thinking is why there has been a big to-do over the articles in the *Wall Street Journal*, the *San Jose Mercury*, and elsewhere about how Bill is seeing an imaginary grandiose battle emerge. In the bad corner, wearing black is *The Known Universe*. In the good corner, under siege and wearing blue, is Microsoft.

According to some reports Gates has written a memo describing the problem, "Our nightmare—IBM 'attacking' us in system software, Novell Inc. 'defeating' us in networking and more agile, customer-oriented applications competitors getting their Windows act together—is a reality."

In the memo, Gates told his senior staff to try not to publicly criticize IBM, encouraging them to "not attack IBM as a company, and even our public 'attacks' on (IBM's) OS/2 will be very professional...Our strategy for the '90s is Windows—one evolving architecture, a couple of implementations. Everything we do should focus on making Windows more successful." After saying all that, he goes on to say that the split with IBM was a good thing because Microsoft will no longer have to accept "poor code, poor design, and other overhead."

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Anyway, the point of this coverage is that the media have finally realized that Bill Gates has not only become one of the richest men in the world—and at an earlier age than anyone ever!!—but he's shown himself to be a formidable businessman. It's time the media tested his mettle.

The media have been very gentle with Bill for years. He's an unimposing fellow. He loves the business he's in. He is self-deprecating, always saying that if he was dead broke he could always become a coder and he wouldn't care. He's not flashy like many current rich guys, and he even flies in coach to set an example for the employees.

The programmers who work for him worship him as a god, and he is surrounded by a likeable bunch of guys who are all young and seemingly normal. Steve Balmer, Gates's old pal, is a VP and a company spokesman. I can't imagine anyone ever disliking Balmer. Balmer may be Svengali for all I know. It's just that he never seems to lose his cool and is the kind of guy you wouldn't mind having a beer with. He seems to always be traveling and is a bit hyper, but those are hardly spiteful flaws.

The new President of the Company, Mike Hallman, is about as peaceful a guy as you could imagine. Smart, relaxed. He's a little older and more fatherly than the rest of the upper echelon at Microsoft, but unlike executives at IBM and elsewhere, he's not cocky.

Once you drop a couple of layers into the structure at Microsoft, that's where you run into some cocky guys. I've never been able to figure out where this "attitude" comes from. Having worked for and with large corporations, I know that the attitude of the lower employees always comes from above. If you find a company who has a jerk for a receptionist, you can be sure that every boss up the line is a jerk right until you hit the CEO.

Magazines are similar to this. The editor sets the tone for the rest of the writers and associates. The magazine is always a reflection of the top guy. If you want to see how this works, just watch *PC Magazine* make a slow transition over the next year. Michael Miller, whom I've known for years at *Infoworld*, is the new editor in chief, replacing Bill Machrone, who has been kicked upstairs. Machrone set the tone, and the magazine, for better or worse, was a reflection of his ideas and determinations. He's leaving having made the magazine one of the thickest, most popular, and most profitable in history. Michael's magazine will eventually be different, probably not better and not worse—just different.

The nature of the organization will be changed because the day-to-day decisions about little things like color and where articles are placed, who reports to whom, who is hired, etc. creates an atmosphere and a personality at the magazine that is eventually reflected in its pages.

All companies have this nature, and the personality of the company is reflected in the people and the products. Microsoft is no different. If something is wrong with a company, it can always be traced to the top. One has to assume that while Bill and his boys are unassuming and pretty average kinds of guys, the arrogance seen on the lower echelons is a reflection of some sort of neurosis within the individuals in the executive suite.

There is no question that Bill Gates and his comrades are one of the most competitive group of guys in the history of business. Gates either hates to lose or has never learned how to lose gracefully. To compensate for this he just doesn't lose and doesn't have to worry about it. Unfortunately this can't go on forever, and this rift with IBM is bringing out the flaws in his thinking regarding winning and losing.

Meanwhile, the bloodthirsty media, which always hanker to stomp on success and successful people, are finding Gates an interesting target. The media work in strange ways. They love to see what people are made of by putting the spotlight on them and watching what happens. The reaction makes the man (or woman). Reporters hope upon hope that they can, with a few simple questions, get a guy to blow up or take a swing at them. It's amazing to watch the media bait a brute like Mike Tyson, for example. Baiting the rich and famous is great sport.

Until the IBM-Microsoft rift, it's been hard for the media to find a grand enough theme to go after Gates. Now it's here. The great battle between IBM and Microsoft. Titans. Paranoia. Billionaires. Dominance and submission. All the elements are there for some good stories. The kind of stories people like to read.

Once the dam breaks and stories begin to flow, the media will pile on Bill Gates like a dirty football team trying to injure the star opponent. Gates will see the media as a "competitor" or an "enemy." This usually triggers the investigative types to join in thinking there is some dark secret that needs to be revealed. Jilted girlfriends start talking. Disgruntled employees vent their spleen. Wow.

It looks to me that the honeymoon between the media and Bill Gates is over. The net result is that we'll see less of Gates in public, which is too bad since he is one of the last visionaries in the business—his speeches always reveal interesting ideas. But if he decides to drop out of sight and take a long vacation, I wouldn't blame him. In fact, I'd recommend it. ■

© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

CLUB HP

The antidote for paper inundation.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

"The difference between the Vectra 386SX and 386 Tower and other computers is like night and day!"

Vectra 386SX

16MHz 80386SX
2MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Motherboard • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
EMM/386 Utility Software
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Enhanced Keyboard #1593112

Monitor not included

$1295

A 50 Year Tradition of Quality...
HP Delivers PC Products
You Can Depend On!

Vectra 386/25

80386 25Mhz CPU • 80387 Socket
2MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
7 Accessory Slots with 330 Watts Power Supply
3 Half Height Drive Bays
One Serial/
One Parallel/
One Mouse Port
Monitor not included
#1567645

$2795

Vectra EISA 33MHz 486

33MHz 32-Bit i486 Based Processor w/Integrated Coprocessor
EISA Based, 32-Bit I/O BUS: Fully Compatible with OS/2, MS DOS 4.01, SCO Xenix System V and SCO Unix System V/386
8 EISA Accessory Slots: 6 Half-Height Mass Storage Shelves
5 1/4" and 3.5" Flexible Disk Drives Supported
Standard VGA and High-Resolution Video Solutions Supported
Clock/Calendar
Serial/Parallel Ports/
Mouse Ports
Monitor not included #1567601

$6495

Color PaintWriter

Macintosh Color Graphics
Ink Jet Printer
200 CPS NLQ • 180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper
360 Colors addressable, over 16.5 million color available
#1567807

$795*

*After $200 HP Rebate
In-store Cost $995

LaserJet IIIP

Resolution Enhancement and PCL-5 gives the new HP IIIP the same fonts and prints quality as the LaserJet III!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute • Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge
#1584062

Personal Size Professional Performance

LaserJet III

PCL-5 Language w/more Fonts
Scalable Font Sizes • Enhanced Page Formatting • Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library • Auto Font Rotation #1496561

Join the Revolution in Resolution!
You won't believe it's not 600 DPI

LaserJet IIISi

17 Pages per Minute
300 DPI Resolution
1 MB Expandable to 17 MB
4 Memory Slots
2 Input Trays
1000 Sheets Paper Capacity
14 Bit Mapped Fonts
13 Scalable Typefaces
2 Font Slots #1567656

You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

"With the HP DeskWriter you can have it all (but keep it to yourself)!"

DeskWriter

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics and text
#1502837

$489

"Other laser printers play with one standard dot size. HP makes it a whole new ball game!"

LaserJet IIP

Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute
Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge #1477751

$795

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good thru July 30, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

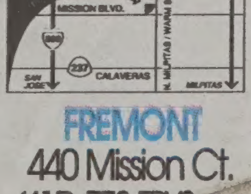
VISA AND MASTERCARD

S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
STEWART
DUANE
SAN TOMAS
SANTA TERESA AVE
KERN AVE.
OAKMEAD
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD.

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PAGE MILL RD. OREGON EXPWY.
PARK
PORTAGE
ASH
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

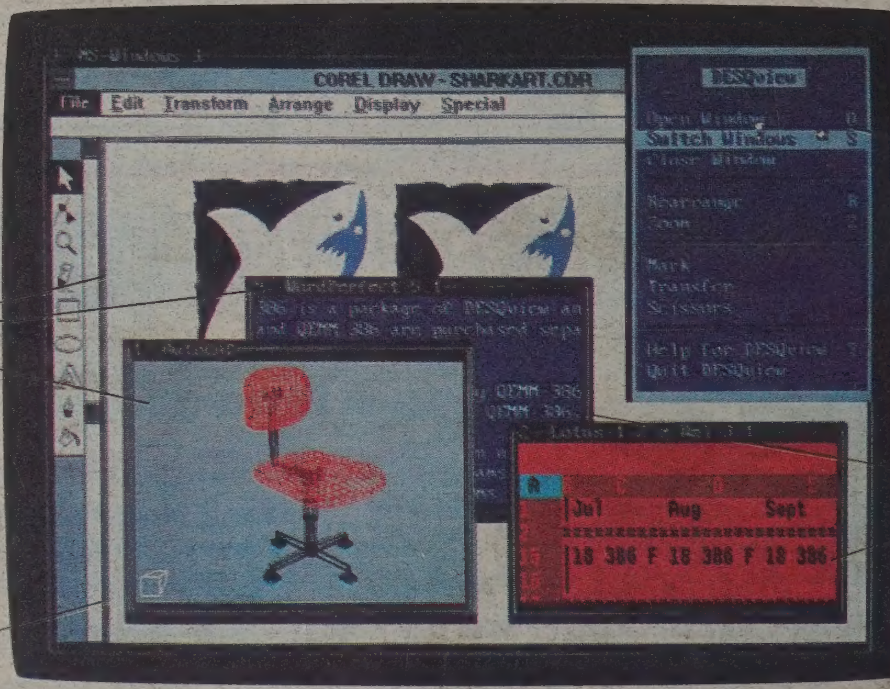


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT.
MISSION BLVD.
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

Better Windows


MS-Windows
COREL DRAW - SHARKART.CDR
File
Edit
Transform
Arrange
Display
Special
WordPerfect 5.1
386 is a package of DESQview an
and QEMM 386 are purchased sepa
QEMM 386
QEMM 386
AutoCAD
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1
A
Jul
Aug
Sept
18 386 F 18 386 F 18 386
DESQview
Open Window O
Switch Windows S
Close Window
Rearrange R
Zoom Z
Mark
Transfer
Scissors
Help for DESQview ?
Quit DESQview

Solve memory problems
QEMM 386 makes the most of every last 'K'. DESQview uses that memory to run multiple programs.

Multitask
Run multiple programs side-by-side in windows. 'Background' programs can continue to run.

See text and graphics side-by-side
Reference information in your graphics program while writing your report.

Run Windows programs
DESQview even lets you run Microsoft Windows.

Easy menu access to programs and DOS services
Access programs or DOS in a window with just a few keystrokes or mouse clicks. It's that simple.

See multiple files
If your programs allow it, DESQview lets you run the same program in two or more windows. Great for comparing fi

Cut and paste data
Transfer data between programs with a few keystrokes.

Handle large programs
Run standard DOS programs side-by-side with DOS-extended programs like 1-2-3 Release 3.

DESQview. The Multitasking, Windowing Environment.

Once the power user's secret, DESQview has been discovered by computer knowledgeable people everywhere. Over 1,000,000 people have bought DESQview.

Multitasking; windowing, using keyboard or mouse commands, it's all easy with DESQview.

DESQview 386 2.3 lets you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 386SX, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Microsoft Windows within DESQview.

INFO WORLD Product of the Year 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989
PC WORLD BEST BUY
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PCComputing MVP MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT 1990

DESQview 2.3 gives 8088, 8086 and 286 PCs with additional memory most of the same capabilities with surprisingly little performance trade-off.

Whatever programs you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—and whatever hardware you have, whether 8088 or i486 or something in between, DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. When you look into it, it's the obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax (213) 399-3802